

113TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# H. R. 1960

---

## AN ACT

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2014 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

2 This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Au-  
3 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014”.

4 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
5 **CONTENTS.**

6 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into five divi-  
7 sions as follows:

8 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Au-  
9 thorizations.

10 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
11 izations.

12 (3) Division C—Department of Energy Na-  
13 tional Security Authorizations and Other Authoriza-  
14 tions.

15 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

16 (5) Division E—Federal Information Tech-  
17 nology Acquisition Reform Act.

18 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
19 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Limitation on availability of funds for Stryker vehicle program.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

- Sec. 121. Multiyear procurement authority for E-2D aircraft program.
- Sec. 122. Cost limitation for CVN-78 aircraft carriers.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Multiyear procurement authority for multiple variants of the C-130J aircraft program.
- Sec. 132. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 133. Retirement of KC-135R aircraft.
- Sec. 134. Competition for evolved expendable launch vehicle providers.

Subtitle E—Defense-Wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 141. Multiyear procurement authority for ground-based interceptors.
- Sec. 142. Multiyear procurement authority for tactical wheeled vehicles.
- Sec. 143. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of RQ-4 Global Hawk unmanned aircraft systems.
- Sec. 144. Personal protection equipment procurement.
- Sec. 145. Repeal of certain F-35 reporting requirements.
- Sec. 146. Study on procurement of personal protection equipment.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Limitation on availability of funds for ground combat vehicle engineering and manufacturing phase.
- Sec. 212. Limitation on Milestone A activities for Unmanned Carrier-launched Surveillance and Strike system program.
- Sec. 213. Limitation on availability of funds for Air Force logistics transformation.
- Sec. 214. Limitation on availability of funds for defensive cyberspace operations of the Air Force.
- Sec. 215. Limitation on availability of funds for precision extended range munition program.
- Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for the program manager for biometrics of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 217. Unmanned combat air system demonstration testing requirement.
- Sec. 218. Long-range standoff weapon requirement.
- Sec. 219. Review of software development for F-35 aircraft.
- Sec. 220. Evaluation and assessment of the Distributed Common Ground System.
- Sec. 221. Requirement to complete individual carbine testing.
- Sec. 222. Establishment of funding line and fielding plan for Navy laser weapon system.
- Sec. 223. Sense of Congress on importance of aligning common missile compartment of Ohio-class replacement program with the United Kingdom's Vanguard successor program.
- Sec. 224. Sense of congress on counter-electronics high power microwave missile project.

Sec. 225. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space program.

#### Subtitle C—Missile Defense Programs

Sec. 231. Prohibition on use of funds for MEADS program.

Sec. 232. Additional missile defense site in the United States for optimized protection of the homeland.

Sec. 233. Limitation on removal of missile defense equipment from East Asia.

Sec. 234. Improvements to acquisition accountability reports on ballistic missile defense system.

Sec. 235. Analysis of alternatives for successor to precision tracking space system.

Sec. 236. Plan to improve organic kill assessment capability of the ground-based midcourse defense system.

Sec. 237. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense program.

Sec. 238. NATO and the phased, adaptive approach to missile defense in Europe.

Sec. 239. Sense of Congress on procurement of capability enhancement II exoatmospheric kill vehicle.

Sec. 240. Sense of Congress on 30th anniversary of the Strategic Defense Initiative.

Sec. 241. Readiness of intercontinental ballistic missile force.

Sec. 242. Sense of Congress on negotiations affecting the missile defenses of the United States.

#### Subtitle D—Reports

Sec. 251. Annual Comptroller General report on the amphibious combat vehicle acquisition program.

Sec. 252. Report on strategy to improve body armor.

Sec. 253. Report on main battle tank fuel efficiency initiative.

Sec. 254. Report on powered rail system.

Sec. 255. Report on science, technology, engineering, and mathematics scholarship program.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 261. Establishment of Cryptographic Modernization Review and Advisory Board.

Sec. 262. Clarification of eligibility of a State to participate in defense experimental program to stimulate competitive research.

Sec. 263. Extension and expansion of mechanisms to provide funds for defense laboratories for research and development of technologies for military missions.

Sec. 264. Extension of authority to award prizes for advanced technology achievements.

Sec. 265. Five-year extension of pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

Sec. 266. Briefing on power and energy research conducted at university affiliated research centers.

Sec. 267. Approval of certain new uses of research, development, test, and evaluation land.

Sec. 268. Canines as stand-off detection of explosives and explosive precursors.

## TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.
- Sec. 302. Authorization of appropriations for Marine Security Guard.
- Sec. 303. Authorization of appropriations for Crisis Response Force.

## Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Deadline for submission of reports on proposed budgets for activities relating to operational energy strategy.
- Sec. 312. Facilitation of interagency cooperation in conservation programs of the Departments of Defense, Agriculture, and Interior to avoid or reduce adverse impacts on military readiness activities.
- Sec. 313. Reauthorization of Sikes Act.
- Sec. 314. Cooperative agreements under Sikes Act for land management related to Department of Defense readiness activities.
- Sec. 315. Exclusions from definition of “chemical substance” under Toxic Substances Control Act.
- Sec. 316. Exemption of Department of Defense from alternative fuel procurement requirement.
- Sec. 317. Clarification of prohibition on disposing of waste in open-air burn pits.
- Sec. 318. Limitation on plan, design, refurbishing, or construction of biofuels refineries.
- Sec. 319. Limitation on procurement of biofuels.
- Sec. 320. Military readiness and southern sea otter conservation.

## Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Littoral Combat Ship Strategic Sustainment Plan.
- Sec. 322. Review of critical manufacturing capabilities within Army arsenals.
- Sec. 323. Inclusion of Army arsenals capabilities in solicitations.
- Sec. 324. Assessment of outreach for small business concerns owned and controlled by women and minorities required before conversion of certain functions to contractor performance.

## Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Additional reporting requirements relating to personnel and unit readiness.
- Sec. 332. Repeal of annual Comptroller General report on Army progress.
- Sec. 333. Revision to requirement for annual submission of information regarding information technology capital assets.
- Sec. 334. Ordnance related records review and reporting requirement for Vieques and Culebra Islands, Puerto Rico.

## Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on reduction of force structure at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.
- Sec. 342. Prohibition on performance of Department of Defense flight demonstration teams outside the United States.

## Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Requirement to establish policy on joint combat uniforms.

## TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

## Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revision in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

## Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2014 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

## Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

## TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

## Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy Generally

- Sec. 501. Limitations on number of general and flag officers on active duty.

## Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Minimum notification requirements for members of reserve components before deployment or cancellation of deployment related to a contingency operation.
- Sec. 512. Information to be provided to boards considering officers for selective early removal from reserve active-status list.
- Sec. 513. Temporary authority to maintain active status and inactive status lists of members in the inactive National Guard.
- Sec. 514. Review of requirements and authorizations for reserve component general and flag officers in an active status.
- Sec. 515. Feasibility study on establishing a unit of the National Guard in American Samoa and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- Sec. 516. Designation of State student cadet corps as Department of Defense youth organizations.

## Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Review of Integrated Disability Evaluation System.
- Sec. 522. Compliance requirements for organizational climate assessments.
- Sec. 523. Command responsibility and accountability for remains of members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps who die outside the United States.
- Sec. 524. Contents of Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 525. Procedures for judicial review of military personnel decisions relating to correction of military records.
- Sec. 526. Establishment and use of consistent definition of gender-neutral occupational standard for military career designators.
- Sec. 527. Expansion and enhancement of authorities relating to protected communications of members of the Armed Forces and prohibited retaliatory actions.

- Sec. 528. Applicability of medical examination requirement regarding post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury to proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 529. Protection of the religious freedom of military chaplains to close a prayer outside of a religious service according to the traditions, expressions, and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.
- Sec. 530. Expansion and implementation of protection of rights of conscience of members of the Armed Forces and chaplains of such members.
- Sec. 530A. Servicemembers' Accountability, Rights, and Responsibilities Training.
- Sec. 530B. Inspector General of the Department of Defense review of separation of members of the Armed Forces who made unrestricted reports of sexual assault.
- Sec. 530C. Report on data and information collected in connection with Department of Defense review of laws, policies, and regulations restricting service of female members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 530D. Sense of Congress regarding the Women in Service Implementation Plan.
- Sec. 530E. Meetings with respect to religious liberty.
- Sec. 530F. Proof of period of military service for purposes of interest rate limitation under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.
- Sec. 530G. Policy on military recruitment and enlistment of graduates of secondary schools.
- Sec. 530H. Comptroller General report on use of determination of personality disorder or adjustment disorder as basis to separate members from the Armed Forces.

Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault Prevention and Response

- Sec. 531. Limitations on convening authority discretion regarding court-martial findings and sentence.
- Sec. 532. Elimination of five-year statute of limitations on trial by court-martial for additional offenses involving sex-related crimes.
- Sec. 533. Discharge or dismissal for certain sex-related offenses and trial of offenses by general courts-martial.
- Sec. 534. Regulations regarding consideration of application for permanent change of station or unit transfer by victims of sexual assault.
- Sec. 535. Consideration of need for, and authority to provide for, temporary administrative reassignment or removal of a member on active duty who is accused of committing a sexual assault or related offense.
- Sec. 536. Victims' Counsel for victims of sex-related offenses and related provisions.
- Sec. 537. Inspector General investigation of allegations of retaliatory personnel actions taken in response to making protected communications regarding sexual assault.
- Sec. 538. Secretary of Defense report on role of commanders in military justice process.
- Sec. 539. Review and policy regarding Department of Defense investigative practices in response to allegations of sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 540. Uniform training and education programs for sexual assault prevention and response program.

- Sec. 541. Development of selection criteria for assignment as Sexual Assault Response and Prevention Program Managers, Sexual Assault Response Coordinators, Sexual Assault Victim Advocates, and Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners-Adult/Adolescent.
- Sec. 542. Extension of crime victims' rights to victims of offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 543. Defense counsel interview of complaining witnesses in presence of counsel for the complaining witness or a Sexual Assault Victim Advocate.
- Sec. 544. Participation by complaining witnesses in clemency phase of courts-martial process.
- Sec. 545. Eight-day incident reporting requirement in response to unrestricted report of sexual assault in which the victim is a member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 546. Amendment to Manual for Courts-Martial to eliminate considerations relating to character and military service of accused in initial disposition of sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 547. Inclusion of letter of reprimands, nonpunitive letter of reprimands and counseling statements.
- Sec. 548. Enhanced protections for prospective members and new members of the Armed Forces during entry-level processing and training.
- Sec. 549. Independent reviews and assessments of Uniform Code of Military Justice and judicial proceedings of sexual assault cases.
- Sec. 550. Review of the Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 550A. Discharge or dismissal, and confinement required for certain sex-related offenses committed by members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 550B. Enhancement to requirements for availability of information on sexual assault prevention and response resources.
- Sec. 550C. Military Hazing Prevention Oversight Panel.
- Sec. 550D. Prevention of sexual assault at military service academies.
- Sec. 550E. Ensuring awareness of policy to instruct victims of sexual assault seeking security clearance to answer "no" to question 21.
- Sec. 550F. Report on policies and regulations regarding service members living with or at risk of contracting HIV.
- Sec. 550G. Additional modification of annual Department of Defense reporting requirements regarding sexual assaults and prevention and response program.

#### Subtitle E—Military Family Readiness

- Sec. 551. Department of Defense recognition of spouses of members of the Armed Forces who serve in combat zones.
- Sec. 552. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 553. Treatment of relocation of members of the Armed Forces for active duty for purposes of mortgage refinancing.
- Sec. 554. Family support programs for immediate family members of members of the Armed Forces assigned to special operations forces.
- Sec. 555. Transition of members of the Armed Forces and their families from military to civilian life.
- Sec. 556. Mortgage protection for members of the Armed Forces, surviving spouses, and certain veterans and other improvements to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.



Sec. 557. Department of Defense recognition of dependents of members of the Armed Forces who serve in combat zones.

Subtitle F—Education and Training Opportunities and Wellness

- Sec. 561. Inclusion of Freely Associated States within scope of Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program.
- Sec. 562. Improved climate assessments and dissemination and tracking of results.
- Sec. 563. Service-wide 360 assessments.
- Sec. 564. Health welfare inspections.
- Sec. 565. Review of security of military installations, including barracks and multi-family residences.
- Sec. 566. Enhancement of mechanisms to correlate skills and training for military occupational specialties with skills and training required for civilian certifications and licenses.
- Sec. 567. Use of educational assistance for courses in pursuit of civilian certifications or licenses.
- Sec. 568. Requirement to continue provision of tuition assistance for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 569. Internet access for members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps serving in combat zones.
- Sec. 570. Report on the Troops to Teachers program.
- Sec. 570A. Secretary of Defense report on feasibility of requiring automatic operation of current prohibition on accrual of interest on direct student loans of certain members of the Armed Forces.

Subtitle G—Defense Dependents' Education

- Sec. 571. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 572. Support for efforts to improve academic achievement and transition of military dependent students.
- Sec. 573. Treatment of tuition payments received for virtual elementary and secondary education component of Department of Defense education program.

Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 581. Fraudulent representations about receipt of military decorations or medals.
- Sec. 582. Repeal of limitation on number of medals of honor that may be awarded to the same member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 583. Standardization of time-limits for recommending and awarding Medal of Honor, Distinguished-Service Cross, Navy Cross, Air Force Cross, and Distinguished-Service Medal.
- Sec. 584. Recodification and revision of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll requirements.
- Sec. 585. Treatment of victims of the attacks at recruiting station in Little Rock, Arkansas, and at Fort Hood, Texas.
- Sec. 586. Retroactive award of Army Combat Action Badge.
- Sec. 587. Report on Navy review, findings, and actions pertaining to Medal of Honor nomination of Marine Corps Sergeant Rafael Peralta.

- Sec. 588. Authorization for award of the Distinguished-Service Cross to Sergeant First Class Robert F. Keiser for acts of valor during the Korean War.
- Sec. 589. Required gold content for Medal of Honor.
- Sec. 590. Consideration of Silver Star Award nominations.
- Sec. 590A. Report on Army review, findings, and actions pertaining to Medal of Honor nomination of Captain William L. Albracht.
- Sec. 590B. Replacement of military decorations.
- Sec. 590C. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to First Lieutenant Alonzo H. Cushing for acts of valor during the Civil War.

#### Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Revision of specified senior military colleges to reflect consolidation of North Georgia College and State University and Gainesville State College.
- Sec. 592. Authority to enter into concessions contracts at Army National Military Cemeteries.
- Sec. 593. Commission on Military Behavioral Health and Disciplinary Issues.
- Sec. 594. Commission on Service to the Nation.
- Sec. 595. Electronic tracking of certain reserve duty.
- Sec. 596. Military salute during recitation of pledge of allegiance by members of the Armed Forces not in uniform and by veterans.
- Sec. 597. Provision of service records.
- Sec. 598. Sense of Congress regarding the recovery of the remains of certain members of the Armed Forces killed in Thurston Island, Antarctica.
- Sec. 599. Gifts made for the benefit of military musical units.

### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

#### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 602. Recognition of additional means by which members of the National Guard called into Federal service for a period of 30 days or less may initially report for duty for entitlement to basic pay.

#### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.
- Sec. 616. One-year extension of authority to provide incentive pay for members of precommissioning programs pursuing foreign language proficiency.
- Sec. 617. Authority to provide bonus to certain cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Subtitle C—Disability, Retired Pay, Survivor, and Transitional Benefits

- Sec. 621. Transitional compensation and other benefits for dependents of certain members separated for violation of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 622. Prevention of retired pay inversion for members whose retired pay is computed using high-three average.

Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Expansion of protection of employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities from reprisals.
- Sec. 632. Purchase of sustainable products, local food products, and recyclable materials for resale in commissary and exchange store systems.
- Sec. 633. Correction of obsolete references to certain nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.
- Sec. 634. Exchange store system participation in the Accord on Fire and Building Safety in Bangladesh.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 641. Authority to provide certain expenses for care and disposition of human remains retained by the Department of Defense for forensic pathology investigation.
- Sec. 642. Provision of status under law by honoring certain members of the reserve components as veterans.
- Sec. 643. Survey of military pay and benefits preferences.
- Sec. 644. Transportation on military aircraft on a space-available basis for disabled veterans with a service-connected, permanent disability rated as total.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Improvements to Health Benefits

- Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 702. Periodic mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 703. Behavioral health treatment of developmental disabilities under TRICARE.
- Sec. 704. Extension of Transitional Assistance Management Program.
- Sec. 705. Comprehensive policy on improvements to care and transition of service members with urotrauma.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Future availability of TRICARE Prime for certain beneficiaries enrolled in TRICARE Prime.
- Sec. 712. Cooperative health care agreements between the military departments and non-military health care entities.
- Sec. 713. Limitation on availability of funds for integrated electronic health record program.
- Sec. 714. Pilot program on increased third-party collection reimbursements in military medical treatment facilities.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Display of budget information for embedded mental health providers of the reserve components.
- Sec. 722. Authority of Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences to enter into contracts and agreements and make grants to other nonprofit entities.
- Sec. 723. Mental health support for military personnel and families.
- Sec. 724. Research regarding hydrocephalus.
- Sec. 725. Traumatic brain injury research.
- Sec. 726. Data sharing with State adjutant generals to facilitate suicide prevention efforts.
- Sec. 727. Increased collaboration with NIH to combat triple negative breast cancer.
- Sec. 728. Sense of Congress on mental health counselors for members of the Armed Forces and their families.
- Sec. 729. Report on role of Department of Veterans Affairs in Department of Defense centers of excellence.
- Sec. 730. Preliminary mental health assessments.
- Sec. 731. Sense of Congress on the traumatic brain injury plan.
- Sec. 732. Report on memorandum regarding traumatic brain injuries.
- Sec. 733. Pilot program for investigational treatment of members of the Armed Forces for traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic stress disorder.
- Sec. 734. Integrated Electronic Health Record of the Departments of Defense and Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 735. Comptroller General report on recovery audit program for TRICARE.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,  
AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Modification of reporting requirement for Department of Defense business system acquisition programs when initial operating capability is not achieved within five years of Milestone A approval.
- Sec. 802. Enhanced transfer of technology developed at Department of Defense laboratories.
- Sec. 803. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and  
Limitations

- Sec. 811. Additional contractor responsibilities in regulations relating to detection and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts.
- Sec. 812. Amendments relating to detection and avoidance of counterfeit electronic parts.
- Sec. 813. Government-wide limitations on allowable costs for contractor compensation.
- Sec. 814. Inclusion of additional cost estimate information in certain reports.
- Sec. 815. Amendment relating to compelling reasons for waiving suspension or debarment.
- Sec. 816. Requirement that cost or price to the Federal Government be given at least equal importance as technical or other criteria in evaluating competitive proposals for defense contracts.
- Sec. 817. Requirement to buy American flags from domestic sources.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Contracts in Support of Contingency  
Operations in Iraq or Afghanistan

- Sec. 821. Amendments relating to prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 822. Collection of data relating to contracts in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 831. Extension of pilot program on acquisition of military purpose non-developmental items.
- Sec. 832. Extension of authority to acquire products and services produced in countries along a major route of supply to Afghanistan.
- Sec. 833. Report on procurement supply chain vulnerabilities.
- Sec. 834. Study on the impact of contracting with veteran-owned small businesses.
- Sec. 835. Revisions to requirements relating to justification and approval of sole-source defense contracts.
- Sec. 836. Improved management of Defense equipment and supplies through automated information and data capture technologies.
- Sec. 837. Revision of Defense Supplement to the Federal Acquisition Regulation to take into account sourcing laws.
- Sec. 838. Prohibition on purchase of military coins not made in United States.
- Sec. 839. Compliance with domestic source requirements for footwear furnished to enlisted members of the Armed Forces upon their initial entry into the Armed Forces.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND  
MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Redesignation of the Department of the Navy as the Department of the Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 902. Revisions to composition of transition plan for defense business enterprise architecture.
- Sec. 903. Report on strategic importance of United States military installation of the U.S. Pacific Command.
- Sec. 904. Comptroller General report on potential relocation of Federal Government tenants on Asia-Pacific and Arctic-oriented United States military installations.

Subtitle B—Space Activities

- Sec. 911. National security space satellite reporting policy.
- Sec. 912. National security space defense and protection.
- Sec. 913. Space acquisition strategy.
- Sec. 914. Space control mission report.
- Sec. 915. Responsive launch.

Subtitle C—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 921. Revision of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 922. Department of Defense intelligence priorities.
- Sec. 923. Defense Clandestine Service.
- Sec. 924. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.

Subtitle D—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 931. Modification of requirement for inventory of Department of Defense tactical data link systems.
- Sec. 932. Defense Science Board assessment of United States Cyber Command.
- Sec. 933. Mission analysis for cyber operations of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 934. Notification of investigations related to compromise of critical program information.
- Sec. 935. Additional requirements relating to the software licenses of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 936. Limitation on availability of funds for collaborative cybersecurity activities with China.
- Sec. 937. Small business cybersecurity solutions office.
- Sec. 938. Small business cyber education.

#### Subtitle E—Total Force Management

- Sec. 941. Requirement to ensure sufficient levels of Government oversight of functions closely associated with inherently Governmental functions.
- Sec. 942. Five-year requirement for certification of appropriate manpower performance.

### TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Budgetary effects of this Act.
- Sec. 1003. Audit of Department of Defense fiscal year 2018 financial statements.
- Sec. 1004. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization.

#### Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counter-terrorism campaign in Colombia.
- Sec. 1012. Extension of authority for joint task forces to provide support to law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1013. Two-year extension of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1014. Sense of Congress regarding the National Guard Counter-Narcotic Program.

#### Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Clarification of sole ownership resulting from ship donations at no cost to the navy.
- Sec. 1022. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1023. Repair of vessels in foreign shipyards.
- Sec. 1024. Sense of Congress regarding a balanced future naval force.
- Sec. 1025. Authority for short-term extension or renewal of leases for vessels supporting the Transit Protection System Escort Program.
- Sec. 1026. Report comparing costs of DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III ships.
- Sec. 1027. Sense of Congress on establishment of an Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health.

## Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1030. Clarification of procedures for use of alternate members on military commissions.
- Sec. 1031. Modification of Regional Defense Combating Terrorism Fellowship Program reporting requirement.
- Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1033. Requirements for certifications relating to the transfer of detainees at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to foreign countries and other foreign entities.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1035. Unclassified summary of information relating to individuals detained at Parwan, Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1036. Assessment of affiliates and adherents of al-Qaeda outside the United States.
- Sec. 1037. Designation of Department of Defense senior official for facilitating the transfer of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1038. Rank of chief prosecutor and chief defense counsel in military commissions established to try individuals detained at Guantanamo.
- Sec. 1039. Report on capability of Yemeni government to detain, rehabilitate, and prosecute individuals detained at Guantanamo who are transferred to Yemen.
- Sec. 1040. Report on attachment of rights to individuals detained at Guantanamo if transferred to the United States.
- Sec. 1040A. Summary of information relating to individuals detained at Guantanamo who became leaders of foreign terrorist groups.
- Sec. 1040B. Procedures governing United States citizens apprehended inside the United States pursuant to the Authorization for Use of Military Force.
- Sec. 1040C. Prohibition on the use of funds for recreational facilities for individuals detained at Guantanamo.
- Sec. 1040D. Prohibition on transfer or release of individuals detained at Guantanamo to Yemen.

## Subtitle E—Sensitive Military Operations

- Sec. 1041. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.
- Sec. 1042. Report on process for determining targets of lethal operations.
- Sec. 1043. Counterterrorism operational briefings.

## Subtitle F—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1051. Prohibition on elimination of the nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1052. Limitation on availability of funds for reduction of nuclear forces.
- Sec. 1053. Limitation on availability of funds for reduction or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft based in Europe.
- Sec. 1054. Statement of policy on implementation of any agreement for further arms reduction below the levels of the New START Treaty; limitation on retirement or dismantlement of strategic delivery systems.

- Sec. 1055. Sense of congress on compliance with nuclear arms control agreements.
- Sec. 1056. Retention of capability to redeploy multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles.
- Sec. 1057. Assessment of nuclear weapons program of the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1058. Cost estimates for nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1059. Report on New START Treaty.

#### Subtitle G—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1061. Enhancement of capacity of the United States Government to analyze captured records.
- Sec. 1062. Extension of authority to provide military transportation services to certain other agencies at the Department of Defense reimbursement rate.
- Sec. 1063. Limitation on availability of funds for modification of force structure of the Army.
- Sec. 1064. Limitation on use of funds for public-private cooperation activities.
- Sec. 1065. Unmanned aircraft joint training and usage plan.

#### Subtitle H—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1071. Oversight of combat support agencies.
- Sec. 1072. Inclusion in annual report of description of interagency coordination relating to humanitarian demining technology.
- Sec. 1073. Extension of deadline for Comptroller General report on assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.
- Sec. 1074. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General assessment of Department of Defense efficiencies.
- Sec. 1075. Matters for inclusion in the assessment of the 2013 quadrennial defense review.
- Sec. 1076. Review and assessment of United States Special Operations Forces and United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 1077. Reports on unmanned aircraft systems.
- Sec. 1078. Online availability of reports submitted to Congress.
- Sec. 1079. Provision of defense planning guidance and contingency operation plan information to Congress.
- Sec. 1080. Report on United States citizens subject to military detention.
- Sec. 1080A. Report on implementation of the recommendations of the Palomares Nuclear Weapons Accident Revised Dose Evaluation Report.
- Sec. 1080B. Report on long-term costs of operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.

#### Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 1081. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1082. Transportation of supplies for the United States by aircraft operated by United States air carriers.
- Sec. 1082A. Transportation of supplies to members of the Armed Forces from nonprofit organizations.
- Sec. 1083. Reduction in costs to report critical changes to major automated information system programs.



- Sec. 1084. Extension of authority of Secretary of Transportation to issue non-premium aviation insurance.
- Sec. 1085. Revision of compensation of members of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1086. Protection of tier one task critical assets from electromagnetic pulse and high-powered microwave systems.
- Sec. 1087. Strategy for future military information operations capabilities.
- Sec. 1088. Compliance of military departments with minimum safe staffing standards.
- Sec. 1089. Determination and Disclosure of Transportation Costs Incurred by Secretary of Defense for congressional trips outside the United States.
- Sec. 1090. Transfer or loan of equipment to the Department of Homeland Security relating to border security.
- Sec. 1091. Transfer to the Department of Homeland Security of the Tethered Aerostat Radar System.
- Sec. 1092. Sale or donation of excess personal property for border security activities.
- Sec. 1093. Unmanned aircraft systems and national airspace.
- Sec. 1094. Days on which the POW/MIA flag is displayed on certain Federal property.
- Sec. 1095. Sense of Congress on improvised explosive devices.
- Sec. 1096. Sense of Congress to maintain a strong National Guard and military reserve force.
- Sec. 1097. Access of employees of congressional support offices to department of defense facilities.
- Sec. 1098. Cost of wars.
- Sec. 1099. Sense of Congress regarding consideration of foreign languages and cultures in the building of partner capacity.
- Sec. 1099A. Sense of Congress regarding preservation of Second Amendment rights of active duty military personnel stationed or residing in the District of Columbia.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.
- Sec. 1103. Extension of voluntary reduction-in-force authority for civilian employees of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1104. Extension of authority to make lump-sum severance payments to Department of Defense employees.
- Sec. 1105. Revision to amount of financial assistance under Department of Defense Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation (SMART) Defense Education Program.
- Sec. 1106. Extension of program for exchange of information-technology personnel.
- Sec. 1107. Defense Science Initiative for Personnel.
- Sec. 1108. Compliance with law regarding availability of funding for civilian personnel.

- Sec. 1109. Extension of enhanced appointment and compensation authority for civilian personnel for care and treatment of wounded and injured members of the armed forces.

## TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

### Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of authorities relating to program to build the capacity of foreign military forces.
- Sec. 1202. Three-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1203. Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1204. Codification of National Guard State Partnership Program.
- Sec. 1205. Authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of certain foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction in Syria and the region.
- Sec. 1206. One-year extension of authority to support foreign forces participating in operations to disarm the Lord's Resistance Army.
- Sec. 1207. Monitoring and evaluation of overseas humanitarian, disaster, and civic aid programs of the Department of Defense.

### Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Iraq, Afghanistan, and Pakistan

- Sec. 1211. One-year extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1212. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1213. Extension of Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1214. Extension of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1215. One-year extension and modification of authority for program to develop and carry out infrastructure projects in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1216. Special immigrant visas for certain Iraqi and Afghan allies.
- Sec. 1217. Requirement to withhold Department of Defense assistance to Afghanistan in amount equivalent to 100 percent of all taxes assessed by Afghanistan to extent such taxes are not reimbursed by Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1218. Improvement of the Iraqi special immigrant visa program.
- Sec. 1219. Improvement of the Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program.
- Sec. 1220. Sense of congress.

### Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Afghanistan Post 2014

- Sec. 1221. Modification of report on progress toward security and stability in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1222. Completion of accelerated transition of United States combat and military and security operations to the Government of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1223. Defense intelligence plan.
- Sec. 1224. Limitation on availability of funds for certain authorities for Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1225. Limitation on funds to establish permanent military installations or bases in Afghanistan.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to Iran

- Sec. 1231. Report on United States military partnership with Gulf Cooperation Council countries.
- Sec. 1232. Additional elements in annual report on military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1233. Sense of Congress on the defense of the Arabian Gulf.
- Sec. 1234. Integrated air and missile defense programs at training locations in Southwest Asia.
- Sec. 1235. Statement of Policy on condemning the Government of Iran for its state-sponsored persecution of its Baha'i minority.

Subtitle E—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 1241. Report on posture and readiness of United States Armed Forces to respond to future terrorist attacks in Africa and the Middle East.
- Sec. 1242. Role of the Government of Egypt to United States national security.
- Sec. 1243. Sense of Congress on the military developments on the Korean peninsula.
- Sec. 1244. Statement of Congress on defense cooperation with Georgia.
- Sec. 1245. Limitation on establishment of Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.
- Sec. 1246. Additional reports on military and security developments involving the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1247. Amendments to annual report under Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- Sec. 1248. Limitation on funds to provide the Russian Federation with access to certain missile defense technology.
- Sec. 1249. Reports on actions to reduce support of ballistic missile programs of China, Syria, Iran, and North Korea.
- Sec. 1250. Congressional notifications relating to status of forces agreements.
- Sec. 1251. Sense of Congress on the conflict in Syria.
- Sec. 1252. Revision of statutory references to former NATO support organizations and related NATO agreements.
- Sec. 1253. Limitation on funds to implement executive agreements relating to United States missile defense capabilities.
- Sec. 1254. Limitation on availability of funds for Threat Reduction Engagement activities and United States contributions to the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization.
- Sec. 1255. Sense of Congress on military-to-military cooperation between the United States and Burma.
- Sec. 1256. Sense of Congress on the stationing of United States forces in Europe.
- Sec. 1257. Sense of Congress on military capabilities of the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1258. Rule of construction.
- Sec. 1259. Sense of Congress regarding relations with Taiwan.
- Sec. 1260. Sense of Congress on the threat posed by Hezbollah.
- Sec. 1261. Combating crime through intelligence capabilities.
- Sec. 1262. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1263. War Powers of Congress.
- Sec. 1264. Prohibition on use of drones to kill United States citizens.
- Sec. 1265. Sale of F-16 aircraft to Taiwan.
- Sec. 1266. Statement of policy and report on the inherent right of Israel to self-defense.

- Sec. 1267. Report on collective and national security implications of central Asian and South Caucasus energy development.
- Sec. 1268. Report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1269. Limitation on assistance to provide tear gas or other riot control items.
- Sec. 1270. Report on certain financial assistance to Afghan military.
- Sec. 1271. Israel's right to self-defense.
- Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress strongly supporting the full implementation of United States and international sanctions on Iran and urging the President to continue to strengthen enforcement of sanctions legislation.
- Sec. 1273. Sense of Congress on the illegal nuclear weapons programs of Iran and North Korea.
- Sec. 1274. Limitation on use of funds to purchase equipment from Rosoboronexport.

#### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Specification of cooperative threat reduction programs and funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.
- Sec. 1303. Extension for use of contributions to the Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1304. Strategy to modernize cooperative threat reduction and prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and related materials in the Middle East and North Africa region.

#### TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

##### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. National defense sealift fund.
- Sec. 1403. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1404. Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, defense-wide.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Health Program.

##### Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Use of National Defense Stockpile for the conservation of a strategic and critical materials supply.
- Sec. 1412. Authority to acquire additional materials for the National Defense Stockpile.

##### Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1422. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 1423. Cemeterial expenses.

#### TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Additional Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1509. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1532. Future role of Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organization.
- Sec. 1533. Limitation on intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance support for Operation Observant Compass.
- Sec. 1534. Report on United States force levels and costs of military operations in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1535. Limitation on funds for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund to acquire certain aircraft, vehicles, and equipment.

TITLE XVI—INDUSTRIAL BASE MATTERS

- Sec. 1601. Periodic audits of contracting compliance by Inspector General of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1602. Expansion of the procurement technical assistance program to advance small business growth.
- Sec. 1603. Amendments relating to Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program.
- Sec. 1604. Strategic plan for requirements for war reserve stocks of meals ready-to-eat.
- Sec. 1605. Foreign commercial satellite services.
- Sec. 1606. Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.
- Sec. 1607. Reporting on goals for procurement contracts awarded to small business concerns.
- Sec. 1608. Program to provide Federal contracts to early stage small businesses.
- Sec. 1609. Credit for certain subcontractors.
- Sec. 1610. GAO Study on subcontracting reporting systems.
- Sec. 1611. Inapplicability of requirement to review and justify certain contracts.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2003. Effective date.

## TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.
- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2010 projects.
- Sec. 2108. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2109. Transfer of Administrative Jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill, Dahlonoga, Georgia.

## TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2207. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 project.
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

## TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2306. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2307. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

## TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

## Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

## Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION  
SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

#### TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

##### Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
 Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

##### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.  
 Sec. 2612. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

#### TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

##### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.

##### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.  
 Sec. 2712. Elimination of quarterly certification requirement regarding availability of military health care in National Capital Region.  
 Sec. 2713. Consideration of the value of services provided by a local community to the Armed Forces as part of the economic analysis in making base realignment or closure decisions.

#### TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

- Sec. 2801. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military construction.  
 Sec. 2802. Repeal of requirements for local comparability of room patterns and floor areas for military family housing and submission of net floor area information.  
 Sec. 2803. Repeal of separate authority to enter into limited partnerships with private developers of housing.  
 Sec. 2804. Military construction standards to reduce vulnerability of structures to terrorist attack.

- Sec. 2805. Treatment of payments received for providing utilities and services in connection with use of alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing.
- Sec. 2806. Repeal of advance notification requirement for use of military housing investment authority.
- Sec. 2807. Additional element for annual report on military housing privatization projects.
- Sec. 2807A. Department of Defense report on Military Housing Privatization Initiative.
- Sec. 2808. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2809. Development of master plans for major military installations.

#### Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Codification of policies and requirements regarding closure and realignment of United States military installations in foreign countries.
- Sec. 2812. Report on utilization of Department of Defense real property.
- Sec. 2813. Conditions on Department of Defense expansion of Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site, Fort Carson, Colorado.

#### Subtitle C—Energy Security

- Sec. 2821. Continuation of limitation on use of funds for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) gold or platinum certification.

#### Subtitle D—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2831. Change from previous calendar year to previous fiscal year for period covered by annual report of Interagency Coordination Group of Inspectors General for Guam Realignment.
- Sec. 2832. Repeal of certain restrictions on realignment of Marine Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.

#### Subtitle E—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2841. Real property acquisition, Naval Base Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2842. Land conveyance, former Oxnard Air Force Base, Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2843. Land conveyance, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Sec. 2844. Land conveyance, Camp Williams, Utah.
- Sec. 2845. Conveyance, Air National Guard radar site, Francis Peak, Wasatch Mountains, Utah.
- Sec. 2846. Land conveyance, former Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.
- Sec. 2847. Land conveyance, Mifflin County United States Army Reserve Center, Lewistown, Pennsylvania.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 2861. Repeal of annual Economic Adjustment Committee reporting requirement.
- Sec. 2862. Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.



- Sec. 2863. Redesignation of the Graduate School of Nursing at the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences as the Daniel K. Inouye Graduate School of Nursing.
- Sec. 2864. Renaming site of the Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park, Ohio.
- Sec. 2865. Designation of Distinguished Flying Cross National Memorial in Riverside, California.
- Sec. 2866. Establishment of military divers memorial at Washington Navy Yard.
- Sec. 2867. Inclusion of emblems of belief as part of military memorials.

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY  
CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.

TITLE XXX—MILITARY LAND TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS  
TO SUPPORT READINESS AND SECURITY

Subtitle A—Limestone Hills Training Area, Montana

- Sec. 3001. Withdrawal and reservation of public lands for Limestone Hills Training Area, Montana.
- Sec. 3002. Management of withdrawn and reserved lands.
- Sec. 3003. Special rules governing minerals management.
- Sec. 3004. Grazing.
- Sec. 3005. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.
- Sec. 3006. Payments in lieu of taxes.
- Sec. 3007. Hunting, fishing and trapping.
- Sec. 3008. Water rights.
- Sec. 3009. Brush and range fire prevention and suppression.
- Sec. 3010. On-going decontamination.
- Sec. 3011. Application for renewal of a withdrawal and reservation.
- Sec. 3012. Limitation on subsequent availability of lands for appropriation.
- Sec. 3013. Relinquishment.

Subtitle B—White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico

- Sec. 3021. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.
- Sec. 3022. Water rights.
- Sec. 3023. Withdrawal.

Subtitle C—Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California

- Sec. 3031. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California.
- Sec. 3032. Water rights.
- Sec. 3033. Withdrawal.

Subtitle D—Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range, California

- Sec. 3041. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range, California.
- Sec. 3042. Management and use of transferred land.
- Sec. 3043. Realignment of range boundary and related transfer of title.
- Sec. 3044. Effect of termination of military use.
- Sec. 3045. Temporary extension of existing withdrawal period.

Sec. 3046. Water rights.

Subtitle E—Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms,  
California

Sec. 3051. Designation of Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area.

Sec. 3052. Limited biannual Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms use of Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area.

Sec. 3053. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Southern Study Area, Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms, California.

Sec. 3054. Water rights.

Subtitle F—Naval Air Station Fallon, Nevada

Sec. 3061. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Naval Air Station Fallon, Nevada.

Sec. 3062. Water rights.

Sec. 3063. Withdrawal.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Sec. 3104. Energy security and assurance.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 3111. Clarification of principles of National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3112. Termination of Department of Energy employees to protect national security.

Sec. 3113. Modification of independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.

Sec. 3114. Plan for retrieval, treatment, and disposition of tank farm waste at Hanford Nuclear Reservation.

Sec. 3115. Enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.

Sec. 3116. Limitation on availability of funds for National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3117. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator.

Sec. 3118. Limitation on availability of funds for Global Threat Reduction Initiative.

Sec. 3119. Establishment of Center for Security Technology, Analysis, Testing, and Response.

Sec. 3120. Cost-benefit analyses for competition of management and operating contracts.

Sec. 3121. W88–1 warhead and W78–1 warhead life extension options.

- Sec. 3122. Extension of principles of pilot program to additional facilities of the nuclear security enterprise.
- Sec. 3123. Extension of authority of Secretary of Energy to enter into transactions to carry out certain research projects.

#### Subtitle C—Reports

- Sec. 3131. Annual report and certification on status of the security of the nuclear security enterprise.
- Sec. 3132. Modifications to annual reports regarding the condition of the nuclear weapons stockpile.
- Sec. 3133. Repeal of certain reporting requirements.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Congressional advisory panel on the governance of the nuclear security enterprise.
- Sec. 3142. Study of potential reuse of nuclear weapon secondaries.
- Sec. 3143. Clarification of role of Secretary of Energy.
- Sec. 3144. Technical amendment to Atomic Energy Act of 1954.
- Sec. 3145. Government Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Extension.
- Sec. 3146. Conveyance of land at the Hanford Site.
- Sec. 3147. Manhattan Project National Historical Park.

### TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.
- Sec. 3202. Improvements to the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

### TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

- Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

### TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2014.
- Sec. 3502. 5-year reauthorization of vessel war risk insurance program.
- Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 3504. Treatment of funds for intermodal transportation maritime facility, Port of Anchorage, Alaska.
- Sec. 3505. Strategic seaports.

### DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

- Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

### TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

- Sec. 4101. Procurement.
- Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

### TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Sec. 4401. Military personnel.
- Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.
- Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 4601. Military construction.

## TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

- Sec. 4701. Department of energy national security programs.

## DIVISION E—FEDERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION REFORM ACT

- Sec. 5001. Short title.
- Sec. 5002. Table of contents.
- Sec. 5003. Definitions.

## TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Sec. 5101. Increased authority of agency Chief Information Officers over information technology.
- Sec. 5102. Lead coordination role of Chief Information Officers Council.
- Sec. 5103. Reports by Government Accountability Office.

## TITLE LII—DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION

- Sec. 5201. Purpose.
- Sec. 5202. Definitions.
- Sec. 5203. Federal data center optimization initiative.
- Sec. 5204. Performance requirements related to data center consolidation.
- Sec. 5205. Cost savings related to data center optimization.
- Sec. 5206. Reporting requirements to Congress and the Federal Chief Information Officer.

## TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION

- Sec. 5301. Inventory of information technology assets.
- Sec. 5302. Website consolidation and transparency.
- Sec. 5303. Transition to the cloud.
- Sec. 5304. Elimination of unnecessary duplication of contracts by requiring business case analysis.

TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING AND STREAMLINING INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Subtitle A—Strengthening and Streamlining IT Program Management  
Practices

Sec. 5401. Establishment of Federal infrastructure and common application  
collaboration center.

Sec. 5402. Designation of Assisted Acquisition Centers of Excellence.

Subtitle B—Strengthening IT Acquisition Workforce

Sec. 5411. Expansion of training and use of information technology acquisition  
cadres.

Sec. 5412. Plan on strengthening program and project management perform-  
ance.

Sec. 5413. Personnel awards for excellence in the acquisition of information  
systems and information technology.

TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL REFORMS

Sec. 5501. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal Strategic Sourcing Initiative.

Sec. 5502. Promoting transparency of blanket purchase agreements.

Sec. 5503. Additional source selection technique in solicitations.

Sec. 5504. Enhanced transparency in information technology investments.

Sec. 5505. Enhanced communication between Government and industry.

Sec. 5506. Clarification of current law with respect to technology neutrality in  
acquisition of software.

1 **SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2 In this Act, the term “congressional defense commit-  
3 tees” has the meaning given that term in section  
4 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

5 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
6 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**

7 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**

8 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
9 **Appropriations**

10 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
12 fiscal year 2014 for procurement for the Army, the Navy

1 and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide  
2 activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

### 3 **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

#### 4 **SEC. 111. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR** 5 **STRYKER VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

6 (a) **LIMITATION.**—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
7 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
8 cal year 2014 for weapons and tracked combat vehicles,  
9 Army, for the procurement or upgrade of Stryker vehicles,  
10 not more than 75 percent may be obligated or expended  
11 until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the date  
12 on which the Secretary of the Army submits the report  
13 under subsection (b).

14 (b) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of the Army  
15 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
16 port on the status of the Stryker vehicle spare parts inven-  
17 tory located in Auburn, Washington, cited in the report  
18 of the Inspector General of the Department of Defense  
19 (number 2013–025) dated November 30, 2012. The re-  
20 port submitted under this subsection shall include the fol-  
21 lowing:

22 (1) The status of the implementation by the  
23 Secretary of the recommendations specified on pages  
24 30 to 34 of the report by the Inspector General.

1           (2) The value of the parts remaining in ware-  
2           house that may still be used by the Secretary for the  
3           repair, upgrade, or reset of Stryker vehicles.

4           (3) The value of the parts remaining in the  
5           warehouse that are no longer usable by the Sec-  
6           retary for the repair, upgrade, or reset of Stryker  
7           vehicles.

8           (4) A cost estimate of the monthly cost of  
9           maintaining the inventory of parts no longer usable  
10          by the Secretary.

11          (5) Any other matters the Secretary considers  
12          appropriate.

## 13           **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

### 14   **SEC. 121. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR E-** 15           **2D AIRCRAFT PROGRAM.**

16          (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—  
17          Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,  
18          the Secretary of the Navy may enter into—

19               (1) one or more multiyear contracts, beginning  
20               with the fiscal year 2014 program year, for the pro-  
21               curement of E-2D aircraft; and

22               (2) one or more multiyear contracts, beginning  
23               with the fiscal year 2014 program year, for the pro-  
24               curement of mission equipment with respect to air-

1 craft procured under a contract entered into under  
2 paragraph (1).

3 (b) **CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-**  
4 **MENTS.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
5 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
6 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after  
7 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
8 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

9 **SEC. 122. COST LIMITATION FOR CVN-78 AIRCRAFT CAR-**  
10 **RIERS.**

11 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Section 122 of the John Warner  
12 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007  
13 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2104) is amended to read  
14 as follows:

15 **“SEC. 122. ADHERENCE TO NAVY COST ESTIMATES FOR**  
16 **CVN-78 CLASS OF AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.**

17 **“(a) LIMITATION.**—

18 **“(1) LEAD SHIP.**—The total amount obligated  
19 from funds appropriated or otherwise made available  
20 for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, or for any  
21 other procurement account, for the aircraft carrier  
22 designated as CVN-78 may not exceed  
23 \$12,887,000,000 (as adjusted pursuant to sub-  
24 section (b)).



1           “(2) FOLLOW-ON SHIPS.—The total amount ob-  
2           ligated from funds appropriated or otherwise made  
3           available for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, or  
4           for any other procurement account, for the construc-  
5           tion of any ship that is constructed in the CVN–78  
6           class of aircraft carriers after the lead ship of that  
7           class may not exceed \$11,411,000,000 (as adjusted  
8           pursuant to subsection (b)).

9           “(b) ADJUSTMENT OF LIMITATION AMOUNT.—The  
10          Secretary of the Navy may adjust the amount set forth  
11          in subsection (a) for any ship constructed in the CVN–  
12          78 class of aircraft carriers by the following:

13               “(1) The amounts of increases or decreases in  
14               costs attributable to economic inflation after Sep-  
15               tember 30, 2013.

16               “(2) The amounts of increases or decreases in  
17               costs attributable to compliance with changes in  
18               Federal, State, or local laws.

19               “(3) The amounts of outfitting costs and post-  
20               delivery costs incurred for that ship.

21               “(4) The amounts of increases or decreases in  
22               costs of that ship that are attributable to insertion  
23               of new technology into that ship, as compared to the  
24               technology baseline as it was defined in the approved

1 acquisition program baseline estimate of December  
2 2005.

3 “(5) The amounts of increases or decreases to  
4 nonrecurring design and engineering cost attrib-  
5 utable to achieving compliance with the cost limita-  
6 tion.

7 “(6) The amounts of increases or decreases to  
8 cost required to correct deficiencies that may affect  
9 the safety of the ship and personnel or otherwise  
10 preclude the ship from safe operations and crew cer-  
11 tification.

12 “(7) With respect to the aircraft carrier des-  
13 igned as CVN-78, the amounts of increases or de-  
14 creases in costs of that ship that are attributable to  
15 the shipboard test program.

16 “(c) LIMITATION ON TECHNOLOGY INSERTION COST  
17 ADJUSTMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy may use the  
18 authority under paragraph (4) of subsection (b) to adjust  
19 the amount set forth in subsection (a) for a ship referred  
20 to in that subsection with respect to insertion of new tech-  
21 nology into that ship only if—

22 “(1) the Secretary determines, and certifies to  
23 the congressional defense committees, that insertion  
24 of the new technology would lower the life-cycle cost  
25 of the ship; or

1           “(2) the Secretary determines, and certifies to  
2           the congressional defense committees, that insertion  
3           of the new technology is required to meet an emerg-  
4           ing threat and the Secretary of Defense certifies to  
5           those committees that such threat poses grave harm  
6           to national security.

7           “(d) NOTICE.—

8           “(1) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of the  
9           Navy shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
10          mittees each year, at the same time that the budget  
11          is submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31,  
12          United States Code, for the next fiscal year, written  
13          notice of—

14                 “(A) any change in the amount set forth  
15                 in subsection (a) during the preceding fiscal  
16                 year that the Secretary has determined to be  
17                 associated with a cost referred to in subsection  
18                 (b); and

19                 “(B) the most accurate estimate possible  
20                 of the Secretary with respect to the total cost  
21                 compared to the amount set forth in subsection  
22                 (a), as adjusted by subsection (b), and the steps  
23                 the Secretary is taking to reduce the costs  
24                 below such amount.

1           “(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The requirement in  
2           paragraph (1) shall become effective with the budget  
3           request for the year of procurement of the first ship  
4           referred to in subsection (a).”.

5           (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
6           tents at the beginning of such Act is amended by striking  
7           the item relating to section 122 and inserting the fol-  
8           lowing:

          “Sec. 122. Adherence to Navy cost estimates for CVN-78 class of aircraft car-  
          riers.”.

## 9           **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

### 10       **SEC. 131. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR** 11                               **MULTIPLE VARIANTS OF THE C-130J AIR-** 12                               **CRAFT PROGRAM.**

13           (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—  
14           Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,  
15           the Secretary of the Air Force may enter into—

16                       (1) one or more multiyear contracts, beginning  
17                       with the fiscal year 2014 program year, for the pro-  
18                       curement of multiple variants of C-130J aircraft for  
19                       the Department of the Navy and the Department of  
20                       the Air Force; and

21                       (2) one or more multiyear contracts, beginning  
22                       with the fiscal year 2014 program year, for the pro-  
23                       curement of mission equipment with respect to air-

1 craft procured under a contract entered into under  
2 paragraph (1).

3 (b) **CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-**  
4 **MENTS.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
5 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
6 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after  
7 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
8 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

9 **SEC. 132. PROHIBITION ON CANCELLATION OR MODIFICA-**  
10 **TION OF AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PRO-**  
11 **GRAM FOR C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

12 (a) **PROHIBITION.**—The Secretary of the Air Force  
13 may not take any action to cancel or modify the avionics  
14 modernization program of record for C-130 aircraft.

15 (b) **CONFORMING REPEAL.**—Section 143 of the Na-  
16 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
17 (Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 1662) is repealed.

18 **SEC. 133. RETIREMENT OF KC-135R AIRCRAFT.**

19 (a) **TREATMENT OF RETIRED KC-135R AIR-**  
20 **CRAFT.**—Except as provided by subsections (b) and (c),  
21 the Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain each KC-  
22 135R aircraft that is retired by the Secretary in a condi-  
23 tion that would allow recall of that aircraft to future serv-  
24 ice in the Air Force Reserve, Air National Guard, or active  
25 forces aerial refueling force structure.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
2 a KC–135R aircraft that the Secretary transfers or sells  
3 to allies or partner nations of the United States.

4 (c) DELIVERY OF KC–46A AIRCRAFT.—For each  
5 KC–46A aircraft that is delivered to the Air Force and  
6 the Commander of the Air Mobility Command initially cer-  
7 tifies as mission capable, the Secretary may waive the re-  
8 quirements of subsection (a) with respect to one retired  
9 KC–135R aircraft.

10 (d) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 135 of the John  
11 Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12 Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2114) is re-  
13 pealed.

14 **SEC. 134. COMPETITION FOR EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**  
15 **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROVIDERS.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) The new acquisition strategy for the evolved  
18 expendable launch vehicle program of the Air Force  
19 will maintain mission assurance, reduce costs, and  
20 provide opportunities for competition for certified  
21 launch providers.

22 (2) The method in which the current and poten-  
23 tial future certified launch providers will be evalu-  
24 ated in a competition is still under development.

25 (b) PLAN.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
2 Force shall develop and implement a plan to ensure  
3 the fair evaluation of competing contractors in  
4 awarding a contract to a certified evolved expendable  
5 launch vehicle provider.

6           (2) COMPARISON.—The plan under paragraph  
7 (1) shall include a description of how the following  
8 areas will be addressed in the evaluation:

9                   (A) The proposed cost, schedule, and per-  
10 formance.

11                   (B) Mission assurance activities.

12                   (C) The manner in which the contractor  
13 will operate under the Federal Acquisition Reg-  
14 ulation.

15                   (D) The effect of other contracts in which  
16 the contractor is entered into with the Federal  
17 Government, such as the evolved expendable  
18 launch vehicle launch capability contract and  
19 the space station commercial resupply services  
20 contracts.

21                   (E) Any other areas the Secretary deter-  
22 mines appropriate.

23           (c) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
2 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
3 shall—

4           (A) submit to the appropriate congress-  
5 sional committees a report that includes the  
6 plan under subsection (b)(1); or

7           (B) provide to such committees a briefing  
8 on such plan.

9           (2) GAO REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of  
10 the United States shall—

11           (A) submit to the appropriate congress-  
12 sional committees a review of the plan under  
13 subsection (b)(1); or

14           (B) provide to such committees a briefing  
15 on such plan.

16           (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
17 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-  
18 propriate congressional committees” means the fol-  
19 lowing:

20           (A) The congressional defense committees.

21           (B) The Committee on Science, Space, and  
22 Technology of the House of Representatives  
23 and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and  
24 Transportation of the Senate.



1 (C) The Permanent Select Committee on  
2 Intelligence of the House of Representatives  
3 and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
4 Senate.

5 **Subtitle E—Defense-Wide, Joint,**  
6 **and Multiservice Matters**

7 **SEC. 141. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR**  
8 **GROUND-BASED INTERCEPTORS.**

9 (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—  
10 Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,  
11 the Director of the Missile Defense Agency may enter into  
12 one or more multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal  
13 year 2014 program year, for the procurement of 14  
14 ground-based interceptors.

15 (b) AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCE PROCUREMENT.—The  
16 Director may enter into one or more contracts for advance  
17 procurement associated with the ground-based interceptors  
18 for which authorization to enter into a multiyear pro-  
19 curement contract is provided under subsection (a).

20 (c) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
21 MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
22 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
23 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after  
24 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
25 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

1 **SEC. 142. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR**  
2 **TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLES.**

3 (a) **AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.**—  
4 Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,  
5 the Secretary of Defense may enter into one or more  
6 multiyear, multivehicle contracts, beginning with the fiscal  
7 year 2014 program year, for the procurement of core tac-  
8 tical wheeled vehicles.

9 (b) **CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-**  
10 **MENTS.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
11 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
12 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after  
13 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
14 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

15 (c) **NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180  
16 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17 retary shall notify the congressional defense committees  
18 of—

19 (1) whether the Secretary will enter into a con-  
20 tract under subsection (a); and

21 (2) if not, an explanation for why the Secretary  
22 will not enter into such a contract.

23 (d) **ANNUAL REPORTS.**—For each fiscal year in  
24 which the Secretary is entered into a contract under this  
25 section, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-  
26 fense committees, as part of the material submitted in

1 support of the budget of the President for such fiscal year,  
2 as submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a) of  
3 title 31, United States Code, the following:

4 (1) The status of procurements under such con-  
5 tract.

6 (2) A detailed analysis of any cost savings  
7 achieved for each class of vehicle procured under  
8 such contract.

9 (3) A description of any challenges to the Sec-  
10 retary in carrying out this section or in achieving  
11 any such cost savings.

12 (4) Any recommendations for future implemen-  
13 tation of a program for multiyear, multi-vehicle pro-  
14 curement.

15 (e) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
16 may not enter into a contract under this section after Sep-  
17 tember 30, 2018. During the five-year period beginning  
18 on October 1, 2018, the Secretary may continue to carry  
19 out any contract entered into under this section before  
20 such date using funds made available to the Secretary for  
21 such purpose before such date.

22 (f) CORE TACTICAL VEHICLES DEFINED.—In this  
23 section, the term “core tactical wheeled vehicles” means—

24 (1) the family of medium tactical vehicles;

1           (2) medium tactical wheeled vehicle replace-  
2           ments;

3           (3) the family of heavy tactical vehicles; and

4           (4) logistics vehicle system replacements.

5 **SEC. 143. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
6 **TIREMENT OF RQ-4 GLOBAL HAWK UN-**  
7 **MANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.**

8           (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
9 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
10 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may  
11 be obligated or expended to retire, prepare to retire, or  
12 place in storage an RQ-4 Block 30 Global Hawk un-  
13 manned aircraft system.

14           (b) **MAINTAINED LEVELS.**—During the period pre-  
15 ceding December 31, 2016, in supporting the operational  
16 requirements of the combatant commands, the Secretary  
17 of the Air Force shall maintain the operational capability  
18 of each RQ-4 Block 30 Global Hawk unmanned aircraft  
19 system belonging to the Air Force or delivered to the Air  
20 Force during such period.

21           (c) **CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—Section 154 of the  
22 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
23 (Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 1666) is amended—

24           (1) by striking “(a) **LIMITATION.**—”; and

25           (2) by striking subsection (b).

1 **SEC. 144. PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PROCURE-**  
2 **MENT.**

3 (a) **PROCUREMENT.**—The Secretary of Defense shall  
4 ensure that personal protection equipment is procured  
5 using funds authorized to be appropriated by section 101  
6 and available for such purpose as specified in the funding  
7 table in sections 4101 and 4102.

8 (b) **PROCUREMENT LINE ITEM.**—In the budget mate-  
9 rials submitted to the President by the Secretary of De-  
10 fense in connection with the submission to Congress, pur-  
11 suant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, of  
12 the budget for fiscal year 2015, and each subsequent fiscal  
13 year, the Secretary shall ensure that within each military  
14 department procurement account, a separate, dedicated  
15 procurement line item is designated for personal protec-  
16 tion equipment.

17 (c) **PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT DE-**  
18 **FINED.**—In this section, the term “personal protection  
19 equipment” means the following:

- 20 (1) Body armor components.
- 21 (2) Combat helmets.
- 22 (3) Combat protective eyewear.
- 23 (4) Protective clothing.
- 24 (5) Other items as determined appropriate by  
25 the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 145. REPEAL OF CERTAIN F-35 REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
2 **MENTS.**

3 Section 122 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
4 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111-  
5 383; 124 Stat. 4157) is amended—

6 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

7 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
8 section (b).

9 **SEC. 146. STUDY ON PROCUREMENT OF PERSONAL PRO-**  
10 **TECTION EQUIPMENT.**

11 (a) STUDY.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
13 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
14 of Defense shall enter into a contract with a feder-  
15 ally funded research and development center to con-  
16 duct a study to identify and assess alternative and  
17 effective means for stimulating competition and in-  
18 novation in the personal protection equipment indus-  
19 trial base.

20 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the fed-  
22 erally funded research and development center con-  
23 ducting the study under paragraph (1) shall submit  
24 to the Secretary the study, including any findings  
25 and recommendations.

26 (b) REPORT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
4 mittees a report on the study conducted under sub-  
5 section (a)(1).

6           (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
7 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

8           (A) The study, findings, and recommenda-  
9 tions submitted to the Secretary under sub-  
10 section (a)(2).

11           (B) An assessment of current and future  
12 technologies that could markedly improve body  
13 armor, including by decreasing weight, increas-  
14 ing survivability, and making other relevant im-  
15 provements.

16           (C) An analysis of the capability of the  
17 personal protection equipment industrial base to  
18 leverage such technologies to produce the next  
19 generation body armor.

20           (D) An assessment of alternative body  
21 armor acquisition models, including different  
22 types of contracting and budgeting practices of  
23 the Department of Defense.

1 (c) PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.—In this  
2 section, the term “personal protection equipment” in-  
3 cludes body armor.

4 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
5 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
6 **TION**

7 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
8 **Appropriations**

9 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Department of Defense  
12 for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified  
13 in the funding table in section 4201.

14 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**  
15 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
16 **tions**

17 **SEC. 211. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
18 **GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE ENGINEERING**  
19 **AND MANUFACTURING PHASE.**

20 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
21 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014  
22 for the Army may be obligated or expended for post-Mile-  
23 stone B engineering and manufacturing phase develop-  
24 ment activities for the ground combat vehicle program  
25 until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date



1 on which the Secretary of the Army submits to the con-  
2 gressional defense committees a report that includes the  
3 following:

4 (1) An independent assessment of the draft  
5 milestone B documentation for the ground combat  
6 vehicle that—

7 (A) is performed by the Director of Cost  
8 Assessment and Program Evaluation, the As-  
9 sistant Secretary of Defense for Research and  
10 Engineering, or other similar official; and

11 (B) analyzes whether there is a sufficient  
12 business case to proceed with the engineering  
13 and manufacturing development phase for the  
14 ground combat vehicle using only one con-  
15 tractor.

16 (2) A certification by the Secretary that the  
17 ground combat vehicle program has—

18 (A) feasible and fully-defined requirements;

19 (B) fully mature technologies;

20 (C) independent and high-confidence cost  
21 estimates;

22 (D) available funding; and

23 (E) a realistic and achievable schedule.

1 **SEC. 212. LIMITATION ON MILESTONE A ACTIVITIES FOR**  
2 **UNMANNED CARRIER-LAUNCHED SURVEIL-**  
3 **LANCE AND STRIKE SYSTEM PROGRAM.**

4 The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
5 Technology, and Logistics may not award a Milestone A  
6 technology development contract with respect to the Un-  
7 manned Carrier-launched Surveillance and Strike system  
8 program until a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
9 the date on which the Under Secretary certifies to the con-  
10 gressional defense committees that the software and sys-  
11 tem engineering designs for the control system and  
12 connectivity and aircraft carrier segments of such program  
13 can achieve, with low level of integration risk, successful  
14 compatibility and interoperability with the air vehicle seg-  
15 ment selected for contract award with respect to such pro-  
16 gram.

17 **SEC. 213. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AIR**  
18 **FORCE LOGISTICS TRANSFORMATION.**

19 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
20 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for  
21 procurement, Air Force, or research, development, test,  
22 and evaluation, Air Force, for logistics information tech-  
23 nology, including for the expeditionary combat support  
24 system, not more than 50 percent may be obligated or ex-  
25 pended until the date that is 30 days after the date on  
26 which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the con-

1 gressional defense committees a report on how the Sec-  
2 retary will modernize and update the logistics information  
3 technology systems of the Air Force following the cancella-  
4 tion of the expeditionary combat support system. Such re-  
5 port shall include—

6 (1) strategies to—

7 (A) in the near term, address any gaps in  
8 capability with respect to logistics information  
9 technology; and

10 (B) during the period covered by the cur-  
11 rent future-years defense plan, provide for long-  
12 term modernization of logistics information  
13 technology;

14 (2) an analysis of the root causes leading to the  
15 failure of the expeditionary combat support system  
16 program; and

17 (3) a plan of action by the Secretary to ensure  
18 that the lessons learned under such analysis are—

19 (A) shared throughout the Department of  
20 Defense and the military departments; and

21 (B) considered in program planning for  
22 similar logistics information technology systems.

1 **SEC. 214. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DE-**  
2 **FENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS OF THE**  
3 **AIR FORCE.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**— Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
5 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
6 cal year 2014 for procurement, Air Force, or research, de-  
7 velopment, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for Defensive  
8 Cyberspace Operations (Program Element 0202088F),  
9 not more than 90 percent may be obligated or expended  
10 until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date  
11 on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the  
12 congressional defense committees a report on the Applica-  
13 tion Software Assurance Center of Excellence.

14 (b) **MATTERS INCLUDED.**—The report under sub-  
15 section (a) shall include the following:

16 (1) A description of how the Application Soft-  
17 ware Assurance Center of Excellence is used to sup-  
18 port the software assurance activities of the Air  
19 Force and other elements of the Department of De-  
20 fense, including pursuant to section 933 of the Na-  
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 2224 note).

23 (2) A description of the resources used to sup-  
24 port the Center of Excellence from the beginning of  
25 the Center through fiscal year 2014.

1           (3) The plan of the Secretary for sustaining the  
2           Center of Excellence during the period covered by  
3           the future-years defense program submitted in 2013  
4           under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.

5 **SEC. 215. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
6                   **PRECISION EXTENDED RANGE MUNITION**  
7                   **PROGRAM.**

8           Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
9           Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for  
10          the Department of Defense, not more than 50 percent may  
11          be obligated or expended for the precision extended range  
12          munition program until the date on which the Under Sec-  
13          retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logis-  
14          tics submits to the congressional defense committees writ-  
15          ten certification that—

16               (1) such program is necessary to meet a valid  
17               operational need that cannot be met by the existing  
18               precision guided mortar munition of the Army, other  
19               indirect fire weapons, or aerial-delivered joint fires;  
20               and

21               (2) a sufficient business case exists to proceed  
22               with development and production of such program.

1 **SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **THE PROGRAM MANAGER FOR BIOMETRICS**  
3 **OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**— Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
5 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
6 cal year 2014 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
7 tion for the Department of Defense program manager for  
8 biometrics for future biometric architectures or systems,  
9 not more than 75 percent may be obligated or expended  
10 until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date  
11 on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the congres-  
12 sional defense committees a report assessing the future  
13 program structure for biometrics oversight and execution  
14 and architectural requirements for biometrics enabling ca-  
15 pability.

16 (b) **MATTERS INCLUDED.**—The report under sub-  
17 section (a) shall include the following:

18 (1) An assessment of the roles and responsibil-  
19 ities of the principal staff assistant for biometrics,  
20 the program manager for biometrics, and the Bio-  
21 metrics Identity Management Agency, including an  
22 analysis of alternatives to evaluate—

23 (A) how to better align responsibilities for  
24 the multiple elements of the military depart-  
25 ments and the Department of Defense with re-  
26 sponsibility for biometrics, including the Navy

1 and the Marine Corps; the Office of the Provost  
2 Marshall General, and the intelligence commu-  
3 nity; and

4 (B) whether the program management re-  
5 sponsibilities of the Department of Defense pro-  
6 gram manager for biometrics should be retained  
7 by the Army or transferred to another military  
8 department or element of the Department based  
9 on the expected future operating environment.

10 (2) An assessment of the current requirements  
11 for the biometrics enabling capability to ensure the  
12 capability continues to meet the needs of the rel-  
13 evant military departments and elements of the De-  
14 partment of Defense based on the future operating  
15 environment after the drawdown in Afghanistan.

16 (3) An analysis of the need to merge the pro-  
17 gram management structures and systems architec-  
18 ture and requirements development process for bio-  
19 metrics and forensics applications.

20 **SEC. 217. UNMANNED COMBAT AIR SYSTEM DEMONSTRA-**  
21 **TION TESTING REQUIREMENT.**

22 Not later than October 1, 2014, the Secretary of the  
23 Navy shall demonstrate, with respect to the X-47B un-  
24 manned combat air system aircraft, the following:





1 opment program”), including by reviewing the progress  
2 made in—

3 (1) managing the software development pro-  
4 gram; and

5 (2) delivering critical software capability in ac-  
6 cordance with current program milestones.

7 (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 3, 2014, the  
8 Under Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense  
9 committees a report on the review under subsection (a).  
10 Such report shall include the following:

11 (1) An assessment by the independent team  
12 with respect to whether the software development  
13 program—

14 (A) has been successful in meeting the key  
15 milestone dates occurring before the date of the  
16 report; and

17 (B) will be successful in meeting the estab-  
18 lished program schedule.

19 (2) Any recommendations of the independent  
20 team with respect to improving the software develop-  
21 ment program to ensure that, in support of the start  
22 of initial operational testing, the established pro-  
23 gram schedule is met on time.

24 (3) If the independent team determines that the  
25 software development program will be unable to de-



1           (A) Revalidation of the distributed com-  
2           mon ground system program requirements for  
3           link analysis tools based on current program  
4           needs, recent operational experience, and the  
5           requirement for nonproprietary solutions that  
6           adhere to open-architecture principles.

7           (B) Market research of current commer-  
8           cially available link analysis tools to determine  
9           which tools, if any, could potentially satisfy the  
10          requirements described in subparagraph (A).

11          (C) Analysis of the competitive acquisition  
12          options for any commercially available link  
13          analysis tools identified in subparagraph (B).

14          (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
15          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
16          Under Secretary shall submit to the congressional  
17          defense committees the results of the analysis con-  
18          ducted under paragraph (1).

19          (c) COMPETITION REQUIRED.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by para-  
21           graph (3), if the Under Secretary identifies one or  
22           more commercial link analysis tools under subsection  
23           (b) (other than such tools offered by the current  
24           technology provider) that meet the requirements for  
25           the distributed common ground system program, in-

1 including the requirement for nonproprietary solutions  
2 that adhere to open-architecture principles, each cov-  
3 ered official shall initiate a request for proposals for  
4 such link analysis tools by not later than 180 days  
5 after the Under Secretary makes such identification.  
6 Such a request for proposals shall be based on mar-  
7 ket research and competitive procedures in accord-  
8 ance with applicable law and the Defense Federal  
9 Acquisition Regulation Supplement.

10 (2) NOTIFICATION.—Each covered official shall  
11 submit to the congressional defense committees writ-  
12 ten notification of any request for proposals issued  
13 under paragraph (1) by not later than 30 days after  
14 such request is issued.

15 (3) WAIVER OF RFP TIMELINE.—If a covered  
16 official determines that issuing a request for pro-  
17 posals by the date specified in paragraph (1) would  
18 not be aligned with the acquisition or developmental  
19 milestones of the distributed common ground station  
20 program, the covered official may waive the require-  
21 ment to issue such a request for proposals by such  
22 date if the covered official submits to the congress-  
23 sional defense committees a written notification of  
24 such waiver that includes—

1 (A) the reasons for making such a waiver;  
2 and

3 (B) identification of when in the acquisi-  
4 tion timeline of such program that the covered  
5 official plans to issue the request for proposals.

6 (d) COVERED OFFICIAL DEFINED.—In this section,  
7 the term “covered official” means the following:

8 (1) The Secretary of the Army, with respect to  
9 matters concerning the Army.

10 (2) The Secretary of the Navy, with respect to  
11 matters concerning the Navy.

12 (3) The Secretary of the Air Force, with re-  
13 spect to matters concerning the Air Force.

14 (4) The Commandant of the Marine Corps,  
15 with respect to matters concerning the Marine  
16 Corps.

17 (5) The Commander of the United States Spe-  
18 cial Operations Command, with respect to matters  
19 concerning the United States Special Operations  
20 Command.

21 **SEC. 221. REQUIREMENT TO COMPLETE INDIVIDUAL CAR-**  
22 **BINE TESTING.**

23 The Secretary of the Army may not cancel the indi-  
24 vidual carbine program unless the Secretary—

1           (1) completes the Phase III down-select and  
2           user-evaluation phase of the individual carbine com-  
3           petitors;

4           (2) conducts the required comprehensive busi-  
5           ness case analysis of such program; and

6           (3) submits to the congressional defense com-  
7           mittees—

8                   (A) the results of the down-select and user  
9                   evaluation described in paragraph (1); and

10                   (B) the business case analysis described in  
11                   paragraph (2).

12 **SEC. 222. ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDING LINE AND FIELD-**  
13 **ING PLAN FOR NAVY LASER WEAPON SYS-**  
14 **TEM.**

15           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ensure that  
16 each future-years defense program submitted to Congress  
17 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code, that  
18 covers any of fiscal years 2018 through 2028 includes a  
19 funding line and fielding plan for a Navy laser weapon  
20 system with respect to such fiscal years.

21           (b) ALTERNATIVE REPORT.—If the Secretary deter-  
22 mines that the technology and maturation efforts of a  
23 Navy laser weapon system conducted prior to fiscal year  
24 2016 do not indicate that suitable technology warranting  
25 a program of record for such system will be available by

1 2018, the Secretary may waive the requirements of sub-  
2 section (a) if the Secretary submits to the congressional  
3 defense committees written justification of such deter-  
4 mination, including a description of the technical short-  
5 comings of such system, by not later than March 30,  
6 2016.

7 **SEC. 223. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON IMPORTANCE OF ALIGN-**  
8 **ING COMMON MISSILE COMPARTMENT OF**  
9 **OHIO-CLASS REPLACEMENT PROGRAM WITH**  
10 **THE UNITED KINGDOM'S VANGUARD SUC-**  
11 **CESSOR PROGRAM.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

13 (1) The Polaris Sales Agreement of 1963 for-  
14 mally arranged for the Polaris missile system to be  
15 purchased by the United Kingdom for its sub-  
16 marines. It was extended in 1982 to include the Tri-  
17 dent missile system and this agreement continues to  
18 underpin the independent nuclear deterrent of the  
19 United Kingdom.

20 (2) April 2013 marked the 50-year anniversary  
21 of the agreement.

22 (3) Since the inception of the agreement, the  
23 agreement has been a tremendous success and pro-  
24 vided great benefits to both nations by creating

1 major cost savings, stronger nuclear deterrence, and  
2 a stronger alliance.

3 (4) The Ohio-class ballistic missile submarine  
4 replacement of the United States and the Vanguard-  
5 class ballistic missile successor of the United King-  
6 dom will share a common missile compartment and  
7 the Trident II/D5 strategic weapon system.

8 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
10 the Navy should make every effort to ensure that the com-  
11 mon missile compartment associated with the Ohio-class  
12 ballistic missile submarine replacement program stays on  
13 schedule and is aligned with the Vanguard-successor pro-  
14 gram of the United Kingdom in order for the United  
15 States to fulfill its longstanding commitment to our ally  
16 and partner in sea-based strategic deterrence.

17 **SEC. 224. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COUNTER-ELECTRONICS**  
18 **HIGH POWER MICROWAVE MISSILE PROJECT.**

19 It is the sense of the Congress that—

20 (1) following the successful joint technology ca-  
21 pability demonstration that the counter-electronics  
22 high power microwave missile project (in this section  
23 referred to as “CHAMP”) conducted last year, the  
24 Air Force should examine the results of the dem-  
25 onstration and consider the demonstration as a po-



1        tential solution during any analysis of alternatives  
2        conducted in 2014;

3            (2) an analysis of alternatives is an important  
4        step in the long term-term development of a high  
5        power microwave weapon;

6            (3) additionally, a near-term option may be  
7        available to get such capability to commanders of  
8        the combatant commands should the capability be  
9        required;

10           (4) the Secretary of the Air Force should pur-  
11        sue both near- and long-term high power microwave  
12        weapon systems;

13           (5) CHAMP could be developed as a cruise mis-  
14        sile delivered weapon with target availability to com-  
15        manders of the combatant commands by 2016; and

16           (6) such development should not prohibit or di-  
17        vert resources from an analysis of alternatives and  
18        long-term development of a high power microwave  
19        weapon.

20 **SEC. 225. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
21                    **SPACE-BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS SPACE**  
22                    **PROGRAM.**

23        Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
24        Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for  
25        the Department of Defense, not more than 50 percent may

1 be obligated or expended for the space-based infrared sys-  
2 tems space modernization initiative wide-field-of-view  
3 testbed until the Executive Agent for Space of the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense certifies to the congressional defense  
5 committees that the Secretary of Defense is carrying out  
6 the Operationally Responsive Space Program Office in ac-  
7 cordance with section 2273a of title 10, United States  
8 Code.

9           **Subtitle C—Missile Defense**  
10           **Programs**

11 **SEC. 231. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR MEADS**  
12           **PROGRAM.**

13           (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
14 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
15 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may  
16 be obligated or expended for the medium extended air de-  
17 fense system.

18           (b) HARVESTING TECHNOLOGY.—

19           (1) NOTICE AND WAIT.—The Secretary of De-  
20 fense may not carry out actions described in para-  
21 graph (2) until a period of 120 days has elapsed fol-  
22 lowing the date on which the Secretary notifies the  
23 congressional defense committees of the plans of the  
24 Secretary to carry out such actions.

1           (2) ACTIONS DESCRIBED.—Actions described in  
2 this paragraph are actions relating to harvesting  
3 technology of the medium extended air defense sys-  
4 tem.

5           (c) REPORT.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 15,  
7 2014, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the  
8 congressional defense committees a report on the op-  
9 portunities to harvest technology of the medium ex-  
10 tended air defense system to modernize the various  
11 air and missile defense systems and integrated archi-  
12 tecture of the Army, based on the report required by  
13 section 226 of the National Defense Authorization  
14 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
15 Stat. 1678).

16           (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
17 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

18           (A) A review of current Army and joint re-  
19 quirements to which any harvested technology  
20 of the medium extended air defense system  
21 might be applied.

22           (B) The timeline of the Secretary for com-  
23 pletion of an analysis of alternatives to tech-  
24 nologies and systems being considered for har-  
25 vesting.

1 (C) An overview of the planned acquisition  
2 strategy for any major systems being considered  
3 for harvesting and for insertion into the inte-  
4 grated air and missile defense architecture.

5 (d) APPLICATION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
6 may not be superseded except by a provision of law that  
7 specifically supersedes, repeals, or modifies such sub-  
8 section.

9 **SEC. 232. ADDITIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE SITE IN THE**  
10 **UNITED STATES FOR OPTIMIZED PROTEC-**  
11 **TION OF THE HOMELAND.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
13 ings:

14 (1) President George W. Bush and President  
15 Barack Obama have each recognized the necessity  
16 for an additional measure of protection—beyond mis-  
17 sile defense sites in Alaska and California—for de-  
18 fending the United States against intercontinental  
19 ballistic missile (ICBM) threats emanating from the  
20 Middle East.

21 (2) General Jacoby, the Commander of the  
22 United States Northern Command, testified before  
23 Congress that “we should consider that Iran has a  
24 capability within the next few years of flight testing

1 ICBM capable technologies” and that “the Iranians  
2 are intent on developing an ICBM”.

3 (3) General Kehler, the Commander of the  
4 United States Strategic Command, testified before  
5 Congress that “I am confident that we can defend  
6 against a limited attack from Iran, although we are  
7 not in the most optimum posture to do that today  
8 \* \* \* it doesn’t provide total defense today”.

9 (4) General Jacoby also testified before Con-  
10 gress that “I would agree that a third site, wherever  
11 the decision is to build a third site, would give me  
12 better weapons access, increased GBI inventory and  
13 allow us the battle space to more optimize our de-  
14 fense against future threats from Iran and North  
15 Korea”.

16 (5) Section 227 of the National Defense Au-  
17 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
18 112–239; 126 Stat. 1678) directs the Missile De-  
19 fense Agency—

20 (A) to conduct environmental impact stud-  
21 ies for three potential locations for an addi-  
22 tional missile defense site capable of protecting  
23 the homeland; and

1 (B) to develop a contingency plan in case  
2 the President determines to proceed with de-  
3 ployment of such an additional site.

4 (6) According the Missile Defense Agency, the  
5 cost to deploy up to 20 ground-based interceptors  
6 (GBIs) at a new missile defense site on the East  
7 Coast of the United States is approximately  
8 \$3,000,000,000 and would require approximately 5  
9 to 6 years to complete.

10 (b) ADDITIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE SITE.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Missile Defense Agency  
12 shall construct and make operational in fiscal year  
13 2018 an additional homeland missile defense site ca-  
14 pable of protecting the homeland, designed to com-  
15 plement existing sites in Alaska and California, to  
16 deal more effectively with the long-range ballistic  
17 missile threat from the Middle East.

18 (2) REQUIREMENT IN ADDITION TO OTHER RE-  
19 QUIRED ACTIVITIES REGARDING MISSILE DEFENSE  
20 SITES.—The Missile Defense Agency shall carry out  
21 the requirement in paragraph (1) to construct and  
22 deploy an additional homeland missile defense site  
23 (including any advance procurement and engineering  
24 and design in connection with such site) while con-  
25 tinuing to meet the requirement to prepare environ-

1 mental impact statements and a contingency plan  
2 under section 227 of the National Defense Author-  
3 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 for the missile de-  
4 fense sites described in that section.

5 (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director  
7 of the Missile Defense Agency shall submit to Con-  
8 gress a report on the missile defense site required to  
9 be constructed and deployed under paragraph (1).  
10 The report shall include a description of the current  
11 estimate of the funding to be required for construc-  
12 tion and deployment of the missile defense site, in-  
13 cluding for advance procurement, engineering and  
14 design, materials and construction, interceptor mis-  
15 siles, and sensors.

16 **SEC. 233. LIMITATION ON REMOVAL OF MISSILE DEFENSE**  
17 **EQUIPMENT FROM EAST ASIA.**

18 (a) POLICY.—It is the policy of the United States  
19 that—

20 (1) the missile defenses of the United States  
21 provide defense against multiple threats, including  
22 threats to the United States, allies of the United  
23 States, and the deployed forces of the United States;  
24 and

1           (2) the elimination of one threat, for example  
2           the illegal nuclear weapons program of a rogue  
3           state, does not eliminate the reason the United  
4           States deploys missile defenses to a particular re-  
5           gion, including to defend allies of the United States  
6           and deployed forces of the United States from other  
7           regional threats.

8           (b) LIMITATION.—Except as provided by subsection  
9           (c) or (d), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated  
10          by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
11          2014 or any fiscal year thereafter may be obligated or ex-  
12          pended to remove missile defense equipment of the United  
13          States from East Asia until a period of 180 days has  
14          elapsed following the date on which the President certifies  
15          to the congressional defense committees the following:

16                 (1) Each country in East Asia that poses a  
17                 threat to allies of the United States has verifiably  
18                 dismantled the nuclear weapons and ballistic missile  
19                 programs of such country.

20                 (2) The President has consulted with such allies  
21                 with respect to the dismantlement described in para-  
22                 graph (1) that—

23                         (A) such dismantlement has occurred; and



1 (B) the missile defense platforms of the  
2 United States located in East Asia are no  
3 longer needed.

4 (c) WAIVER.—The President may waive the limita-  
5 tion in subsection (b) with respect to removing missile de-  
6 fense equipment of the United States from East Asia if—

7 (1) the President submits to the congressional  
8 defense committees—

9 (A) a certification that such waiver is in  
10 the national security interest of the United  
11 States; and

12 (B) a report, in unclassified form, explain-  
13 ing—

14 (i) why the President cannot make a  
15 certification for such removal under sub-  
16 section (b);

17 (ii) the national security interest cov-  
18 ered by the certification made under sub-  
19 paragraph (A); and

20 (iii) how the President will provide a  
21 commensurate level of defense for the  
22 United States, allies of the United States,  
23 and deployed forces of the United States,  
24 as provided by such missile defense equip-  
25 ment being removed; and

1           (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
2           the date on which the President submits the infor-  
3           mation under paragraph (1).

4           (d) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (b)  
5           shall not apply to destroyers and cruisers of the Navy  
6           equipped with the Aegis ballistic missile defense system.

7   **SEC. 234. IMPROVEMENTS TO ACQUISITION ACCOUNT-**  
8                           **ABILITY REPORTS ON BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-**  
9                           **FENSE SYSTEM.**

10          (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 225 of title 10, United  
11          States Code, is amended—

12                 (1) in subsection (b)(3)(A), by inserting “com-  
13                 prehensive” before “life-cycle”; and

14                 (2) by adding at the end the following:

15                 “(e) QUALITY OF COST ESTIMATES.—(1) The Direc-  
16                 tor shall ensure that each cost estimate included in an ac-  
17                 quisition baseline pursuant to subsection (b)(3) includes  
18                 all operation and support costs, regardless of funding  
19                 source, for which the Director is responsible.

20                 “(2) In each such baseline submitted to the congres-  
21                 sional defense committees, the Director shall state wheth-  
22                 er the underlying cost estimates in such baseline meet the  
23                 criteria of the Comptroller General of the United States  
24                 to be considered a high-quality estimate. If the Director  
25                 states that such estimates do not meet such criteria, the

1 Director shall include in such baseline the actions, includ-  
2 ing a schedule, that the Director plans to carry out for  
3 the estimates to meet such criteria.”.

4 (b) REPORT.—Not later than February 15, 2014, the  
5 Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the  
6 congressional defense committees a report of the plans and  
7 schedule of the Director with respect to when the Director  
8 will meet the quality and criteria of cost estimates re-  
9 quired by section 225(e) of title 10, United States Code,  
10 as added by subsection (a)(2).

11 **SEC. 235. ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES FOR SUCCESSOR TO**  
12 **PRECISION TRACKING SPACE SYSTEM.**

13 (a) ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES REQUIRED.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Missile  
15 Defense Agency, in cooperation with the Director of  
16 Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation and the  
17 Defense Space Council, shall perform an analysis of  
18 alternatives for a successor to the precision tracking  
19 space system.

20 (2) CONSIDERATION.—The Director shall en-  
21 sure that the analysis of alternatives under para-  
22 graph (1) considers the following:

23 (A) Current and future terrestrial, air-  
24 borne, and space capabilities and capability  
25 gaps for missile defense sensing requirements.

1           (B) Current and planned overhead per-  
2           sistent infrared architecture and the potential  
3           for the future exploitability of such architec-  
4           ture.

5           (C) Lessons learned from the space track-  
6           ing and surveillance system and precision track-  
7           ing space system technology development pro-  
8           grams.

9           (D) Opinions of private industry based on  
10          the experience of such industry with delivering  
11          space capabilities.

12          (E) Opportunities for such successor sys-  
13          tem to contribute to nonmissile defense mis-  
14          sions with unmet requirements, including space  
15          situational awareness.

16          (3) ROLE OF OTHER DEPARTMENTS.—In con-  
17          ducting the analysis of alternatives under paragraph  
18          (1), the Director shall compare the advantages and  
19          disadvantages, including in terms of costs, with re-  
20          spect to the Director—

21                 (A) developing a successor to the precision  
22                 tracking space system solely for the Missile De-  
23                 fense Agency; and

24                 (B) cooperating with other heads of de-  
25                 partments and agencies of the United States to

1           develop space systems that are multi-mission,  
2           including by hosting payloads.

3           (b) SUBMISSION REQUIRED.—

4           (1) TERMS OF REFERENCE.—Not later than 60  
5           days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
6           Director shall submit to the congressional defense  
7           committees the terms of reference of the analysis of  
8           alternatives performed under subsection (a)(1).

9           (2) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
10          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-  
11          rector shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
12          mittees a report including—

13                 (A) the analysis of alternatives for a suc-  
14                 cessor to the precision tracking space system  
15                 performed under subsection (a)(1); and

16                 (B) a description of the potential platforms  
17                 on which a hosted payload could be hosted.

18           (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
19           (2) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
20           include a classified annex.

21           (c) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 224 of the Na-  
22           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
23           (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1675) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 236. PLAN TO IMPROVE ORGANIC KILL ASSESSMENT**  
2 **CAPABILITY OF THE GROUND-BASED MID-**  
3 **COURSE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

4 (a) ORGANIC KILL ASSESSMENT CAPABILITY.—The  
5 Director of the Missile Defense Agency and the Com-  
6 mander of the United States Northern Command, in con-  
7 sultation with the Commander of the United States Stra-  
8 tegic Command, shall jointly develop—

9 (1) options to achieve an organic kill assess-  
10 ment capability for the ground-based midcourse de-  
11 fense system that can be developed by not later than  
12 December 31, 2019, including by improving the  
13 command, control, battle management, and commu-  
14 nications program and the sensor and communica-  
15 tions architecture of the Agency; and

16 (2) a plan to carry out such options that gives  
17 priority to including such capabilities in at least  
18 some of the 14 ground-based interceptors that will  
19 be procured by the Director, as announced by the  
20 Secretary of Defense on March 15, 2013.

21 (b) IMPROVED HIT ASSESSMENT.—The Director and  
22 the Commander of the United States Northern Command,  
23 in consultation with the Commander of the United States  
24 Strategic Command, shall jointly develop an interim capa-  
25 bility for improved hit assessment for the ground-based  
26 midcourse defense system that can be integrated into

1 near-term enhanced kill vehicle upgrades and refurbish-  
2 ment.

3 (c) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
4 March 15, 2014, the Director and the Commander of the  
5 United States Northern Command shall jointly submit to  
6 the congressional defense committees a report on—

7 (1) the development of an organic kill assess-  
8 ment capability under subsection (a), including the  
9 plan developed under paragraph (2) of such sub-  
10 section; and

11 (2) the development of an interim capability for  
12 improved hit assessment under subsection (b).

13 **SEC. 237. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR IRON DOME SHORT-**  
14 **RANGE ROCKET DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

15 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
16 year 2014 by section 201 for research, development, test,  
17 and evaluation, Defense-wide, and available for the Missile  
18 Defense Agency, \$15,000,000 may be obligated or ex-  
19 pended for enhancing the capability for producing the Iron  
20 Dome short-range rocket defense program in the United  
21 States, including for infrastructure, tooling, transferring  
22 data, special test equipment, and related components.

23 **SEC. 238. NATO AND THE PHASED, ADAPTIVE APPROACH**  
24 **TO MISSILE DEFENSE IN EUROPE.**

25 (a) NATO FUNDING.—

1           (1) PHASE I OF EPAA.—Not later than 60 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
3 President shall consult with the North Atlantic  
4 Council and the Secretary General of the North At-  
5 lantic Treaty Organization (in this section referred  
6 to as “NATO”) on—

7           (A) the funding of the phased, adaptive ap-  
8 proach to missile defense in Europe; and

9           (B) establishing a plan for NATO to pro-  
10 vide at least 50 percent of the infrastructure  
11 and operations and maintenance costs of phase  
12 I of the phased, adaptive approach to missile  
13 defense in Europe.

14           (2) PHASES II AND III OF EPAA.—The Presi-  
15 dent shall use the NATO Military Common-Funded  
16 Resources process to seek to fund at least 50 per-  
17 cent of the costs for phases II and III of the phased,  
18 adaptive approach to missile defense in Europe.

19           (3) REPORTS.—Not later than 180 days after  
20 the date of the enactment of this Act, and each 180-  
21 day period thereafter, the President shall submit to  
22 the congressional defense committees, the Committee  
23 on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,  
24 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-



1       ate a report on the funding provided by NATO pur-  
2       suant to paragraphs (1) and (2).

3       (b) INTERCEPTORS.—If the Secretary of Defense de-  
4       termines that it is useful to the interests of the United  
5       States, the Secretary shall seek to engage with members  
6       of NATO to establish a NATO common pool of Aegis  
7       standard missile—3 block IA, standard missile—3 block IB,  
8       and standard missile—3 block IIA interceptors to defend  
9       NATO members through the phased, adaptive approach  
10      to missile defense in Europe.

11 **SEC. 239. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PROCUREMENT OF CA-**  
12                   **PABILITY                   ENHANCEMENT                   II**  
13                   **EXOATMOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

14      It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
15      fense should not procure a Capability Enhancement II  
16      exoatmospheric kill vehicle for deployment until after the  
17      date on which a successful operational flight test of the  
18      Capability Enhancement II ground-based interceptor has  
19      occurred unless such procurement is for test assets or to  
20      maintain a warm line for the industrial base.

21 **SEC. 240. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON 30TH ANNIVERSARY OF**  
22                   **THE STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE.**

23      (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

24              (1) President Ronald Reagan in March 1983, in  
25      a speech from the oval office, laid the corner stone

1 for a long-term research and development program  
2 to begin to achieve our ultimate goal of eliminating  
3 the threat posed by strategic nuclear missiles.

4 (2) President Reagan stated, “I’ve become more  
5 and more deeply convinced that the human spirit  
6 must be capable of rising above dealing with other  
7 nations and human beings by threatening their ex-  
8 istence \* \* \* What if free people could live secure  
9 in the knowledge that their security did not rest  
10 upon the threat of instant United States retaliation  
11 to deter a Soviet attack, that we could intercept and  
12 destroy strategic ballistic missiles before they  
13 reached our own soil or that of our allies?”.

14 (3) The Strategic Defense Initiative, also  
15 known as “Star Wars”, challenged the nation to ac-  
16 complish the impossible by moving beyond the obvi-  
17 ous possibilities of the day to set the United States  
18 and our allies up for success.

19 (4) In 1999, the Ballistic Missile Defense Orga-  
20 nization (BMDO), National Missile Defense (NMD)  
21 prototype interceptor successfully demonstrated “hit-  
22 to-kill” technology intercepting a modified Minute-  
23 man intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM).

24 (5) Congress passed the National Missile De-  
25 fense Act of 1999 (Public Law 106–38) (signed by

1 President Clinton), which stated, “It is the policy of  
2 the United States to deploy, as soon as is techno-  
3 logically possible, an effective National Missile De-  
4 fense system capable of defending the territory of  
5 the United States against limited ballistic missile at-  
6 tack (whether accidental, unauthorized, or delib-  
7 erate)”.

8 (6) On December 13, 2001, President George  
9 W. Bush announced “I have concluded the ABM  
10 treaty hinders our government’s ability to develop  
11 ways to protect our people from future terrorist or  
12 rogue state missile attacks”.

13 (7) Russian President Vladimir Putin said the  
14 move was “not a threat to the security of the Rus-  
15 sian Federation”.

16 (8) Since 2001, the United States has deployed  
17 considerable Missile Defense capability: 30 ground-  
18 based interceptors defending the continental U.S.  
19 today; 32 Aegis BMD ships; 113 SM–3 IA intercep-  
20 tors; 25 SM–3 IB interceptors; 3 THAAD batteries  
21 and 89 interceptors; and 8 AN/TPY–2 forward-  
22 based sensors.

23 (9) The United States has partnerships with 22  
24 nations, and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
25 (NATO), for missile defense cooperation. Likewise,

1 India and South Korea are developing missile de-  
2 fenses and the Russian Federation and People's Re-  
3 public of China are also developing and improving  
4 missile defenses.

5 (10) Since 2001 when they began development,  
6 United States missile defenses have had a test  
7 record of 58 of 73 hit-to-kill intercept attempts and  
8 have been successful across all programs of the inte-  
9 grated system, including Aegis Ballistic Missile De-  
10 fense (BMD), Ground-based Midcourse Defense  
11 (GMD), Terminal High Altitude Area Defense  
12 (THAAD), and PATRIOT Advanced Capability-3.

13 (11) In July of 2004, the United States missile  
14 defense system was declared operational with limited  
15 capability. Since that time, it has offered defense  
16 against limited threats to the continental United  
17 States.

18 (12) The United States has cooperatively devel-  
19 oped with our Israeli allies a number of missile de-  
20 fense systems including Arrow, Arrow 3 and David's  
21 Sling, systems which will protector our Israeli allies  
22 and contribute technology and expertise to United  
23 States systems.

24 (13) The United States in support of NATO  
25 deployed a Patriot missile battery to defend the pop-

1       ulation and territory of Turkey and provide material  
2       support for Article V of the North Atlantic Treaty  
3       in the event of spillover from the Syrian civil war  
4       and has deployed Phase I of the European Phased  
5       Adaptive Approach, which includes a transportable  
6       x-band radar array and an on-station AEGIS bal-  
7       listic missile defense ship armed with Standard Mis-  
8       sile 3 block IA missile interceptors.

9               (14) When United States territory, deployed  
10       forces and allies were threatened by North Korean  
11       ballistic missiles the United States had the oper-  
12       ational capability and national will to deploy  
13       THAAD units to Guam to provide a defensive  
14       shield.

15              (15) The United States continues to work joint-  
16       ly with Japan to improve the Navy Aegis Ballistic  
17       Missile Defense (BMD) which in addition to pro-  
18       viding missile defense in the Pacific is also a key-  
19       stone in the Phased Adaptive Approach for Euro-  
20       pean missile defense.

21              (16) On-going research and development under  
22       the auspices of the Missile Defense Agency will con-  
23       tinue to expand the technology envelope to deploy a  
24       layered missile defense system capable of defending  
25       the homeland, our military forces deployed overseas,

1 friendly nations and our allies against all ballistic  
2 missiles from launch and orbit to reentry.

3 (17) A credible ballistic missile defense system  
4 is critical to the national defense of the United  
5 States.

6 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

7 (1) recognizes the inspiring leadership of Presi-  
8 dent Ronald Reagan to “maintain the peace through  
9 strength”;

10 (2) recognizes the enduring obligation President  
11 as Commander in Chief to “preserve, protect, and  
12 defend the Constitution”;

13 (3) commemorates the vision of President  
14 Reagan on the 30th anniversary of the Strategic De-  
15 fense Initiative;

16 (4) believes that it is imperative that the United  
17 States continue fielding a robust missile defense sys-  
18 tem, including additional ground based interceptors;  
19 and

20 (5) commits to supporting continued invest-  
21 ments in future missile defense capabilities and  
22 emerging technologies such as directed energy and  
23 railguns.

1 **SEC. 241. READINESS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC**  
2 **MISSILE FORCE.**

3 The Secretary of Defense shall preserve each inter-  
4 continental ballistic missile silo that contains a deployed  
5 missile as of the date of the enactment of this Act in, at  
6 minimum, a warm status that enables such silo to—

7 (1) remain a fully functioning element of the  
8 interconnected and redundant command and control  
9 system of the missile field; and

10 (2) be made fully operational with a deployed  
11 missile.

12 **SEC. 242. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON NEGOTIATIONS AFFECT-**  
13 **ING THE MISSILE DEFENSES OF THE UNITED**  
14 **STATES.**

15 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

16 (1) On April 15, 2013, the National Security  
17 Advisor to the President, Tom Donilon, conveyed a  
18 personal letter from President Obama to the Presi-  
19 dent of the Russian Federation, Vladimir Putin.

20 (2) Press reports indicate that in this letter the  
21 President proposed, “developing a legally-binding  
22 agreement on transparency, which would include ex-  
23 change of information to confirm that our programs  
24 do not pose a threat to each other’s deterrence  
25 forces,” through “a so-called executive agreement,

1 for which [the President] does not need to seek the  
2 consent of Congress.”.

3 (3) The Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia,  
4 Sergei Ryabkov, stated in response to the letter that,  
5 “the proposals of the U.S. side on the issue are  
6 quite concrete and are related in a certain way to  
7 the discussions our countries had at various levels in  
8 the past years. And it cannot be said from this point  
9 of view that the offers are decorative and not seri-  
10 ous. No, I want to emphasize that we are commit-  
11 ting to the seriousness of these proposals but we  
12 note their insufficiency.”.

13 (4) Press reports indicate that the Secretary of  
14 the Russian Security Council, Nikolai Patrushev,  
15 conveyed a response to the letter from President  
16 Putin.

17 (5) President Obama’s proposed deal with Rus-  
18 sian President Putin has been kept secret from Con-  
19 gress and the American people.

20 (6) The Administration has systematically de-  
21 nied Congress information about past offers of  
22 United States missile defense concessions to Russia,  
23 including written requests from Members of the  
24 House of Representatives.



1 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
2 gress that—

3 (1) the President should promptly convey to  
4 Congress the details of any proposed deals with the  
5 Russian Federation concerning the missile defenses  
6 or nuclear arms of the United States; and

7 (2) the missile defenses of the United States  
8 are central to the defense of the homeland from bal-  
9 listic missile threats, particularly if nuclear deter-  
10 rence fails, thus such defenses are not something  
11 that the President should continue to trade away for  
12 the prospects of nuclear arms reductions with Rus-  
13 sia, the People’s Republic of China, or any other for-  
14 eign country.

## 15 **Subtitle D—Reports**

### 16 **SEC. 251. ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON** 17 **THE AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE ACQUI-** 18 **SITION PROGRAM.**

19 (a) ANNUAL GAO REVIEW.—During the period be-  
20 ginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and end-  
21 ing on March 1, 2018, the Comptroller General of the  
22 United States shall conduct an annual review of the am-  
23 phibious combat vehicle acquisition program.

24 (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 of  
2 each year beginning in 2014 and ending in 2018,  
3 the Comptroller General shall submit to the congress-  
4 sional defense committees a report on the review of  
5 the amphibious combat vehicle acquisition program  
6 conducted under subsection (a).

7           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each report  
8 under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

9           (A) The extent to which the program is  
10 meeting development and procurement cost,  
11 schedule, performance, and risk mitigation  
12 goals.

13           (B) With respect to meeting the desired  
14 initial operational capability and full operational  
15 capability dates for the amphibious combat ve-  
16 hicle, the progress and results of—

17           (i) developmental and operational test-  
18 ing of the vehicle; and

19           (ii) plans for correcting deficiencies in  
20 vehicle performance, operational effective-  
21 ness, reliability, suitability, and safety.

22           (C) An assessment of procurement plans,  
23 production results, and efforts to improve man-  
24 ufacturing efficiency and supplier performance.

1 (D) An assessment of the acquisition strat-  
2 egy of the amphibious combat vehicle, including  
3 whether such strategy is in compliance with ac-  
4 quisition management best-practices and the ac-  
5 quisition policy and regulations of the Depart-  
6 ment of Defense.

7 (E) An assessment of the projected oper-  
8 ations and support costs and the viability of the  
9 Marine Corps to afford to operate and sustain  
10 the amphibious combat vehicle.

11 (3) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—In submitting  
12 to the congressional defense committees the first re-  
13 port under paragraph (1) and a report following any  
14 changes made by the Secretary of the Navy to the  
15 baseline documentation of the amphibious combat  
16 vehicle acquisition program, the Comptroller General  
17 shall include, with respect to such program, an as-  
18 sessment of the sufficiency and objectivity of—

19 (A) the analysis of alternatives;

20 (B) the initial capabilities document; and

21 (C) the capabilities development document.

22 **SEC. 252. REPORT ON STRATEGY TO IMPROVE BODY**  
23 **ARMOR.**

24 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
25 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense

1 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
2 port on the comprehensive research and development  
3 strategy of the Secretary to achieve significant reductions  
4 in the weight of body armor.

5 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
6 section (a) shall include the following:

7 (1) A brief description of each solution for body  
8 armor weight reduction that is being developed as of  
9 the date of the report.

10 (2) For each such solution—

11 (A) the costs, schedules, and performance  
12 requirements;

13 (B) the research and development funding  
14 profile;

15 (C) a description of the materials being  
16 used in the solution; and

17 (D) the feasibility and technology readiness  
18 levels of the solution and the materials.

19 (3) A strategy to provide resources for future  
20 research and development of body armor weight re-  
21 duction.

22 (4) An explanation of how the Secretary is  
23 using a modular or tailorable solution to approach  
24 body armor weight reduction.



1 ical infantry platoon requires approximately 430  
2 pounds of batteries for a 72-hour mission, or rough-  
3 ly 10 pounds per soldier, and that the per-soldier,  
4 per-year procurement, storage, transport and dis-  
5 posal costs of these batteries are between \$50,000  
6 and \$65,000.

7 (2) An assessment of the comparative total cost  
8 of ownership, including procurement, fielding, train-  
9 ing, and sustainment of the existing rail system and  
10 associated rail-mounted devices with respect to bat-  
11 tery types and usage, when compared to that of a  
12 powered rail or intelligent rail system with a consoli-  
13 dated power source.

14 (3) An assessment of the specific effects of ex-  
15 cessive battery weight on soldier mobility, endurance  
16 and lethality determined through side-by-side time,  
17 endurance, motion and lethality tests between sol-  
18 diers operating with existing rail-mounted weapon  
19 accessories and soldiers using the powered rail or in-  
20 telligent rail solution.

21 (4) An assessment of the advantages to the  
22 Army of incorporating the high-speed communica-  
23 tions capability embedded in the powered rail or in-  
24 telligent rail technology, including the integration of  
25 existing Army devices and devices in development

1 such as the family of weapons sights and the en-  
2 hanced night vision goggles, with the powered rail  
3 technology, and the connection of these previously  
4 unconnected devices to the soldier network.

5 (b) TESTING.—Any testing conducted in order to  
6 produce the report required by subsection (a) shall be su-  
7 pervised and validated by the Director of Operational Test  
8 and Evaluation of the Department of Defense.

9 **SEC. 255. REPORT ON SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEER-**  
10 **ING, AND MATHEMATICS SCHOLARSHIP PRO-**  
11 **GRAM.**

12 Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment  
13 of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
14 congressional defense committees a report that assesses  
15 whether the Science, Mathematics and Research for  
16 Transformation (SMART) scholarship program, or related  
17 scholarship or fellowship programs within the Department  
18 of Defense, are providing the necessary number of under-  
19 graduate and graduate students in the fields of science,  
20 technology, engineer, and mathematics to meet the rec-  
21 ommendations contained in the report of the Commission  
22 on Research and Development in the United States Intel-  
23 ligence Community, as well as recommendation for how  
24 SMART and similar program might be improved to better  
25 satisfy those recommendations.

1                   **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 261. ESTABLISHMENT OF CRYPTOGRAPHIC MOD-**  
3                   **ERNIZATION REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD.**

4           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 10, United  
5 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
6 lowing new section:

7   **“§ 189. Cryptographic Modernization Review and Ad-**  
8                   **visory Board**

9           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There shall be in the De-  
10 partment of Defense a Cryptographic Modernization Re-  
11 view and Advisory Board (in this section referred to as  
12 the ‘Board’) to review and assess the cryptographic mod-  
13 ernization activities of the Department and provide advice  
14 to the Secretary with respect to such activities pursuant  
15 to the roles and responsibilities outlined in the Chairman  
16 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction 6510.02D.

17           “(b) MEMBERS.—(1) The Secretary shall determine  
18 the number of members of the Board.

19           “(2) The Secretary shall appoint officers in the grade  
20 of general or admiral and civilian employees of the Depart-  
21 ment of Defense in the Senior Executive Service to serve  
22 as members of the Board.

23           “(c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Board shall—

24                   “(1) review compliance with cease-use dates for  
25                   specific cryptographic systems based on rigorous



1 analysis of technical and threat factors and issue  
2 guidance, as needed, to relevant program executive  
3 offices and program managers;

4 “(2) monitor the overall cryptographic mod-  
5 ernization efforts of the Department, including while  
6 such efforts are being executed;

7 “(3) convene in-depth technical program re-  
8 views, as needed, for specific cryptographic mod-  
9 ernization developments with respect to validating  
10 current and in-draft requirements of systems of the  
11 Department of Defense and identifying pro-  
12 grammatic risks;

13 “(4) develop a five-year cryptographic mod-  
14 ernization plan to—

15 “(A) make recommendations to the Joint  
16 Requirements Oversight Council with respect to  
17 updating or modifying requirements for cryp-  
18 tographic modernization; and

19 “(B) identify previously unidentified re-  
20 quirements;

21 “(5) develop a long-term roadmap to—

22 “(A) ensure synchronization with major  
23 planning documents;

24 “(B) anticipate risks and issues in 10- and  
25 20-year timelines; and

1           “(C) ensure that the expertise and insights  
2           of the military departments, Defense Agencies,  
3           the combatant commands, industry, academia,  
4           and key allies are included in the course of de-  
5           veloping and carrying out cryptographic mod-  
6           ernization activities;

7           “(6) develop a concept of operations for how  
8           cryptographic systems should function in a system-  
9           of-systems environment; and

10           “(7) advise the Secretary on the development of  
11           a cryptographic asset visibility system.

12           “(d) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN PROGRAMS.—The  
13           Board shall not include programs funded under the Na-  
14           tional Intelligence Program (as defined in section 3(6) of  
15           the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(6)))  
16           in carrying out this section.”.

17           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
18           at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
19           after the item relating to section 188 the following new  
20           item:

“189. Cryptographic Modernization Review and Advisory Board.”.

1 **SEC. 262. CLARIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY OF A STATE TO**  
2 **PARTICIPATE IN DEFENSE EXPERIMENTAL**  
3 **PROGRAM TO STIMULATE COMPETITIVE RE-**  
4 **SEARCH.**

5 Subparagraph (A) of section 257(d)(2) of the Na-  
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995  
7 (Public Law 103–337; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 “(A) the State is eligible for the experimental  
10 program to stimulate competitive research under  
11 section 113 of the National Science Foundation Au-  
12 thorization Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. 1862g); and”.

13 **SEC. 263. EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF MECHANISMS TO**  
14 **PROVIDE FUNDS FOR DEFENSE LABORA-**  
15 **TORIES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
16 **OF TECHNOLOGIES FOR MILITARY MISSIONS.**

17 (a) CLARIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—  
18 Section 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358  
20 note) is amended—

21 (1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
22 subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

23 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
24 lowing new subsection (b):

25 “(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INFRASTRUC-  
26 TURE REVITALIZATION PROJECTS.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provisions of  
2 this subsection, funds available under a mechanism  
3 under subsection (a) for specific laboratory infra-  
4 structure revitalization projects shall be available for  
5 such projects until expended.

6           “(2) PRIOR NOTICE OF COSTS OF PROJECTS.—  
7 Funds shall be available in accordance with para-  
8 graph (1) for a project referred to in that paragraph  
9 only if the congressional defense committees are no-  
10 tified of the total cost of the project before the com-  
11 mencement of the project.

12           “(3) ACCUMULATION OF FUNDS FOR  
13 PROJECTS.—Funds may accumulate under a mecha-  
14 nism under subsection (a) for a project referred to  
15 in paragraph (1) for not more than five years.

16           “(4) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF  
17 PROJECT.—Funds shall be available in accordance  
18 with paragraph (1) for a project referred to in that  
19 paragraph only if the cost of the project does not ex-  
20 ceed \$4,000,000.”.

21           (b) EXTENSION.—Subsection (d) of such section, as  
22 redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section, is  
23 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting  
24 “September 30, 2020”.

1 (c) APPLICATION.—Subsection (b) of section 219 of  
2 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
3 for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358 note), as added by  
4 subsection (a)(2), shall apply with respect to funds made  
5 available under such section 219 after the date of the en-  
6 actment of this Act.

7 **SEC. 264. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO AWARD PRIZES**  
8 **FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVE-**  
9 **MENTS.**

10 Section 2374a(f) of chapter 139 of title 10, United  
11 States Code, is amended by striking “September 30,  
12 2013” and inserting “September 30, 2018”.

13 **SEC. 265. FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM TO**  
14 **INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION FEA-**  
15 **TURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-**  
16 **MENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

17 Section 243(d) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
19 383; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by striking “Octo-  
20 ber 1, 2015” and inserting “October 1, 2020”.

21 **SEC. 266. BRIEFING ON POWER AND ENERGY RESEARCH**  
22 **CONDUCTED AT UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED RE-**  
23 **SEARCH CENTERS.**

24 (a) BRIEFING.—Not later than March 31, 2014, the  
25 Secretary of Defense shall brief the Committees on Armed

1 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
2 on power and energy research conducted at the university  
3 affiliated research centers.

4 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The briefing under sub-  
5 section (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) A description of current and planned re-  
7 search on power grid issues conducted with other  
8 university-based energy centers.

9 (2) A description of current and planned col-  
10 laboration efforts regarding power grid issues with  
11 university-based research centers that have an exper-  
12 tise in energy efficiency and renewable energy, in-  
13 cluding efforts with respect to—

14 (A) system failure and losses, including—

15 (i) utility logistics and supply chain  
16 management for events resulting in system  
17 failure or other major damage;

18 (ii) near real-time utility and law en-  
19 forcement access to damage assessment in-  
20 formation during events resulting in sys-  
21 tem failure or other major damage;

22 (B) mitigation and response to disasters  
23 and attacks;

24 (C) variable energy resource integration on  
25 the bulk power system;

1 (D) integration of high penetrations of dis-  
2 tributed energy technologies on the electric dis-  
3 tribution system;

4 (E) substation and asset hardening tech-  
5 niques appropriate for use in civilian areas;

6 (F) facilitating development of training  
7 programs to support significant increase in re-  
8 quired technical skills of present and future  
9 utility field forces, including hands-on training;  
10 and

11 (G) facilitating increased consumer self-  
12 sufficiency.

13 **SEC. 267. APPROVAL OF CERTAIN NEW USES OF RESEARCH,**  
14 **DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
15 **LAND.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
17 sion of law, the Secretary of Defense, or the head of any  
18 other department or agency of the Federal Government,  
19 may not finalize any decision regarding new land use ac-  
20 tivity on covered land unless the Secretary concerned ap-  
21 proves such activity in writing.

22 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) The term “covered land” means ranges, test  
24 areas, or other land in the contiguous United States  
25 used by the Secretary of Defense for activities re-

1       lated to research, development, test, and evaluation  
2       that the Secretary determines, for purposes of this  
3       section, to be critical to national security.

4               (2) The term “new land use activity” means an  
5       activity regarding the use of covered land that—

6                       (A) as of the date of the enactment of this  
7       Act, is not carried out on covered land; and

8                       (B) is carried out by, or in cooperation  
9       with, a department or agency of the Federal  
10       Government other than the Department of De-  
11       fense.

12               (3) The term “Secretary concerned” has the  
13       meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of title  
14       10, United States Code.

15 **SEC. 268. CANINES AS STAND-OFF DETECTION OF EXPLO-**  
16 **SIVES AND EXPLOSIVE PRECURSORS.**

17       Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment  
18       of this Act, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
19       tion, Technology, and Logistics shall provide to the Com-  
20       mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
21       and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate a  
22       report that—

23               (1) describes how the Department of Defense  
24       intends to maintain the capability and infrastructure



1 required to support canines as stand-off detection of  
2 explosives and explosive precursors;

3 (2) specifies the appropriate office to oversee  
4 the acquisition process, research and development,  
5 technology advancement, testing and evaluation, and  
6 production and procurement with respect to canines  
7 as stand-off detection of explosives and explosive  
8 precursors;

9 (3) specifies the plan to sustain and enhance  
10 the partnerships and relationships of the Depart-  
11 ment of Defense with service laboratories, private  
12 sector companies, and academic institutions to en-  
13 sure that the latest data and information regarding  
14 canine capabilities are distributed throughout the  
15 Department and other Federal agencies that could  
16 benefit from such information; and

17 (4) specifies any technologies capable of replac-  
18 ing the canine as a stand-off detection capability  
19 during the next 2 years.

1       **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**  
2                   **MAINTENANCE**  
3       **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
4                   **Appropriations**

5   **SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.**

6       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
7   fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
8   activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
9   expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
10  maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
11  4301.

12  **SEC. 302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR MA-**  
13                   **RINE SECURITY GUARD.**

14       (a) **INCREASE.**—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
15  forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount au-  
16  thorized to be appropriated in section 301 for Operation  
17  and Maintenance, as specified in the corresponding fund-  
18  ing table in section 4301, for Marine Security Guard is  
19  hereby increased by \$13,400,000.

20       (b) **OFFSET.**—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
21  in the funding tables in division D, the amount authorized  
22  to be appropriated in section 301 for Operation and Main-  
23  tenance, Army, as specified in the corresponding funding  
24  table in section 4301, is hereby reduced by \$13,400,000,  
25  to be derived from the Maneuver Units.

1 **SEC. 303. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR CRI-**  
2 **SIS RESPONSE FORCE.**

3 (a) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
4 forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount au-  
5 thorized to be appropriated in section 301 for Operation  
6 and Maintenance, as specified in the corresponding fund-  
7 ing table in section 4301, for the Crisis Response Force  
8 is hereby increased by \$10,600,000.

9 (b) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
10 in the funding tables in division D, the amount authorized  
11 to be appropriated in section 301 for Operation and Main-  
12 tenance, Army, as specified in the corresponding funding  
13 table in section 4301, is hereby reduced by \$10,600,000,  
14 to be derived from the Maneuver Units.

15 **Subtitle B—Energy and**  
16 **Environment**

17 **SEC. 311. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORTS ON**  
18 **PROPOSED BUDGETS FOR ACTIVITIES RELAT-**  
19 **ING TO OPERATIONAL ENERGY STRATEGY.**

20 Section 138c(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended—

22 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “Not later  
23 than 30 days after the date on which the budget for  
24 a fiscal year is submitted to Congress pursuant to  
25 section 1105 of title 31, the Secretary of Defense  
26 shall submit to Congress a report on the proposed

1 budgets for that fiscal year” and inserting “The  
2 Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a re-  
3 port on the proposed budgets for a fiscal year”; and

4 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
5 paragraph:

6 “(6) The report required by paragraph (4) for a fiscal  
7 year shall be submitted by the later of the following dates:

8 (A) The date that is 30 days after the date on  
9 which the budget for that fiscal year is submitted to  
10 Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31.

11 (B) March 31 of the previous fiscal year.”.

12 **SEC. 312. FACILITATION OF INTERAGENCY COOPERATION**  
13 **IN CONSERVATION PROGRAMS OF THE DE-**  
14 **PARTMENTS OF DEFENSE, AGRICULTURE,**  
15 **AND INTERIOR TO AVOID OR REDUCE AD-**  
16 **VERSE IMPACTS ON MILITARY READINESS**  
17 **ACTIVITIES.**

18 (a) USE OF FUNDS UNDER CERTAIN AGREE-  
19 MENTS.—Section 2684a of title 10, United States Code,  
20 is amended—

21 (1) by redesignating subsections (h) and (i) as  
22 subsections (i) and (j); and

23 (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-  
24 lowing new subsection (h):

1       “(h) INTERAGENCY COOPERATION IN CONSERVATION  
2 PROGRAMS TO AVOID OR REDUCE ADVERSE IMPACTS ON  
3 MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES.—In order to facilitate  
4 interagency cooperation and enhance the effectiveness of  
5 actions that will protect both the environment and military  
6 readiness, the recipient of funds provided pursuant an  
7 agreement under this section or under the Sikes Act (16  
8 U.S.C. et seq.) may, with regard to the lands and waters  
9 within the scope of the agreement, use such funds to sat-  
10 isfy any matching funds or cost-sharing requirement of  
11 any conservation program of the Department of Agri-  
12 culture or the Department of the Interior notwithstanding  
13 any limitation of such program on the source of matching  
14 or cost-sharing funds.”.

15       (b) SUNSET.—This section and subsection (h) of sec-  
16 tion 2684a of title 10, United States Code, as added by  
17 this section, shall expire on October 1, 2019, except that  
18 any agreement referred to in such subsection that is en-  
19 tered into on or before September 30, 2019, shall continue  
20 according to its terms and conditions as if this section has  
21 not expired.

22 **SEC. 313. REAUTHORIZATION OF SIKES ACT.**

23       Section 108 of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670f) is  
24 amended by striking “fiscal years 2009 through 2014”

1 each place it appears and inserting “fiscal years 2014  
2 through 2019”.

3 **SEC. 314. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS UNDER SIKES ACT**  
4 **FOR LAND MANAGEMENT RELATED TO DE-**  
5 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE READINESS ACTIVI-**  
6 **TIES.**

7 (a) MULTIYEAR AGREEMENTS TO FUND LONG-TERM  
8 MANAGEMENT.—Subsection (b) of section 103A of the  
9 Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670c–1) is amended—

10 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Funds”; and

11 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13 “(2) In the case of a cooperative agreement under  
14 subsection (a)(2), funds referred to in paragraph (1)—

15 “(A) may be paid in a lump sum and include  
16 an amount intended to cover the future costs of the  
17 natural resource maintenance and improvement ac-  
18 tivities provided for under the agreement; and

19 “(B) may be invested by the recipient in ac-  
20 cordance with the recipient’s own guidelines for the  
21 management and investment of financial assets, and  
22 any interest or income derived from such investment  
23 may be applied for the same purposes as the prin-  
24 cipal.”.

1 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS AND RELATION TO  
2 OTHER LAWS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended  
3 to read as follows:

4 “(c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS AND RELATION TO  
5 OTHER LAWS.—(1) Cooperative agreements and inter-  
6 agency agreements entered into under this section shall  
7 be subject to the availability of funds.

8 “(2) Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United  
9 States Code, a cooperative agreement under this section  
10 may be used to acquire property or services for the direct  
11 benefit or use of the United States Government.

12 “(3) Amounts available to the Department of Defense  
13 that are provided to any Federal, State, local, or non-  
14 governmental entity for conservation and rehabilitation of  
15 natural resources in an area that is not on a military in-  
16 stallation—

17 “(A) may only be used for payment of direct  
18 costs associated with the management of such area;  
19 and

20 “(B) may be used to pay not more than 3 per-  
21 cent of total project administrative costs, fees, and  
22 management charges.

23 “(4) Amounts available to the Department of Defense  
24 may not be used under this Act to acquire fee title interest

1 in real property for natural resources projects that are not  
2 on a military installation.”.

3 (c) ANNUAL AUDITS.—Such section is further  
4 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
5 section:

6 “(d) ANNUAL AUDITS.—The Inspector General of the  
7 Department of Defense shall annually audit each natural  
8 resources project funded with amounts available to the De-  
9 partment of Defense under this Act that is not on a mili-  
10 tary installation.”.

11 (d) SUNSET.—This section and the provisions of law  
12 enacted by the amendments made by this section shall ex-  
13 pire on October 1, 2019, except that any cooperative  
14 agreement referred to in such provisions that is entered  
15 into on or before September 30, 2019, shall continue ac-  
16 cording to its terms and conditions as if this section has  
17 not expired.

18 **SEC. 315. EXCLUSIONS FROM DEFINITION OF “CHEMICAL**  
19 **SUBSTANCE” UNDER TOXIC SUBSTANCES**  
20 **CONTROL ACT.**

21 Section 3(2)(B)(v) of the Toxic Substances Control  
22 Act (15 U.S.C. 2602(2)(B)(v)) is amended by striking “,  
23 and” and inserting “and any component of such an article  
24 (including, without limitation, shot, bullets and other pro-



1 jectiles, propellants when manufactured for or used in  
2 such an article, and primers), and”.

3 **SEC. 316. EXEMPTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FROM**  
4 **ALTERNATIVE FUEL PROCUREMENT RE-**  
5 **QUIREMENT.**

6 Section 526 of the Energy Independence and Security  
7 Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–140; 42 U.S.C. 17142) is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following: “This section  
9 shall not apply to the Department of Defense.”.

10 **SEC. 317. CLARIFICATION OF PROHIBITION ON DISPOSING**  
11 **OF WASTE IN OPEN-AIR BURN PITS.**

12 For the purposes of Department of Defense Instruc-  
13 tion 4715.19, issued as required by section 317 of the Na-  
14 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
15 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) or any suc-  
16 cessor instruction, the term “covered waste” specifically  
17 includes, in addition to the materials already specified in  
18 subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (c)(2) of such  
19 section, the following:

20 (1) Tires.

21 (2) Treated wood.

22 (3) Batteries.

23 (4) Plastics, except insignificant amounts of  
24 plastic remaining after a good-faith effort to remove

1 or recover plastic materials from the solid waste  
2 stream.

3 (5) Munitions and explosives, the destruction of  
4 which is covered in Department of Defense Instruc-  
5 tion 6055.09–M (Reference (i)).

6 (6) Compressed gas cylinders, unless empty  
7 with valves removed.

8 (7) Fuel containers, unless completely evacu-  
9 ated of its contents.

10 (8) Aerosol cans.

11 (9) Polychlorinated biphenyls.

12 (10) Petroleum, oils, and lubricants products  
13 (other than waste fuel for initial combustion).

14 (11) Asbestos.

15 (12) Mercury.

16 (13) Foam tent material.

17 (14) Any item containing any of the materials  
18 referred to in a preceding paragraph.

19 **SEC. 318. LIMITATION ON PLAN, DESIGN, REFURBISHING,**  
20 **OR CONSTRUCTION OF BIOFUELS REFIN-**  
21 **ERIES.**

22 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense may not enter into a contract for the  
24 planning, design, refurbishing, or construction of a  
25 biofuels refinery any other facility or infrastructure used

1 to refine biofuels unless such planning, design, refur-  
2 bishing, or construction is specifically authorized by law.

3 **SEC. 319. LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OF BIOFUELS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection  
5 (b), none of the amounts authorized to be appropriated  
6 by this Act or otherwise made available for the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense may be used to purchase or produce  
8 biofuels until the earlier of the following dates:

9 (1) The date on which the cost of the biofuel  
10 is equal to the cost of conventional fuels purchased  
11 by the Department.

12 (2) The date on which the Budget Control Act  
13 of 2011 (Public Law 112–25), and the sequestration  
14 in effect by reason of such Act, are no longer in ef-  
15 fect.

16 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation under subsection  
17 (a) shall not apply to biofuels purchased—

18 (1) in limited quantities necessary to complete  
19 test and certification; or

20 (2) for the biofuel research and development ef-  
21 forts of the Department.

22 **SEC. 320. MILITARY READINESS AND SOUTHERN SEA**  
23 **OTTER CONSERVATION.**

24 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SOUTHERN SEA OTTER  
25 MILITARY READINESS AREAS.—Chapter 631 of title 10,

1 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
 2 following new section:

3 **“§ 7235. Establishment of the Southern Sea Otter**  
 4 **Military Readiness Areas**

5 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
 6 shall establish areas to be known as ‘Southern Sea Otter  
 7 Military Readiness Areas’ for national defense purposes.  
 8 Such areas shall include each of the following:

9 “(1) The area that includes Naval Base Ven-  
 10 tura County, San Nicolas Island, and Begg Rock  
 11 and the adjacent and surrounding waters within the  
 12 following coordinates:

13 “N. Latitude/W. Longitude

14 “33°27.8′/119°34.3′

15 “33°20.5′/119°15.5′

16 “33°13.5′/119°11.8′

17 “33°06.5′/119°15.3′

18 “33°02.8′/119°26.8′

19 “33°08.8′/119°46.3′

20 “33°17.2′/119°56.9′

21 “33°30.9′/119°54.2′;

22 “(2) That area that includes Naval Base Coro-  
 23 nado, San Clemente Island and the adjacent and  
 24 surrounding waters running parallel to shore to 3  
 25 nautical miles from the high tide line designated by

1 33 CFR part 165 on May 20, 2010, as the San  
2 Clemente Island 3NM Safety Zone.

3 “(b) ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE SOUTHERN SEA  
4 OTTER MILITARY READINESS AREAS.—

5 “(1) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER ENDAN-  
6 GERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973.—Sections 4 and 9 of  
7 the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.  
8 1533, 1538) shall not apply with respect to the inci-  
9 dental taking of any southern sea otter in the South-  
10 ern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas in the  
11 course of conducting a military readiness activity.

12 “(2) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER MARINE  
13 MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972.—Sections 101  
14 and 102 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of  
15 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1371, 1372) shall not apply with  
16 respect to the incidental taking of any southern sea  
17 otter in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness  
18 Areas in the course of conducting military readiness  
19 activities.

20 “(3) TREATMENT AS SPECIES PROPOSED TO BE  
21 LISTED.—For purposes of any military readiness ac-  
22 tivity, any southern sea otter while within the South-  
23 ern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas shall be  
24 treated for the purposes of section 7 of the Endan-  
25 gered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1536) as a

1 member of a species that is proposed to be listed as  
2 an endangered species or a threatened species under  
3 section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16  
4 U.S.C. 1533).

5 “(c) REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section or any other  
6 Federal law shall be construed to require that any south-  
7 ern sea otter located within the Southern Sea Otter Mili-  
8 tary Readiness Areas as of the effective date of this sec-  
9 tion or thereafter be removed from the Areas.

10 “(d) REVISION OR TERMINATION OF EXCEPTIONS.—  
11 The Secretary of the Interior may revise or terminate the  
12 application of subsection (b) if the Secretary, in consulta-  
13 tion with the Secretary of the Navy, determines that mili-  
14 tary activities authorized under subsection (b) are imped-  
15 ing southern sea otter conservation or the return of south-  
16 ern sea otters to optimum sustainable population levels.

17 “(e) MONITORING.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy  
19 shall conduct monitoring and research within the  
20 Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas to de-  
21 termine the effects of military readiness activities on  
22 the growth or decline of the sea otter population and  
23 on the near-shore eco-system. Monitoring and re-  
24 search parameters and methods shall be determined  
25 in consultation with the service.

1           “(2) REPORTS.—Within 24 months after the ef-  
2           fective date of this section and every three years  
3           thereafter, the Secretary of the Navy shall report to  
4           Congress and the public on monitoring undertaken  
5           pursuant to paragraph (1).

6           “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           “(1) INCIDENTAL TAKING.—The term ‘inci-  
8           dental taking’ means any take of a southern sea  
9           otter that is incidental to, and not the purpose of,  
10          the carrying out of an otherwise lawful activity.

11          “(2) OPTIMUM SUSTAINABLE POPULATION.—  
12          The term ‘optimum sustainable population’ means,  
13          with respect to any population stock, the number of  
14          animals that will result in the maximum productivity  
15          of the population or the species, keeping in mind the  
16          carrying capacity of the habitat and the health of  
17          the ecosystem of which they form a constituent ele-  
18          ment.

19          “(3) SOUTHERN SEA OTTER.—The term ‘south-  
20          ern sea otter’ means any member of the subspecies  
21          *Enhydra lutris nereis*.

22          “(4) TAKE.—The term ‘take’—

23                  “(A) when used in reference to activities  
24                  subject to regulation by the Endangered Species  
25                  Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531–1544) shall have

1 the meaning given such term in that statute;  
2 and

3 “(B) when used in reference to activities  
4 subject to regulation by the Marine Mammal  
5 Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361–  
6 1423h), shall have the meaning given such term  
7 in that statute.

8 “(5) MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITY.—The  
9 term ‘military readiness activity’ has the meaning  
10 given that term in section 315(f) of the Bob Stump  
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2509; 16  
13 U.S.C. 703 note), and includes all training and oper-  
14 ations of the Armed Forces that relate to combat,  
15 and the adequate and realistic testing of military  
16 equipment, vehicles, weapons, and sensors for proper  
17 operation and suitability for combat use.”.

18 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
19 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
20 at the end the following:

“7235. Establishment of the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.”.

21 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1 of Public  
22 Law 99–625 (16 U.S.C. 1536 note) is repealed.



1                   **Subtitle C—Logistics and**  
2                   **Sustainment**

3 **SEC. 321. LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP STRATEGIC**  
4                   **SUSTAINMENT PLAN.**

5           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days after the  
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the  
7 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
8 and to the Comptroller General of the United States a  
9 strategic sustainment plan for the Littoral Combat Ship.  
10 Such plan shall include each of the following:

11                   (1) An estimate of the cost and schedule of im-  
12                   plementing the plan.

13                   (2) An identification of the requirements and  
14                   planning for the long-term sustainment of the Lit-  
15                   toral Combat Ship and its mission modules in ac-  
16                   cordance with section 2366b of title 10, United  
17                   States Code, as amended by section 801 of the Na-  
18                   tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
19                   2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1482).

20                   (3) A description of the current and future op-  
21                   erating environments of the Littoral Combat Ship,  
22                   as specified or referred to in strategic guidance and  
23                   planning documents of the Department of Defense.

24                   (4) The facility, supply, and logistics systems  
25                   requirements of the Littoral Combat Ship when for-

1 ward deployed, and an estimate of the cost and per-  
2 sonnel required to conduct the necessary mainte-  
3 nance activities.

4 (5) Any required updates to host-nation agree-  
5 ments to facilitate the forward-deployed maintenance  
6 requirements of the Littoral Combat Ship, including  
7 a discussion of overseas management of Ship ord-  
8 nance and hazardous materials and delivery of  
9 equipment and spare parts needed for emergent re-  
10 pair.

11 (6) An evaluation of the forward-deployed  
12 maintenance requirements of the Littoral Combat  
13 Ship and a schedule of pier-side maintenance  
14 timelines when forward-deployed, including require-  
15 ments for multiple ships and variants.

16 (7) An assessment of the total quantity of  
17 equipment, spare parts, permanently forward-sta-  
18 tioned personnel, and size of fly away teams re-  
19 quired to support forward-deployed maintenance re-  
20 quirements for the U.S.S. Freedom while in Singa-  
21 pore, and estimates for follow-on deployments of Lit-  
22 toral Combat Ships of both variants.

23 (8) A detailed description of the continuity of  
24 operations plans for the Littoral Combat Ship

1 Squadron and of any plans to increase the number  
2 of Squadron personnel.

3 (9) An identification of mission critical single  
4 point of failure equipment for which a sufficient  
5 number spare parts are necessary to have on hand,  
6 and determination of Littoral Combat Ship forward  
7 deployed equipment and spare parts locations and  
8 levels.

9 (b) FORM.—The plan required under subsection (a)  
10 shall be submitted in unclassified form but may have a  
11 classified annex.

12 **SEC. 322. REVIEW OF CRITICAL MANUFACTURING CAPA-**  
13 **BILITIES WITHIN ARMY ARSENALS.**

14 (a) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense, in consulta-  
15 tion with the Secretaries of the military departments and  
16 the directors of the Defense Agencies, shall conduct a re-  
17 view of the current and expected manufacturing require-  
18 ments across the Department of Defense to identify crit-  
19 ical manufacturing competencies, supplies, components,  
20 end items, parts, assemblies, and sub-assemblies for which  
21 no or a limited domestic commercial source exists. In con-  
22 ducting the review under this section, the Secretary—

23 (1) shall assess which of the competencies for  
24 which no or a limited domestic commercial source

1 exists could be executed by an arsenal owned by the  
2 United States; and

3 (2) may review other manufacturing capabili-  
4 ties, as the Secretary determines appropriate, to de-  
5 termine if such capabilities could be executed by an  
6 arsenal owned by the United States.

7 (b) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than 180  
8 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9 retary shall brief the congressional defense committees on  
10 the results of the review conducted under subsection (a).

11 **SEC. 323. INCLUSION OF ARMY ARSENALS CAPABILITIES IN**  
12 **SOLICITATIONS.**

13 (a) DETERMINATION OF USE OF ARSENALS.—

14 (1) SOLICITATION OF INFORMATION.—When  
15 undertaking a make-or-buy analysis, a Program Ex-  
16 ecutive Officer or Program Manager of a military  
17 service or Defense Agency shall solicit information  
18 from an arsenal owned by the United States regard-  
19 ing the capability of the arsenal to fulfill a manufac-  
20 turing requirement.

21 (2) SUBMITTAL OF MATERIAL SOLUTION.—  
22 Upon a determination, that an arsenal owned by the  
23 United States is capable of fulfilling a manufac-  
24 turing requirement, a Program Executive Officer or

1 Program Manager shall allow the arsenal to submit  
2 a material solution in response to the requirement.

3 (b) NOTIFICATION OF SOLICITATIONS.—When  
4 issuing a solicitation, a Program Executive Officer or Pro-  
5 gram Manager shall notify each arsenal owned by the  
6 United States of any manufacturing requirement that the  
7 arsenal has the capability to fulfill and allow the arsenal  
8 to submit a proposal in response to the requirement.

9 **SEC. 324. ASSESSMENT OF OUTREACH FOR SMALL BUSI-**  
10 **NESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED**  
11 **BY WOMEN AND MINORITIES REQUIRED BE-**  
12 **FORE CONVERSION OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS**  
13 **TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE.**

14 No Department of Defense function that is per-  
15 formed by Department of Defense civilian employees and  
16 is tied to a certain military base may be converted to per-  
17 formance by a contractor until the Secretary of Defense  
18 conducts an assessment to determine if the Department  
19 of Defense has carried out sufficient outreach programs  
20 to assist small business concerns owned and controlled by  
21 women (as such term is defined in section 8(d)(3)(D) of  
22 the Small Business Act) and small business concerns  
23 owned and controlled by socially and economically dis-  
24 advantaged individuals (as such term is defined in section

1 8(d)(3)(C) of the Small Business Act) that are located in  
2 the geographic area near the military base.

### 3 **Subtitle D—Reports**

#### 4 **SEC. 331. ADDITIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS RELAT-** 5 **ING TO PERSONNEL AND UNIT READINESS.**

6 (a) ASSESSMENT OF ASSIGNED MISSIONS AND CON-  
7 TRACTOR SUPPORT.—Section 482 of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended—

9 (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
10 section (j); and

11 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
12 lowing new subsections:

13 “(g) COMBATANT COMMAND ASSIGNED MISSION AS-  
14 SSESSMENTS.—(1) Each report shall also include an assess-  
15 ment by each commander of a geographic or functional  
16 combatant command of the ability of the command to suc-  
17 cessfully execute each of the assigned missions of the com-  
18 mand. Each such assessment for a combatant command  
19 shall also include a list of the mission essential tasks for  
20 each assigned mission of the command and an assessment  
21 of the ability of the command to successfully complete  
22 each task within prescribed timeframes.

23 “(2) For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘as-  
24 signed mission’ means any contingency response program

1 plan, theater campaign plan, or named operation that is  
2 approved and assigned by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

3 “(h) RISK ASSESSMENT OF DEPENDENCE ON CON-  
4 TRACTOR SUPPORT.—Each report shall also include an as-  
5 sessment by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
6 of the level of risk incurred by using contract support in  
7 contingency operations as required under Department of  
8 Defense Instruction 1100.22, ‘Policies and Procedures for  
9 Determining Workforce Mix’.

10 “(i) COMBAT SUPPORT AGENCIES ASSESSMENT.—  
11 (1) Each report shall also include an assessment by the  
12 Secretary of Defense of the military readiness of the com-  
13 bat support agencies, including, for each such agency—

14 “(A) a determination with respect to the re-  
15 sponsiveness and readiness of the agency to support  
16 operating forces in the event of a war or threat to  
17 national security, including—

18 “(i) a list of mission essential tasks and an  
19 assessment of the ability of the agency to suc-  
20 cessfully perform those tasks;

21 “(ii) an assessment of how the ability of  
22 the agency to accomplish the tasks referred to  
23 in subparagraph (A) affects the ability of the  
24 military departments and the unified and geo-

1 graphic combatant commands to execute oper-  
2 ations and contingency plans by number;

3 “(iii) any readiness deficiencies and actions  
4 recommended to address such deficiencies; and

5 “(iv) key indicators and other relevant in-  
6 formation related to any deficiency or other  
7 problem identified;

8 “(B) any recommendations that the Secretary  
9 considers appropriate.

10 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘combat support  
11 agency’ means any of the following Defense Agencies:

12 “(A) The Defense Information Systems Agency.

13 “(B) The Defense Intelligence Agency.

14 “(C) The Defense Logistics Agency.

15 “(D) The National Geospatial-Intelligence  
16 Agency (but only with respect to combat support  
17 functions that the agencies perform for the Depart-  
18 ment of Defense).

19 “(E) The Defense Contract Management Agen-  
20 cy.

21 “(F) The Defense Threat Reduction Agency.

22 “(G) The National Reconnaissance Office.

23 “(H) The National Security Agency (but only  
24 with respect to combat support functions that the



1 agencies perform for the Department of Defense)  
2 and Central Security Service.

3 “(I) Any other Defense Agency designated as a  
4 combat support agency by the Secretary of De-  
5 fense.”.

6 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Such section is fur-  
7 ther amended in subsection (a), by striking “and (f)” and  
8 inserting “(f), (g), (h), and (i)”.

9 **SEC. 332. REPEAL OF ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL**  
10 **REPORT ON ARMY PROGRESS.**

11 Section 323 of the John Warner National Defense  
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–  
13 364; 120 Stat. 2146; 10 U.S.C. 229 note) is amended—

14 (1) by striking subsection (d);

15 (2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
16 subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

17 (3) in subsection (e), as so redesignated, by  
18 striking “or (d)”.

19 **SEC. 333. REVISION TO REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL SUB-**  
20 **MISSION OF INFORMATION REGARDING IN-**  
21 **FORMATION TECHNOLOGY CAPITAL ASSETS.**

22 Section 351(a)(1) of the Bob Stump National De-  
23 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law  
24 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 221 note) is amended by striking “in  
25 excess of \$30,000,000” and all that follows and inserting

1 “(as computed in fiscal year 2000 constant dollars) in ex-  
2 cess of \$32,000,000 or an estimated total cost for the fu-  
3 ture-years defense program for which the budget is sub-  
4 mitted (as computed in fiscal year 2000 constant dollars)  
5 in excess of \$378,000,000, for all expenditures, for all in-  
6 crements, regardless of the appropriation and fund source,  
7 directly related to the assets definition, design, develop-  
8 ment, deployment, sustainment, and disposal.”.

9 **SEC. 334. ORDNANCE RELATED RECORDS REVIEW AND RE-**  
10 **PORTING REQUIREMENT FOR VIEQUES AND**  
11 **CULEBRA ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO.**

12 (a) IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY MUNITIONS AND  
13 NAVY OPERATIONAL HISTORY.—

14 (1) RECORDS REVIEW.—The Secretary of De-  
15 fense shall conduct a review of all existing Depart-  
16 ment of Defense records to determine and describe  
17 the historical use of military munitions and military  
18 training on the islands of Vieques and Culebra,  
19 Puerto Rico, and in the nearby cays and waters. The  
20 review shall, to the extent practicable and based on  
21 historical documents available, identify the type of  
22 munitions, the quantity of munitions, and the loca-  
23 tion where such munitions may have potentially been  
24 used or may be remaining on the islands of Vieques  
25 and Culebra, Puerto Rico, and in the nearby cays or

1 waters. The historical review shall also determine the  
2 type of various military training exercises that oc-  
3 curred on each island and in the nearby cays and  
4 waters.

5 (2) COOPERATION AND CONSULTATION.—The  
6 Secretary of Defense may request the assistance of  
7 other Federal agencies and may consult the Gov-  
8 ernor of Puerto Rico as may be deemed appropriate  
9 in conducting the review required by this subsection  
10 and in preparing the report required by subsection  
11 (b).

12 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 450 days after the date  
13 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
14 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
15 House of Representatives and the Senate, and shall make  
16 publicly available, a report detailing the findings and de-  
17 terminations of the review required by subsection (a). The  
18 report shall be organized to include the information de-  
19 tailed in subsection (a) in addition to site history, site de-  
20 scription, real estate ownership information, and any other  
21 information about known military munitions and military  
22 training that occurred historically on the islands of  
23 Vieques and Culebra, Puerto Rico, and in the nearby cays  
24 and waters. The report shall include any information and  
25 recommendations that the Secretary deems appropriate

1 about the potential hazards to the public associated with  
2 unexploded ordnance on the islands of Vieques and  
3 Culebra, Puerto Rico, and in the nearby cays and waters.

4 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “military munitions” has the  
6 meaning given that term in section 101(e)(4) of title  
7 10, United States Code.

8 (2) The term “unexploded ordnance” has the  
9 meaning given that term in section 101(e)(5) of title  
10 10, United States Code.

## 11 **Subtitle E—Limitations and** 12 **Extensions of Authority**

### 13 **SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON REDUCTION OF FORCE STRUC-** 14 **TURE AT LAJES AIR FORCE BASE, AZORES.**

15 The Secretary of the Air Force may not reduce the  
16 force structure at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores, relative  
17 to the force structure at such Air Force Base as of Octo-  
18 ber 1, 2013, until 30 days after the Secretary of Defense  
19 concludes the European Infrastructure Consolidation As-  
20 sessment initiated by the Secretary on January 25, 2013,  
21 and briefs the congressional defense committees regarding  
22 such Assessment. Such briefing shall include a specific as-  
23 sessment of the efficacy of Lajes Air Force Base, Azores,  
24 in supporting the United States overseas force posture.

1 **SEC. 342. PROHIBITION ON PERFORMANCE OF DEPART-**  
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE FLIGHT DEMONSTRATION**  
3 **TEAMS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

4 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated or otherwise available to the Secretary of  
6 Defense for fiscal year 2014 or 2015 may be used for the  
7 performance of flight demonstration teams under the ju-  
8 risdiction of the Secretary at any location outside the  
9 United States.

10 (b) UNITED STATES.—In this section, the term  
11 “United States” means the several States of the United  
12 States, the District of Columbia, and the commonwealths,  
13 territories, and possessions of the United States.

14 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

15 **SEC. 351. REQUIREMENT TO ESTABLISH POLICY ON JOINT**  
16 **COMBAT UNIFORMS.**

17 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of  
18 the United States that by not later than October 1, 2018,  
19 the Secretary of Defense shall require all military services  
20 to use a joint combat camouflage uniform, including color  
21 and pattern variants designed for specific combat environ-  
22 ments.

23 (b) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection  
24 (c), each military service shall be prohibited from adopting  
25 a new combat camouflage uniform, unless—

1           (1) the combat camouflage utility uniform will  
2           be a joint uniform adopted by all military services;  
3           or

4           (2) the military services adopt a uniform cur-  
5           rently in use by another military service.

6           (c) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in subsection (b) shall be  
7           construed as—

8           (1) prohibiting the development or fielding of  
9           combat and camouflage utility uniforms for use by  
10          personnel assigned to or operating in support of the  
11          unified combatant command for special operations  
12          forces described in section 167 of title 10, United  
13          States Code;

14          (2) prohibiting the military services from field-  
15          ing ancillary uniform items, including headwear,  
16          footwear, or other such items as determined by the  
17          Secretaries of the military departments; or

18          (3) prohibiting the military services from  
19          issuing working or vehicle crew uniforms.

20          (d) GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
21          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
22          of Defense shall issue guidance to implement this section.  
23          At a minimum, such guidance shall—

24                 (1) require the Secretaries of the military de-  
25                 partments to collaborate on the development of joint

1 criteria for the design, development, fielding, and  
2 characteristics of combat camouflage uniforms;

3 (2) require the Secretaries of the military de-  
4 partments to ensure that new combat and camou-  
5 flage utility uniforms meet the geographic and oper-  
6 ational requirements of the commanders of the com-  
7 batant commands; and

8 (3) require the Secretaries of the military de-  
9 partments to ensure that all new combat and camou-  
10 flage utility uniforms achieve interoperability with  
11 other components of individual war fighter systems,  
12 including organizational clothing and individual  
13 equipment such as body armor and other individual  
14 protective systems.

15 (e) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
16 the prohibition in subsection (b) if the Secretary certifies  
17 to Congress that there are exceptional operational cir-  
18 cumstances that require the development or fielding of a  
19 new combat camouflage uniform.

20 (f) REPEAL OF POLICY.—Section 352 of the National  
21 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public  
22 Law 111–84, 123 Stat. 2262; 10 U.S.C. 771 note prec.)  
23 is hereby repealed.

1                   **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
2           **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
3                   **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

4   **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

5           The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
6 duty personnel as of September 30, 2014, as follows:

- 7                   (1) The Army, 520,000.  
8                   (2) The Navy, 323,600.  
9                   (3) The Marine Corps, 190,200.  
10                  (4) The Air Force, 327,600.

11   **SEC. 402. REVISION IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END**  
12                   **STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.**

13           Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14 amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and in-  
15 serting the following new paragraphs:

- 16                   “(1) For the Army, 520,000.  
17                   “(2) For the Navy, 323,600.  
18                   “(3) For the Marine Corps, 190,200.  
19                   “(4) For the Air Force, 327,600.”.

20                   **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

21   **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

22           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
23 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
24 components as of September 30, 2014, as follows:



1           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
2 States, 354,200.

3           (2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.

4           (3) The Navy Reserve, 59,100.

5           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,600.

6           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
7 States, 105,400.

8           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 70,400.

9           (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 9,000.

10       (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
11 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
12 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
13 reduced by—

14           (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
15 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
16 such component which are on active duty (other  
17 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

18           (2) the total number of individual members not  
19 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
20 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
21 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
22 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
23 of the fiscal year.

24       (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or  
25 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve

1 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
2 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
3 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
4 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths  
5 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
6 members.

7 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
8 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

9 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
10 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
11 authorized, as of September 30, 2014, the following num-  
12 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
13 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
14 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
15 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

16 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
17 States, 32,060.

18 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

19 (3) The Navy Reserve, 10,159.

20 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

21 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
22 States, 14,734.

23 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,911.

1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
4 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2014 for the re-  
5 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
6 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
7 be the following:

8 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
9 States, 27,210.

10 (2) For the Army Reserve, 8,395.

11 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
12 States, 21,875.

13 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 10,429.

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2014 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
18 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
20 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
21 tember 30, 2014, may not exceed the following:

22 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
23 United States, 1,600.

24 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
25 United States, 350.

1           (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
2           status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
3           of September 30, 2014, may not exceed 595.

4           (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
5           dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
6           Reserve as of September 30, 2014, may not exceed  
7           90.

8           (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
9           this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the  
10          meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
11          United States Code.

12       **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
13                               **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
14                               **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

15          During fiscal year 2014, the maximum number of  
16          members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
17          who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
18          support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
19          States Code, is the following:

20               (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
21               States, 17,000.

22               (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

23               (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

24               (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

1 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2 States, 16,000.

3 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

4 **Subtitle C—Authorization of**  
5 **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
9 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
10 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,  
11 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-  
12 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

13 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
14 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
15 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
16 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2014.

17 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
18 **POLICY**

19 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**  
20 **Policy Generally**

21 **SEC. 501. LIMITATIONS ON NUMBER OF GENERAL AND**  
22 **FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY.**

23 (a) PER-SERVICE LIMITATIONS; LIMITED JOINT  
24 DUTY EXCLUSIONS.—Section 526 of title 10, United  
25 States Code, as amended by section 502 of the National

1 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public  
2 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1387) and section 501(a) of the  
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
4 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1714), is amended—

5 (1) in subsection (a)—

6 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “231”  
7 and inserting “226”

8 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “162”  
9 and inserting “157”; and

10 (C) in paragraph (3), by striking “198”  
11 and inserting “193”; and

12 (2) in subsection (b)—

13 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “310”  
14 and inserting “300”; and

15 (B) in paragraph (2)—

16 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
17 “85” and inserting “81”;

18 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
19 “61” and inserting “59”;

20 (iii) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
21 “73” and inserting “70”; and

22 (iv) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
23 “21” and inserting “20”.

24 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
25 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2014.

1       **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**  
2                               **Management**

3       **SEC. 511. MINIMUM NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR**  
4                               **MEMBERS OF RESERVE COMPONENTS BE-**  
5                               **FORE DEPLOYMENT OR CANCELLATION OF**  
6                               **DEPLOYMENT RELATED TO A CONTINGENCY**  
7                               **OPERATION.**

8       Section 12301 of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10               (1) in subsection (e), by striking “The period”  
11               and inserting “Subject to subsection (i), the period”;  
12               and

13               (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
14               section:

15               “(i)(1) The Secretary concerned shall provide not less  
16               than 120 days advance notice to a unit of the reserve com-  
17               ponents that—

18                       “(A) will be ordered to active duty for deploy-  
19                       ment in connection with a contingency operation; or

20                       “(B) having been notified of such a deployment,  
21                       has such deployment canceled, postponed, or other-  
22                       wise altered.

23               “(2) If a member of the reserve components is not  
24               assigned to a unit organized to serve as a unit or is to  
25               be ordered to active duty apart from the member’s unit,

1 the required notice under paragraph (1) shall be provided  
2 directly to the member.

3 “(3) If the Secretary concerned fails to provide timely  
4 notification as required by paragraph (1) or (2), the Sec-  
5 retary concerned shall submit, within 30 days after the  
6 date of the failure, written notification to the Committees  
7 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and  
8 the Senate explaining the reason for the failure and the  
9 units and members of the reserve components affected.”.

10 **SEC. 512. INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED TO BOARDS CON-**  
11 **SIDERING OFFICERS FOR SELECTIVE EARLY**  
12 **REMOVAL FROM RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS**  
13 **LIST.**

14 (a) OFFICERS TO BE CONSIDERED; EXCLUSIONS.—  
15 Section 14704(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended—

17 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Whenever” ;

18 (2) by striking “all officers on that list” and in-  
19 serting “officers on the reserve active-status list”;

20 (3) by striking “the reserve active-status list, in  
21 the number specified by the Secretary by each grade  
22 and competitive category.” and inserting “that list.”;  
23 and

24 (4) by adding at the end the following new  
25 paragraphs:



1       “(2) Except as provided in paragraph (3), the list of  
2 officers in a reserve component whose names are sub-  
3 mitted to a board under paragraph (1) shall include each  
4 officer on the reserve active-status list for that reserve  
5 component in the same grade and competitive category  
6 whose position on the reserve active-status list is be-  
7 tween—

8           “(A) that of the most junior officer in that  
9 grade and competitive category whose name is sub-  
10 mitted to the board; and

11          “(B) that of the most senior officer in that  
12 grade and competitive category whose name is sub-  
13 mitted to the board.

14       “(3) A list submitted to a board under paragraph (1)  
15 may not include an officer who—

16           “(A) has been approved for voluntary retire-  
17 ment; or

18           “(B) is to be involuntarily retired under any  
19 provision of law during the fiscal year in which the  
20 board is convened or during the following fiscal  
21 year.”.

22       (b) SPECIFICATION OF NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO  
23 MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR REMOVAL.—Such section is  
24 further amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
2           subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

3           (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
4           lowing new subsection:

5           “(b) SPECIFICATION OF NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO  
6           MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR SEPARATION.—The Sec-  
7           retary of the military department concerned shall specify  
8           the number of officers described in subsection (a)(1) that  
9           a board may recommend for separation under subsection  
10          (c).”.

11       **SEC. 513. TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO MAINTAIN ACTIVE**  
12                               **STATUS AND INACTIVE STATUS LISTS OF**  
13                               **MEMBERS IN THE INACTIVE NATIONAL**  
14                               **GUARD.**

15          (a) AUTHORITY TO MAINTAIN ACTIVE AND INACTIVE  
16          STATUS LISTS IN THE INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD.—

17               (1) ACTIVE AND INACTIVE STATUS LISTS AU-  
18               THORIZED.—The Secretary of the Army and the  
19               Secretary of the Air Force may maintain an active  
20               status list and an inactive status list of members in  
21               the inactive Army National Guard and the inactive  
22               Air National Guard, respectively.

23               (2) TOTAL NUMBER ON ALL LISTS AT ONE  
24               TIME.—The total number of members of the Army  
25               National Guard and members of the Air National

1 Guard on the active status lists and the inactive sta-  
2 tus lists assigned to the inactive National Guard  
3 may not exceed a total of 10,000 at any time.

4 (3) TOTAL NUMBER ON ACTIVE STATUS LISTS  
5 AT ONE TIME.—The total number of members of the  
6 Army National Guard and members of the Air Na-  
7 tional Guard on the active status lists of the inactive  
8 National Guard may not exceed 4,000 at any time.

9 (4) CONDITION OF IMPLEMENTATION.—Before  
10 the authority provided by this subsection is used to  
11 establish an active status list and an inactive status  
12 list of members in the inactive Army National Guard  
13 or the inactive Air National Guard, the Secretary of  
14 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
15 Services of the House of Representatives and the  
16 Senate a copy of the implementation guidance to be  
17 used to execute this authority.

18 (b) ADDITIONAL ENLISTED MEMBER TRANSFER AU-  
19 THORITY.—In addition to the transfer authority provided  
20 by section 303(b) of title 32, United States Code, while  
21 an inactive status list for the inactive National Guard ex-  
22 ists—

23 (1) an enlisted member of the active Army Na-  
24 tional Guard may be transferred to the inactive  
25 Army National Guard without regard to whether the

1 member was formerly enlisted in the inactive Army  
2 National Guard; and

3 (2) an enlisted member of the active Air Na-  
4 tional Guard may be transferred to the inactive Air  
5 National Guard without regard to whether the mem-  
6 ber was formerly enlisted in the inactive Air Na-  
7 tional Guard.

8 (c) REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF  
9 OFFICERS.—While an inactive status list for the inactive  
10 National Guard exists, nothing in chapter 3 of title 32,  
11 United States Code, shall be construed to prevent any of  
12 the following:

13 (1) An officer of the Army National Guard who  
14 fills a vacancy in a federally recognized unit of the  
15 Army National Guard from being transferred from  
16 the active Army National Guard to the inactive  
17 Army National Guard.

18 (2) An officer of the Air National Guard who  
19 fills a vacancy in a federally recognized unit of the  
20 Air National Guard from being transferred from the  
21 active Air National Guard to the inactive Air Na-  
22 tional Guard.

23 (3) An officer of the Army National Guard  
24 transferred to the inactive Army National Guard  
25 from being transferred from the inactive Army Na-

1 tional Guard to the active Army National Guard to  
2 fill a vacancy in a federally recognized unit.

3 (4) An officer of the Air National Guard trans-  
4 ferred to the inactive Air National Guard from being  
5 transferred from the inactive Air National Guard to  
6 the active Air National Guard to fill a vacancy in a  
7 federally recognized unit.

8 (d) STATUS AND TRAINING CATEGORIES FOR MEM-  
9 BERS IN INACTIVE STATUS.—While an inactive status list  
10 for the inactive Army National Guard or inactive Air Na-  
11 tional Guard exists—

12 (1) the first sentence of subsection (b) of sec-  
13 tion 10141 of title 10, United States Code, shall  
14 apply only with respect to members of the reserve  
15 components assigned to the inactive Army National  
16 Guard or inactive Air National Guard who are as-  
17 signed to such inactive status list; and

18 (2) the exclusion of the Army National Guard  
19 of the United States or Air National Guard of the  
20 United States under the first sentence of subsection  
21 (c) of such section shall not apply.

22 (e) ELIGIBILITY FOR INACTIVE-DUTY TRAINING  
23 PAY.—While an inactive status list for the inactive Na-  
24 tional Guard exists, the limitation on pay for inactive-duty  
25 training contained in section 206(e) of title 37, United

1 States Code, shall apply only to persons assigned to the  
2 inactive status list of the inactive National Guard, rather  
3 than to all persons enlisted in the inactive National Guard.

4 (f) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

5 (1) MODIFICATION OF ACTIVE STATUS DEFINI-  
6 TION.—Section 101(d)(4) of title 10, United States  
7 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following  
8 new sentence: “However, while an inactive status list  
9 for the inactive Army National Guard or inactive Air  
10 National Guard exists, such term means the status  
11 of a member of the Army National Guard of the  
12 United States or Air National Guard of the United  
13 States who is not assigned to the inactive status list  
14 of the inactive Army National Guard or inactive Air  
15 National Guard, on another inactive status list, or in  
16 the Retired Reserve.”.

17 (2) COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE FOR  
18 ENTITLEMENT TO RETIRED PAY.—Paragraph (3) of  
19 section 12732(b) of such title is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 “(3) Service in the inactive National Guard (for  
22 any period other than a period in which an inactive  
23 status list for the inactive National Guard exists)  
24 and service while assigned to the inactive status list  
25 of the inactive National Guard (for any period in

1 which an inactive status list for the inactive Na-  
2 tional Guard exists).”.

3 (g) EVALUATION OF USE OF AUTHORITY.—

4 (1) INDEPENDENT STUDY REQUIRED.—Before  
5 the end of the period specified in subsection (h), the  
6 Secretary of Defense shall commission an inde-  
7 pendent study to evaluate the effectiveness of using  
8 an active status list for the inactive National Guard  
9 to improve the readiness of the Army National  
10 Guard and the Air National Guard.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—As part of the study required  
12 by this subsection, the entity conducting the study  
13 shall determine, for each year in which the tem-  
14 porary authority provided by subsection (a) is  
15 used—

16 (A) how many members of the Army Na-  
17 tional Guard and the Air National Guard were  
18 transferred to the active status list of the inac-  
19 tive National Guard;

20 (B) how many of these vacancies were  
21 filled with personnel new to the Army National  
22 Guard;

23 (C) the additional cost of filling these posi-  
24 tions; and

1 (D) the impact on drill and annual train-  
2 ing participation rates.

3 (3) ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATION.—The study  
4 required by this subsection also shall include an as-  
5 sessment of the impact of the use of the temporary  
6 authority provided by subsection (a) on medical  
7 readiness category 3B personnel transferred to the  
8 active status inactive National Guard, including—

9 (A) how long it took them to complete the  
10 Integrated Disability Evaluation System  
11 (IDES) process; and

12 (B) how satisfied they were with their  
13 unit's management and collaboration during the  
14 IDES process.

15 (4) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than  
16 180 days after completion of the study required by  
17 this subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
18 mit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
19 House of Representatives and the Senate a report  
20 containing the results of the study.

21 (h) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority pro-  
22 vided by subsection (a) for the maintenance of both an  
23 active status list and inactive status list of members in  
24 the inactive National Guard exists only during the period



1 beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on December  
2 31, 2018.

3 **SEC. 514. REVIEW OF REQUIREMENTS AND AUTHORIZA-**  
4 **TIONS FOR RESERVE COMPONENT GENERAL**  
5 **AND FLAG OFFICERS IN AN ACTIVE STATUS.**

6 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
7 shall conduct a review of the general officer and flag offi-  
8 cer requirements for members of the reserve component  
9 in an active status.

10 (b) PURPOSE OF REVIEW.—The purpose of the re-  
11 view is to ensure that the authorized strengths provided  
12 in section 12004 of title 10, United States Code, for re-  
13 serve general officers and reserve flag officers in an active  
14 status—

15 (1) are based on an objective requirements  
16 process and are sufficient for the effective manage-  
17 ment, leadership, and administration of the reserve  
18 components;

19 (2) provide a qualified, sufficient pool from  
20 which reserve component general and flag officers  
21 can continue to be assigned on active duty in joint  
22 duty and in-service military positions;

23 (3) reflect a review of the appropriateness and  
24 number of exemptions provided by subsections (b),

1 (c), and (d) of section 12004 of title 10, United  
2 States Code;

3 (4) reflect the efficiencies that can be achieved  
4 through downgrading or elimination of reserve com-  
5 ponent general or flag officer positions, including  
6 through the conversion of certain reserve component  
7 general or flag officer positions to senior civilian po-  
8 sitions; and

9 (5) are subjected to periodic review, control,  
10 and adjustment.

11 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
12 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
13 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
14 Senate and the House of Representatives a report con-  
15 taining the results of the review, including such rec-  
16 ommendations for changes in law and policy related to au-  
17 thorized reserve general and flag officers strengths as the  
18 Secretary considers to be appropriate.

19 **SEC. 515. FEASIBILITY STUDY ON ESTABLISHING A UNIT**  
20 **OF THE NATIONAL GUARD IN AMERICAN**  
21 **SAMOA AND IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE**  
22 **NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS.**

23 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
24 shall conduct a study to determine the feasibility of estab-  
25 lishing—

1           (1) a unit of the National Guard in American  
2        Samoa; and

3           (2) a unit of the National Guard in the Com-  
4        monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

5        (b) FORCE STRUCTURE ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—In  
6        conducting the study required under subsection (a), the  
7        Secretary of Defense shall consider the following:

8           (1) The allocation of National Guard force  
9        structure and manpower to American Samoa and  
10       the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands  
11       in the event of the establishment of a unit of the  
12       National Guard in American Samoa and in the  
13       Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,  
14       and the impact of this allocation on existing Na-  
15       tional Guard units in the 50 states, the Common-  
16       wealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam,  
17       and the District of Columbia.

18          (2) The Federal funding that would be required  
19       to support pay, benefits, training operations, and  
20       missions of members of a unit of the National Guard  
21       in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the  
22       Northern Mariana Islands, based on the allocation  
23       derived from paragraph (1), and the equipment, in-  
24       cluding maintenance, required to support such force  
25       structure.

1           (3) The presence of existing infrastructure to  
2 support a unit of the National Guard in American  
3 Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern  
4 Mariana Islands, and the requirement for additional  
5 infrastructure, including information technology in-  
6 frastructure, to support such force structure, based  
7 on the allocation derived from paragraph (1).

8           (4) How a unit of the National Guard in Amer-  
9 ican Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern  
10 Mariana Island would accommodate the National  
11 Guard Bureau’s “Essential Ten” homeland defense  
12 capabilities (i.e., aviation, engineering, civil support  
13 teams, security, medical, transportation, mainte-  
14 nance, logistics, joint force headquarters, and com-  
15 munications) and reflect regional needs.

16           (5) The manpower cadre, both military per-  
17 sonnel and full-time support, including National  
18 Guard technicians, required to establish, maintain,  
19 and sustain a unit of the National Guard in Amer-  
20 ican Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern  
21 Mariana Islands, and the ability of American Samoa  
22 and of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana  
23 Islands to support demographically a unit of the Na-  
24 tional Guard at each location.

1           (6) The ability of a unit of the National Guard  
2           in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the  
3           Northern Mariana Islands to maintain unit readi-  
4           ness and the logistical challenges associated with  
5           transportation, communications, supply/resupply,  
6           and training operations and missions.

7           (c) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than 180  
8           days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9           retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
10          committees a report containing the results of the study  
11          conducted under subsection (a). The report shall also in-  
12          clude the following:

13           (1) A determination of whether the executive  
14          branch of American Samoa and of the Common-  
15          wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands has enacted  
16          and implemented statutory authorization for an or-  
17          ganized militia as a prerequisite for establishing a  
18          unit of the National Guard, and a description of any  
19          other steps that such executive branches must take  
20          to request and carry out the establishment of a Na-  
21          tional Guard unit.

22           (2) A list of any amendments to titles 10, 32,  
23          and 37, United States Code, that would have to be  
24          enacted by Congress to provide for the establishment  
25          of a unit of the National Guard in American Samoa

1 and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana  
2 Islands.

3 (3) A description of any required Department  
4 of Defense actions to establish a unit of the National  
5 Guard in American Samoa and in the Common-  
6 wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

7 (4) A suggested timeline for completion of the  
8 steps and actions described in the preceding para-  
9 graphs.

10 **SEC. 516. DESIGNATION OF STATE STUDENT CADET CORPS**

11 **AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE YOUTH ORGA-**  
12 **NIZATIONS.**

13 Section 508(d) of title 32, United States Code, is  
14 amended—

15 (1) by redesignating paragraph (14) as para-  
16 graph (15); and

17 (2) by inserting after paragraph (13) the fol-  
18 lowing new paragraph (14):

19 “(14) Any State student cadet corps authorized  
20 under State law.”.

1           **Subtitle C—General Service**  
2                           **Authorities**

3   **SEC. 521. REVIEW OF INTEGRATED DISABILITY EVALUA-**  
4                           **TION SYSTEM.**

5           (a) **REVIEW.**—The Secretary of Defense shall con-  
6   duct a review of—

7                   (1) the backlog of pending cases in the Inte-  
8           grated Disability Evaluation System with respect to  
9           members of the reserve components of the Armed  
10          Forces for the purpose of addressing the matters  
11          specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (b); and

12                   (2) the improvements to the Integrated Dis-  
13          ability Evaluation System specified in paragraph (2)  
14          of such subsection.

15          (b) **REPORT.**—Not later than 180 days after the date  
16   of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
17   to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of  
18   Representatives and the Senate a report on the review  
19   under subsection (a). Such report shall include the fol-  
20   lowing:

21                   (1) With respect to the reserve components of  
22          the Armed Forces—

23                           (A) the number of pending cases that exist  
24                           as of the date of the report, listed by military

1 department, component, and, with respect to  
2 the National Guard, State;

3 (B) as of the date of the report, the aver-  
4 age time it takes to process a case in the Inte-  
5 grated Disability Evaluation System;

6 (C) a description of the steps the Secretary  
7 will take to resolve the backlog of cases in the  
8 Integrated Disability Evaluation System; and

9 (D) the date by which the Secretary plans  
10 to resolve such backlog for each military depart-  
11 ment.

12 (2) With respect to the regular components and  
13 reserve components of the Armed Forces—

14 (A) a description of the progress being  
15 made to transition the Integrated Disability  
16 Evaluation System to an integrated and readily  
17 accessible electronic format that a member of  
18 the Armed Forces may access and see the sta-  
19 tus of the member during each phase of the  
20 system;

21 (B) an estimate of the cost to complete the  
22 transition to an integrated and readily acces-  
23 sible electronic format; and

24 (C) an assessment of the feasibility of im-  
25 proving in-transit visibility of pending cases, in-



1           cluding by establishing a method of tracking a  
2           pending case when a military treatment facility  
3           is assigned a packet and pending case for ac-  
4           tion regarding a member.

5           (c) PENDING CASE DEFINED.—In this section, the  
6 term “pending case” means a case involving a member  
7 of the Armed Forces who, as of the date of the review  
8 under subsection (a), is within the Integrated Disability  
9 Evaluation System and has been referred to a medical  
10 evaluation board.

11 **SEC. 522. COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ORGANIZA-**  
12 **TIONAL CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS.**

13           (a) VERIFICATION AND TRACKING REQUIRE-  
14 MENTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall direct the Secre-  
15 taries of the military departments to verify and track the  
16 compliance of commanding officers in conducting organi-  
17 zational climate assessments required as part of the com-  
18 prehensive policy for the Department of Defense sexual  
19 assault prevention and response program pursuant to sec-  
20 tion 572(a)(3) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
21 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
22 1753).

23           (b) IMPLEMENTATION.—No later than 90 days after  
24 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
25 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-

1 ices of the Senate and House of Representatives a report  
2 containing—

3 (1) a description of the progress of the develop-  
4 ment of the system that will verify and track the  
5 compliance of commanding officers in conducting or-  
6 ganizational climate assessments; and

7 (2) an estimate of when the system will be com-  
8 pleted and implemented.

9 **SEC. 523. COMMAND RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCOUNT-**  
10 **ABILITY FOR REMAINS OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
11 **ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS**  
12 **WHO DIE OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

13 Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
14 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall take such  
15 steps as may be necessary to ensure that there is contin-  
16 uous, designated military command responsibility and ac-  
17 countability for the care, handling, and transportation of  
18 the remains of each deceased member of the Army, Navy,  
19 Air Force, or Marine Corps who died outside the United  
20 States, beginning with the initial recovery of the remains,  
21 through the defense mortuary system, until the interment  
22 of the remains or the remains are otherwise accepted by  
23 the person designated as provided by section 1482(e) of  
24 title 10, United States Code, to direct disposition of the  
25 remains.

1 **SEC. 524. CONTENTS OF TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PRO-**  
2 **GRAM.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1144 of title 10, United  
4 States Code, is amended—

5 (1) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
6 following new paragraph:

7 “(9) Provide information about disability-re-  
8 lated employment and education protections.”.

9 (2) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), and  
10 (e), as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and

11 (3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
12 lowing new subsection (c):

13 “(c) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF PROGRAM.—The  
14 mandatory program carried out by this section shall in-  
15 clude—

16 “(1) for any such member who plans to use the  
17 member’s entitlement to educational assistance  
18 under title 38—

19 “(A) instruction providing an overview of  
20 the use of such entitlement; and

21 “(B) courses of post-secondary education  
22 appropriate for the member, courses of post-  
23 secondary education compatible with the mem-  
24 ber’s education goals, and instruction on how to  
25 finance the member’s post-secondary education;  
26 and

1           “(2) instruction in the benefits under laws ad-  
2           ministered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and  
3           in other subjects determined by the Secretary con-  
4           cerned.”.

5           (b) DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION.—The pro-  
6           gram carried out under section 1144 of title 10, United  
7           States Code, shall comply with the requirements of sub-  
8           sections (b)(9) and (c) of such section, as added by sub-  
9           section (a), by not later than April 1, 2015.

10          (c) FEASIBILITY STUDY.—Not later than 270 days  
11          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12          of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Committee on Vet-  
13          erans’ Affairs and the Committee on Armed Services of  
14          the Senate and the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs and  
15          the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
16          resentatives the results of a study carried out by the Sec-  
17          retary to determine the feasibility of providing the instruc-  
18          tion described in subsection (b) of section 1142 of title  
19          10, United States Code, at all overseas locations where  
20          such instruction is provided by entering into a contract  
21          jointly with the Secretary of Labor for the provision of  
22          such instruction.

1 **SEC. 525. PROCEDURES FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MILI-**  
2 **TARY PERSONNEL DECISIONS RELATING TO**  
3 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.**

4 (a) AVAILABILITY OF JUDICIAL REVIEW; LIMITA-  
5 TIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 79 of title 10,  
7 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
8 end the following new section:

9 **“§ 1560. Judicial review of decisions relating to cor-**  
10 **rection of military records**

11 **“(a) AVAILABILITY OF JUDICIAL REVIEW.—**

12 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—**Pursuant to sections 1346  
13 and 1491 of title 28 and chapter 7 of title 5 any  
14 person adversely affected by a records correction  
15 final decision may obtain judicial review of the deci-  
16 sion in a court with jurisdiction to hear the matter.

17 **“(2) RECORDS CORRECTION FINAL DECISION**  
18 **DEFINED.—**In this section, the term ‘records correc-  
19 tion final decision’ means any of the following deci-  
20 sions:

21 **“(A)** A final decision issued by the Sec-  
22 retary concerned pursuant to section 1552 of  
23 this title.

24 **“(B)** A final decision issued by the Sec-  
25 retary concerned pursuant to section 1034(f) of  
26 this title.

1           “(C) A final decision issued by the Sec-  
2           retary of Defense pursuant to section 1034(g)  
3           of this title.

4           “(b) EXHAUSTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REM-  
5 EDIES.—

6           “(1) GENERAL RULE.—Except as provided in  
7           paragraphs (3) and (4), judicial review of a matter  
8           that could be subject to correction under a provision  
9           of law specified in subsection (a)(2) may not be ob-  
10          tained under this section or any other provision of  
11          law unless—

12           “(A) the petitioner has requested a correc-  
13          tion under section 1552 of this title (including  
14          such a request in a matter arising under section  
15          1034 of this title); and

16           “(B) the Secretary concerned has rendered  
17          a final decision denying that correction in whole  
18          or in part.

19           “(2) WHISTLEBLOWER CASES.—When the final  
20          decision of the Secretary concerned is subject to re-  
21          view by the Secretary of Defense under section  
22          1034(g) of this title, the petitioner is not required  
23          to seek such review before obtaining judicial review,  
24          but if the petitioner does seek such review, judicial

1 review may not be sought until the earlier of the fol-  
2 lowing occurs:

3 “(A) The Secretary of Defense makes a  
4 decision in the matter.

5 “(B) The period specified in section  
6 1034(g) of this title for the Secretary to make  
7 a decision in the matter expires.

8 “(3) CLASS ACTIONS.—If judicial review of a  
9 records correction final decision is sought, and the  
10 petitioner for such judicial review also seeks to bring  
11 a class action with respect to a matter for which the  
12 petitioner requested a correction under section 1552  
13 of this title (including such a request in a matter  
14 arising under section 1034 of this title) and the  
15 court issues an order certifying a class in the case,  
16 paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to any member  
17 of the certified class (other than the petitioner) with  
18 respect to any matter covered by a claim for which  
19 the class is certified.

20 “(4) TIMELINESS.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
21 apply if the records correction final decision of the  
22 Secretary concerned is not issued by the date that  
23 is 18 months after the date on which the petitioner  
24 requests a correction.

25 “(c) STATUTES OF LIMITATION.—

1           “(1) SIX YEARS FROM FINAL DECISION.—A  
2 records correction final decision (other than in a  
3 matter to which paragraph (2) applies) is not sub-  
4 ject to judicial review under this section or otherwise  
5 subject to review in any court unless petition for  
6 such review is filed in a court not later than six  
7 years after the date of the records correction final  
8 decision.

9           “(2) SIX YEARS FOR CERTAIN CLAIMS THAT  
10 MAY RESULT IN PAYMENT OF MONEY.—(A) In a  
11 case of a records correction final decision described  
12 in subparagraph (B), the records correction final de-  
13 cision (or the portion of such decision described in  
14 such subparagraph) is not subject to judicial review  
15 under this section or otherwise subject to review in  
16 any court unless petition for such review is filed in  
17 a court before the end of the six-year period that  
18 began on the date of discharge, retirement, release  
19 from active duty, or death while on active duty, of  
20 the person whose military records are the subject of  
21 the correction request. Such six-year period does not  
22 include any time between the date of the filing of the  
23 request for correction of military records leading to  
24 the records correction final decision and the date of  
25 the final decision.



1           “(B) Subparagraph (A) applies to a records  
2           correction final decision or portion of the decision  
3           that involves a denial of a claim that, if relief were  
4           to be granted by the court, would support, or result  
5           in, the payment of money, other than payments  
6           made under chapter 73 of this title, either under a  
7           court order or under a subsequent administrative de-  
8           termination.

9           “(d) HABEAS CORPUS.—This section does not affect  
10          any cause of action arising under chapter 153 of title 28.”.

11           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
12          tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
13          by adding at the end the following new item:

“1560. Judicial review of decisions.”.

14          (b) EFFECT OF DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR CORREC-  
15          TION OF RECORDS WHEN PROHIBITED PERSONNEL AC-  
16          TION ALLEGED.—

17           (1) NOTICE OF DENIAL; PROCEDURES FOR JU-  
18          DICIAL REVIEW.—Subsection (f) of section 1034 of  
19          such title is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
20          lowing new paragraph:

21          “(7) In any case in which the final decision of the  
22          Secretary concerned results in denial, in whole or in part,  
23          of any requested correction of the record of the member  
24          or former member, the Secretary concerned shall provide  
25          the member or former member—

1           “(A) a concise written statement of the basis  
2           for the decision; and

3           “(B) a notification of the availability of judicial  
4           review of the decision pursuant to section 1560 of  
5           this title and the time period for obtaining such re-  
6           view in accordance with the applicable statute of lim-  
7           itations.”.

8           (2) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REVIEW; NOTICE  
9           OF DENIAL.—Subsection (g) of such section is  
10          amended—

11                 (A) by inserting “(1)” before “Upon the  
12                 completion of all”; and

13                 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
14                 paragraph:

15          “(2) The submittal of a matter to the Secretary of  
16          Defense by the member or former member under para-  
17          graph (1) must be made within 90 days of the receipt by  
18          the member or former member of the final decision of the  
19          Secretary of the military department concerned in the  
20          matter. In any case in which the final decision of the Sec-  
21          retary of Defense results in denial, in whole or in part,  
22          of any requested correction of the record of the member  
23          or former member, the Secretary of Defense shall provide  
24          the member or former member—

1           “(A) a concise written statement of the basis  
2           for the decision; and

3           “(B) a notification of the availability of judicial  
4           review of the decision pursuant to section 1560 of  
5           this title and the time period for obtaining such re-  
6           view in accordance with the applicable statute of lim-  
7           itations.”.

8           (3) SOLE BASIS FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Such  
9           section is further amended—

10           (A) by redesignating subsections (h) and  
11           (i) as subsections (i) and (j), respectively; and

12           (B) by inserting after subsection (g) the  
13           following new subsection (h):

14           “(h) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—(1) A decision of the Sec-  
15           retary of Defense under subsection (g) shall be subject to  
16           judicial review only as provided in section 1560 of this  
17           title.

18           “(2) In a case in which review by the Secretary of  
19           Defense under subsection (g) was not sought, a decision  
20           of the Secretary of a military department under subsection  
21           (f) shall be subject to judicial review only as provided in  
22           section 1560 of this title.

23           “(3) A decision by the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
24           rity under subsection (f) shall be subject to judicial review  
25           only as provided in section 1560 of this title.”.

1 (c) EFFECT OF DENIAL OF OTHER REQUESTS FOR  
2 CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.—Section 1552 of  
3 such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
4 new subsections:

5 “(h) In any case in which the final decision of the  
6 Secretary concerned results in denial, in whole or in part,  
7 of any requested correction, the Secretary concerned shall  
8 provide the claimant—

9 “(1) a concise written statement of the basis for  
10 the decision; and

11 “(2) a notification of the availability of judicial  
12 review of the decision pursuant to section 1560 of  
13 this title and the time period for obtaining such re-  
14 view in accordance with the applicable statute of lim-  
15 itations.

16 “(i) A decision by the Secretary concerned under this  
17 section shall be subject to judicial review only as provided  
18 in section 1560 of this title.”.

19 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICATION.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by  
21 this section shall take effect on January 1, 2015,  
22 and shall apply to all final decisions of the Secretary  
23 of Defense under section 1034(g) of title 10, United  
24 States Code, and of the Secretary of a military de-  
25 partment and the Secretary of Homeland Security

1 under sections 1034(f) or 1552 of such title ren-  
2 dered on or after such date.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF EXISTING CASES.—This  
4 section and the amendments made by this section do  
5 not affect the authority of any court to exercise ju-  
6 risdiction over any case that was properly before the  
7 court before the effective date specified in paragraph  
8 (1).

9 (e) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of a military  
10 department and the Secretary of Homeland Security (in  
11 the case of the Coast Guard when it is not operating as  
12 a service in the Department of the Navy) may prescribe  
13 regulations, and interim guidance before prescribing such  
14 regulations, to implement the amendments made by this  
15 section. Regulations or interim guidance prescribed by the  
16 Secretary of a military department may not take effect  
17 until approved by the Secretary of Defense.

18 **SEC. 526. ESTABLISHMENT AND USE OF CONSISTENT DEFINI-**  
19 **NITION OF GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPA-**  
20 **TIONAL STANDARD FOR MILITARY CAREER**  
21 **DESIGNATORS.**

22 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF DEFINITIONS.—Section 543  
23 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is

1 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2 section:

3 “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 “(1) GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL STAND-  
5 ARD.—The term ‘gender-neutral occupational stand-  
6 ard’, with respect to a military career designator,  
7 means that all members of the Armed Forces serv-  
8 ing in or assigned to the military career designator  
9 must meet the same physical and performance out-  
10 come-based standards for the successful accomplish-  
11 ment of the necessary and required specific tasks as-  
12 sociated with the qualifications and duties performed  
13 while serving in or assigned to the military career  
14 designator.

15 “(2) MILITARY CAREER DESIGNATOR.—The  
16 term ‘military career designator’ refers to—

17 “(A) in the case of enlisted members and  
18 warrant officers of the Armed Forces, military  
19 occupational specialties, specialty codes, enlisted  
20 designators, enlisted classification codes, addi-  
21 tional skill identifiers, and special qualification  
22 identifiers; and

23 “(B) in the case of commissioned officers  
24 (other than commissioned warrant officers), of-  
25 ficer areas of concentration, occupational spe-

1           cialties, specialty codes, additional skill identi-  
2           fiers, and special qualification identifiers.”.

3           (b) USE OF DEFINITIONS.—Such section is further  
4 amended—

5           (1) in subsection (a)—

6           (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
7           by striking “military occupational career field”  
8           and inserting “military career designator”; and

9           (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “com-  
10          mon, relevant performance standards” and in-  
11          serting “an occupational standard”;

12          (2) in subsection (b)—

13          (A) in paragraph (1)—

14           (i) by striking “any military occupa-  
15           tional specialty” and inserting “any mili-  
16           tary career designator”; and

17           (ii) by striking “requirements for  
18           members in that specialty and shall ensure  
19           (in the case of an occupational specialty”  
20           and inserting “requirements as part of the  
21           gender-neutral occupational standard for  
22           members in that career designator and  
23           shall ensure (in the case of a career desig-  
24           nator”;

25          (B) in paragraph (2)—

1 (i) by striking “an occupational spe-  
2 cialty” and inserting “a military career  
3 designator”;

4 (ii) by striking “that occupational spe-  
5 cialty” and inserting “that military career  
6 designator”; and

7 (iii) by striking “that specialty” and  
8 inserting “that military career designator”;  
9 and

10 (3) in subsection (c)—

11 (A) by striking “the occupational stand-  
12 ards for a military occupational field” and in-  
13 serting “the gender-neutral occupational stand-  
14 ard for a military career designator”; and

15 (B) by striking “that occupational field”  
16 and inserting “that military career designator”.

17 **SEC. 527. EXPANSION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORI-**  
18 **TIES RELATING TO PROTECTED COMMUNICA-**  
19 **TIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
20 **AND PROHIBITED RETALIATORY ACTIONS.**

21 (a) EXPANSION OF PROHIBITED RETALIATORY PER-  
22 SONNEL ACTIONS.—Subsection (b) of section 1034 of title  
23 10, United States Code, is amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1)(B)—



1 (A) by striking “or” at the end of clause  
2 (iv);

3 (B) by redesignating clause (v) as clause  
4 (vi); and

5 (C) by inserting after clause (iv) the fol-  
6 lowing new clause (v):

7 “(v) a court-martial proceeding; or”; and

8 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting after “any  
9 favorable action” the following: “, or a significant  
10 change in a member’s duties, responsibilities, or  
11 working conditions”.

12 (b) INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS OF ALLE-  
13 GATIONS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

14 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph  
15 (3)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”;

16 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph  
17 (A) and inserting the following new subparagraph  
18 (A):

19 “(A) Any violation of any law, rule, or regula-  
20 tion, including a law or regulation prohibiting rape,  
21 sexual assault, or other sexual misconduct in sec-  
22 tions 920 through 920c of this title (articles 120  
23 through 120c of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
24 tice), sexual harassment or unlawful discrimina-  
25 tion.”;

1           (3) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and  
2           (5) as paragraphs (4), (5), and (6), respectively;

3           (4) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
4           lowing new paragraph (3):

5           “(3) A communication described in paragraph (2)  
6 shall not be excluded from the protections provided in this  
7 section because—

8           “(A) the communication was made to a person  
9           who participated in an activity that the member rea-  
10           sonably believed to be covered by paragraph (2);

11           “(B) the communication revealed information  
12           that had previously been communicated;

13           “(C) of the member’s motive for making the  
14           communication;

15           “(D) the communication was not made in writ-  
16           ing;

17           “(E) the communication was made while the  
18           member was off duty;

19           “(F) the communication was made during the  
20           normal course of duties of the member.”;

21           (5) in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (4), as  
22           redesignated by paragraph (3) of this subsection, by  
23           inserting before the period at the end of the second  
24           sentence the following: “, with the consent of the  
25           member”;

1 (6) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated—

2 (A) by striking “paragraph (3)(A)” and in-  
3 serting “paragraph (4)(A)”;

4 (B) by striking “paragraph (3)(D)” and  
5 inserting “paragraph (4)(D)”;

6 (C) by striking “60 days” and inserting  
7 “one year”.

8 (c) INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS OF UN-  
9 DERLYING ALLEGATIONS.—Subsection (d) of such section  
10 is amended by striking “subparagraph (A) or (B) of sub-  
11 section (e)(2)” and inserting “subparagraph (A), (B), or  
12 (C) of subsection (e)(2)”.

13 (d) REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS.—Subsection (e)  
14 of such section is amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (1)—

16 (A) by striking “subsection (c)(3)(E)” both  
17 places it appears and inserting “subsection  
18 (c)(4)(E)”;

19 (B) by striking “the Secretary of Defense”  
20 and inserting “the Secretary of the military de-  
21 partment concerned”;

22 (C) by striking “to the Secretary,” and in-  
23 serting “to such Secretary,”;

1           (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “the Secretary  
2 of Defense” and inserting “the Secretary of the mili-  
3 tary department concerned”;

4           (3) in paragraph (4), by striking the second  
5 sentence and inserting the following new sentence:  
6 “The report shall include an explicit determination  
7 as to whether a personnel action prohibited by sub-  
8 section (b) has occurred and a recommendation as to  
9 the disposition of the complaint, including appro-  
10 priate corrective action for the member.”.

11       (e) ACTION IN CASE OF VIOLATIONS.—Section 1034  
12 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended—

13           (1) by redesignating subsections (i) and (j), as  
14 redesignated by section 525(b) of this Act, as sub-  
15 sections (k) and (l), respectively; and

16           (2) by inserting after subsection (h), as added  
17 by section 525(b), the following new subsection:

18       “(i) ACTION IN CASE OF VIOLATIONS.—(1) If an In-  
19 spector General reports under subsection (e) that a per-  
20 sonnel action prohibited by subsection (b) has occurred,  
21 not later than 30 days after receiving such report from  
22 the Inspector General, the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
23 rity or the Secretary of the military department concerned,  
24 as applicable, shall order such action as is necessary to  
25 correct the record of a personnel action prohibited by sub-

1 section (b), taking into account the recommendations in  
2 the report by the Inspector General. Such Secretary shall  
3 take any appropriate disciplinary action against the indi-  
4 vidual who committed such prohibited personnel action.

5 “(2) If the Secretary of Homeland Security or the  
6 Secretary of the military department concerned, as appli-  
7 cable, determines that an order for corrective or discipli-  
8 nary action is not appropriate, not later than 30 days after  
9 making the determination, such Secretary shall—

10 “(A) provide to the Secretary of Defense, the  
11 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
12 the House of Representatives, and the member or  
13 former member, a notice of the determination and  
14 the reasons for not taking action; and

15 “(B) refer the report to the appropriate board  
16 for the correction of military records for further re-  
17 view under subsection (g).”.

18 (f) CORRECTION OF RECORDS.—Subsection (f) of  
19 such section is amended—

20 (1) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking “may” and  
21 inserting “upon the request of the member or former  
22 member, after an initial determination that a com-  
23 plaint is not frivolous and has not previously been  
24 addressed by the board, shall”; and

25 (2) in paragraph (3)—

1 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
2 (A), by striking “board elects to hold” and in-  
3 serting “board holds”; and

4 (B) in subparagraph (A)—

5 (i) by striking “may be provided” and  
6 inserting “shall be provided”; and

7 (ii) in clause (ii), by striking “the case  
8 is unusually complex or otherwise re-  
9 quires” and inserting “the member or  
10 former member would benefit from”.

11 (g) BURDENS OF PROOF.—Such section is further  
12 amended by inserting after subsection (i), as added by  
13 subsection (e) of this section, the following new subsection:

14 “(j) BURDENS OF PROOF.—The burdens of proof  
15 specified in section 1221(e) of title 5 shall apply in any  
16 investigation conducted by an Inspector General, and any  
17 review conducted by the Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
18 retary of Homeland Security, and any board for the cor-  
19 rection of military records, under this section.”.

20 (h) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
21 this section shall take effect on the date that is 30 days  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply  
23 with respect to allegations pending or submitted under  
24 section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, on or after  
25 that date.

1 **SEC. 528. APPLICABILITY OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION RE-**  
2 **QUIREMENT REGARDING POST-TRAUMATIC**  
3 **STRESS DISORDER OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN IN-**  
4 **JURY TO PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE UNI-**  
5 **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

6 Section 1177 of title 10, United States Code, is  
7 amended by striking subsection (e).

8 **SEC. 529. PROTECTION OF THE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OF**  
9 **MILITARY CHAPLAINS TO CLOSE A PRAYER**  
10 **OUTSIDE OF A RELIGIOUS SERVICE ACCORD-**  
11 **ING TO THE TRADITIONS, EXPRESSIONS, AND**  
12 **RELIGIOUS EXERCISES OF THE ENDORSING**  
13 **FAITH GROUP.**

14 (a) UNITED STATES ARMY.—Section 3547 of title  
15 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
16 the following new subsection:

17 “(c) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
18 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close  
19 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
20 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

21 (b) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section  
22 4337 of such title is amended—

23 (1) by inserting “(a)” before “There”; and

24 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
25 section:

1       “(b) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
2 gious service, the Chaplain shall have the prerogative to  
3 close the prayer according to the traditions, expressions,  
4 and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

5       (c) UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—  
6 Section 6031 of such title is amended by adding at the  
7 end the following new subsection:

8       “(d) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
9 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close  
10 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
11 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

12       (d) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE.—Section 8547 of  
13 such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
14 new subsection:

15       “(e) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
16 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close  
17 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
18 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

19       (e) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section  
20 9337 of such title is amended—

21             (1) by inserting “(a)” before “There”; and

22             (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 section:

24       “(b) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
25 gious service, the Chaplain shall have the prerogative to



1 close the prayer according to the traditions, expressions,  
2 and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

3 **SEC. 530. EXPANSION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF PROTEC-**  
4 **TION OF RIGHTS OF CONSCIENCE OF MEM-**  
5 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND CHAP-**  
6 **LAINS OF SUCH MEMBERS.**

7 (a) ACCOMMODATION OF MEMBERS’ BELIEFS, AC-  
8 TIONS, AND SPEECH.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 533  
9 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1727; 10 U.S.C.  
11 prec. 1030 note) is amended—

12 (1) by striking “The Armed Forces shall ac-  
13 commodate the beliefs” and inserting “Except in  
14 cases of military necessity, the Armed Forces shall  
15 accommodate the beliefs, actions, and speech”; and

16 (2) by inserting “, actions, or speech” after  
17 “such beliefs”.

18 (b) NARROW EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a)(2) of such  
19 section is amended by striking “that threaten” and insert-  
20 ing “that actually harm”.

21 (c) DEADLINE FOR REGULATIONS; CONSULTA-  
22 TION.—The implementation regulations required by sub-  
23 section (c) of such section shall be issued not later than  
24 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act. In  
25 preparing such regulations, the Secretary of Defense shall

1 consult with the official military faith-group representa-  
2 tives who endorse military chaplains.

3 **SEC. 530A. SERVICEMEMBERS' ACCOUNTABILITY, RIGHTS,**  
4 **AND RESPONSIBILITIES TRAINING.**

5 (a) RESPONSIBILITIES OF SECRETARY OF DE-  
6 FENSE.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,  
8 acting through the Secretaries of the military de-  
9 partments, shall ensure that all members of the  
10 Armed Forces understand and comply with the  
11 rights and responsibilities specified in subsections  
12 (b) and (c).

13 (2) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of De-  
14 fense shall have discretion regarding the manner in  
15 which this information will be disseminated to mem-  
16 bers, except that, at a minimum, the Secretary shall  
17 require acknowledgment of these rights and respon-  
18 sibilities by a member at these occurrences during  
19 the military service of the member:

20 (A) Recruitment.

21 (B) Enlistment and reenlistment.

22 (C) Commissioning.

23 (D) Promotion in rank.

24 (E) Selection for command.

1 (b) MEMBER RIGHTS.—Each member of the Armed  
2 Forces has the following rights:

3 (1) To a workplace and battlespace free from  
4 the threat of sexual violence, including harassment,  
5 abuse, assault, and rape.

6 (2) To have every instance of illegal activity ap-  
7 propriately investigated. Law enforcement agencies  
8 will investigate every allegation of criminal behavior,  
9 and commanders will respond appropriately to every  
10 report of wrongdoing.

11 (3) To make a restricted or unrestricted report  
12 of a sex-based criminal act. Victims will have access  
13 to vital services whether they pursue an investigation  
14 or not.

15 (4) To use any and all reporting and prosecu-  
16 tion avenues to pursue an allegation of sexual as-  
17 sault.

18 (5) To not face retaliation for reporting a  
19 criminal offense or harmful behavior.

20 (c) MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES.—Each member of  
21 the Armed Forces has the following responsibilities:

22 (1) To responsibly intervene in any situation  
23 that involves the presence or threat of criminal be-  
24 havior.

1           (2) To never leave another member behind in a  
2           situation of risk to self or others, on the battlefield  
3           or anywhere else.

4           (3) To immediately report observation or knowl-  
5           edge of criminal behavior to appropriate officials.

6 **SEC. 530B. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
7                   **DEFENSE REVIEW OF SEPARATION OF MEM-**  
8                   **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO MADE UN-**  
9                   **RESTRICTED REPORTS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

10          (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Inspector General of  
11 the Department of Defense shall conduct a review—

12           (1) to identify all members of the Armed Forces  
13           who, since January 1, 2002, were separated from  
14           the Armed Forces after making an unrestricted re-  
15           port of sexual assault;

16           (2) to determine the circumstances of and  
17           grounds for each such separation, including—

18                   (A) whether the separation was in retalia-  
19                   tion for or influenced by the identified member  
20                   making an unrestricted report of sexual assault;  
21                   and

22                   (B) whether the identified member re-  
23                   quested an appeal; and

24           (3) if an identified member was separated on  
25           the grounds of having a personality or adjustment

1 disorder, to determine whether the separation was  
2 carried out in compliance with Department of De-  
3 fense Instruction 1332.14 and any other applicable  
4 Department of Defense regulations, directives, and  
5 policies.

6 (b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS AND RECOMMENDA-  
7 TIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
8 actment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
10 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
11 the results of the review conducted under subsection (a),  
12 including such recommendations as the Inspector General  
13 of the Department of Defense considers necessary.

14 **SEC. 530C. REPORT ON DATA AND INFORMATION COL-**  
15 **LECTED IN CONNECTION WITH DEPARTMENT**  
16 **OF DEFENSE REVIEW OF LAWS, POLICIES,**  
17 **AND REGULATIONS RESTRICTING SERVICE**  
18 **OF FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
19 **FORCES.**

20 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days  
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
22 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
23 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
24 port containing the specific results and data produced dur-  
25 ing the research programs, tests, surveys, consultant re-

1 ports, assessments, and similar projects conducted to com-  
2 ply with the requirement of section 535 of the Ike Skelton  
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
4 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4217) to review laws,  
5 policies, and regulations that may restrict the service of  
6 female members of the Armed Forces.

7 (b) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Subject to subsection  
8 (c), the Secretary of Defense shall make the report re-  
9 quired by subsection (a) publically available.

10 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
11 tion shall be construed as a request or authority for the  
12 Secretary of Defense to provide in the report required by  
13 subsection (a) any personal information that would iden-  
14 tify, or violate the privacy of, members of the Armed  
15 Forces, including members who participated in the re-  
16 search programs, tests, surveys, reports, assessments, and  
17 similar projects conducted regarding the possible future  
18 assignments of female members of the Armed Forces.

19 **SEC. 530D. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE WOMEN**  
20 **IN SERVICE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.**

21 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
22 ings:

23 (1) In February 2012, the Secretary of Defense  
24 notified Congress of the intent of the Secretary to  
25 rescind the co-location restriction and to implement

1 policy exceptions to allow female members of the  
2 Armed Forces to be assigned to specified positions  
3 in ground combat units at the battalion level.

4 (2) On January 24, 2013, the Secretary of De-  
5 fense and the Joint Chiefs of Staff issued guidance  
6 to rescind the direct combat exclusion rule for fe-  
7 male members of the Armed Forces and eliminate  
8 all unnecessary gender-based barriers to service in  
9 the Armed Forces.

10 (3) The Secretaries of the military departments  
11 were required to develop and submit their plans for  
12 implementation of the rescission of the direct combat  
13 exclusion rule by May 15, 2013.

14 (4) As of 2013, there are approximately  
15 202,000 female members of the Armed Forces, ap-  
16 proximately 20,000 female members have served in  
17 Iraq and Afghanistan, and more than 60 female  
18 members have been killed in combat.

19 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
20 gress that the Secretaries of the military departments—

21 (1) no later than September 2015, should de-  
22 velop, review, and validate individual occupational  
23 standards, using validated gender-neutral occupa-  
24 tional standards, so as to assess and assign members

1 of the Armed Forces to units, including Special Op-  
2 erations Forces; and

3 (2) no later than January 1, 2016, should com-  
4 plete all assessments.

5 **SEC. 530E. MEETINGS WITH RESPECT TO RELIGIOUS LIB-**  
6 **ERTY.**

7 (a) NOTICE.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Department of Defense  
9 shall provide to the Committee on Armed Services of  
10 the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
11 Armed Services of the Senate advance written notice  
12 of any meeting to be held between Department em-  
13 ployees and civilians for the purpose of writing, re-  
14 vising, issuing, implementing, enforcing, or seeking  
15 advice, input, or counsel regarding military policy re-  
16 lated to religious liberty.

17 (2) CONTENTS OF NOTICE.—Notice provided  
18 under paragraph (1) shall include information on the  
19 time, date, location, and anticipated attendees of the  
20 meeting and information on who initiated the meet-  
21 ing.

22 (3) VERBAL NOTICE.—If a meeting to which  
23 this subsection applies is scheduled less than 24  
24 hours in advance of the meeting, the notice require-  
25 ment under paragraph (1) may be satisfied by a



1 phone call if Committee staff provide verbal con-  
2 firmation of receipt of the notice.

3 (b) REPORTS.—Not later than 72 hours after the  
4 conclusion of a meeting to which subsection (a) applies,  
5 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee  
6 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and  
7 the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate a report  
8 on the meeting, which shall include information on the  
9 time, date, location, duration, and attendees of the meet-  
10 ing and information on who initiated the meeting.

11 **SEC. 530F. PROOF OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR**  
12 **PURPOSES OF INTEREST RATE LIMITATION**  
13 **UNDER THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF**  
14 **ACT.**

15 Section 207(b)(1) of the Servicemembers Civil Relief  
16 Act (50 U.S.C. App. 527(b)(1)) is amended by inserting  
17 after “calling the servicemember to military service” the  
18 following: “, or other appropriate indicator of military  
19 service, including a certified letter from a commanding of-  
20 ficer or information from the Defense Manpower Database  
21 Center,”.

1 **SEC. 530G. POLICY ON MILITARY RECRUITMENT AND EN-**  
2 **LISTMENT OF GRADUATES OF SECONDARY**  
3 **SCHOOLS.**

4 (a) **CONDITIONS ON USE OF TEST, ASSESSMENT, OR**  
5 **SCREENING TOOLS.**—In the case of any test, assessment,  
6 or screening tool utilized under the policy on recruitment  
7 and enlistment required by subsection (b) of section 532  
8 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
9 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1403; 10 U.S.C. 503  
10 note) for the purpose of identifying persons for recruit-  
11 ment and enlistment in the Armed Forces, the Secretary  
12 of Defense shall—

13 (1) implement a means for ensuring that grad-  
14 uates of a secondary school (as defined in section  
15 9101(38) of the Elementary and Secondary Edu-  
16 cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(38)), including  
17 all persons described in subsection (a)(2) of section  
18 532 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
19 Fiscal Year 2012, are required to meet the same  
20 standard on the test, assessment, or screening tool;  
21 and

22 (2) use uniform testing requirements and grad-  
23 ing standards.

24 (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in section  
25 532(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
26 cal Year 2012 or this section shall be construed to permit

1 the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military  
2 department to create or use a different grading standard  
3 on any test, assessment, or screening tool utilized for the  
4 purpose of identifying graduates of a secondary school (as  
5 defined in section 9101(38) of the Elementary and Sec-  
6 ondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(38)), in-  
7 cluding all persons described in subsection (a)(2) of sec-  
8 tion 532 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2012, for recruitment and enlistment in the  
10 Armed Forces.

11 **SEC. 530H. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON USE OF**  
12 **DETERMINATION OF PERSONALITY DIS-**  
13 **ORDER OR ADJUSTMENT DISORDER AS BASIS**  
14 **TO SEPARATE MEMBERS FROM THE ARMED**  
15 **FORCES.**

16 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
17 ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United  
18 States shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
19 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report  
20 evaluating—

21 (1) the use by the Secretaries of the military  
22 departments, since January 1, 2007, of the author-  
23 ity to separate members of the Armed Forces from  
24 the Armed Forces due of unfitness for duty because  
25 of a mental condition not amounting to disability,

1 including separation on the basis of a personality  
2 disorder or adjustment disorder and the total num-  
3 ber of members separated on such basis;

4 (2) the extent to which the Secretaries failed to  
5 comply with regulatory requirements in separating  
6 members of the Armed Forces on the basis of a per-  
7 sonality or adjustment disorder; and

8 (3) the impact of such a separation on the abil-  
9 ity of veterans so separated to access service-con-  
10 nected disability compensation, disability severance  
11 pay, and disability retirement pay.

12 **Subtitle D—Military Justice, In-**  
13 **cluding Sexual Assault Preven-**  
14 **tion and Response**

15 **SEC. 531. LIMITATIONS ON CONVENING AUTHORITY DIS-**  
16 **CRETION REGARDING COURT-MARTIAL FIND-**  
17 **INGS AND SENTENCE.**

18 (a) **ELIMINATION OF UNLIMITED COMMAND PRE-**  
19 **ROGATIVE AND DISCRETION.**—Paragraph (1) of section  
20 860(c) of title 10, United States Code (article 60(c) of  
21 the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended by  
22 striking the first sentence.

23 (b) **LIMITATIONS ON DISCRETION REGARDING**  
24 **COURT-MARTIAL FINDINGS.**—Paragraph (3) of section  
25 860(c) of title 10, United States Code (article 60(c) of

1 the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended to read  
2 as follows:

3 “(3)(A) Action on the findings of a court-martial by  
4 the convening authority or by another person authorized  
5 to act under this section is not required.

6 “(B) If the convening authority or another person au-  
7 thorized to act under this section acts on the findings of  
8 a court-martial, the convening authority or other person  
9 may not—

10 “(i) dismiss any charge or specification, other  
11 than a charge or specification for a qualifying of-  
12 fense, by setting aside a finding of guilty thereto; or

13 “(ii) change a finding of guilty to a charge or  
14 specification, other than a charge or specification for  
15 a qualifying offense, to a finding of guilty to an of-  
16 fense that is a lesser included offense of the offense  
17 stated in the charge or specification.

18 “(C) If the convening authority or another person au-  
19 thorized to act under this section acts on the findings to  
20 dismiss or change any charge or specification for a quali-  
21 fying offense, the convening authority or other person  
22 shall provide, at that same time, a written explanation of  
23 the reasons for such action. The written explanation shall  
24 be made a part of the record of the trial and action there-  
25 on.

1 “(D)(i) In this paragraph, the term ‘qualifying of-  
2 fense’ means, except in the case of an offense specified  
3 in clause (ii), an offense under this chapter for which—

4 “(I) the maximum sentence of confinement that  
5 may be adjudged does not exceed two years; and

6 “(II) the sentence adjudged does not include  
7 dismissal, a dishonorable or bad-conduct discharge,  
8 or confinement for more than six months.

9 “(ii) Such term does not include the following:

10 “(I) An offense under section 920 of this title  
11 (article 120).

12 “(II) An offense under section 928 of this title  
13 (article 128), if such offense consisted of assault  
14 consummated by battery upon child under 16 years  
15 of age.

16 “(III) An offense under section 934 of this title  
17 (article 134), if such offense consisted of indecent  
18 language communicated to child under the age of 16  
19 years.

20 “(IV) Such other offenses as the Secretary of  
21 Defense may exclude by regulation.”.

22 (c) LIMITATIONS ON DISCRETION TO MODIFY AN AD-  
23 JUDGED SENTENCE.—Section 860(c) of title 10, United  
24 States Code (article 60(c) of the Uniform Code of Military  
25 Justice) is amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “The con-  
2           vening authority” and inserting the following:

3           “(B) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the con-  
4           vening authority”; and

5           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
6           paragraph:

7           “(4)(A) Except as provided in subparagraphs (B)  
8           and (C), the convening authority or another person au-  
9           thorized to act under this section may not modify an ad-  
10          judged sentence of confinement or a punitive discharge or  
11          disapprove, commute, or suspend an adjudged sentence of  
12          confinement or a punitive discharge in whole or in part.

13          “(B)(i) Upon the recommendation of the trial coun-  
14          sel, the convening authority or another person authorized  
15          to act under this section shall have the authority to impose  
16          a sentence below a level established by statute as a min-  
17          imum sentence, to impose a sentence of confinement below  
18          the adjudged confinement sentence, or to disapprove, com-  
19          mute, or suspend the adjudged sentence in whole or in  
20          part in recognition of the substantial assistance by the ac-  
21          cused in the investigation or prosecution of another person  
22          who has committed an offense.

23          “(ii) If a mandatory minimum sentence exists for a  
24          charge, the convening authority or another person author-  
25          ized to act under this section may not modify an adjudged

1 sentence to reduce the sentence to less than the mandatory  
2 minimum sentence or disapprove, commute, or suspend  
3 the adjudged mandatory minimum sentence in whole or  
4 in part. This limitation does not restrict the discretion of  
5 the convening authority or another person authorized to  
6 act under this section to modify, disapprove, commute, or  
7 suspend any portion of the adjudged sentence that is in  
8 addition to the mandatory minimum sentence.

9 “(C) In addition, if a mandatory minimum sentence  
10 does not exist for a charge and a pre-trial agreement has  
11 been entered into by the convening authority and the ac-  
12 cused, as authorized by Rule for Court-Martial 705, the  
13 convening authority or another person authorized to act  
14 under this section may take action to reduce, dismiss, or  
15 suspend an adjudged sentence of confinement in whole or  
16 in part pursuant to the terms of the pre-trial agreement.”.

17 (d) EXPLANATION FOR ANY DECISION DIS-  
18 APPROVING, COMMUTING, OR SUSPENDING COURT-MAR-  
19 TIAL SENTENCE.—Section 860(c)(2) of title 10, United  
20 States Code (article 60(c)(2) of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
21 tary Justice), as amended by subsection (c)(1), is further  
22 amended—

23 (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(2)”; and

24 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
25 paragraph:



1       “(C) If the convening authority or another person au-  
2 thORIZED to act under this section acts to disapprove, com-  
3 mute, or suspend the sentence in whole or in part, the  
4 convening authority or other person shall provide, at that  
5 same time, a written explanation of the reasons for such  
6 action. The written explanation shall be made a part of  
7 the record of the trial and action thereon.”.

8       (e) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO OTHER AUTHOR-  
9 ITY FOR CONVENING AUTHORITY TO SUSPEND SEN-  
10 TENCE.—Section 871(d) of such title (article 71(d) of the  
11 Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended by adding  
12 at the end the following new sentence: “Paragraphs (2)  
13 and (4) of subsection (c) of section 860 of this title (article  
14 60) shall apply to any decision by the convening authority  
15 or such person to suspend the execution of any sentence  
16 or part thereof under this subsection.”.

17       (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
18 this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of  
19 the enactment of this Act and shall apply with respect to  
20 findings and sentences of courts-martial reported to con-  
21 vening authorities under section 860 of title 10, United  
22 States Code (article 60 of the Uniform Code of Military  
23 Justice), as amended by this section, on or after that ef-  
24 fective date.

1 **SEC. 532. ELIMINATION OF FIVE-YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITA-**  
2 **TIONS ON TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL FOR AD-**  
3 **DITIONAL OFFENSES INVOLVING SEX-RE-**  
4 **LATED CRIMES.**

5 (a) **INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL OFFENSES.**—Section  
6 843(a) of title 10, United States Code (article 43(a) of  
7 the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended by  
8 striking “rape, or rape of a child” and inserting “rape  
9 or sexual assault, or rape or sexual assault of a child”.

10 (b) **CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—Section  
11 843(b)(2)(B)(i) of title 10, United States Code (article  
12 43(b)(2)(B)(i) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice)  
13 is amended by inserting before the period at the end the  
14 following: “, unless the offense is covered by subsection  
15 (a)”.

16 (c) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
17 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
18 of this Act, and shall apply with respect to an offense cov-  
19 ered by section 920(b) or 920b(b) of title 10, United  
20 States Code (article 120(b) or 120b(b) of the Uniform  
21 Code of Military Justice) that is committed on or after  
22 that date.

1 **SEC. 533. DISCHARGE OR DISMISSAL FOR CERTAIN SEX-RE-**  
2 **LATED OFFENSES AND TRIAL OF OFFENSES**  
3 **BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL.**

4 (a) MANDATORY DISCHARGE OR DISMISSAL RE-  
5 QUIRED.—

6 (1) IMPOSITION.—Section 856 of title 10,  
7 United States Code (article 56 of the Uniform Code  
8 of Military Justice) is amended—

9 (A) by inserting “(a)” before “The punish-  
10 ment”; and

11 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
12 subsection:

13 “(b)(1) While a person subject to this chapter who  
14 is found guilty of an offense specified in paragraph (2)  
15 shall be punished as a general court-martial may direct,  
16 such punishment must include, at a minimum, dismissal  
17 or dishonorable discharge.

18 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies to the following offenses:

19 “(A) An offense in violation of subsection (a) or  
20 (b) of section 920 (article 120(a) or (b)).

21 “(B) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of this  
22 title (article 125).

23 “(C) An attempt to commit an offense specified  
24 in subparagraph (A) or (B) that is punishable under  
25 section 880 of this title (article 80).”.

26 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

1 (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
2 such section is amended to read as follows:

3 **“§ 856. Art. 56. Maximum and minimum limits”.**

4 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
5 sections at the beginning of subchapter VIII of  
6 chapter 47 of such title is amended by striking  
7 the item relating to section 856 and inserting  
8 the following new item:

“856. Art 56. Maximum and minimum limits.”.

9 (b) JURISDICTION LIMITED TO GENERAL COURTS-  
10 MARTIAL.—Section 818 of title 10, United States Code  
11 (article 18 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is  
12 amended—

13 (1) by inserting “(a)” before the first sentence;

14 (2) in the third sentence, by striking “However,  
15 a general court-martial” and inserting the following:

16 “(b) A general court-martial”; and

17 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
18 section:

19 “(c) Consistent with sections 819, 820, and 856(b)  
20 of this title (articles 19, 20, and 56(b)), only general  
21 courts-martial have jurisdiction over an offense specified  
22 in section 856(b)(2) of this title (article 56(b)(2)).”.

23 (c) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR INDEPENDENT PAN-  
24 ELS.—

1           (1) RESPONSE SYSTEMS PANEL.—The inde-  
2           pendent panel established by the Secretary of De-  
3           fense under subsection (a)(1) of section 576 of the  
4           National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
5           2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall  
6           assess the appropriateness of statutorily mandated  
7           minimum sentencing provisions for additional of-  
8           fenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.  
9           The panel shall include the results of the assessment  
10          in the report required by subsection (c)(1) of such  
11          section.

12          (2) JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS PANEL.—The inde-  
13          pendent panel established by the Secretary of De-  
14          fense under subsection (a)(2) of section 576 of the  
15          National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
16          2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall  
17          assess the implementation and effect of the manda-  
18          tory minimum sentences established by section  
19          856(b) of title 10, United States Code (article 56(b)  
20          of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as added  
21          by subsection (a) of this section. The panel shall in-  
22          clude the results of the assessment in one of the re-  
23          ports required by subsection (c)(2)(B) of such sec-  
24          tion 576.

1 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
2 this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of  
3 the enactment of this Act, and apply to offenses specified  
4 in section 856(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code (arti-  
5 cle 56(b)(2) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as  
6 added by subsection (a)(1), committed after that date.

7 **SEC. 534. REGULATIONS REGARDING CONSIDERATION OF**  
8 **APPLICATION FOR PERMANENT CHANGE OF**  
9 **STATION OR UNIT TRANSFER BY VICTIMS OF**  
10 **SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

11 Section 673(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended by striking “The Secretaries of the military de-  
13 partments” and inserting “The Secretary concerned”.

14 **SEC. 535. CONSIDERATION OF NEED FOR, AND AUTHORITY**  
15 **TO PROVIDE FOR, TEMPORARY ADMINISTRA-**  
16 **TIVE REASSIGNMENT OR REMOVAL OF A**  
17 **MEMBER ON ACTIVE DUTY WHO IS ACCUSED**  
18 **OF COMMITTING A SEXUAL ASSAULT OR RE-**  
19 **LATED OFFENSE.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 39 of title 10, United  
21 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 673 the  
22 following new section:

1 **“§ 674. Temporary administrative reassignment or re-**  
2 **moval of a member on active duty ac-**  
3 **cused of committing a sexual assault or**  
4 **related offense**

5 “(a) GUIDANCE FOR TIMELY CONSIDERATION AND  
6 ACTION.—The Secretary concerned may provide guidance,  
7 within guidelines provided by the Secretary of Defense, for  
8 commanders regarding their authority to make a timely  
9 determination, and to take action, regarding whether a  
10 member of the armed forces serving on active duty who  
11 is alleged to have committed a sexual assault or other sex-  
12 related offense covered by section 920, 920a, 920b, or  
13 920c of this title (article 120, 120a, 120b, or 120c of the  
14 Uniform Code of Military Justice) should be temporarily  
15 reassigned or removed from a position of authority or as-  
16 signment, not as a punitive measure, but solely for the  
17 purpose of maintaining good order and discipline within  
18 the member’s unit.

19 “(b) TIME FOR DETERMINATIONS.—A determination  
20 described in subsection (a) may be made at any time after  
21 receipt of notification of an unrestricted report of a sexual  
22 assault or other sex-related offense that identifies the  
23 member as an alleged perpetrator.”.

24 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
25 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting

1 after the item relating to section 673 the following new  
2 item:

“674. Temporary administrative reassignment or removal of a member on active  
duty accused of committing a sexual assault or related of-  
fense.”.

3 (c) **ADDITIONAL TRAINING REQUIREMENT FOR COM-**  
4 **MANDERS.**—The Secretary of Defense shall provide for in-  
5 clusion of information and discussion regarding the avail-  
6 ability and use of the authority provided by section 674  
7 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection  
8 (a), as part of the training for new and prospective com-  
9 manders at all levels of command required by section  
10 585(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
11 cal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note).

12 **SEC. 536. VICTIMS’ COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF SEX-RE-**  
13 **LATED OFFENSES AND RELATED PROVI-**  
14 **SIONS.**

15 (a) **DESIGNATION AND DUTIES.**—

16 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 53 of title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
18 section 1044d the following new section:

19 **“§ 1044e. Victims’ Counsel for victims of sex-related**  
20 **offenses**

21 “(a) **DESIGNATION; PURPOSES.**—The Secretary con-  
22 cerned shall designate legal counsel (to be known as ‘Vic-  
23 tims’ Counsel’) for the purpose of providing legal assist-  
24 ance to an individual eligible for military legal assistance



1 under section 1044 of this title who is the victim of an  
2 alleged sex-related offense, regardless of whether the re-  
3 port of that offense is restricted or unrestricted.

4 “(b) TYPES OF LEGAL ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—  
5 The types of legal assistance authorized by subsection (a)  
6 include the following:

7 “(1) Legal consultation regarding potential  
8 criminal liability of the victim stemming from or in  
9 relation to the circumstances surrounding the al-  
10 leged sex-related offense and the victim’s right to  
11 seek military defense services.

12 “(2) Legal consultation regarding the Victim  
13 Witness Assistance Program, including—

14 “(A) the rights and benefits afforded the  
15 victim;

16 “(B) the role of the Victim Witness Assist-  
17 ance Program liaison and what privileges do or  
18 do not exist between the victim and the liaison;  
19 and

20 “(C) the nature of communication made to  
21 the liaison in comparison to communication  
22 made to a Victims’ Counsel or a legal assistance  
23 attorney under section 1044 of this title.

24 “(3) Legal consultation regarding the respon-  
25 sibilities and support provided to the victim by the

1 Sexual Assault Response Coordinator, a unit or in-  
2 stallation Sexual Assault Victim Advocate or domes-  
3 tic abuse advocate, to include any privileges that  
4 may exist regarding communications between those  
5 persons and the victim.

6 “(4) Legal consultation regarding the potential  
7 for civil litigation against other parties (other than  
8 the Department of Defense).

9 “(5) Legal consultation regarding the military  
10 justice system, including—

11 “(A) the roles and responsibilities of the  
12 trial counsel, the defense counsel, and investiga-  
13 tors;

14 “(B) any proceedings of the military jus-  
15 tice process in which the victim may observe or  
16 participate as a witness or other party;

17 “(C) the Government’s authority to compel  
18 cooperation and testimony; and

19 “(D) the victim’s responsibility to testify,  
20 and other duties to the court.

21 “(6) Accompanying the victim at any pro-  
22 ceedings in connection with the reporting, military  
23 investigation, and military prosecution of the alleged  
24 sex-related offense.

25 “(7) Legal consultation regarding—

1           “(A) services available from appropriate  
2 agencies or offices for emotional and mental  
3 health counseling and other medical services;

4           “(B) eligibility for and requirements for  
5 obtaining any available military and veteran  
6 benefits, such as transitional compensation ben-  
7 efits found in section 1059 of this title and  
8 other State and Federal victims’ compensation  
9 programs; and

10           “(C) the availability of, and any protec-  
11 tions offered by, civilian and military restrain-  
12 ing orders.

13           “(8) Legal consultation and assistance in per-  
14 sonal civil legal matters in accordance with section  
15 1044 of this title.

16           “(9) Such other legal assistance as the Sec-  
17 retary of Defense (or, in the case of the Coast  
18 Guard, the Secretary of the Department in which  
19 the Coast Guard is operating) may authorize in the  
20 regulations prescribed under subsection (g).

21           “(c) QUALIFICATIONS.—An individual may not be  
22 designated as a Victims’ Counsel under this section unless  
23 the individual—

24           “(1) meets the qualifications specified in section  
25 1044(d)(2) of this title; and

1           “(2) is certified as competent to be designated  
2           as a Victims’ Counsel by the Judge Advocate Gen-  
3           eral of the Armed Force in which the judge advocate  
4           is a member or by which the civilian attorney is em-  
5           ployed.

6           “(d) ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY.—(1) Con-  
7           sistent with the regulations prescribed under subsection  
8           (g), the Judge Advocate General (as defined in section  
9           801(1) of this title) under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
10          retary, and within the Marine Corps the Staff Judge Ad-  
11          vocate to the Commandant of the Marine Corps, is respon-  
12          sible for the establishment and supervision of individuals  
13          designated as Victims’ Counsel.

14          “(2) The Secretary of Defense (and, in the case of  
15          the Coast Guard, the Secretary of the Department in  
16          which the Coast Guard is operating) shall conduct a peri-  
17          odic evaluation of the Victims’ Counsel programs operated  
18          under this section.

19          “(e) AVAILABILITY OF VICTIMS’ COUNSEL.—(1) An  
20          individual eligible for military legal assistance under sec-  
21          tion 1044 of this title who is the victim of an alleged sex-  
22          related offense shall be offered the option of receiving as-  
23          sistance from a Victims’ Counsel upon report of an alleged  
24          sex-related offense or at the time the victim seeks assist-  
25          ance from a Sexual Assault Response Coordinator, a Sex-

1 ual Assault Victim Advocate, a military criminal investi-  
2 gator, a victim/witness liaison, a trial counsel, a healthcare  
3 provider, or any other personnel designated by the Sec-  
4 retary concerned for purposes of this subsection.

5 “(2) The assistance of a Victims’ Counsel under this  
6 subsection shall be available to an individual eligible for  
7 military legal assistance under section 1044 of this title  
8 regardless of whether the individual elects unrestricted or  
9 restricted reporting of the alleged sex-related offense. The  
10 individual shall also be informed that the assistance of a  
11 Victims’ Counsel may be declined, in whole or in part, but  
12 that declining such assistance does not preclude the indi-  
13 vidual from subsequently requesting the assistance of a  
14 Victims’ Counsel.

15 “(f) ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—  
16 In this section, the term ‘alleged sex-related offense’  
17 means any allegation of—

18 “(1) a violation of section 920, 920a, 920b,  
19 920e, or 925 of this title (article 120, 120a, 120b,  
20 120e, or 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
21 tice); or

22 “(2) an attempt to commit an offense specified  
23 in a paragraph (1) as punishable under section 880  
24 of this title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
25 tary Justice).

1       “(g) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense and  
2 the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard  
3 is operating shall prescribe regulations to carry out this  
4 section.”.

5           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
6 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
7 by inserting after the item relating to section 1044d  
8 the following new item:

“1044e. Victims’ Counsel for victims of sex-related offenses.”.

9           (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

10           (A) QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONS PRO-  
11 VIDING LEGAL ASSISTANCE.—Section  
12 1044(d)(2) of such title is amended by inserting  
13 before the period at the end the following:  
14 “and, for purposes of service as a Victims’  
15 Counsel under section 1044e of this title, meets  
16 the additional qualifications specified in sub-  
17 section (c)(2) of such section.”.

18           (B) INCLUSION IN DEFINITION OF MILI-  
19 TARY LEGAL ASSISTANCE.—Section  
20 1044(d)(3)(B) of such title is amended by strik-  
21 ing “and 1044d” and inserting “1044d, 1044e,  
22 and 1565b(a)(1)(A)”.

23           (C) ACCESS TO LEGAL ASSISTANCE AND  
24 SERVICES.—Section 1565b(a)(1)(A) of such

1 title is amended by striking “section 1044” and  
2 inserting “sections 1044 and 1044e”.

3 (4) IMPLEMENTATION.—Section 1044e of title  
4 10, United States Code, as added by paragraph (1),  
5 shall be implemented within six months after the  
6 date of the enactment of this Act.

7 (b) ENHANCED TRAINING REQUIREMENT.—The Sec-  
8 retary of each military department, and the Secretary of  
9 Homeland Security with respect to the Coast Guard when  
10 it is not operating as a service in the Department of the  
11 Navy, shall implement, consistent with the guidelines pro-  
12 vided under section 1044e of title 10, United States Code,  
13 as added by subsection (a), in-depth and advanced train-  
14 ing for all military and civilian attorneys providing legal  
15 assistance under section 1044 or 1044e of such to support  
16 victims of alleged sex-related offenses.

17 (c) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IMPLEMENTATION RE-  
18 PORT.—

19 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90  
20 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
21 Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Sec-  
22 retary of Homeland Security with respect to the  
23 Coast Guard, shall submit to the Committees on  
24 Armed Services and Commerce, Science, and Trans-  
25 portation of the Senate and the Committees on

1 Armed Services and Transportation and Infrastruc-  
2 ture of the House of Representatives a report de-  
3 scribing how the Armed Forces will implement the  
4 requirements of section 1044e of title 10, United  
5 States Code, as added by subsection (a).

6 (2) ADDITIONAL SUBMISSION REQUIREMENT.—

7 The report required by paragraph (1) shall also be  
8 submitted to the independent review panel estab-  
9 lished by the Secretary of Defense under section  
10 576(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
11 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
12 Stat. 1758) and to the Joint Services Committee on  
13 Military Justice.

14 (c) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR INDEPENDENT PAN-

15 ELS.—

16 (1) RESPONSE SYSTEMS PANEL.—The inde-

17 pendent panel established by the Secretary of De-  
18 fense under subsection (a)(1) of section 576 of the  
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
20 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall  
21 conduct an assessment regarding whether the roles,  
22 responsibilities, and authorities of Victims' Counsel  
23 to provide legal assistance under section 1044e of  
24 title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection  
25 (a), to victims of alleged sex-related offenses should



1 be expanded to include legal standing to represent  
2 the victim during investigative and military justice  
3 proceedings in connection with the prosecution of  
4 the offense. The panel shall include the results of  
5 the assessment in the report required by subsection  
6 (c)(1) of such section.

7 (2) JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS PANEL.—The inde-  
8 pendent panel established by the Secretary of De-  
9 fense under subsection (a)(2) of section 576 of the  
10 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall  
12 conduct an assessment of the implementation and  
13 effect of section 1044e of title 10, United States  
14 Code, as added by subsection (a), and make such  
15 recommendations for modification of such section  
16 1044e as the panel considers appropriate. The panel  
17 shall include the results of the assessment and its  
18 recommendations in one of the reports required by  
19 subsection (c)(2)(B) of such section 576.

1 **SEC. 537. INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATION OF ALLE-**  
2 **GATIONS OF RETALIATORY PERSONNEL AC-**  
3 **TIONS TAKEN IN RESPONSE TO MAKING PRO-**  
4 **TECTED COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING SEX-**  
5 **UAL ASSAULT.**

6 Section 1034(c)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
7 Code, is amended by striking “sexual harassment or” and  
8 inserting “rape, sexual assault, or other sexual misconduct  
9 in violation of sections 920 through 920c of this title (arti-  
10 cles 120 through 120c of the Uniform Code of Military  
11 Justice), sexual harassment, or”.

12 **SEC. 538. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORT ON ROLE OF**  
13 **COMMANDERS IN MILITARY JUSTICE PROC-**  
14 **ESS.**

15 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
16 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
17 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
18 the House of Representatives a report containing—

19 (1) an assessment of the current role and au-  
20 thorities of commanders in the administration of  
21 military justice and the investigation, prosecution,  
22 and adjudication of offenses under the Uniform  
23 Code of Military Justice; and

24 (2) a recommendation by the Secretary of De-  
25 fense regarding whether the role and authorities of  
26 commanders should be further modified or repealed.

1 **SEC. 539. REVIEW AND POLICY REGARDING DEPARTMENT**  
2 **OF DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE PRACTICES IN**  
3 **RESPONSE TO ALLEGATIONS OF SEX-RE-**  
4 **LATED OFFENSES.**

5 (a) REVIEW.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
6 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
7 shall conduct a review of the practices of the military  
8 criminal investigative organizations (Army Criminal Inves-  
9 tigation Command, Naval Criminal Investigative Service,  
10 and Air Force Office of Special Investigation) regarding  
11 the investigation of alleged sex-related offenses involving  
12 members of the Armed Forces, including the extent to  
13 which the military criminal investigative organizations  
14 make a recommendation regarding whether an allegation  
15 of a sex-related offense appears founded or unfounded.

16 (b) POLICY.—After conducting the review required by  
17 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall develop a  
18 uniform policy for the Armed Forces, to the extent prac-  
19 ticable, regarding the use of case determinations to record  
20 the results of the investigation of a sex-related offense.  
21 In developing the policy, the Secretary shall consider the  
22 feasibility of adopting case determination methods, such  
23 as the uniform crime report, used by nonmilitary law en-  
24 forcement agencies.

25 (c) SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
26 tion, the term “sex-related offense” includes—

1           (1) any offense covered by section 920, 920a,  
2           920b, 920c, or 925 of title 10, United States Code  
3           (article 120, 120a, 120b, 120c, or 125 of the Uni-  
4           form Code of Military Justice); or

5           (2) an attempt to commit an offense specified  
6           in a paragraph (1) as punishable under section 880  
7           of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
8           tary Justice).

9   **SEC. 540. UNIFORM TRAINING AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**  
10                           **FOR SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RE-**  
11                           **SPONSE PROGRAM.**

12           Section 585(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
13   Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
14   1434; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

15           (1) in paragraph (1)—

16                   (A) in the first sentence, by striking “Not  
17                   later than one year after the date of the enact-  
18                   ment of this Act, the Secretary of each military  
19                   department shall develop a curriculum to pro-  
20                   vide sexual assault prevention and response  
21                   training and education for members of the  
22                   Armed Forces under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
23                   retary and civilian employees of the military de-  
24                   partment” and inserting “Not later than June  
25                   30, 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall de-

1           velop a uniform curriculum to provide sexual  
2           assault prevention and response training and  
3           education for members of the Armed Forces  
4           and civilian employees of the Department of  
5           Defense”; and

6                   (B) in the second sentence, by inserting  
7           “including lesson plans to achieve core com-  
8           petencies and learning objectives,” after “cur-  
9           riculum,”; and

10           (2) in paragraph (3)—

11                   (A) by striking “CONSISTENT TRAINING.—  
12           The Secretary of Defense shall ensure” and in-  
13           serting “UNIFORM TRAINING.—The Secretary  
14           of Defense shall require”; and

15                   (B) by striking “consistent” and inserting  
16           “uniform”.

17 **SEC. 541. DEVELOPMENT OF SELECTION CRITERIA FOR AS-**  
18 **SIGNMENT AS SEXUAL ASSAULT RESPONSE**  
19 **AND PREVENTION PROGRAM MANAGERS,**  
20 **SEXUAL ASSAULT RESPONSE COORDINA-**  
21 **TORS, SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIM ADVOCATES,**  
22 **AND SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EXAMINERS-**  
23 **ADULT/ADOLESCENT.**

24           (a) **QUALIFICATIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT.**—Section  
25 1602(e)(2) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authoriza-

1 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10  
2 U.S.C. 1561 note; 124 Stat. 4431) is amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as sub-  
4 paragraph (C); and

5 (2) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting  
6 the following new subparagraphs:

7 “(A) the qualifications necessary for a  
8 member of the Armed Forces or a civilian em-  
9 ployee of the Department of Defense to be se-  
10 lected for assignment to duty as a Sexual As-  
11 sault Response and Prevention Program Man-  
12 ager, Sexual Assault Response Coordinator, or  
13 Sexual Assault Victim Advocate, whether as-  
14 signed to such duty on a full-time or part-time  
15 basis;

16 “(B) consistent with section 584(e) of the  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C.  
19 1561 note; 125 Stat. 1433), the training, cer-  
20 tification, and status of members of the Armed  
21 Forces and civilian employees of the department  
22 assigned to duty as Sexual Assault Response  
23 and Prevention Program Managers, Sexual As-  
24 sault Response Coordinators, and Sexual As-

1           sault Victim Advocates for the Armed Forces;  
2           and”.

3           (b) ASSIGNMENT OF SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EX-  
4 AMINERS-ADULT/ADOLESCENT TO CERTAIN MILITARY  
5 UNITS.—

6           (1) ASSIGNMENT TO CERTAIN MILITARY  
7 UNITS.—Section 584 of the National Defense Au-  
8 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
9 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

10                   (A) by redesignating subsections (c) and  
11                   (d) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

12                   (B) by inserting after subsection (b) the  
13                   following new subsection (c):

14           “(c) SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EXAMINERS-ADULT/  
15 ADOLESCENT.—

16                   “(1) ASSIGNMENT REQUIREMENTS.—The Sec-  
17                   retary of each military department shall assign at  
18                   least one Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner-Adult/Ad-  
19                   olescent to each brigade or equivalent unit level of  
20                   each armed force under the jurisdiction of that Sec-  
21                   retary unless assignment to other units is deter-  
22                   mined to be more practicable and effective by the  
23                   Secretary of Defense. The Secretary of the military  
24                   department concerned may assign additional Sexual  
25                   Assault Nurse Examiners-Adult/Adolescent as nec-

1       essary based on the demographics or needs of a mili-  
2       tary unit. The Secretary of the military department  
3       concerned may waive the assignment requirement  
4       for a specific unit level if that Secretary determines  
5       that compliance will impose an undue burden, except  
6       that the Secretary shall notify Congress of each  
7       waiver and explain how compliance would impose an  
8       undue burden.

9               “(2) ELIGIBLE PERSONS.—On and after Octo-  
10       ber 1, 2015, only members of the armed forces and  
11       civilian employees of the Department of Defense  
12       may be assigned to duty as a Sexual Assault Nurse  
13       Examiner-Adult/Adolescent. The Secretary of the  
14       military department concerned may satisfy para-  
15       graph (1) through the assignment of additional per-  
16       sonnel to a unit or by assigning the duties of a Sex-  
17       ual Assault Nurse Examiner-Adult/Adolescent to  
18       current personnel of the unit, so long as such per-  
19       sonnel meet the training and certification require-  
20       ments of subsection (d).”.

21               (2) TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION.—Sub-  
22       section (d) of such section, as redesignated by para-  
23       graph (1)(A), is amended—

24                       (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “assigned  
25                       under subsection (a) and Sexual Assault Victim



1 Advocates assigned under subsection (b)” and  
2 inserting “, Sexual Assault Victim Advocates,  
3 and Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners-Adult/Ad-  
4 olescent assigned under this section”;

5 (B) in paragraph (2), by adding at the end  
6 the following new sentence: “In the case of the  
7 curriculum and other components of the pro-  
8 gram for certification of Sexual Assault Nurse  
9 Examiners-Adult/Adolescent, the Secretary of  
10 Defense shall utilize the most recent guidelines  
11 and standards as outlined by the Department of  
12 Justice, Office on Violence Against Women, in  
13 the National Training Standards for Sexual As-  
14 sault Medical Forensic Examiners.”; and

15 (C) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end  
16 the following new sentence: “On and after Octo-  
17 ber 1, 2015, before a member or civilian em-  
18 ployee may be assigned to duty as a Sexual As-  
19 sault Nurse Examiner-Adult/Adolescent under  
20 subsection (e), the member or employee must  
21 have completed the training program required  
22 by paragraph (1) and obtained the certifi-  
23 cation.”.

24 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 584 of the  
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012

1 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note; 125 Stat.  
2 1432) is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (a)(2), by inserting “who sat-  
4 isfy the selection criteria established under section  
5 1602(e)(2) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
6 thORIZATION Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law  
7 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note; 124 Stat. 4431)”  
8 after “Defense”; and

9 (2) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting “who sat-  
10 isfy the selection criteria established under section  
11 1602(e)(2) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
12 thORIZATION Act for Fiscal Year 2011” after “De-  
13 fense”.

14 (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of section  
15 584 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 **“SEC. 584. SEXUAL ASSAULT RESPONSE COORDINATORS,**  
19 **SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIM ADVOCATES, AND**  
20 **SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EXAMINERS-ADULT/**  
21 **ADOLESCENT.”.**

22 **SEC. 542. EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS TO VIC-**  
23 **TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM**  
24 **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

25 (a) VICTIMS’ RIGHTS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 47  
2 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code  
3 of Military Justice), is amended by adding at the  
4 end the following new section (article):

5 **“§ 806b. Art. 6b. Rights of victims of offenses under**  
6 **this chapter**

7           “(a) RIGHTS OF A VICTIM OF A MILITARY CRIME.—  
8 A victim of a military crime has the following rights:

9           “(1) The right to be reasonably protected from  
10 the accused.

11           “(2) The right to reasonable, accurate, and  
12 timely notice of any public proceeding in an inves-  
13 tigation under section 832 of this title (article 32),  
14 court-martial, involuntary plea hearing, pre-sen-  
15 tencing hearing, or parole hearing involving the of-  
16 fense or of any release or escape of the accused.

17           “(3) The right not to be excluded from any  
18 such public proceeding, referred to in paragraph (2)  
19 unless the military judge, after receiving clear and  
20 convincing evidence, determines that testimony by  
21 the victim of a military crime would be materially al-  
22 tered if the victim of a military crime heard other  
23 testimony at that proceeding.

24           “(4) The reasonable right to confer with the  
25 trial counsel in the case.

1           “(5) The right to full and timely restitution as  
2           provided in law.

3           “(6) The right to proceedings free from unrea-  
4           sonable delay.

5           “(7) The right to be treated with fairness and  
6           with respect for the dignity and privacy of the victim  
7           of a military crime.

8           “(b) DUTY OF MILITARY JUDGE.—In any court-mar-  
9           tial proceeding involving an offense against a victim of a  
10          military crime, the military judge shall ensure that the vic-  
11          tim of a military crime is afforded the rights described  
12          in subsection (a). Before making a determination de-  
13          scribed in subsection (a)(3), the military judge shall make  
14          every effort to permit the fullest attendance possible by  
15          the victim of a military crime and shall consider reason-  
16          able alternatives to the exclusion of the victim of a military  
17          crime from the criminal proceeding. The reasons for any  
18          decision denying relief under this subsection shall be clear-  
19          ly stated on the record.

20          “(c) BEST EFFORTS REQUIRED.—(1) Military  
21          judges, trial and defense counsel, military criminal inves-  
22          tigation organizations, services, and personnel, and other  
23          members and personnel of the Department of Defense en-  
24          gaged in the detection, investigation, or prosecution of of-  
25          fenses under this chapter (the Uniform Code of Military

1 Justice) shall make their best efforts to see that a victim  
2 of a military crime is notified of, and accorded, the rights  
3 described in subsection .

4 “(2) The trial counsel in a case shall advise a victim  
5 of a military crime that the victim of a military crime can  
6 seek the advice of an attorney with respect to the rights  
7 described in subsection (a).

8 “(3) Notice of release otherwise required pursuant to  
9 this chapter shall not be given if such notice may endanger  
10 the safety of any person.

11 “(d) VICTIM OF A MILITARY CRIME DEFINED.—

12 “(1) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term  
13 ‘victim of a military crime’ means a person who has  
14 suffered direct physical, emotional, or pecuniary  
15 harm as a result of the commission of a crime in  
16 violation of this chapter (the Uniform Code of Mili-  
17 tary Justice) or in violation of the law of another ju-  
18 risdiction if any portion of the investigation of the  
19 violation of that law was conducted primarily by a  
20 military criminal investigative organization (Army  
21 Criminal Investigation Command, Naval Criminal  
22 Investigative Service, or Air Force Office of Special  
23 Investigation). The term shall include, at a min-  
24 imum, the following:

1           “(A) Members of the armed forces and  
2           their dependents.

3           “(B) Civilian employees of the Department  
4           of Defense and contractor employees stationed  
5           outside the continental United States and their  
6           dependents residing with them.

7           “(C) Such other individuals as the Sec-  
8           retary of Defense determines should be in-  
9           cluded.

10          “(2) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN VICTIMS.—In  
11          the case of a victim of a military crime who is under  
12          18 years of age, incompetent, incapacitated, or de-  
13          ceased, the term shall also include an individual act-  
14          ing on behalf of the victim who is (in order of prece-  
15          dence) a spouse, parent, legal guardian, child, sib-  
16          ling, or another dependent of the victim or another  
17          person designated by the military judge, but in no  
18          event shall an accused be designated or included.”.

19          (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
20          tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter 47  
21          of such title (the Uniform Code of Military Justice)  
22          is amended by adding at the end the following new  
23          item:

“806b. Art. 6b. Victims’ rights of victims of offenses under this chapter.”.

24          (b) PROCEDURES TO PROMOTE COMPLIANCE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense shall recommend to the President  
4 changes to the Manual for Courts-Martial, and pre-  
5 scribe such other regulations as the Secretary con-  
6 siders appropriate, to implement section 806b of  
7 title 10, United States Code (article 6b of the Uni-  
8 form Code of Military Justice), as added by sub-  
9 section (a).

10           (2) ELEMENTS.—The modifications and regula-  
11 tions issued pursuant to paragraph (1) shall include  
12 the following:

13           (A) The designation of an administrative  
14 authority within the Department of Defense to  
15 oversee the implementation of such section  
16 806(b), and within each Armed Force, an au-  
17 thority to receive and investigate complaints re-  
18 lating to the provision or violation of the rights  
19 of victims of military crimes.

20           (B) A requirement for a course of training  
21 for judge advocates and other appropriate mem-  
22 bers of the Armed Forces and personnel of the  
23 Department to promote compliance with and  
24 implementation of such section 806b and assist

1 such personnel in responding more effectively to  
2 the needs of victims of military crimes.

3 (C) Disciplinary sanctions for members of  
4 the Armed Forces and other personnel of the  
5 Department of Defense, including suspension or  
6 termination from employment in the case of  
7 employees of the Department, who willfully or  
8 wantonly fail to comply with such section 806b.

9 (D) Mechanisms to ensure that the Sec-  
10 retary of Defense shall be the final arbiter of a  
11 complaint authorized pursuant to subparagraph  
12 (A) by a victim of a military crime that the vic-  
13 tim was not afforded a right under such section  
14 806b.

15 (e) ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR RESPONSE SYSTEMS  
16 INDEPENDENT PANEL.—The independent panel estab-  
17 lished by the Secretary of Defense under subsection (a)(1)  
18 of section 576 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
19 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
20 1758) shall assess the feasibility and appropriateness of  
21 extending to victims of military crimes the additional right  
22 afforded a crime victim in civilian criminal legal pro-  
23 ceedings under subsection (a)(4) of section 3771 of title  
24 18, United States Code, and the legal standing to seek  
25 enforcement of crime victim rights provided by subsection



1 (d) of such section. The panel shall include the results of  
2 the assessment in the report required by subsection (e)(1)  
3 of such section.

4 **SEC. 543. DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF COMPLAINING**  
5 **WITNESSES IN PRESENCE OF COUNSEL FOR**  
6 **THE COMPLAINING WITNESS OR A SEXUAL**  
7 **ASSAULT VICTIM ADVOCATE.**

8 Section 846 of title 10, United States Code (article  
9 46 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended—

10 (1) by inserting “(a) OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN  
11 WITNESSES AND OTHER EVIDENCE.—”before “The  
12 trial counsel”;

13 (2) by striking “Process issued” and inserting  
14 the following:

15 “(c) PROCESS.—Process issued”; and

16 (3) by inserting after subsection (a), as des-  
17 ignated by paragraph (1), the following new sub-  
18 section (b):

19 “(b) INTERVIEW OF COMPLAINING WITNESSES BY  
20 DEFENSE COUNSEL.—(1) Upon notice by trial counsel to  
21 defense counsel of the name and address of the com-  
22 plaining witness or witnesses trial counsel intends to call  
23 to testify in any portion of an investigation under section  
24 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-martial under this

1 chapter, defense counsel shall make all requests to inter-  
2 view any such complaining witness through trial counsel.

3 “(2) If requested by a complaining witness subject  
4 to a request for interview under paragraph (1), any inter-  
5 view of the witness by defense counsel shall take place only  
6 in the presence of counsel for the complaining witness or  
7 a Sexual Assault Victim Advocate.

8 “(3) In this subsection, the term ‘complaining wit-  
9 ness’ means a person who has suffered a direct physical,  
10 emotional, or pecuniary harm as a result of a commission  
11 of an offense under this chapter (the Uniform Code of  
12 Military Justice).”.

13 **SEC. 544. PARTICIPATION BY COMPLAINING WITNESSES IN**  
14 **CLEMENCY PHASE OF COURTS-MARTIAL**  
15 **PROCESS.**

16 Section 860(b) of title 10, United States Code (article  
17 60(b) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amend-  
18 ed—

19 (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(b)(1)”;

20 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (2), (3), and  
21 (4) as subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D), respectively,  
22 and, in such subparagraphs as so redesignated, by  
23 striking “paragraph (1)” each place it appears and  
24 inserting “subparagraph (A)”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
2 paragraphs:

3           “(2)(A) In any case in which findings and sentence  
4 have been adjudged for an offense involving a complaining  
5 witness, the complaining witness shall be provided an op-  
6 portunity to submit matters for consideration by the con-  
7 vening authority or by another person authorized to act  
8 under this section before the convening authority or such  
9 other person takes action under this section. Such a sub-  
10 mission shall be made within 10 days after the com-  
11 plaining witness has been given an authenticated record  
12 of trial and, if applicable, the recommendation of the staff  
13 judge advocate or legal officer under subsection (d).

14           “(B) If a complaining witness shows that additional  
15 time is required for submission of matters under subpara-  
16 graph (A), the convening authority or other person taking  
17 action under this section, for good cause, may extend the  
18 submission period for not more than an additional 20  
19 days.

20           “(C) In this paragraph, the term ‘complaining wit-  
21 ness’ means a person who has suffered a direct physical,  
22 emotional, or pecuniary harm as a result of a commission  
23 of an offense under this chapter (the Uniform Code of  
24 Military Justice).

1       “(3) The convening authority shall not consider  
2 under this section any submitted matters that go to the  
3 character of a complaining witness unless such matters  
4 were presented at the trial.”.

5 **SEC. 545. EIGHT-DAY INCIDENT REPORTING REQUIREMENT**  
6                   **IN RESPONSE TO UNRESTRICTED REPORT OF**  
7                   **SEXUAL ASSAULT IN WHICH THE VICTIM IS A**  
8                   **MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

9       (a) INCIDENT REPORTING POLICY REQUIREMENT.—  
10 The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the Depart-  
11 ment in which the Coast Guard is operating shall establish  
12 and maintain a policy to require the submission by a des-  
13 ignated person of a written incident report not later than  
14 eight days after an unrestricted report of sexual assault  
15 has been made in which a member of the Armed Forces  
16 is the victim. At a minimum, this incident report shall be  
17 provided to the following:

18           (1) The installation commander, if such inci-  
19 dent occurred on or in the vicinity of a military in-  
20 stallation.

21           (2) The first officer in the grade of O-6 in the  
22 chain of command of the victim.

23           (3) The first general officer or flag officer in  
24 the chain of command of the victim.

1 (b) PURPOSE OF THE REPORT.—The purpose of the  
2 required incident report under subsection (a) is to detail  
3 the actions taken or in progress to provide the necessary  
4 care and support to the victim of the assault, to refer the  
5 allegation of sexual assault to the appropriate investiga-  
6 tory agency, and to provide initial notification of the seri-  
7 ous incident when that notification has not already taken  
8 place.

9 (c) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The report of an incident  
11 under subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum,  
12 the following:

13 (A) Time/Date/Location of incident.

14 (B) Type of offense allegation.

15 (C) Service affiliation, assigned unit, and  
16 location of the victim.

17 (D) Service affiliation, assigned unit, and  
18 location of the alleged offender, including infor-  
19 mation regarding whether the alleged offender  
20 has been temporarily transferred or removed  
21 from an assigned billet or ordered to pretrial  
22 confinement or otherwise restricted, if applica-  
23 ble.

24 (E) Post-incident actions taken in connec-  
25 tion with the incident, including the following:

1 (i) Referral of the victim to medical  
2 services and all other services available for  
3 members of the Armed Forces who are vic-  
4 tims of sexual assault, including the date  
5 of each such referral.

6 (ii) Receipt and processing status of a  
7 request for expedited victim transfer, if ap-  
8 plicable.

9 (iii) Notification of incident to appro-  
10 priate investigatory offices, including the  
11 organization notified and date of such noti-  
12 fication.

13 (iv) Issuance of any military protec-  
14 tive orders in connection with the incident.

15 (2) MODIFICATION.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of De-  
17 fense may modify the elements required in a re-  
18 port under this section regarding an incident  
19 involving a member of the Armed Forces (in-  
20 cluding the Coast Guard when it is operating as  
21 service in the Department of the Navy) if the  
22 Secretary determines that such modification  
23 will facilitate compliance with best practices for  
24 such reporting as identified by the Sexual As-

1           sault Prevention and Response Office of the  
2           Department of Defense.

3                   (B) COAST GUARD.—The Secretary of the  
4           Department in which the Coast Guard is oper-  
5           ating may modify the elements required in a re-  
6           port under this section regarding an incident  
7           involving a member of the Coast Guard if the  
8           Secretary determines that such modification  
9           will facilitate compliance with best practices for  
10          such reporting as identified by the Coast Guard  
11          Office of Work-Life Programs.

12                   (3) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.—A report under  
13          this section shall be intended for official use only  
14          and shall not be distributed beyond the requirements  
15          listed above.

16                   (d) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after  
17          enactment, The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
18          of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating  
19          shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

1 **SEC. 546. AMENDMENT TO MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL**  
2 **TO ELIMINATE CONSIDERATIONS RELATING**  
3 **TO CHARACTER AND MILITARY SERVICE OF**  
4 **ACCUSED IN INITIAL DISPOSITION OF SEX-**  
5 **RELATED OFFENSES.**

6 (a) **AMENDMENT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180  
7 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense shall submit to the President a proposed  
9 amendment to rule 306 of the Manual for Courts-Martial  
10 (relating to policy on initial disposition of offenses) to  
11 eliminate the character and military service of the accused  
12 from the list of factors that may be considered by the dis-  
13 position authority in disposing of a sex-related offense.

14 (b) **SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.**—In this sec-  
15 tion, a “sex-related offense” includes—

16 (1) any offense covered by section 920, 920a,  
17 920b, 920c, or 925 of title 10, United States Code  
18 (article 120, 120a, 120b, 120c, or 125 of the Uni-  
19 form Code of Military Justice); or

20 (2) an attempt to commit an offense specified  
21 in a paragraph (1) as punishable under section 880  
22 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
23 tary Justice).



1 **SEC. 547. INCLUSION OF LETTER OF REPRIMANDS, NON-**  
2 **PUNITIVE LETTER OF REPRIMANDS AND**  
3 **COUNSELING STATEMENTS.**

4 (a) INCLUSION IN PERFORMANCE EVALUATION RE-  
5 PORTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall require com-  
6 manders to include letter of reprimands, nonpunitive letter  
7 of actions and counseling statements involving substan-  
8 tiated cases of sexual harassment or sexual assault in the  
9 performance evaluation report of a member of the Armed  
10 Forces for the purpose of—

11 (1) providing commanders increased visibility of  
12 the background information of members of the unit;

13 (2) identifying and preventing trends of bad be-  
14 havior early and effectively disciplining repeated ac-  
15 tions which hinder units from fostering a healthy cli-  
16 mate; and

17 (3) preventing the transfer of sexual offenders.

18 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 (1) The term “sexual harassment” has the  
20 meaning given such term in Department of Defense  
21 Directive 1350.2, Department of Defense Military  
22 Equal Opportunity Program.

23 (2) The term “sexual assault” means any of the  
24 offenses described in section 920 of title 10, United  
25 States Code (article 120 of the Uniform Code of  
26 Military Justice).

1 **SEC. 548. ENHANCED PROTECTIONS FOR PROSPECTIVE**  
2 **MEMBERS AND NEW MEMBERS OF THE**  
3 **ARMED FORCES DURING ENTRY-LEVEL**  
4 **PROCESSING AND TRAINING.**

5 (a) **DEFINING INAPPROPRIATE AND PROHIBITED RE-**  
6 **LATIONSHIPS, COMMUNICATION, CONDUCT, AND CONTACT**  
7 **BETWEEN CERTAIN MEMBERS.—**

8 (1) **POLICY REQUIRED.—**The Secretary of De-  
9 fense and the Secretary of the Department in which  
10 the Coast Guard is operating shall establish and  
11 maintain a policy to uniformly define and prescribe,  
12 for the persons described in paragraph (2), what  
13 constitutes an inappropriate and prohibited relation-  
14 ship, communication, conduct, or contact, including  
15 when such an action is consensual, between a mem-  
16 ber of the Armed Forces described in paragraph  
17 (2)(A) and a prospective member or member of the  
18 Armed Forces described in paragraph (2)(B).

19 (2) **COVERED MEMBERS.—**The policy required  
20 by paragraph (1) shall apply to—

21 (A) a member of the Armed Forces who is  
22 superior in rank to, exercises authority or con-  
23 trol over, or supervises a person described in  
24 subparagraph (B) during the entry-level proc-  
25 essing or training of the person; and

1 (B) a prospective member of the Armed  
2 Forces or a member of the Armed Forces un-  
3 dergoing entry-level processing or training.

4 (3) INCLUSION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS RE-  
5 QUIRED.—The members of the Armed Forces cov-  
6 ered by paragraph (2)(A) shall include, at a min-  
7 imum, military personnel assigned or attached to  
8 duty—

9 (A) for the purpose of recruiting or assess-  
10 ing persons for enlistment or appointment as a  
11 commissioned officer, warrant officer, or en-  
12 listed member of the Armed Forces;

13 (B) at a Military Entrance Processing Sta-  
14 tion; or

15 (C) at an entry-level training facility or  
16 school of an Armed Force.

17 (b) EFFECT OF VIOLATIONS.—A member of the  
18 Armed Forces who violates the policy established pursuant  
19 to subsection (a) shall be subject to prosecution under the  
20 Uniform Code of Military Justice.

21 (c) PROCESSING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARA-  
22 TION.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—(A) The Secretary of De-  
24 fense and the Secretary of the Department in which  
25 the Coast Guard is operating shall require the proc-

1       essing for administrative separation of any member  
2       of the Armed Forces described in subsection  
3       (a)(2)(A) in response to the first substantiated viola-  
4       tion by the member of the policy established pursu-  
5       ant to subsection (a), when the member is not other-  
6       wise punitively discharged or dismissed from the  
7       Armed Forces for that violation.

8               (B) The Secretary of each military department  
9       shall revise regulations applicable to the Armed  
10       Forces under the jurisdiction of the Secretary as  
11       necessary to ensure compliance with the requirement  
12       under subparagraph (A).

13              (2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—(A) In imposing  
14       the requirement under paragraph (1), the Secre-  
15       taries shall ensure that any separation decision re-  
16       garding a member of the Armed Forces is based on  
17       the full facts of the case and that due process proce-  
18       dures are provided under existing law or regulations  
19       or additionally prescribed, as considered necessary  
20       by the Secretaries, pursuant to subsection (f).

21              (B) The requirement imposed by paragraph (1)  
22       shall not be interpreted to limit or alter the author-  
23       ity of the Secretary of a military department and the  
24       Secretary of the Department in which the Coast

1 Guard is operating to process members of the  
2 Armed Forces for administrative separation—

3 (i) for reasons other than a substantiated  
4 violation of the policy established pursuant to  
5 subsection (a); or

6 (ii) under other provisions of law or regula-  
7 tion.

8 (3) SUBSTANTIATED VIOLATION.—For purposes  
9 of paragraph (1), a violation by a member of the  
10 Armed Forces described in subsection (a)(2)(A) of  
11 the policy established pursuant to subsection (a)  
12 shall be treated as substantiated if—

13 (A) there has been a court-martial convic-  
14 tion for violation of the policy, but the adjudged  
15 sentence does not include discharge or dis-  
16 missal; or

17 (B) a nonjudicial punishment authority  
18 under section 815 of title 10, United States  
19 Code (article 15 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
20 tary Justice) has determined that a member  
21 has committed an offense in violation of the  
22 policy and imposed nonjudicial punishment  
23 upon the member.

24 (d) PROPOSED UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUS-  
25 TICE PUNITIVE ARTICLE.—Not later than one year after

1 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
2 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
3 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives—

4 (1) a proposed amendment to chapter 47 of  
5 title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of  
6 Military Justice) to create an additional article  
7 under subchapter X of such chapter regarding viola-  
8 tions of the policy required by subsection (a); and

9 (2) the conforming changes to part IV, punitive  
10 articles, in the Manual for Courts-Martial that will  
11 be necessary upon adoption of such article.

12 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) The term “entry-level processing or train-  
14 ing”, with respect to a member of the Armed forces,  
15 means the period beginning on the date on which the  
16 member became a member of the Armed Forces and  
17 ending on the date on which the member physically  
18 arrives at that member’s first duty assignment fol-  
19 lowing completion of initial entry training (or its  
20 equivalent), as defined by the Secretary of the mili-  
21 tary department concerned or the Secretary of the  
22 Department in which the Coast Guard is operating.

23 (2) The term “prospective member of the  
24 Armed Forces” means a person who has had a face-  
25 to-face meeting with a member of the Armed Forces

1 assigned or attached to duty described in subsection  
2 (a)(3)(A) regarding becoming a member of the  
3 Armed Forces, regardless of whether the person  
4 eventually becomes a member of the Armed Forces.

5 (f) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
7 Defense and the Secretary of the Department in which  
8 the Coast Guard is operating shall issue such regulations  
9 as may be necessary to carry out this section. The Sec-  
10 retary of Defense shall ensure that, to the extent prac-  
11 ticable, the regulations are uniform for each armed force  
12 under the jurisdiction of that Secretary.

13 **SEC. 549. INDEPENDENT REVIEWS AND ASSESSMENTS OF**  
14 **UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE AND**  
15 **JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS OF SEXUAL AS-**  
16 **SAULT CASES.**

17 (a) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR RESPONSE SYSTEMS  
18 PANEL REGARDING DISPOSITION AUTHORITY.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The independent panel es-  
20 tablished by the Secretary of Defense under sub-  
21 section (a)(1) of section 576 of the National Defense  
22 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
23 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall—

24 (A) conduct an assessment of the impact,  
25 if any, that removing from the chain of com-

1           mand any disposition authority regarding  
2           charges preferred under the Uniform Code of  
3           Military Justice would have on overall reporting  
4           and prosecution of sexual assault cases; and

5                   (B) review and provide comment on the re-  
6           port of the Secretary of Defense on the role of  
7           military commanders in the military justice  
8           process, which is required pursuant to section  
9           538 of this Act.

10           (2) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The panel shall  
11           include the results of the assessment and review and  
12           its recommendations and comments in the report re-  
13           quired by subsection (c)(1) of such section 576, as  
14           amended by subsection (b) of this section.

15           (b) EARLIER SUBMISSION DEADLINE FOR REPORT  
16           OF THE RESPONSE SYSTEMS PANEL.—Subsection (c) of  
17           section 576 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
18           Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758)  
19           is amended by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
20           following new paragraph:

21                   “(1) RESPONSE SYSTEMS PANEL.—Not later  
22           than one year after the date of the first meeting of  
23           the panel established under subsection (a)(1), the  
24           panel shall submit a report of its findings and rec-  
25           ommendations, through the Secretary of Defense, to



1 the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
2 and the House of Representatives. The panel shall  
3 terminate 30 days after submission of such report.”.

4 (c) ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR RESPONSE SYSTEMS  
5 PANEL REGARDING INSTANCES OF MEMBERS’ ABUSING  
6 CHAIN OF COMMAND POSITION TO GAIN ACCESS TO OR  
7 COERCE ANOTHER PERSON FOR A SEX-RELATED OF-  
8 FENSE.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The independent panel es-  
10 tablished by the Secretary of Defense under sub-  
11 section (a)(1) of section 576 of the National Defense  
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
13 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall conduct an assess-  
14 ment of instances in the Armed Forces in which a  
15 member of the Armed Forces has committing a sex-  
16 ual act upon another person by abusing one’s posi-  
17 tion in the chain of command of the other person to  
18 gain access to or coerce the other person.

19 (2) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The panel shall  
20 include the results of the assessment and its rec-  
21 ommendations and comments in the report required  
22 by subsection (c)(1) of such section 576, as amended  
23 by subsection (b) of this section.

24 (d) ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS  
25 PANEL REGARDING ADDITIONAL REVISION OF DEFINI-

1 TION OF ARTICLE 120 SEX-RELATED OFFENSES.—The  
2 independent panel established by the Secretary of Defense  
3 under subsection (a)(2) of section 576 of the National De-  
4 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
5 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758) shall assess the likely con-  
6 sequences of amending of definition of rape and sexual  
7 assault under article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military  
8 Justice to expressly cover a situation in which a person  
9 subject to the Uniform Code of Military Justice commits  
10 a sexual act upon another person by abusing one’s position  
11 in the chain of command of the other person to gain access  
12 to or coerce the other person. The panel shall include the  
13 results of the assessment in one of the reports required  
14 by subsection (c)(2)(B) of such section 576.

15 **SEC. 550. REVIEW OF THE OFFICE OF DIVERSITY MANAGE-**  
16 **MENT AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY ROLE IN**  
17 **SEXUAL HARASSMENT CASES.**

18 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 shall conduct a review of the Office of Diversity Manage-  
20 ment and Equal Opportunity for the purposes specified  
21 in subsection (b).

22 (b) ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—In conducting the review  
23 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall—

24 (1) identify and evaluate the resource and per-  
25 sonnel gaps in the Office;

1           (2) identify and evaluate the role of the Office  
2           in sexual harassment cases; and

3           (3) evaluate how the Office works with the Sex-  
4           ual Assault Prevention and Response Office to ad-  
5           dress sexual harassment in the Armed Forces.

6           (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “sexual  
7           harassment” has the meaning given such term in Depart-  
8           ment of Defense Directive 1350.2, Department of Defense  
9           Military Equal Opportunity Program.

10 **SEC. 550A. DISCHARGE OR DISMISSAL, AND CONFINEMENT**  
11 **REQUIRED FOR CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OF-**  
12 **FENSES COMMITTED BY MEMBERS OF THE**  
13 **ARMED FORCES.**

14           (a) MANDATORY PUNISHMENTS.—

15           (1) IMPOSITION.—Section 856 of title 10,  
16           United States Code (article 56 of the Uniform Code  
17           of Military Justice) is amended—

18                   (A) by inserting “(a)” before “The punish-  
19                   ment”; and

20                   (B) by adding at the end the following new  
21                   subsection:

22           “(b)(1) While a person subject to this chapter who  
23           is found guilty of an offense specified in paragraph (2)  
24           shall be punished as a general court-martial may direct,  
25           such punishment must include, at a minimum—

1 “(A) dismissal or dishonorable discharge; and

2 “(B) confinement for two years.

3 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies to the following offenses:

4 “(A) An offense in violation of subsection (a) or  
5 (b) of section 920 (article 120(a) or (b)).

6 “(B) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of this  
7 title (article 125).

8 “(C) An attempt to commit an offense specified  
9 in subparagraph (A) or (B) that is punishable under  
10 section 880 of this title (article 80).”

11 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

12 (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
13 such section is amended to read as follows:

14 **“§ 856. Art. 56. Maximum and minimum limits”.**

15 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
16 sections at the beginning of subchapter VIII of  
17 chapter 47 of such title is amended by striking  
18 the item relating to section 856 and inserting  
19 the following new item:

“856. Art 56. Maximum and minimum limits.”

20 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
21 this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of  
22 the enactment of this Act, and apply to offenses specified  
23 in section 856(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code (arti-  
24 cle 56(b)(2) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as  
25 added by subsection (a)(1), committed after that date.

1 **SEC. 550B. ENHANCEMENT TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AVAIL-**  
2 **ABILITY OF INFORMATION ON SEXUAL AS-**  
3 **SAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE RE-**  
4 **SOURCES.**

5 (a) REQUIRED POSTING OF INFORMATION ON SEX-  
6 UAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE RE-  
7 SOURCES.—

8 (1) POSTING.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9 require that there be prominently posted, in accord-  
10 ance with paragraph (2), notice of the following in-  
11 formation relating to sexual assault prevention and  
12 response, in a form designed to ensure visibility and  
13 understanding:

14 (A) Resource information for members of  
15 the Armed Forces, military dependents, and ci-  
16 vilian personnel of the Department of Defense  
17 with respect to prevention of sexual assault and  
18 reporting of incidents of sexual assault.

19 (B) Contact information for personnel who  
20 are designated as Sexual Assault Response Co-  
21 ordinators and Sexual Assault Victim Advo-  
22 cates.

23 (C) The Department of Defense “hotline”  
24 telephone number, referred to as the Safe  
25 Helpline, for reporting incidents of sexual as-  
26 sault, or any successor operation.

1           (2) POSTING PLACEMENT.—Posting under sub-  
2           section (a) shall be at the following locations, to the  
3           extent practicable:

4                   (A) Any Department of Defense duty facil-  
5           ity.

6                   (B) Any Department of Defense dining fa-  
7           cility.

8                   (C) Any Department of Defense multi-unit  
9           residential facility.

10                  (D) Any Department of Defense health  
11           care facility.

12                  (E) Any Department of Defense com-  
13           missary or exchange.

14                  (F) Any Department of Defense Commu-  
15           nity Service Agency.

16                  (G) Any Department of Defense website.

17           (b) NOTICE TO VICTIMS OF AVAILABLE ASSIST-  
18           ANCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall require that proce-  
19           dures in the Department of Defense for responding to a  
20           complaint or allegation of sexual assault submitted by or  
21           against a member of the Armed Forces include prompt  
22           notice to the person making the complaint or allegation  
23           of the forms of assistance available to that person from  
24           the Department of Defense and, to the extent known to

1 the Secretary, through other departments and agencies,  
2 including State and local agencies, and other sources.

3 **SEC. 550C. MILITARY HAZING PREVENTION OVERSIGHT**

4 **PANEL.**

5 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a panel  
6 to be known as the Military Hazing Prevention Oversight  
7 Panel (in this section referred to as the “Panel”).

8 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Panel shall be composed of  
9 the following members:

10 (1) The Secretary of the Army or the Sec-  
11 retary’s designee.

12 (2) The Secretary of the Navy or the Sec-  
13 retary’s designee.

14 (3) The Secretary of the Air Force or the Sec-  
15 retary’s designee.

16 (4) The Secretary of Homeland Security (with  
17 respect to the Coast Guard) or the Secretary’s des-  
18 ignedee.

19 (5) Members appointed by the Secretary of De-  
20 fense from among individuals who are not officers or  
21 employees of any government and who have exper-  
22 tise in advocating for—

23 (A) women;

24 (B) racial or ethnic minorities;

25 (C) religious minorities; or

1 (D) gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgender  
2 individuals.

3 (c) DUTIES.—The Panel shall—

4 (1) make recommendations to the Secretary  
5 concerned (as defined in section 101(a)(9) of title  
6 10, United States Code) on the development of the  
7 policies, programs, and procedures to prevent and  
8 respond to hazing in the Armed Forces; and

9 (2) monitor any policies, programs, and proce-  
10 dures in place to prevent and respond to hazing in  
11 the Armed Forces and make recommendations to the  
12 Secretary concerned on ways to improve such poli-  
13 cies, programs, and procedures.

14 (d) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 180 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Panel shall  
16 hold its initial meeting.

17 (e) MEETINGS.—The Panel shall meet not less than  
18 annually.

19 **SEC. 550D. PREVENTION OF SEXUAL ASSAULT AT MILITARY**  
20 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

21 The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each of  
22 the military service academies adds a section in the ethics  
23 curricula of such academies that outlines honor, respect,  
24 and character development as such pertain to the issue  
25 of preventing sexual assault in the Armed Forces. Such



1 curricula shall include a brief history of the problem of  
2 sexual assault in the Armed Forces, a definition of sexual  
3 assault, information relating to reporting a sexual assault,  
4 victims' rights, and dismissal and dishonorable discharge  
5 for offenders. Such ethics training shall be provided within  
6 60 days after the initial arrival of a new cadet or mid-  
7 shipman at a military services academy and repeated in  
8 annual ethics training requirements.

9 **SEC. 550E. ENSURING AWARENESS OF POLICY TO IN-**  
10 **STRUCT VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT SEEK-**  
11 **ING SECURITY CLEARANCE TO ANSWER "NO"**  
12 **TO QUESTION 21.**

13 (a) **ENSURING AWARENESS OF POLICY.**—The Sec-  
14 retary of Defense shall inform members of the United  
15 States Armed Forces of the policy described in subsection

16 (b)—

17 (1) at the earliest time possible, such as upon  
18 enlistment and commissioning; and

19 (2) during sexual assault awareness training  
20 and service member interactions with sexual assault  
21 response coordinators.

22 (b) **POLICY DESCRIBED.**—The policy described in  
23 this subsection is the policy of instructing an individual  
24 to answer "no" to question 21 of Standard Form 86 of

1 the Questionnaire for National Security Positions with re-  
2 spect to consultation with a health care professional if—

3 (1) the individual is a victim of a sexual as-  
4 sault; and

5 (2) the consultation occurred with respect to an  
6 emotional or mental health condition strictly in rela-  
7 tion to the sexual assault.

8 **SEC. 550F. REPORT ON POLICIES AND REGULATIONS RE-**  
9 **GARDING SERVICE MEMBERS LIVING WITH**  
10 **OR AT RISK OF CONTRACTING HIV.**

11 (a) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 180 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
13 of Defense shall submit to Congress and make publicly  
14 available a report on the use of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
15 tary Justice, the Manual for Courts-Martial, and related  
16 policies, punitive articles, and regulations with regard to  
17 service members living with or at risk of contracting HIV.

18 (b) CONTENTS.—The report shall include the fol-  
19 lowing:

20 (1) An assessment of whether the Uniform  
21 Code of Military Justice, the Manual for Courts-  
22 Martial, and related policies, punitive articles, and  
23 regulations are exercised in a way that demonstrates  
24 an evidence-based, medically accurate understanding  
25 of—

1 (A) the multiple factors that lead to HIV  
2 transmission;

3 (B) the relative risk of HIV transmission  
4 routes;

5 (C) the associated benefits of treatment  
6 and support services for people living with HIV;  
7 and

8 (D) the impact of HIV-specific policies and  
9 regulations on public health and on people liv-  
10 ing with or at risk of contracting HIV.

11 (2) A review of court-martial decisions in recent  
12 years preceding the date of enactment of this Act.

13 (3) Recommendations for adjustments to the  
14 Uniform Code of Military Justice, the Manual for  
15 Courts-Martial, and related policies, punitive arti-  
16 cles, and regulations, as may be necessary, in order  
17 to ensure that policies and regulations regarding  
18 service members living with or at risk of contracting  
19 HIV are in accordance with a contemporary under-  
20 standing of HIV transmission routes and associated  
21 benefits of treatment.

22 (c) DEFINITION OF HIV.—In this section, the term  
23 “HIV” means infection with the human immunodeficiency  
24 virus.

1 **SEC. 550G. ADDITIONAL MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL DE-**  
2 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORTING RE-**  
3 **QUIREMENTS REGARDING SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
4 **AND PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PROGRAM.**

5 (a) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF EACH REPORT.—

6 Section 1631(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-  
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
8 383; 124 Stat. 4433; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended  
9 by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

10 “(11) A description of the implementation of  
11 the comprehensive policy on the retention of and ac-  
12 cess to evidence and records relating to sexual as-  
13 saults involving members of the Armed Forces re-  
14 quired to comply with section 586 of the National  
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
16 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1434; 10 U.S.C.  
17 1561 note).

18 “(12) The policies, procedures, and processes  
19 implemented by the Secretary concerned to ensure  
20 detailed evidence and records are transmitted to the  
21 Department of Veterans Affairs, including medical  
22 records of sexual assault victims that accurately and  
23 completely describe the physical and emotional inju-  
24 ries resulting from a sexual trauma that occurred  
25 during active duty service.”.

1 (b) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
2 ment made by this section shall apply beginning with the  
3 report regarding sexual assaults involving members of the  
4 Armed Forces required to be submitted by March 1, 2014,  
5 under section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011.

## 7 **Subtitle E—Military Family** 8 **Readiness**

### 9 **SEC. 551. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RECOGNITION OF** 10 **SPOUSES OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED** 11 **FORCES WHO SERVE IN COMBAT ZONES.**

12 (a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PRESENTATION OF LAPEL  
13 BUTTONS.—Chapter 57 of title 10, United States Code,  
14 is amended by inserting after section 1126 the following  
15 new section:

#### 16 **“§ 1126a. Spouse-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button:** 17 **eligibility and presentation**

18 “(a) DESIGN AND ELIGIBILITY.—A lapel button, to  
19 be known as the spouse-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button,  
20 shall be designed, as approved by the Secretary of De-  
21 fense, to identify and recognize the spouse of a member  
22 of the armed forces who is serving or has served in a com-  
23 bat zone for a period of more than 30 days.

24 “(b) PRESENTATION.—The Secretary concerned may  
25 authorize the use of appropriated funds to procure spouse-

1 of-a-combat-veteran lapel buttons and to provide for their  
2 presentation to eligible spouses of members.

3 “(c) EXCEPTION TO TIME-PERIOD REQUIREMENT.—  
4 The 30-day period specified in subsection (a) does not  
5 apply if the member is killed or wounded in the combat  
6 zone before the expiration the period.

7 “(d) LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE AND SELL LAPEL  
8 BUTTONS.—Section 901(c) of title 36 shall apply with re-  
9 spect to the spouse-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button au-  
10 thorized by this section.

11 “(e) COMBAT ZONE DEFINED.—In this section, the  
12 term ‘combat zone’ has the meaning given that term in  
13 section 112(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

14 “(f) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
15 issue such regulations as may be necessary to carry out  
16 this section. The Secretary shall ensure that the regula-  
17 tions are uniform for each armed force to the extent prac-  
18 ticable.”.

19 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
20 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
21 after the item relating to section 1126 the following new  
22 item:

“1126a. Spouse-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button: eligibility and presentation.”.

23 (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING IMPLEMENTA-  
24 TION.—It is the sense of Congress that, as soon as prac-

1 ticable once the spouse-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button  
2 becomes available, the Secretary of Defense should—

3 (1) widely announce the availability of spouse-  
4 of-a-combat-veteran lapel buttons through military  
5 and public information channels; and

6 (2) encourage commanders at all levels to con-  
7 duct ceremonies recognizing the support provided by  
8 spouses of members of the Armed Forces and to use  
9 the ceremonies as an opportunity for members to  
10 present their spouses with a spouse-of-a-combat-vet-  
11 eran lapel button.

12 **SEC. 552. PROTECTION OF CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGE-**  
13 **MENTS FOR PARENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF**  
14 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

15 (a) CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.—Title II of the  
16 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 521 et  
17 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
18 section:

19 **“SEC. 208. CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**

20 **“(a) RESTRICTION ON TEMPORARY CUSTODY**  
21 **ORDER.—**If a court renders a temporary order for custo-  
22 dial responsibility for a child based solely on a deployment  
23 or anticipated deployment of a parent who is a service-  
24 member, then the court shall require that, upon the return  
25 of the servicemember from deployment, the custody order

1 that was in effect immediately preceding the temporary  
2 order shall be reinstated, unless the court finds that such  
3 a reinstatement is not in the best interest of the child,  
4 except that any such finding shall be subject to subsection  
5 (b).

6       “(b) LIMITATION ON CONSIDERATION OF MEMBER’S  
7 DEPLOYMENT IN DETERMINATION OF CHILD’S BEST IN-  
8 TEREST.—If a motion or a petition is filed seeking a per-  
9 manent order to modify the custody of the child of a serv-  
10 icemember, no court may consider the absence of the serv-  
11 icemember by reason of deployment, or the possibility of  
12 deployment, as the sole factor in determining the best in-  
13 terest of the child.

14       “(c) NO FEDERAL JURISDICTION OR RIGHT OF AC-  
15 TION OR REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section shall create  
16 a Federal right of action or otherwise give rise to Federal  
17 jurisdiction or create a right of removal.

18       “(d) PREEMPTION.—In any case where State law ap-  
19 plicable to a child custody proceeding involving a tem-  
20 porary order as contemplated in this section provides a  
21 higher standard of protection to the rights of the parent  
22 who is a deploying servicemember than the rights provided  
23 under this section with respect to such temporary order,  
24 the appropriate court shall apply the higher State stand-  
25 ard.



1       “(e) DEPLOYMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the  
2 term ‘deployment’ means the movement or mobilization of  
3 a servicemember to a location for a period of longer than  
4 60 days and not longer than 540 days pursuant to tem-  
5 porary or permanent official orders—

6               “(1) that are designated as unaccompanied;

7               “(2) for which dependent travel is not author-  
8 ized; or

9               “(3) that otherwise do not permit the move-  
10 ment of family members to that location.”.

11       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
12 in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by adding at the  
13 end of the items relating to title II the following new item:  
“208. Child custody protection.”.

14 **SEC. 553. TREATMENT OF RELOCATION OF MEMBERS OF**  
15 **THE ARMED FORCES FOR ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
16 **PURPOSES OF MORTGAGE REFINANCING.**

17       (a) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the Servicemembers  
18 Civil Relief Act is amended by inserting after section 303  
19 (50 U.S.C. App. 533) the following new section:

20 **“SEC. 303A. TREATMENT OF RELOCATION OF**  
21 **SERVICEMEMBERS FOR ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
22 **PURPOSES OF MORTGAGE REFINANCING.**

23       “(a) TREATMENT OF ABSENCE FROM RESIDENCE  
24 DUE TO ACTIVE DUTY.—While a servicemember who is  
25 the mortgagor under an existing mortgage does not reside

1 in the residence that secures the existing mortgage be-  
2 cause of a relocation described in subsection (c)(1)(B), if  
3 the servicemember inquires about or applies for a covered  
4 refinancing mortgage, the servicemember shall be consid-  
5 ered, for all purposes relating to the covered refinancing  
6 mortgage (including such inquiry or application and eligi-  
7 bility for, and compliance with, any underwriting criteria  
8 and standards regarding such covered refinancing mort-  
9 gage) to occupy the residence that secures the existing  
10 mortgage to be paid or prepaid by such covered refi-  
11 nancing mortgage as the principal residence of the service-  
12 member during the period of such relocation.

13       “(b) LIMITATION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply  
14 with respect to a servicemember who inquires about or ap-  
15 plies for a covered refinancing mortgage if, during the 5-  
16 year period preceding the date of such inquiry or applica-  
17 tion, the servicemember entered into a covered refinancing  
18 mortgage pursuant to this section.

19       “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20               “(1) EXISTING MORTGAGE.—The term ‘existing  
21 mortgage’ means a mortgage that is secured by a 1-  
22 to 4-family residence, including a condominium or a  
23 share in a cooperative ownership housing associa-  
24 tion, that was the principal residence of a service-  
25 member for a period that—

1           “(A) had a duration of 13 consecutive  
2 months or longer; and

3           “(B) ended upon the relocation of the serv-  
4 icemember caused by the servicemember receiv-  
5 ing military orders for a permanent change of  
6 station or to deploy with a military unit, or as  
7 an individual in support of a military operation,  
8 for a period of not less than 18 months that did  
9 not allow the servicemember to continue to oc-  
10 cupy such residence as a principal residence.

11           “(2) COVERED REFINANCING MORTGAGE.—The  
12 term ‘covered refinancing mortgage’ means any  
13 mortgage that—

14           “(A) is made for the purpose of paying or  
15 prepaying, and extinguishing, the outstanding  
16 obligations under an existing mortgage or mort-  
17 gages; and

18           “(B) is secured by the same residence that  
19 secured such existing mortgage or mortgages.”.

20           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
21 in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by inserting after  
22 the item relating to section 303 the following new item:

“303A. Treatment of relocation of servicemembers for active duty for purposes  
of mortgage refinancing.”.

1 **SEC. 554. FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMS FOR IMMEDIATE**  
2 **FAMILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
3 **ARMED FORCES ASSIGNED TO SPECIAL OP-**  
4 **ERATIONS FORCES.**

5 (a) PILOT PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED.—Consistent  
6 with such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may  
7 prescribe to carry out this section, the Commander of the  
8 United States Special Operations Command may conduct  
9 up to three pilot programs to assess the feasibility and  
10 benefits of providing family support activities for the im-  
11 mediate family members of members of the Armed Forces  
12 assigned to special operations forces.

13 (b) SELECTION OF PROGRAMS.—In selecting the pilot  
14 programs to be conducted under subsection (a), the Com-  
15 mander shall—

16 (1) identify family support activities that have  
17 a direct and concrete impact on the readiness of spe-  
18 cial operations forces, but that are not being pro-  
19 vided to the immediate family members of members  
20 of the Armed Forces assigned to special operations  
21 forces by the Secretary of a military department;  
22 and

23 (2) conduct a cost-benefit analysis of each fam-  
24 ily support activity proposed to be included in a pilot  
25 program.

1 (c) EVALUATION.—The Commander shall develop  
2 outcome measurements to evaluate the success of each  
3 family support activity included in a pilot program under  
4 subsection (a).

5 (d) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The Commander may  
6 expend up to \$5,000,000 during each fiscal year specified  
7 in subsection (f) to carry out the pilot programs under  
8 subsection (a).

9 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “Commander” means the Com-  
11 mander of the United States Special Operations  
12 Command.

13 (2) The term “immediate family members” has  
14 the meaning given that term in section 1789(c) of  
15 title 10, United States Code.

16 (3) The term “special operations forces” means  
17 those forces of the Armed Forces identified as spe-  
18 cial operations forces under section 167(i) of such  
19 title.

20 (f) DURATION OF PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—  
21 The authority provided by subsection (a) is available to  
22 the Commander during fiscal years 2014 through 2016.

23 (g) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after com-  
24 pleting a pilot program under subsection (a), the Com-

1 mander shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
2 tees a report describing the results of the pilot program.

3 **SEC. 555. TRANSITION OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
4 **FORCES AND THEIR FAMILIES FROM MILI-**  
5 **TARY TO CIVILIAN LIFE.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds the following:

7 (1) Members of the Armed Forces and their  
8 families make great sacrifices on behalf of the  
9 United States, and, when their active duty service is  
10 successfully concluded, members deserve the oppor-  
11 tunity to also make a successful transition to the ci-  
12 vilian labor force.

13 (2) When transitioning from active duty in the  
14 Armed Forces to civilian employment, members  
15 often face barriers that make it difficult to fully uti-  
16 lize the skills and training they gained during their  
17 military service.

18 (3) Members and veterans are too often re-  
19 quired to repeat education or training in order to re-  
20 ceive industry certifications and State occupational  
21 licenses, even though their military training and ex-  
22 perience often overlaps with the certification or li-  
23 censing requirements.

24 (4) When members are transferred from mili-  
25 tary assignment to military assignment, their

1 spouses often face barriers to transferring their cre-  
2 dentials and to securing employment in their new lo-  
3 cation.

4 (5) More than one million members will make  
5 the transition to civilian life in the coming years.

6 (6) The Department of Defense established the  
7 Military Credentialing and Licensing Task Force in  
8 2012.

9 (7) The Joining Forces program, a national ini-  
10 tiative to mobilize all sectors of society to give mem-  
11 bers of the Armed Forces and their families the op-  
12 portunities and support they have earned, will make  
13 it easier for members and their families to transfer  
14 skills learned while the member was serving in the  
15 Armed Forces to civilian employment.

16 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
17 gress that—

18 (1) the Federal Government and State govern-  
19 ments should make the transition of a member of  
20 the Armed Forces and the member's spouse from  
21 military to civilian life as seamless as possible by  
22 creating opportunities for the member and spouse to  
23 earn, while the member is in the Armed Forces, ci-  
24 vilian occupational credentials and licenses, with an  
25 emphasis on well-paying industries and occupations

1 that have a high demand for skilled workers, includ-  
2 ing: manufacturing, information technology, trans-  
3 portation and logistics, health care, and emergency  
4 medical services;

5 (2) the Federal Government should assist State  
6 governments in translating military training and ex-  
7 perience into credit towards professional licensure;  
8 and

9 (3) State governments should streamline ap-  
10 proaches for assessing the equivalency of military  
11 training and experience, and accelerate occupational  
12 licensing processes for members, veterans, and their  
13 spouses.

14 **SEC. 556. MORTGAGE PROTECTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
15 **ARMED FORCES, SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND**  
16 **CERTAIN VETERANS AND OTHER IMPROVE-**  
17 **MENTS TO THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RE-**  
18 **LIEF ACT.**

19 (a) MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, SURVIVING  
20 SPOUSES, AND CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the  
22 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App.  
23 501 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section  
24 303A, as added by section 553, the following new  
25 section:



1 **“SEC. 303B. MORTGAGES AND TRUST DEEDS OF CERTAIN**  
2 **SERVICEMEMBERS, SURVIVING SPOUSES,**  
3 **AND DISABLED VETERANS.**

4 “(a) MORTGAGE AS SECURITY.—This section applies  
5 only to an obligation on real or personal property owned  
6 by a covered individual that—

7 “(1) originated at any time and for which the  
8 covered individual is still obligated; and

9 “(2) is secured by a mortgage, trust deed, or  
10 other security in the nature of a mortgage.

11 “(b) STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.—

12 “(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with sub-  
13 section (d)(1), in a judicial action pending or in a  
14 nonjudicial action commenced during a covered time  
15 period to enforce an obligation described in sub-  
16 section (a), a court—

17 “(A) may, after a hearing and on its own  
18 motion, stay the proceedings until the end of  
19 the covered time period; and

20 “(B) shall, upon application by a covered  
21 individual, stay the proceedings until the end of  
22 the covered time period.

23 “(2) OBLIGATION TO STOP PROCEEDINGS.—

24 Upon receipt of notice provided under subsection  
25 (d)(1), a mortgagee, trustee, or other creditor seek-  
26 ing to foreclose on real property secured by an obli-

1       gation covered by this section using any judicial or  
2       nonjudicial proceedings shall immediately stop any  
3       such proceeding until the end of the covered time pe-  
4       riod.

5       “(c) SALE OR FORECLOSURE.—A sale, judicial or  
6       nonjudicial foreclosure, or seizure of property for a breach  
7       of an obligation described in subsection (a) that is not  
8       stayed under subsection (b) shall not be valid during a  
9       covered time period except—

10           “(1) upon a court order granted before such  
11           sale, judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure, or seizure  
12           with a return made and approved by the court; or

13           “(2) if made pursuant to an agreement as pro-  
14           vided in section 107.

15       “(d) NOTICE REQUIRED.—

16           “(1) IN GENERAL.—To be covered under this  
17           section, a covered individual shall provide to the  
18           mortgagee, trustee, or other creditor written notice  
19           that such individual is so covered.

20           “(2) MANNER.—Written notice under para-  
21           graph (1) may be provided electronically.

22           “(3) TIME.—Notice provided under paragraph  
23           (1) shall be provided during the covered time period.

1           “(4) CONTENTS.—With respect to a service-  
2 member described in subsection (g)(1)(A), notice  
3 shall include—

4           “(A) a copy of the servicemember’s official  
5 military orders, or any notification, certifi-  
6 cation, or verification from a servicemember’s  
7 commanding officer that provides evidence of  
8 servicemember’s eligibility for special pay as de-  
9 scribed in subsection (g)(1)(A); or

10          “(B) an official notice using a form de-  
11 signed under paragraph (5).

12          “(5) OFFICIAL FORMS.—

13          “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of De-  
14 fense shall design and distribute an official De-  
15 partment of Defense form that can be used by  
16 an individual to give notice under paragraph  
17 (1).

18          “(B) USE OF OFFICIAL FORM NOT RE-  
19 QUIRED.—Failure by any individual to use a  
20 form designed or distributed under subpara-  
21 graph (A) to provide notice shall not make such  
22 provision of notice invalid.

23          “(e) AGGREGATE DURATION.—The aggregate dura-  
24 tion for which a covered individual (except a servicemem-

1 ber described in subsection (g)(1)(A)) may be covered  
2 under this section is one year.

3 “(f) MISDEMEANOR.—A person who knowingly  
4 makes or causes to be made a sale, foreclosure, or seizure  
5 of property that is prohibited by subsection (c), or who  
6 knowingly attempts to do so, shall be fined as provided  
7 in title 18, United States Code, or imprisoned for not more  
8 than one year, or both.

9 “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 “(1) COVERED INDIVIDUAL.—The term ‘cov-  
11 ered individual’ means the following individuals:

12 “(A) A servicemember who is or was eligi-  
13 ble for hostile fire or imminent danger special  
14 pay under section 310 of title 37, United States  
15 Code, during a period of military service.

16 “(B) A servicemember placed on convales-  
17 cent status, including a servicemember trans-  
18 ferred to the temporary disability retired list  
19 under section 1202 or 1205 of title 10, United  
20 States Code.

21 “(C) A veteran who was medically dis-  
22 charged and retired under chapter 61 of title  
23 10, United States Code, except for a veteran  
24 described in section 1207 of such title.

1           “(D) A surviving spouse (as defined in sec-  
2           tion 101(3) of title 38, United States Code, and  
3           in accordance with section 103 of such title) of  
4           a servicemember who died while in military  
5           service if such spouse is the successor in inter-  
6           est to property covered under subsection (a).

7           “(2) COVERED TIME PERIOD.—The term ‘cov-  
8           ered time period’ means the following time periods:

9           “(A) With respect to a servicemember who  
10          is or was eligible for hostile fire or imminent  
11          danger special pay under section 310 of title  
12          37, United States Code, during a period of mili-  
13          tary service, during the period beginning on the  
14          first day on which the servicemember is or was  
15          eligible for such special pay during such period  
16          of military service and ending on the date that  
17          is one year after the last day of such period of  
18          military service.

19          “(B) With respect to a servicemember de-  
20          scribed in paragraph (1)(B), during the one-  
21          year period beginning on the date on which the  
22          servicemember is placed on convalescent status  
23          or transferred to the temporary disability re-  
24          tired list under section 1202 or 1205 of title  
25          10, United States Code.

1           “(C) With respect to a veteran described in  
2 paragraph (1)(C), during the one-year period  
3 beginning on the date of the retirement of such  
4 veteran.

5           “(D) With respect to a surviving spouse of  
6 a servicemember as described in paragraph  
7 (1)(D), during the one-year period beginning on  
8 the date on which the spouse receives notice of  
9 the death of the servicemember.”.

10           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
11 tents in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by in-  
12 serting after the item relating to section 303 the fol-  
13 lowing new item:

“Sec. 303B. Mortgages and trust deeds of certain servicemembers, surviving spouses, and disabled veterans.”.

14           (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 107  
15 of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C.  
16 App. 517) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
17 lowing:

18           “(e) OTHER INDIVIDUALS.—For purposes of this sec-  
19 tion, the term ‘servicemember’ includes any covered indi-  
20 vidual under section 303B.”.

21           (b) INCREASED CIVIL PENALTIES FOR MORTGAGE  
22 VIOLATIONS.—Paragraph (3) of section 801(b) of the  
23 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App.  
24 597(b)(3)) is amended to read as follows:

1           “(3) to vindicate the public interest, assess a  
2           civil penalty—

3                   “(A) with respect to a violation of section  
4           207, 303, or 303B regarding real property—

5                           “(i) in an amount not exceeding  
6                           \$110,000 for a first violation; and

7                           “(ii) in an amount not exceeding  
8                           \$220,000 for any subsequent violation; and

9                   “(B) with respect to any other violation of  
10           this Act—

11                           “(i) in an amount not exceeding  
12                           \$55,000 for a first violation; and

13                           “(ii) in an amount not exceeding  
14                           \$110,000 for any subsequent violation.”.

15           (c) CREDIT DISCRIMINATION.—Section 108 of such  
16 Act (50 U.S.C. App. 518) is amended—

17                   (1) by striking “Application by” and inserting

18           “(a) APPLICATION OR RECEIPT.—Application by”;

19           and

20                   (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21           section:

22           “(b) ELIGIBILITY.—In addition to the protections  
23 under subsection (a), an individual who is entitled to any  
24 right or protection provided under this Act may not be  
25 denied or refused credit or be subject to any other action

1 described under paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection  
2 (a) solely by reason of such entitlement.”.

3 (d) REQUIREMENTS FOR LENDING INSTITUTIONS  
4 THAT ARE CREDITORS FOR OBLIGATIONS AND LIABIL-  
5 ITIES COVERED BY THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF  
6 ACT.—Section 207 of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act  
7 (50 U.S.C. App. 527) is amended—

8 (1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as  
9 subsections (e) and (f), respectively; and

10 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
11 lowing new subsection (d):

12 “(d) LENDING INSTITUTION REQUIREMENTS.—

13 “(1) COMPLIANCE OFFICERS.—Each lending in-  
14 stitution subject to the requirements of this section  
15 shall designate an employee of the institution as a  
16 compliance officer who is responsible for ensuring  
17 the institution’s compliance with this section and for  
18 distributing information to servicemembers whose  
19 obligations and liabilities are covered by this section.

20 “(2) TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE NUMBER.—Dur-  
21 ing any fiscal year, a lending institution subject to  
22 the requirements of this section that had annual as-  
23 sets for the preceding fiscal year of \$10,000,000,000  
24 or more shall maintain a toll-free telephone number



1 and shall make such telephone number available on  
2 the primary Internet website of the institution.”.

3 (e) PENSION FOR CERTAIN VETERANS COVERED BY  
4 MEDICAID PLANS FOR SERVICES FURNISHED BY NURS-  
5 ING FACILITIES.—Section 5503(d)(7) of title 38, United  
6 States Code, is amended by striking “November 30, 2016”  
7 and inserting “March 1, 2017”.

8 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 303B of the  
9 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, as added by subsection  
10 (a), and the amendments made by this section (other than  
11 the amendment made by subsection (e)), shall take effect  
12 on the date that is one year after the date of the enact-  
13 ment of this Act.

14 **SEC. 557. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RECOGNITION OF DE-**  
15 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
16 **FORCES WHO SERVE IN COMBAT ZONES.**

17 (a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PRESENTATION OF LAPEL  
18 BUTTONS.—Chapter 57 of title 10, United States Code,  
19 is amended by inserting after section 1126 the following  
20 new section:

21 **“§ 1126b. Dependent-of-a-combat-veteran lapel but-**  
22 **ton: eligibility and presentation**

23 “(a) DESIGN AND ELIGIBILITY.—A lapel button, to  
24 be known as the dependent-of-a-combat-veteran lapel but-  
25 ton, shall be designed, as approved by the Secretary of

1 Defense, to identify and recognize the dependent of a  
2 member of the armed forces who is serving or has served  
3 in a combat zone for a period of more than 30 days.

4 “(b) PRESENTATION.—The Secretary concerned may  
5 authorize the use of appropriated funds to procure de-  
6 pendent-of-a-combat-veteran lapel buttons and to provide  
7 for their presentation to eligible dependents of members.

8 “(c) EXCEPTION TO TIME-PERIOD REQUIREMENT.—  
9 The 30-day period specified in subsection (a) does not  
10 apply if the member is killed or wounded in the combat  
11 zone before the expiration the period.

12 “(d) LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE AND SELL LAPEL  
13 BUTTONS.—Section 901(c) of title 36 shall apply with re-  
14 spect to the dependent-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button  
15 authorized by this section.

16 “(e) COMBAT ZONE DEFINED.—In this section, the  
17 term ‘combat zone’ has the meaning given that term in  
18 section 112(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

19 “(f) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
20 issue such regulations as may be necessary to carry out  
21 this section. The Secretary shall ensure that the regula-  
22 tions are uniform for each armed force to the extent prac-  
23 ticable.”.

24 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
25 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting

1 after the item relating to section 1126 the following new  
2 item:

“1126b. Dependent-of-a-combat-veteran lapel button: eligibility and presentation.”.

3 **Subtitle F—Education and Train-**  
4 **ing Opportunities and Wellness**

5 **SEC. 561. INCLUSION OF FREELY ASSOCIATED STATES**  
6 **WITHIN SCOPE OF JUNIOR RESERVE OFFI-**  
7 **CERS’ TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM.**

8 Section 2031(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
10 graph:

11 “(3) If a secondary educational institution in the  
12 Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Mar-  
13 shall Islands, or the Republic of Palau otherwise meets  
14 the conditions imposed by subsection (b) on the establish-  
15 ment and maintenance of units of the Junior Reserve Offi-  
16 cers’ Training Corps, the Secretary of a military depart-  
17 ment may establish and maintain a unit of the Junior Re-  
18 serve Officers’ Training Corps at the secondary edu-  
19 cational institution even though the secondary educational  
20 institution is not a United States secondary educational  
21 institution.”.

1 **SEC. 562. IMPROVED CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS AND DISSEMI-**  
2 **NATION AND TRACKING OF RESULTS.**

3 (a) IMPROVED DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS IN  
4 CHAIN OF COMMAND.—The Secretary of Defense shall en-  
5 sure that the results of command climate assessments are  
6 provided to the relevant individual commander and to the  
7 next higher level of command.

8 (b) PERFORMANCE TRACKING.—

9 (1) EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE.—The Sec-  
10 retary of each military department shall include in  
11 the performance evaluations and assessments used  
12 by each Armed Force under the jurisdiction of the  
13 Secretary a designated form where senior com-  
14 manders can indicate whether the commander has  
15 conducted the required climate assessments.

16 (2) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO CONDUCT ASSESS-  
17 MENT.—If a commander is found to not have con-  
18 ducted the required climate assessments, the failure  
19 shall be noted in the commander's performance eval-  
20 uation and be considered a serious factor during  
21 consideration for any subsequent promotion.

22 (c) TRACKING SYSTEM.—The Inspector General of  
23 the Department of Defense shall develop a system to track  
24 whether commanders are conducting command climate as-  
25 sessments.

1 (d) UNIT COMPLIANCE REPORTS.—Working with the  
2 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, unit  
3 commanders shall gather all the climate assessments from  
4 the unit and develop a compliance report that, at a min-  
5 imum, shall include the following:

6 (1) A comprehensive overview of the concerns  
7 members of the unit expressed in the climate assess-  
8 ments.

9 (2) Data showing how leadership is perceived in  
10 the unit.

11 (3) A detailed strategic plan on how leadership  
12 plans to address the expressed concerns.

13 **SEC. 563. SERVICE-WIDE 360 ASSESSMENTS.**

14 (a) ADOPTION OF 360-DEGREE APPROACH.—The  
15 Secretary of each military department shall develop an as-  
16 sessment program modeled after the current Department  
17 of the Army Multi-Source Assessment and Feedback  
18 (MSAF) Program, known in this section as the “360-de-  
19 gree approach”.

20 (b) REPORT ON INCLUSION IN PERFORMANCE EVAL-  
21 UATION REPORTS.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
22 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
23 shall submit to Congress a report containing the results  
24 of an assessment of the feasibility of including the 360-

1 degree approach as part of the performance evaluation re-  
2 ports.

3 (c) INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING.—The Secretary of  
4 each military department shall include individual coun-  
5 seling as part of the performance evaluation process.

6 **SEC. 564. HEALTH WELFARE INSPECTIONS.**

7 The Secretary of each military department shall con-  
8 duct health welfare inspections on a monthly basis in order  
9 to ensure and maintain security, military readiness, good  
10 order, and discipline of all units of the Armed Forces  
11 under the jurisdiction of the Secretary. Results of the  
12 Health Welfare Inspections shall be provided to both the  
13 commander and senior commander.

14 **SEC. 565. REVIEW OF SECURITY OF MILITARY INSTALLA-**  
15 **TIONS, INCLUDING BARRACKS AND MULTI-**  
16 **FAMILY RESIDENCES.**

17 (a) REVIEW OF SECURITY MEASURES.—The Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall conduct a review of security meas-  
19 ures on United States military installations, specifically  
20 with regard to barracks and multi-family residences on  
21 military installations, for the purpose of ensuring the safe-  
22 ty of members of the Armed Forces and their dependents  
23 who reside on military installations.

24 (b) ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—In conducting the review  
25 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall—

1           (1) identify security gaps on military installa-  
2           tions; and

3           (2) evaluate the feasibility and effectiveness of  
4           using 24-hour electronic monitoring or placing secu-  
5           rity personnel at all points of entry into barracks  
6           and multi-family residences on military installation.

7           (c) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than 90  
8           days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9           retary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report con-  
10          taining the results of the study conducted under sub-  
11          section (a), including an estimate of the costs—

12           (1) to eliminate all security gaps identified  
13           under subsection (b)(1); and

14           (2) to provide 24-hour security monitoring as  
15           evaluated under subsection (b)(2).

16 **SEC. 566. ENHANCEMENT OF MECHANISMS TO CORRELATE**  
17 **SKILLS AND TRAINING FOR MILITARY OCCU-**  
18 **PATIONAL SPECIALTIES WITH SKILLS AND**  
19 **TRAINING REQUIRED FOR CIVILIAN CERTIFI-**  
20 **CATIONS AND LICENSES.**

21           (a) IMPROVEMENT OF INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO  
22 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ABOUT CORRELA-  
23 TION.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-  
25           tary departments, in coordination with the Under

1 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,  
2 shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make in-  
3 formation on civilian credentialing opportunities  
4 available to members of the Armed Forces beginning  
5 with, and at every stage of, training of members for  
6 military occupational specialties, in order to permit  
7 members—

8 (A) to evaluate the extent to which such  
9 training correlates with the skills and training  
10 required in connection with various civilian cer-  
11 tifications and licenses; and

12 (B) to assess the suitability of such train-  
13 ing for obtaining or pursuing such civilian cer-  
14 tifications and licenses.

15 (2) COORDINATION WITH TRANSITION GOALS  
16 PLANS SUCCESS PROGRAM.—Information shall be  
17 made available under paragraph (1) in a manner  
18 consistent with the Transition Goals Plans Success  
19 (GPS) program.

20 (3) TYPES OF INFORMATION.—The information  
21 made available under paragraph (1) shall include,  
22 but not be limited to, the following:

23 (A) Information on the civilian occupa-  
24 tional equivalents of military occupational spe-  
25 cialties (MOS).



1           (B) Information on civilian license or cer-  
2           tification requirements, including examination  
3           requirements.

4           (C) Information on the availability and op-  
5           portunities for use of educational benefits avail-  
6           able to members of the Armed Forces, as ap-  
7           propriate, corresponding training, or continuing  
8           education that leads to a certification exam in  
9           order to provide a pathway to credentialing op-  
10          portunities.

11          (4) USE AND ADAPTATION OF CERTAIN PRO-  
12          GRAMS.—In making information available under  
13          paragraph (1), the Secretaries of the military de-  
14          partments may use and adapt appropriate portions  
15          of the Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (COOL)  
16          programs of the Army and the Navy and the  
17          Credentialing and Educational Research Tool  
18          (CERT) of the Air Force.

19          (b) IMPROVEMENT OF ACCESS OF ACCREDITED CI-  
20          VILIAN CREDENTIALING AGENCIES TO MILITARY TRAIN-  
21          ING CONTENT.—

22          (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-  
23          tary departments, in coordination with the Under  
24          Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,  
25          shall, to the maximum extent practicable consistent

1 with national security requirements, make available  
2 to accredited civilian credentialing agencies that  
3 issue certifications or licenses, upon request of such  
4 agencies, information such as military course train-  
5 ing curricula, syllabi, and materials, levels of mili-  
6 tary advancement attained, and professional skills  
7 developed.

8 (2) CENTRAL REPOSITORY.—The actions taken  
9 pursuant to paragraph (1) may include the estab-  
10 lishment of a central repository of information on  
11 training and training materials provided members in  
12 connection with military occupational specialities  
13 that is readily accessible by accredited civilian  
14 credentialing agencies described in that paragraph in  
15 order to meet requests described in that paragraph.

16 **SEC. 567. USE OF EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR**  
17 **COURSES IN PURSUIT OF CIVILIAN CERTIFI-**  
18 **CATIONS OR LICENSES.**

19 (a) COURSES UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
20 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE AUTHORITIES.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 101 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
23 section 2015 the following new section:

1 **“§ 2015a. Civilian certifications and licenses: use of**  
2 **educational assistance for courses in pur-**  
3 **suit of civilian certifications or licenses**

4 “(a) LIMITATION ON USE OF ASSISTANCE.—In the  
5 case of a member of the armed forces who is enrolled in  
6 an educational institution in a State for purposes of ob-  
7 taining employment in an occupation or profession requir-  
8 ing the approval or licensure of a board or agency of that  
9 State, educational assistance specified in subsection (b)  
10 may be used by the member for a course offered by the  
11 educational institution that is a required element of the  
12 curriculum to be satisfied to obtain employment in that  
13 occupation or profession only if—

14 “(1) the successful completion of the cur-  
15 rriculum fully qualifies a student to—

16 “(A) take any examination required for  
17 entry into the occupation or profession, includ-  
18 ing satisfying any State or professionally man-  
19 dated programmatic and specialized accredita-  
20 tion requirements; and

21 “(B) be certified or licensed or meet any  
22 other academically related pre-conditions that  
23 are required for entry into the occupation or  
24 profession; and

25 “(2) in the case of State licensing or profes-  
26 sionally mandated requirements for entry into the

1 occupation or profession that require specialized ac-  
2 creditation, the curriculum meets the requirement  
3 for specialized accreditation through its accreditation  
4 or pre-accreditation by an accrediting agency or as-  
5 sociation recognized by the Secretary of Education  
6 or designated by that State as a reliable authority  
7 as to the quality or training offered by the institu-  
8 tion in that program.

9 “(b) COVERED EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.—The  
10 educational assistance specified in this subsection is edu-  
11 cational assistance as follows:

12 “(1) Educational assistance for members of the  
13 armed forces under section 2007 and 2015 of this  
14 title.

15 “(2) Educational assistance for persons enlist-  
16 ing for active duty under chapter 106A of this title.

17 “(3) Educational assistance for members of the  
18 armed forces held as captives under section 2183 of  
19 this title.

20 “(4) Educational assistance for members of the  
21 Selected Reserve under chapter 1606 of this title.

22 “(5) Educational assistance for reserve compo-  
23 nent members supporting contingency operations  
24 and other operations under chapter 1607 of this  
25 title.

1           “(6) Such other educational assistance provided  
2 members of the armed force under the laws the ad-  
3 ministered by the Secretary of Defense or the Secre-  
4 taries of the military departments as the Secretary  
5 of Defense shall designate for purposes of this sec-  
6 tion.”.

7           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
8 tions at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title  
9 is amended by inserting after the item relating to  
10 section 2015 the following new item:

“2015a. Civilian certifications and licenses: use of educational assistance for  
courses in pursuit of civilian certifications or licenses.”.

11           (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
12 this section shall take effect on August 1, 2014, and shall  
13 apply with respect to courses pursued on or after that  
14 date.

15 **SEC. 568. REQUIREMENT TO CONTINUE PROVISION OF TUI-**  
16 **TION ASSISTANCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
17 **ARMED FORCES.**

18           The Secretary of each military department shall carry  
19 out tuition assistance programs for members of an Armed  
20 Force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary during fis-  
21 cal year 2014 using an amount not less than the sum of  
22 any amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for  
23 tuition assistance for members of that Armed Force for  
24 fiscal year 2014.

1 **SEC. 569. INTERNET ACCESS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMY,**  
2 **NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS SERV-**  
3 **ING IN COMBAT ZONES.**

4 (a) **PROVISION OF INTERNET ACCESS REQUIRE-**  
5 **MENT.**—The Secretaries of the military departments shall  
6 ensure that members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and  
7 Marine Corps who are deployed in an area for which immi-  
8 nent danger pay or hazardous duty pay is authorized  
9 under section 310 or 351 of title 37, United States Code,  
10 have reasonable access to the Internet in order to permit  
11 the members—

12 (1) to engage in video-conferencing and other  
13 communication with their families and friends; and

14 (2) to enjoy the educational and recreational ca-  
15 pabilities of the Internet via websites approved by  
16 the Secretary concerned.

17 (b) **WAIVER AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of a mili-  
18 tary department may waive the requirement imposed by  
19 subsection (a) for an area, or for certain time periods in  
20 an area, if the Secretary determines that the security envi-  
21 ronment of the area does not reasonably allow for rec-  
22 reational Internet use.

23 (c) **NO CHARGE FOR ACCESS AND USE.**—Internet ac-  
24 cess and use shall be provided to members under this sec-  
25 tion without charge.

1 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The requirement imposed by  
2 subsection (a) shall take effect on January 1, 2014.

3 **SEC. 570. REPORT ON THE TROOPS TO TEACHERS PRO-**  
4 **GRAM.**

5 Not later than March 1, 2014, the Secretary of De-  
6 fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
7 of the Senate and House of Representatives a report on  
8 the Troops to Teachers program that includes each of the  
9 following:

10 (1) An evaluation of whether there is a need to  
11 broaden eligibility to allow service members and vet-  
12 erans without a bachelor's degree admission into the  
13 program and whether the program can be strength-  
14 ened.

15 (2) An evaluation of whether a pilot program  
16 should be established to demonstrate the potential  
17 benefit of an institutional based award for troops to  
18 teachers, as long as any such pilot maximizes bene-  
19 fits to soldiers and minimizes administrative and  
20 other overhead costs at the participating academic  
21 institutions.

1 **SEC. 570A. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORT ON FEASI-**  
2 **BILITY OF REQUIRING AUTOMATIC OPER-**  
3 **ATION OF CURRENT PROHIBITION ON AC-**  
4 **CRUAL OF INTEREST ON DIRECT STUDENT**  
5 **LOANS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE**  
6 **ARMED FORCES.**

7 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
8 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, after consulta-  
9 tion with relevant Federal agencies, shall submit to Con-  
10 gress a report addressing the following:

11 (1) Whether application of the benefits provided  
12 under section 455(o) of the Higher Education Act of  
13 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087e(o)) could occur automati-  
14 cally for members of the Armed Forces eligible for  
15 the benefits.

16 (2) How the Department of Defense would im-  
17 plement the automatic operation of the current pro-  
18 hibition on the accrual of interest on direct student  
19 loans of certain members, including the Federal  
20 agencies with which the Department of Defense  
21 would coordinate.

22 (3) If the Secretary determines that automatic  
23 operation is not feasible, an explanation of the rea-  
24 sons for that determination.



1     **Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’**  
2                     **Education**

3     **SEC. 571. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
4                     **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
5                     **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
6                     **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
7                     **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

8             (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
9     NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
10  amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2014  
11  by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-  
12  nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-  
13  ing table in section 4301, \$20,000,000 shall be available  
14  only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-  
15  cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of  
16  the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17  2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

18             (b) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT  
19  CHANGES DUE TO BASE CLOSURES, FORCE STRUCTURE  
20  CHANGES, OR FORCE RELOCATIONS.—

21                 (1) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE AS-  
22  SISTANCE.—Section 572(b)(4) of the National De-  
23  fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (20  
24  U.S.C. 7703b(b)(4)) is amended by striking “Sep-

1       tember 30, 2014” and inserting “September 30,  
2       2015”.

3               (2) AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—Of  
4       the amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
5       year 2014 by section 301 and available for operation  
6       and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as spec-  
7       ified in the funding table in section 4301,  
8       \$5,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of  
9       providing assistance to local educational agencies  
10      under subsection (b) of section 572 of the National  
11      Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (20  
12      U.S.C. 7703b).

13              (c) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
14      this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
15      meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
16      mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
17      7713(9)).

18      **SEC. 572. SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO IMPROVE ACADEMIC**  
19                              **ACHIEVEMENT AND TRANSITION OF MILI-**  
20                              **TARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.**

21              The Secretary of Defense may make grants to non-  
22      profit organizations that provide services to improve the  
23      academic achievement of military dependent students, in-  
24      cluding those nonprofit organizations whose programs  
25      focus on improving the civic responsibility of military de-

1 pendent students and their understanding of the Federal  
2 Government through direct exposure to the operations of  
3 the Federal Government.

4 **SEC. 573. TREATMENT OF TUITION PAYMENTS RECEIVED**  
5 **FOR VIRTUAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY**  
6 **EDUCATION COMPONENT OF DEPARTMENT**  
7 **OF DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

8 (a) CREDITING OF PAYMENTS.—Section 2164(l) of  
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
10 end the following new paragraph:

11 “(3) Any payments received by the Secretary of De-  
12 fense under this subsection shall be credited to the account  
13 designated by the Secretary for the operation of the virtual  
14 educational program under this subsection. Payments so  
15 credited shall be merged with other funds in the account  
16 and shall be available, to the extent provided in advance  
17 in appropriation Acts, for the same purposes and the same  
18 period as other funds in the account.”.

19 (b) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENT.—The amendment  
20 made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to  
21 tuition payments received under section 2164(l) of title  
22 10, United States Code, for enrollments authorized by  
23 such section, after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
24 in the virtual elementary and secondary education pro-  
25 gram of the Department of Defense education program.

1           **Subtitle H—Decorations and**  
2                           **Awards**

3   **SEC. 581. FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT RE-**  
4                           **CEIPT OF MILITARY DECORATIONS OR MED-**  
5                           **ALS.**

6           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 704 of title 18, United  
7 States Code, is amended—

8                   (1) in subsection (a), by striking “wears,”; and

9                   (2) so that subsection (b) reads as follows:

10           “(b) FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT RE-  
11 CEIPT OF MILITARY DECORATIONS OR MEDALS.—Who-  
12 ever, with intent to obtain money, property, or other tan-  
13 gible benefit, fraudulently holds oneself out to be a recipi-  
14 ent of a decoration or medal described in subsection (c)(2)  
15 or (d) shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more  
16 than one year, or both.”.

17           (b) ADDITION OF CERTAIN OTHER MEDALS.—Sec-  
18 tion 704(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

19                   (1) by striking “If a decoration” and inserting  
20 the following:

21                   “(1) IN GENERAL.—If a decoration”;

22                   (2) by inserting “a combat badge,” after “1129  
23 of title 10,”; and

24                   (3) by adding at the end the following new  
25 paragraph:

1           “(2) COMBAT BADGE DEFINED.—In this sub-  
2           section, the term ‘combat badge’ means a Combat  
3           Infantryman’s Badge, Combat Action Badge, Com-  
4           bat Medical Badge, Combat Action Ribbon, or Com-  
5           bat Action Medal.”.

6           (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 704 of title  
7           18, United States Code, is amended in each of subsections  
8           (c)(1) and (d) by striking “or (b)”.

9           **SEC. 582. REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF MEDALS**  
10                                   **OF HONOR THAT MAY BE AWARDED TO THE**  
11                                   **SAME MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

12           (a) ARMY.—Section 3744(a) of title 10, United  
13           States Code, is amended by striking “medal of honor, dis-  
14           tinguished-service cross,” and inserting “distinguished-  
15           service cross”.

16           (b) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—Section 6247 of title  
17           10, United States Code, is amended by striking “medal  
18           of honor,”.

19           (c) AIR FORCE.—Section 8744(a) of title 10, United  
20           States Code, is amended by striking “medal of honor, Air  
21           Force cross,” and inserting “Air Force Cross”.

1 **SEC. 583. STANDARDIZATION OF TIME-LIMITS FOR RECOM-**  
2 **MENDING AND AWARDING MEDAL OF HONOR,**  
3 **DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS, NAVY**  
4 **CROSS, AIR FORCE CROSS, AND DISTIN-**  
5 **GUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL.**

6 (a) ARMY.—Section 3744(b) of title 10, United  
7 States Code, is amended—

8 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “three years”  
9 and inserting “five years”; and

10 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “two years”  
11 and inserting “three years”.

12 (b) AIR FORCE.—Section 8744(b) of such title is  
13 amended—

14 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “three years”  
15 and inserting “five years”; and

16 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “two years”  
17 and inserting “three years”.

18 **SEC. 584. RECODIFICATION AND REVISION OF ARMY, NAVY,**  
19 **AIR FORCE, AND COAST GUARD MEDAL OF**  
20 **HONOR ROLL REQUIREMENTS.**

21 (a) AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT AND FURNISHING OF  
22 CERTIFICATE.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
25 section 1134 the following new section:

1 **“§ 1134a. Medal of honor: Army, Navy, Air Force, and**  
2 **Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll**

3 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There shall be in the De-  
4 partment of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the  
5 Department of the Air Force, and the Department in  
6 which the Coast Guard is operating a roll designated as  
7 the ‘Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of  
8 Honor Roll’.

9 “(b) ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary concerned shall  
10 enter and record on the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast  
11 Guard Medal of Honor Roll the name of each person who  
12 has served on active duty in the armed forces and who  
13 has been awarded a medal of honor pursuant to section  
14 3741, 6241, or 8741 of this title or section 491 of title  
15 14.

16 “(c) ISSUANCE OF ENROLLMENT CERTIFICATE.—  
17 Each living person whose name is entered on the Army,  
18 Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll  
19 shall be issued a certificate of enrollment on the roll.

20 “(d) ENTITLEMENT TO SPECIAL PENSION; NOTICE  
21 TO SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—The Secretary  
22 concerned shall deliver to the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
23 fairs a certified copy of each certificate of enrollment  
24 issued under subsection (c). The copy of the certificate  
25 shall authorize the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to pay

1 the special pension provided by section 1562 of title 38  
2 to the person named in the certificate.”.

3 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
4 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
5 by inserting after the item relating to section 1134  
6 the following new item:

“1134a. Medal of honor: Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of  
Honor Roll.”.

7 (b) SPECIAL PENSION.—

8 (1) AUTOMATIC ENTITLEMENT.—Subsection (a)  
9 of section 1562 of title 38, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11 (A) by striking “each person” and insert-  
12 ing “each living person”;

13 (B) by striking “Honor roll” and inserting  
14 “Honor Roll”;

15 (C) by striking “subsection (c) of section  
16 1561 of this title” and inserting “subsection (d)  
17 of section 1134a of title 10”; and

18 (D) by striking “date of application there-  
19 for under section 1560 of this title” and insert-  
20 ing “date on which the person’s name is en-  
21 tered on the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast  
22 Guard Medal of Honor Roll under subsection  
23 (b) of such section”.



1           (2) ELECTION TO DECLINE SPECIAL PEN-  
2           SION.—Such section is further amended by adding  
3           at the end the following new subsection:

4           “(g)(1) A person who is entitled to special pension  
5           under subsection (a) may elect not to receive special pen-  
6           sion by notifying the Secretary of such election in writing.

7           “(2) Upon receipt of an election made by a person  
8           under paragraph (1) not to receive special pension, the  
9           Secretary shall cease payments of special pension to the  
10          person.”.

11          (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

12           (1) REPEAL OF RECODIFIED PROVISIONS.—Sec-  
13           tions 1560 and 1561 of title 38, United States Code,  
14           are repealed.

15           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sec-  
16           tions at the beginning of chapter 15 of such title is  
17           amended by striking the items relating to sections  
18           1560 and 1561.

19          (d) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
20          ments made by this section shall apply with respect to  
21          Medals of Honor awarded on or after the date of the en-  
22          actment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 585. TREATMENT OF VICTIMS OF THE ATTACKS AT RE-**  
2 **CRUITING STATION IN LITTLE ROCK, ARKAN-**  
3 **SAS, AND AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.**

4 (a) AWARD OF PURPLE HEART REQUIRED.—The  
5 Secretary of the military department concerned shall  
6 award the Purple Heart to the members of the Armed  
7 Forces who were killed or wounded in the attacks that  
8 occurred at the recruiting station in Little Rock, Arkan-  
9 sas, on June 1, 2009, and at Fort Hood, Texas, on No-  
10 vember 5, 2009.

11 (b) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply to a  
12 member of the Armed Forces whose death or wound in  
13 an attack described in subsection (a) was the result of the  
14 willful misconduct of the member.

15 **SEC. 586. RETROACTIVE AWARD OF ARMY COMBAT ACTION**  
16 **BADGE.**

17 (a) AUTHORITY TO AWARD.—The Secretary of the  
18 Army may award the Army Combat Action Badge (estab-  
19 lished by order of the Secretary of the Army through  
20 Headquarters, Department of the Army Letter 600–05–  
21 1, dated June 3, 2005) to a person who, while a member  
22 of the Army, participated in combat during which the per-  
23 son personally engaged, or was personally engaged by, the  
24 enemy at any time during the period beginning on Decem-  
25 ber 7, 1941, and ending on September 18, 2001 (the date  
26 of the otherwise applicable limitation on retroactivity for

1 the award of such decoration), if the Secretary determines  
2 that the person has not been previously recognized in an  
3 appropriate manner for such participation.

4 (b) PROCUREMENT OF BADGE.—The Secretary of  
5 the Army may make arrangements with suppliers of the  
6 Army Combat Action Badge so that eligible recipients of  
7 the Army Combat Action Badge pursuant to subsection  
8 (a) may procure the badge directly from suppliers, thereby  
9 eliminating or at least substantially reducing administra-  
10 tive costs for the Army to carry out this section.

11 **SEC. 587. REPORT ON NAVY REVIEW, FINDINGS, AND AC-**  
12 **TIONS PERTAINING TO MEDAL OF HONOR**  
13 **NOMINATION OF MARINE CORPS SERGEANT**  
14 **RAFAEL PERALTA.**

15 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
16 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
17 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
18 House of Representatives a report describing the Navy re-  
19 view, findings, and actions pertaining to the Medal of  
20 Honor nomination of Marine Corps Sergeant Rafael  
21 Peralta. The report shall account for all evidence sub-  
22 mitted with regard to the case.

1 **SEC. 588. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE DISTIN-**  
2 **GUISHED-SERVICE CROSS TO SERGEANT**  
3 **FIRST CLASS ROBERT F. KEISER FOR ACTS**  
4 **OF VALOR DURING THE KOREAN WAR.**

5 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—Notwithstanding the time lim-  
6 itations specified in section 3144 of title 10, United States  
7 Code, or any other time limitation with respect to the  
8 awarding of certain medals to persons who served in the  
9 Armed Forces, the Secretary of the Army is authorized  
10 and requested to award the Distinguished-Service Cross  
11 under section 3742 of such title to Sergeant First Class  
12 Robert F. Keiser for the acts of valor referred to in sub-  
13 section (b) during the Korean War.

14 (b) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of valor  
15 referred to in subsection (a) are the actions of Robert F.  
16 Keiser's on November 30, 1950, as a member of the 2d  
17 Military Police Company, 2d Infantry Division, United  
18 States Army, during the Division's successful withdrawal  
19 from the Kunuri-Sunchon Pass.

20 **SEC. 589. REQUIRED GOLD CONTENT FOR MEDAL OF**  
21 **HONOR.**

22 (a) ARMY.—

23 (1) GOLD CONTENT.—Section 3741 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended—

25 (A) by striking “The President” and in-  
26 serting “(a) AWARD.—The President”; and

1 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
2 subsection:

3 “(b) GOLD CONTENT.—The metal content of the  
4 Medal of Honor shall be 90 percent gold and 10 percent  
5 alloy.”.

6 (2) EXCEPTION FOR DUPLICATE MEDAL.—Sec-  
7 tion 3754 of such title is amended by adding at the  
8 end the following new sentence: “Section 3741(b) of  
9 this title shall not apply to the issuance of a dupli-  
10 cate Medal of Honor under this section.”.

11 (b) NAVY.—

12 (1) GOLD CONTENT.—Section 6241 of title 10,  
13 United States Code, is amended—

14 (A) by striking “The President” and in-  
15 serting “(a) AWARD.—The President”; and

16 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
17 subsection:

18 “(b) GOLD CONTENT.—The metal content of the  
19 Medal of Honor shall be 90 percent gold and 10 percent  
20 alloy.”.

21 (2) EXCEPTION FOR DUPLICATE MEDAL.—Sec-  
22 tion 6256 of such title is amended by adding at the  
23 end the following new sentence: “Section 6241(b) of  
24 this title shall not apply to the issuance of a dupli-  
25 cate Medal of Honor under this section.”.

1 (c) AIR FORCE.—

2 (1) GOLD CONTENT.—Section 8741 of title 10,  
3 United States Code, is amended—

4 (A) by striking “The President” and in-  
5 serting “(a) AWARD.—The President”; and

6 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
7 subsection:

8 “(b) GOLD CONTENT.—The metal content of the  
9 Medal of Honor shall be 90 percent gold and 10 percent  
10 alloy.”.

11 (2) EXCEPTION FOR DUPLICATE MEDAL.—Sec-  
12 tion 8754 of such title is amended by adding at the  
13 end the following new sentence: “Section 8741(b) of  
14 this title shall not apply to the issuance of a dupli-  
15 cate Medal of Honor under this section.”.

16 (d) COAST GUARD.—

17 (1) GOLD CONTENT.—Section 491 of title 14,  
18 United States Code, is amended—

19 (A) by striking “The President” and in-  
20 serting “(a) AWARD.—The President”; and

21 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
22 subsection:

23 “(b) GOLD CONTENT.—The metal content of the  
24 Medal of Honor shall be 90 percent gold and 10 percent  
25 alloy.”.

1           (2) EXCEPTION FOR DUPLICATE MEDAL.—Sec-  
2           tion 504 of such title is amended by adding at the  
3           end the following new sentence: “Section 491(b) of  
4           this title shall not apply to the issuance of a dupli-  
5           cate Medal of Honor under this section.”.

6           (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
7           this section shall apply with respect to Medals of Honor  
8           awarded after the date of the enactment of this Act.

9   **SEC. 590. CONSIDERATION OF SILVER STAR AWARD NOMI-**  
10                                   **NATIONS.**

11           The Secretary of the Army shall consider the nomina-  
12           tions for the Silver Star Award, as previously submitted,  
13           for retired Master Sergeants Michael McElhiney, Ronnie  
14           Raikes, Gilbert Magallanes, and Staff Sergeant Wesley  
15           McGirr.

16   **SEC. 590A. REPORT ON ARMY REVIEW, FINDINGS, AND AC-**  
17                                   **TIONS PERTAINING TO MEDAL OF HONOR**  
18                                   **NOMINATION OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM L.**  
19                                   **ALBRACHT.**

20           Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
21           ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army shall submit  
22           to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
23           resentatives a report describing the Army’s review, find-  
24           ings, and actions pertaining to the Medal of Honor nomi-

1 nation of Captain William L. Albracht. The report shall  
2 account for all evidence submitted with regard to the case.

3 **SEC. 590B. REPLACEMENT OF MILITARY DECORATIONS.**

4 (a) PROMPT REPLACEMENT REQUIRED; ANNUAL RE-  
5 PORT.—Section 1135 of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended—

7 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
8 section (d); and

9 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
10 lowing new subsections:

11 “(b) PROMPT REPLACEMENT REQUIRED.—When a  
12 request for the replacement of a military decoration is re-  
13 ceived under this section or section 3747, 3751, 6253,  
14 8747, or 8751 of this title, the Secretary concerned shall  
15 ensure that—

16 “(1) all actions to be taken with respect to the  
17 request, including verification of the service record  
18 of the recipient of the military decoration, are com-  
19 pleted within one year; and

20 “(2) the replacement military decoration is  
21 mailed to the person requesting the replacement  
22 military decoration within 60 days after verification  
23 of the service record.

24 “(c) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense  
25 shall submit to the congressional defense committees an



1 annual report regarding compliance by the military de-  
2 partments with the performance standards imposed by  
3 subsection (b). Each report shall include—

4 “(1) for the one-year period covered by the re-  
5 port—

6 “(A) the average number of days it took to  
7 verify the service record and entitlement of  
8 members and former members of the armed  
9 forces for replacement military decorations;

10 “(B) the average number of days between  
11 receipt of a request and the date on which the  
12 replacement military decoration was mailed;  
13 and

14 “(C) the average number of days between  
15 verification of a service record and the date on  
16 which the replacement military decoration was  
17 mailed; and

18 “(2) an estimate of the funds necessary for the  
19 next fiscal year to meet or exceed such performance  
20 standards.”.

21 (b) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
23 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
24 tees (as defined in section 101(a)(16) of title 10, United  
25 States Code) a plan to implement the amendments made

1 by subsection (a), including an estimate of the funds nec-  
2 essary for fiscal year 2015 to meet or exceed the perform-  
3 ance standards imposed by such amendments.

4 **SEC. 590C. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**  
5 **HONOR TO FIRST LIEUTENANT ALONZO H.**  
6 **CUSHING FOR ACTS OF VALOR DURING THE**  
7 **CIVIL WAR.**

8 (a) **AUTHORIZATION.**—Subject to subsection (c), not-  
9 withstanding the time limitations specified in section 3744  
10 of title 10, United States Code, or any other time limita-  
11 tion with respect to the awarding of certain medals to per-  
12 sons who served in the Armed Forces, the President is  
13 authorized and requested to award the Medal of Honor  
14 under section 3741 of such title to then First Lieutenant  
15 Alonzo H. Cushing for conspicuous acts of gallantry and  
16 intrepidity at the risk of life and beyond the call of duty  
17 in the Civil War, as described in subsection (b).

18 (b) **ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.**—The acts of valor  
19 referred to in subsection (a) are the actions of then First  
20 Lieutenant Alonzo H. Cushing while in command of Bat-  
21 tery A, 4th United States Artillery, Army of the Potomac,  
22 at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on July 3, 1863, during the  
23 American Civil War.

24 (c) **REPORT SUBMISSION.**—Subsection (a) shall take  
25 effect upon receipt by the Committees on Armed Services

1 of the Senate and House of Representatives of the report,  
2 as required in House Report 112–705, providing informa-  
3 tion on the process and materials used by review boards  
4 for the consideration of Medal of Honor recommendations  
5 for acts of heroism that occurred during the Civil War.

## 6 **Subtitle I—Other Matters**

### 7 **SEC. 591. REVISION OF SPECIFIED SENIOR MILITARY COL-** 8 **LEGES TO REFLECT CONSOLIDATION OF** 9 **NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE AND STATE UNI-** 10 **VERSITY AND GAINESVILLE STATE COLLEGE.**

11 Paragraph (6) of section 2111a(f) of title 10, United  
12 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

13 “(6) The University of North Georgia.”.

### 14 **SEC. 592. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONCESSIONS CON-** 15 **TRACTS AT ARMY NATIONAL MILITARY CEME-** 16 **TERIES.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 446 of title 10, United  
18 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
19 lowing new section:

#### 20 **“§ 4727. Cemetery concessions contracts**

21 “(a) CONTRACTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
22 the Army may enter into a contract with an appropriate  
23 entity for the provision of transportation, interpretative,  
24 or other necessary or appropriate concession services to  
25 visitors at the Army National Military Cemeteries.

1       “(b) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.—(1) The Secretary  
2 of the Army shall establish and include in each concession  
3 contract such requirements as the Secretary determines  
4 are necessary to ensure the protection, dignity, and solem-  
5 nity of the cemetery at which services are provided under  
6 the contract.

7       “(2) A concession contract shall not include operation  
8 of the gift shop at Arlington National Cemetery without  
9 the specific prior authorization by an Act of Congress.

10       “(c) TERM OF CONTRACTS.—(1) Except as provided  
11 in paragraph (2), a concession contract may be awarded  
12 for a period of not more than 10 years.

13       “(2)(A) If the Secretary of the Army determines that  
14 the terms and conditions of a concession contract to be  
15 entered into under this section, including any required  
16 construction of capital improvements, warrant entering  
17 into the contract for a period of greater than 10 years,  
18 the Secretary may award the contract for a period of up  
19 to 20 years.

20       “(B) If a concession contract is intended solely for  
21 the provision of transportation services, the Secretary may  
22 enter into the contract for a period of not more than five  
23 years and may extend the period of the contract for one  
24 or more successive five-year periods pursuant to an option  
25 included in the contract or a modification of the contract.

1 The aggregate period of any such contract, including ex-  
2 tensions, may not exceed 10 years.

3 “(d) FRANCHISE FEES.—A concession contract shall  
4 provide for payment to the United States of a franchise  
5 fee or such other monetary consideration as determined  
6 by the Secretary of the Army. The Secretary shall ensure  
7 that the objective of generating revenue for the United  
8 States is subordinate to the objectives of honoring the  
9 service and sacrifices of the deceased members of the  
10 armed forces and of providing necessary and appropriate  
11 services for visitors to the Cemeteries at reasonable rates.

12 “(e) SPECIAL ACCOUNT.—All franchise fees (and  
13 other monetary consideration) collected by the United  
14 States under subsection (d) shall be deposited into a spe-  
15 cial account established in the Treasury of the United  
16 States. The funds deposited in such account shall be avail-  
17 able for expenditure by the Secretary of the Army, to the  
18 extent authorized and in such amounts as are provided  
19 in advance in appropriations Acts, to support activities at  
20 the Cemeteries. The funds deposited into the account shall  
21 remain available until expended.

22 “(f) CONCESSION CONTRACT DEFINED.—In this sec-  
23 tion, the term ‘concession contract’ means a contract au-  
24 thorized and entered into under this section.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
3 at the end the following new item:

“4727. Cemetery concessions contracts.”.

4 **SEC. 593. COMMISSION ON MILITARY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
5 **AND DISCIPLINARY ISSUES.**

6 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.—There is es-  
7 tablished the Commission on Military Behavioral Health  
8 and Disciplinary Issues (in this section referred to as the  
9 “Commission”).

10 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—

11 (1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be  
12 composed of 10 members, of whom—

13 (A) two shall be appointed by the Presi-  
14 dent;

15 (B) two shall be appointed by the Chair-  
16 man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
17 the Senate;

18 (C) two shall be appointed by the Ranking  
19 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
20 the Senate;

21 (D) two shall be appointed by the Chair-  
22 man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
23 the House of Representatives; and

1           (E) two shall be appointed by the Ranking  
2           Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
3           the House of Representatives.

4           (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of  
5           the members of the Commission shall be made not  
6           later than 30 days after the date of the enactment  
7           of this Act. If one or more appointments under a  
8           subparagraph of paragraph (1) is not made by such  
9           appointment date, the authority to make such ap-  
10          pointment or appointments shall expire, and the  
11          number of members of the Commission shall be re-  
12          duced by the number equal to the number of ap-  
13          pointments not made.

14          (3) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments  
15          under this subsection, consideration should be given  
16          to individuals with expertise in service-connected  
17          mental disorders, post-traumatic stress disorder  
18          (PTSD), traumatic brain injury (TBI), psychiatry,  
19          behavioral health, neurology, as well as disciplinary  
20          matters and military justice.

21          (4) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—  
22          Members shall be appointed for the life of the Com-  
23          mission. Any vacancy in the Commission shall not  
24          affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same  
25          manner as the original appointment.

1           (5) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days  
2 after the appointment date specified in paragraph  
3 (2), the Commission shall hold its first meeting.

4           (6) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at  
5 the call of the Chair. A majority of the members of  
6 the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a  
7 lesser number of members may hold hearings.

8           (7) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIRMAN.—The Commis-  
9 sion shall select a Chair and Vice Chair from among  
10 its members.

11 (c) STUDY AND REPORT.—

12           (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Commission shall  
13 undertake a comprehensive study of whether—

14           (A) the Department of Defense mecha-  
15 nisms for disciplinary action adequately address  
16 the impact of service-connected mental dis-  
17 orders and TBI on the basis for the disciplinary  
18 action; and

19           (B) whether the disciplinary mechanisms  
20 should be revisited in light of new information  
21 regarding the connection between service-con-  
22 nected mental disorders and TBI, behavioral  
23 problems, and disciplinary action.

24           (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In considering the De-  
25 partment of Defense mechanisms for disciplinary ac-



1       tion, the Commission shall give particular consider-  
2       ation to evaluating a structure that examines those  
3       members diagnosed with or reasonably asserting  
4       post traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain in-  
5       jury that have been deployed overseas in support of  
6       a contingency operation during the previous 24  
7       months and how that injury or deployment may con-  
8       stitute matters in extenuation that relate to the  
9       basis for administrative separation under conditions  
10      other than honorable or the overall characterization  
11      of service of the member as other than honorable.

12           (3) REPORT.—Not later than June 30, 2014,  
13      the Commission shall submit to the President and  
14      the congressional defense committees a report con-  
15      taining a detailed statement of the findings and con-  
16      clusions of the Commission as a result of the study  
17      required by this subsection, together with its rec-  
18      ommendations for such legislation and administra-  
19      tive actions it may consider appropriate in light of  
20      the results of the study.

21      (d) POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.—

22           (1) HEARINGS.—The Commission may hold  
23      such hearings, sit and act at such times and places,  
24      take such testimony, and receive such evidence as

1 the Commission considers advisable to carry out this  
2 section.

3 (2) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—

4 The Commission may secure directly from any Fed-  
5 eral department or agency such information as the  
6 Commission considers necessary to carry out this  
7 section. Upon request of the Chair of the Commis-  
8 sion, the head of such department or agency shall  
9 furnish such information to the Commission.

10 (e) COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.—

11 (1) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—All mem-  
12 bers of the Commission who are officers or employ-  
13 ees of the United States shall serve without com-  
14 pensation in addition to that received for their serv-  
15 ices as officers or employees of the United States.

16 (2) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the  
17 Commission shall be allowed travel expenses, includ-  
18 ing per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates author-  
19 ized for employees of agencies under subchapter I of  
20 chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, while  
21 away from their homes or regular places of business  
22 in the performance of services for the Commission.

23 (3) STAFF.—The Chair of the Commission  
24 may, without regard to the civil service laws and  
25 regulations, appoint and terminate an executive di-

1 rector and such other additional personnel from as  
2 may be necessary to enable the Commission to per-  
3 form its duties. The employment of an executive di-  
4 rector shall be subject to confirmation by the Com-  
5 mission. The staff members should be officers or  
6 employees of the United States.

7 (f) **TERMINATION DATE.**—The Commission shall ter-  
8minate 30 days after the date on which the Commission  
9 submits its report.

10 **SEC. 594. COMMISSION ON SERVICE TO THE NATION.**

11 (a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—There is established a com-  
12 mission to be known as the “Commission on Service to  
13 the Nation”.

14 (b) **DUTIES.**—

15 (1) **STUDY.**—The Commission shall carry out a  
16 study of the following:

17 (A) The effect of warfare, focusing on re-  
18 cent wars and conflicts, on members of the  
19 Armed Forces, the families of members, and  
20 the communities of members.

21 (B) The outgoing experience and transition  
22 between military and civilian life.

23 (C) The gaps between the military and  
24 those Americans who do not participate directly  
25 in the military community.

1           (2) TESTIMONY AND RESEARCH.—In carrying  
2 out the study under paragraph (1), the Commission  
3 shall—

4           (A) hear testimony from all aspects of mili-  
5 tary and civilian life, including public, private,  
6 individual and institutional stakeholders, with  
7 personal testimony, expert testimony, academic  
8 testimony, as well as testimony from association  
9 and community leaders, and other testimony as  
10 appropriate;

11           (B) hear and accept testimony in an open  
12 and public manner, accepting testimony in a  
13 wide variety of ways for each hearing, including  
14 submissions made through a public internet  
15 website, and testimony heard remotely if appro-  
16 priate;

17           (C) retain the records of all hearings and  
18 artifacts of testimony for the purposes of his-  
19 torical documentation and research;

20           (D) assess the social, mental, and physical  
21 effects of war on active members of the Armed  
22 Forces, the families of members, and the com-  
23 munities of members and the preparation they  
24 receive for transitioning out of the military; and

1           (E) assess the existing academic and social  
2           science research and analysis on transition from  
3           active military to civilian life.

4           (3) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Commission  
5           shall make recommendations, based on the analyses  
6           in subparagraphs (A) through (C) of paragraph (1),  
7           on how to better—

8                   (A) support the transition to civilian life of  
9                   a member of the Armed Forces;

10                   (B) support the families and communities  
11                   of the member; and

12                   (C) better connect the military community  
13                   and civilians.

14           (4) WEBSITE.—The Commission shall maintain  
15           an Internet website available to the public to—

16                   (A) share the schedule of the Commission;

17                   (B) notify the public of events;

18                   (C) accept feedback; and

19                   (D) post records of events and other infor-  
20                   mation to inform the public in a manner con-  
21                   sistent with the mission of the Commission.

22           (c) COMPOSITION.—

23                   (1) MEMBERS.—The Commission shall be com-  
24                   posed of 15 members appointed as follows:

1           (A) Four members appointed by Majority  
2 Leader of the Senate, in consultation with the  
3 chairman of the Committee on Armed Services  
4 of the Senate.

5           (B) Four members appointed by the  
6 Speaker of the House of Representatives, in  
7 consultation with the chairman of the Com-  
8 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
9 resentatives.

10          (C) Two members appointed by the Minor-  
11 ity Leader of the Senate, in consultation with  
12 the ranking minority member of the Committee  
13 on Armed Services of the Senate.

14          (D) Two members appointed by the Minor-  
15 ity Leader of the House of Representatives, in  
16 consultation with the ranking minority member  
17 of the Committee on Armed Service of the  
18 House of Representatives.

19          (E) Three members appointed by the  
20 President.

21          (2) QUALIFICATIONS.—The members of the  
22 Commission shall be appointed from among persons  
23 who have knowledge and expertise in the following  
24 areas:

1           (A) The effects of war on members of the  
2           Armed Forces, their families, and society.

3           (B) The process of transitioning out of the  
4           Armed Forces.

5           (C) The resources available to members  
6           and their families as members transition out of  
7           the Armed Forces and into society.

8           (D) Personnel benefits, including  
9           healthcare and job training, available to mem-  
10          bers.

11          (E) Policy making and policy analysis.

12          (3) SERVICE REQUIREMENT.—Not less than  
13          one member of the Commission appointed under  
14          each of subparagraphs (A) through (E) of paragraph  
15          (1) shall have served in the Armed Forces.

16          (4) DURATION AND VACANCIES.—Members of  
17          the Commission shall be appointed for the life of the  
18          Commission. A vacancy in the membership of the  
19          Commission shall not affect the powers of the Com-  
20          mission, but shall be filled in the same manner as  
21          the original appointment.

22          (5) CHAIRMAN.—The President shall designate  
23          a member of the Commission to serve as chairman  
24          of the Commission.

1           (6) DEADLINE FOR APPOINTMENT.—The mem-  
2           bers shall be appointed by not later than 90 days  
3           after the date of the enactment of this Act.

4           (d) PROCEDURES.—

5           (1) INITIAL MEETING.—The Commission shall  
6           hold its initial meeting not later than 30 days after  
7           the date on which all members of the Commission  
8           have been appointed.

9           (2) MEETINGS.—After the initial meeting under  
10          paragraph (1), the Commission shall meet at the call  
11          of the chairman.

12          (3) QUORUM.—Four members of the Commis-  
13          sion shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number  
14          of members may hold hearings.

15          (4) PROCEDURE.—The Commission shall act by  
16          resolution agreed to by a majority of the members  
17          of the Commission.

18          (5) PANELS.—The Commission may establish  
19          panels composed of less than the full membership of  
20          the Commission for the purpose of carrying out the  
21          Commission's duties. The actions of each such panel  
22          shall be subject to the review and control of the  
23          Commission. Any findings and determinations made  
24          by such a panel shall not be considered the findings



1 and determinations of the Commission unless ap-  
2 proved by the Commission.

3 (e) COMPENSATION AND STAFF.—

4 (1) PAY.—Each member of the Commission  
5 shall be paid at a rate equal to the daily equivalent  
6 of the annual rate of basic pay payable for level IV  
7 of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title  
8 5, United States Code, for each day (including travel  
9 time) during which the member is engaged in the  
10 performance of the duties of the Commission. All  
11 members of the Commission who are officers or em-  
12 ployees of the United States shall serve without pay  
13 in addition to that received for their services as offi-  
14 cers or employees of the United States.

15 (2) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the  
16 Commission shall be allowed travel expenses, includ-  
17 ing per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates author-  
18 ized for employees of agencies under subchapter I of  
19 chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, while  
20 away from their homes or regular places of business  
21 in the performance of services for the Commission.

22 (3) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The Commission  
23 shall appoint and fix the rate of basic pay for an Ex-  
24 ecutive Director in accordance with section 3161 of  
25 title 5, United States Code.

1           (4) STAFF.—The Executive Director, with the  
2 approval of the Commission, may appoint and fix  
3 the rate of basic pay for additional personnel as  
4 staff of the Commission in accordance with section  
5 3161 of title 5, United States Code.

6           (5) DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.—  
7 Upon request of the chairman of the Commission,  
8 the head of any Federal department or agency may  
9 detail, on a nonreimbursable basis, any personnel of  
10 that department or agency to the Commission to as-  
11 sist it in carrying out its duties.

12          (f) POWERS.—

13           (1) HEARINGS.—For the purpose of carrying  
14 out this Act, the Commission (or on the authority of  
15 the Commission, any subcommittee or member) may  
16 hold such hearings and forums, and sit and act at  
17 such times and places, take such testimony, receive  
18 such evidence, and administer such oaths as the  
19 Commission considers appropriate. The Commission  
20 shall hold not less than one hearing in each State,  
21 the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United  
22 States Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of  
23 the Northern Mariana Islands, and American  
24 Samoa.

1           (2) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—

2           The Commission, or designated staff member, may  
3           secure directly from any department or agency of  
4           the United States information necessary to enable it  
5           to carry out this Act. Upon request of the chairman  
6           of the Commission, the chairman of any sub-  
7           committee created by a majority of the Commission,  
8           or any member designated by a majority of the  
9           Commission, the head of that department or agency  
10          shall furnish that information to the Commission.

11          (3) MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
12          SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
13          furnish the Commission, on a reimbursable basis,  
14          any administrative and support services requested by  
15          the Commission.

16          (4) PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTER-  
17          MITTENT SERVICES.—The chairman of the Commis-  
18          sion may procure temporary and intermittent serv-  
19          ices under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States  
20          Code, at rates for individuals which do not exceed  
21          the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay  
22          payable for level V of the Executive Schedule under  
23          section 5316 of such title.

24          (5) GIFTS.—The Commission may accept, use,  
25          and dispose of gifts, bequests, or devises of services

1 or property, both real and personal, for the purpose  
2 of aiding or facilitating the work of the Commission.  
3 Gifts, bequests, or devises of money and proceeds  
4 from sales of other property received as gifts, be-  
5 quests, or devises shall be deposited in the Treasury  
6 and shall be available for disbursement upon order  
7 of the chairman, vice chairman, or designee.

8 (g) REPORTS.—

9 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 90 days  
10 after the initial meeting of the Commission, the  
11 Commission shall submit to the President, the Sec-  
12 retary of Defense, and the Committees on Armed  
13 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-  
14 tives, and release to the public, a report setting  
15 forth—

16 (A) a strategic plan for the work of the  
17 Commission;

18 (B) a discussion of the activities of the  
19 Commission; and

20 (C) any initial findings of the Commission.

21 (2) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than 18 months  
22 after the initial meeting of the Commission, the  
23 Commission shall submit to the President, the Sec-  
24 retary of Defense, and the Committees on Armed  
25 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-

1 tives, and release to the public, a final report. Such  
2 report shall include any recommendations developed  
3 under subsection (b)(3) that the Commission deter-  
4 mines appropriate, including any recommended legis-  
5 lation, policies, regulations, directives, and practices.

6 (h) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate  
7 90 days after the date on which the final report is sub-  
8 mitted under subsection (g)(2).

9 **SEC. 595. ELECTRONIC TRACKING OF CERTAIN RESERVE**  
10 **DUTY.**

11 The Secretary of Defense shall establish an electronic  
12 means by which members of the Ready Reserve of the  
13 Armed Forces can track their operational active-duty serv-  
14 ice performed after January 28, 2008, under section  
15 12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title  
16 10, United States Code. The tour calculator shall specify  
17 early retirement credit authorized for each qualifying tour  
18 of active duty, as well as cumulative early reserve retire-  
19 ment credit authorized to date under section 12731(f) of  
20 such title.

1 **SEC. 596. MILITARY SALUTE DURING RECITATION OF**  
2 **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE BY MEMBERS OF**  
3 **THE ARMED FORCES NOT IN UNIFORM AND**  
4 **BY VETERANS.**

5 Section 4 of title 4, United States Code, is amended  
6 by adding at the end the following new sentence: “Mem-  
7 bers of the Armed Forces not in uniform and veterans may  
8 render the military salute in the manner provided for per-  
9 sons in uniform.”.

10 **SEC. 597. PROVISION OF SERVICE RECORDS.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with subsection (b),  
12 the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-  
13 retary of Veterans Affairs, shall make the covered records  
14 of each member of the Armed Forces available to the Sec-  
15 retary of Veterans Affairs in an electronic format.

16 (b) TIMELINE.—The Secretary of Defense shall en-  
17 sure that the covered records of members are made avail-  
18 able to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs as follows:

19 (1) With respect to a member of the Armed  
20 Forces who was discharged or released from the  
21 Armed Forces during the period beginning on Sep-  
22 tember 11, 2001, and ending on the day before the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, not later than 120  
24 days after the date of such discharge or release.

25 (2) With respect to a member of the Armed  
26 Forces who is discharged or released from the

1 Armed Forces on or after the date of the enactment  
2 of this Act, not later than 90 days after the date of  
3 such discharge or release.

4 (c) CERTIFICATION.—For each member of the Armed  
5 Forces whose covered records are made available under  
6 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall transmit to  
7 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs a letter certifying that—

8 (1) the Secretary of Defense thoroughly re-  
9 viewed the records of the member;

10 (2) the information provided in the covered  
11 records of such member is complete as of the date  
12 of the letter;

13 (3) no other information that should be in-  
14 cluded in such covered records exist as of such date;  
15 and

16 (4) if other information is later discovered—

17 (A) such other information will be added to  
18 such covered records; and

19 (B) the Secretary of Defense will notify  
20 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs of such addi-  
21 tion.

22 (d) SHARING OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMA-  
23 TION.—For purposes of the regulations promulgated  
24 under section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability  
25 and Accountability Act of 1996 (42 U.S.C. 1320d–2 note),

1 making medical records available to the Secretary of Vet-  
2 erans Affairs under subsection (a) shall be treated as a  
3 permitted disclosure.

4 (e) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE RECORDS.—The Sec-  
5 retary of Veterans Affairs, in consultation with the Sec-  
6 retary of Defense, shall ensure that the covered records  
7 of members of the Armed Forces that are available to the  
8 Secretary as of the date of the enactment of this Act are  
9 made electronically accessible and available in real-time to  
10 the Veterans Benefits Administration.

11 (f) COVERED RECORDS DEFINED.—In this section,  
12 the term “covered records” means, with respect to a mem-  
13 ber of the Armed Forces—

14 (1) service treatment records;

15 (2) accompanying personal records;

16 (3) relevant unit records; and

17 (4) medical records created by reason of treat-  
18 ment or services received pursuant to chapter 55 of  
19 title 10, United States Code.

20 **SEC. 598. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE RECOV-**  
21 **ERY OF THE REMAINS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS**  
22 **OF THE ARMED FORCES KILLED IN THUR-**  
23 **STON ISLAND, ANTARCTICA.**

24 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
25 ings:



1           (1) Commencing August 26, 1946, though late  
2           February 1947 the United States Navy Antarctic  
3           Developments Program Task Force 68, codenamed  
4           “Operation Highjump” initiated and undertook the  
5           largest ever-to-this-date exploration of the Antarctic  
6           continent.

7           (2) The primary mission of the Task Force 68  
8           organized by Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd Jr.  
9           USN, (Ret) and led by Rear Admiral Richard H.  
10          Cruzen, USN, was to do the following:

11           (A) Establish the Antarctic research base  
12          Little America IV.

13           (B) In the defense of the United States of  
14          America from possible hostile aggression from  
15          abroad—to train personnel test equipment, de-  
16          velop techniques for establishing, maintaining  
17          and utilizing air bases on ice, with applicability  
18          comparable to interior Greenland, where condi-  
19          tions are similar to those of the Antarctic.

20           (C) Map and photograph a full two-thirds  
21          of the Antarctic Continent during the classified,  
22          hazardous duty/volunteer-only operation involv-  
23          ing 4700 sailors, 23 aircraft and 13 ships in-  
24          cluding the first submarine the U.S.S. Sennet,  
25          and the aircraft carrier the U.S.S. Philippine

1           Sea, brought to the edge of the ice pack to  
2           launch (6) Navy ski-equipped, rocket-assisted  
3           R4Ds.

4           (D) Consolidate and extend United States  
5           sovereignty over the largest practicable area of  
6           the Antarctic continent.

7           (E) Determine the feasibility of estab-  
8           lishing, maintaining and utilizing bases in the  
9           Antarctic and investigating possible base sites.

10          (3) While on a hazardous duty/all volunteer  
11          mission vital to the interests of National Security  
12          and while over the eastern Antarctica coastline  
13          known as the Phantom Coast, the PBM-5 Martin  
14          Mariner "Flying Boat" "George 1" entered a  
15          whiteout over Thurston Island. As the pilot at-  
16          tempted to climb, the aircraft grazed the glacier's  
17          ridgeline and exploded within 5 seconds instantly  
18          killing Ensign Maxwell Lopez, Navigator and Wen-  
19          dell "Bud" Hendersin, Aviation Machinists Mate 1st  
20          Class while Frederick Williams, Aviation Radioman  
21          1st Class died several hours later. Six other crewmen  
22          survived including the Captain of the "George 1's"  
23          seaplane tender U.S.S. Pine Island.

24          (4) The bodies of the dead were protected from  
25          the desecration of Antarctic scavenging birds

1 (Skuas) by the surviving crew wrapping the bodies  
2 and temporarily burying the men under the star-  
3 board wing engine nacelle.

4 (5) Rescue requirements of the “George-1”  
5 survivors forced the abandonment of their  
6 crewmates’ bodies.

7 (6) Conditions prior to the departure of Task  
8 Force 68 precluded a return to the area to the re-  
9 cover the bodies.

10 (7) For nearly 60 years Navy promised the  
11 families that they would recover the men: “If the  
12 safety, logistical, and operational prerequisites allow  
13 a mission in the future, every effort will be made to  
14 bring our sailors home.”.

15 (8) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Command  
16 twice offered to recover the bodies of this crew for  
17 Navy.

18 (9) A 2004 NASA ground penetrating radar  
19 overflight commissioned by Navy relocated the crash  
20 site three miles from its crash position.

21 (10) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Com-  
22 mand offered to underwrite the cost of an aerial  
23 ground penetrating radar (GPR) survey of the crash  
24 site area by NASA.

1           (11) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Com-  
2           mand studied the recovery with the recognized recov-  
3           ery authorities and national scientists and deter-  
4           mined that the recovery is only “medium risk”.

5           (12) National Science Foundation and sci-  
6           entists from the University of Texas, Austin, regu-  
7           larly visit the island.

8           (13) The crash site is classified as a “perishable  
9           site”, meaning a glacier that will calve into the  
10          Bellingshausen Sea.

11          (14) The National Science Foundation main-  
12          tains a presence in area—of the Pine Island Glacier.

13          (15) The National Science Foundation Director  
14          of Polar Operations will assist and provide assets for  
15          the recovery upon the request of Congress.

16          (16) The United States Coast Guard is pres-  
17          ently pursuing the recovery of 3 WWII air crewmen  
18          from similar circumstances in Greenland.

19          (17) On Memorial Day, May 25, 2009, Presi-  
20          dent Barack Obama declared: “\* \* \* the support of  
21          our veterans is a sacred trust \* \* \* we need to serve  
22          them as they have served us \* \* \* that means bring-  
23          ing home all our POWs and MIAs \* \* \*”.

1           (18) The policies and laws of the United States  
2           of America require that our armed service personnel  
3           be repatriated.

4           (19) The fullest possible accounting of United  
5           States fallen military personnel means repatriating  
6           living American POWs and MIAs, accounting for,  
7           identifying, and recovering the remains of military  
8           personnel who were killed in the line of duty, or pro-  
9           viding convincing evidence as to why such a repatri-  
10          ation, accounting, identification, or recovery is not  
11          possible.

12          (20) It is the responsibility of the Federal Gov-  
13          ernment to return to the United States for proper  
14          burial and respect all members of the Armed Forces  
15          killed in the line of duty who lie in lost graves.

16          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings  
17          under subsection (a), Congress—

18               (1) reaffirms its support for the recovery and  
19               return to the United States, the remains and bodies  
20               of all members of the Armed Forces killed in the  
21               line of duty, and for the efforts by the Joint POW-  
22               MIA Accounting Command to recover the remains of  
23               members of the Armed Forces from all wars, con-  
24               flicts and missions;

1           (2) recognizes the courage and sacrifice of all  
2 members of the Armed Forces who participated in  
3 Operation Highjump and all missions vital to the  
4 national security of the United States of America;

5           (3) acknowledges the dedicated research and ef-  
6 forts by the US Geological Survey, the National  
7 Science Foundation, the Joint POW/MIA Account-  
8 ing Command, the Fallen American Veterans Foun-  
9 dation and all persons and organizations to identify,  
10 locate, and advocate for, from their temporary Ant-  
11 arctic grave, the recovery of the well-preserved fro-  
12 zen bodies of Ensign Maxwell Lopez, Naval Aviator,  
13 Frederick Williams, Aviation Machinist's Mate 1ST  
14 Class, Wendell Hendersin, Aviation Radioman 1ST  
15 Class of the "George 1" explosion and crash; and

16           (4) encourages the Department of Defense to  
17 review the facts, research and to pursue new efforts  
18 to undertake all feasible efforts to recover, identify,  
19 and return the well-preserved frozen bodies of the  
20 "George 1" crew from Antarctica's Thurston Island.

21 **SEC. 599. GIFTS MADE FOR THE BENEFIT OF MILITARY MU-**  
22 **SICAL UNITS.**

23           Section 974 of title 10, United States Code, is  
24 amended—

1 (1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as  
2 subsections (e) and (f), respectively; and

3 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 “(d) PERFORMANCES FUNDED BY PRIVATE DONA-  
6 TION.—Notwithstanding section 2601(c) of this title, any  
7 gift made to the Secretary of Defense under section 2601  
8 on the condition that such gift be used for the benefit of  
9 a military musical unit shall be credited to the appropria-  
10 tion or account providing the funds for such military musi-  
11 cal unit. Any amount so credited shall be merged with  
12 amounts in the appropriation or account to which credited,  
13 and shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
14 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such  
15 appropriation or account.”.

16 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**  
17 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**  
18 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

19 **SEC. 601. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**  
20 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**  
21 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**  
22 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

23 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,  
24 is amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and insert-  
25 ing “December 31, 2014”.

1 **SEC. 602. RECOGNITION OF ADDITIONAL MEANS BY WHICH**  
2 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD CALLED**  
3 **INTO FEDERAL SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF 30**  
4 **DAYS OR LESS MAY INITIALLY REPORT FOR**  
5 **DUTY FOR ENTITLEMENT TO BASIC PAY.**

6 Section 204(e) of title 37, United States Code, is  
7 amended—

8 (1) in the first sentence, by striking “date when  
9 he appears at the place of company rendezvous” and  
10 inserting “date on which the member, in person or  
11 by authorized telephonic or electronic means, con-  
12 tacts the member’s unit”; and

13 (2) by striking the second sentence and insert-  
14 ing the following new sentence: “However, this sub-  
15 section does not authorize any expenditure before  
16 the member makes authorized contact that is not  
17 authorized by law to be paid after such authorized  
18 contact.”.

19 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**  
20 **and Incentive Pays**

21 **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
22 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE**  
23 **FORCES.**

24 The following sections of title 37, United States  
25 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and  
26 inserting “December 31, 2014”:



1           (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-  
2       serve reenlistment bonus.

3           (2) Section 308e(i), relating to Selected Reserve  
4       affiliation or enlistment bonus.

5           (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for  
6       enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority  
7       units.

8           (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-  
9       serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior  
10      service.

11          (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve  
12      enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
13      prior service.

14          (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve  
15      enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
16      prior service.

17          (7) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement  
18      of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside  
19      of normal commuting distance.

20          (8) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-  
21      ment payments for reserve component members ex-  
22      periencing extended and frequent mobilization for  
23      active duty service.

1 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
2 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**  
3 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

4 (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
5 of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking  
6 “December 31, 2013” and inserting “December 31,  
7 2014”:

8 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
9 cer candidate accession program.

10 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
11 education loans for certain health professionals who  
12 serve in the Selected Reserve.

13 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
14 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking  
15 “December 31, 2013” and inserting “December 31,  
16 2014”:

17 (1) Section 302e–1(f), relating to accession and  
18 retention bonuses for psychologists.

19 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession  
20 bonus for registered nurses.

21 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive  
22 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

23 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for  
24 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically  
25 short wartime specialties.

1           (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession  
2           bonus for dental officers.

3           (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus  
4           for pharmacy officers.

5           (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus  
6           for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-  
7           cialties.

8           (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus  
9           for dental specialist officers in critically short war-  
10          time specialties.

11 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**  
12                           **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**  
13                           **CERS.**

14          The following sections of title 37, United States  
15          Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and  
16          inserting “December 31, 2014”:

17           (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for  
18           nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active  
19           service.

20           (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career  
21           accession bonus.

22           (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career  
23           annual incentive bonus.

1 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
2 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**  
3 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**  
4 **TIES.**

5 The following sections of title 37, United States  
6 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and  
7 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

8 (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
9 authority for enlisted members.

10 (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
11 authority for officers.

12 (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and  
13 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

14 (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
15 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

16 (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
17 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
18 professions.

19 (6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
20 pay.

21 (7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
22 or special duty pay.

23 (8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
24 pay or proficiency bonus.

1           (9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
2           tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
3           or assigned to high priority units.

4 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
5 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**  
6 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

7           The following sections of title 37, United States  
8 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and  
9 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

10           (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer  
11 retention bonus.

12           (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-  
13 centive pay.

14           (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment  
15 bonus for active members.

16           (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment  
17 bonus.

18           (5) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus  
19 for new officers in critical skills.

20           (6) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus  
21 for conversion to military occupational specialty to  
22 ease personnel shortage.

23           (7) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus  
24 for transfer between armed forces.

1 (8) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus  
2 for officer candidates.

3 **SEC. 616. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PRO-**  
4 **VIDE INCENTIVE PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**  
5 **PRECOMMISSIONING PROGRAMS PURSUING**  
6 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY.**

7 Section 316a(g) of title 37, United States Code is  
8 amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and inserting  
9 “December 31, 2014”.

10 **SEC. 617. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE BONUS TO CERTAIN CA-**  
11 **DETS AND MIDSHIPMEN ENROLLED IN THE**  
12 **SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING**  
13 **CORPS.**

14 (a) BONUS AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 5 of title 37,  
15 United States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
16 335 the following new section:

17 **“§ 336. Contracting bonus for cadets and midshipmen**  
18 **enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers’**  
19 **Training Corps**

20 “(a) CONTRACTING BONUS AUTHORIZED.—The Sec-  
21 retary concerned may pay a bonus under this section to  
22 a cadet or midshipman enrolled in the Senior Reserve Offi-  
23 cers’ Training Corps who executes a written agreement de-  
24 scribed in subsection (c).

1       “(b) AMOUNT OF BONUS.—The amount of a bonus  
2 under subsection (a) may not exceed \$5,000.

3       “(c) AGREEMENT.—A written agreement referred to  
4 in subsection (a) is a written agreement by the cadet or  
5 midshipman—

6           “(1) to complete field training or a practice  
7 cruise under section 2104(b)(6)(A)(ii) of title 10;

8           “(2) to complete advanced training under chap-  
9 ter 103 of title 10;

10          “(3) to accept a commission or appointment as  
11 an officer of the armed forces; and

12          “(4) to serve on active duty.

13       “(d) PAYMENT METHOD.—Upon acceptance of a  
14 written agreement under subsection (a) by the Secretary  
15 concerned, the total amount of the bonus payable under  
16 the agreement becomes fixed. The agreement shall specify  
17 when the bonus will be paid and whether the bonus will  
18 be paid in a lump sum or in installments.

19       “(e) REPAYMENT.—A person who, having received all  
20 or part of a bonus under subsection (a), fails to fulfill the  
21 terms of the written agreement required by such sub-  
22 section for receipt of the bonus shall be subject to the re-  
23 payment provisions of section 373 of this title.





1 **“§ 1059a. Dependents of certain members separated**  
2 **for Uniform Code of Military Justice of-**  
3 **fenses: transitional compensation; com-**  
4 **missary and exchange benefits**

5 “(a) AUTHORITY TO PAY COMPENSATION.—The Sec-  
6 retary of Defense, with respect to the armed forces (other  
7 than the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service  
8 in the Navy), and the Secretary of Homeland Security,  
9 with respect to the Coast Guard when it is not operating  
10 as a service in the Navy, may each establish a program  
11 under which the Secretary may pay monthly transitional  
12 compensation in accordance with this section to depend-  
13 ents or former dependents of a member of the armed  
14 forces described in subsection (b) who is under the juris-  
15 diction of the Secretary.

16 “(b) MEMBERS AND PUNITIVE ACTIONS COVERED.—  
17 This section applies in the case of a member of the armed  
18 forces who, after completing more than 20 years of active  
19 service or more than 20 years of service computed under  
20 section 12732 of this title—

21 “(1) is convicted by court-martial of an offense  
22 under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of  
23 Military Justice);

24 “(2) is separated from active duty pursuant to  
25 the sentence of the court-martial; and

1           “(3) forfeits all pay and allowances pursuant to  
2           the sentence of the court-martial.

3           “(c) RECIPIENT OF PAYMENTS.—(1) In the case of  
4 a member of the armed forces described in subsection (b),  
5 the Secretary may pay compensation under this section  
6 to dependents or former dependents of the member as fol-  
7 lows:

8           “(A) If the member was married at the time of  
9           the commission of the offense resulting in separation  
10          from the armed forces, such compensation may be  
11          paid to the spouse or former spouse to whom the  
12          member was married at that time, including an  
13          amount for each, if any, dependent child of the  
14          member who resides in the same household as that  
15          spouse or former spouse.

16          “(B) If there is a spouse or former spouse who  
17          is or, but for subsection (d)(2), would be eligible for  
18          compensation under this section and if there is a de-  
19          pendent child of the member who does not reside in  
20          the same household as that spouse or former spouse,  
21          compensation under this section may be paid to each  
22          such dependent child of the member who does not  
23          reside in that household.

24          “(C) If there is no spouse or former spouse who  
25          is or, but for subsection (d)(2), would be eligible

1       under this section, compensation under this section  
2       may be paid to the dependent children of the mem-  
3       ber.

4       “(2) A dependent or former dependent of a member  
5       described in subsection (b) is not eligible for transitional  
6       compensation under this section if the Secretary con-  
7       cerned determines (under regulations prescribed under  
8       subsection (g)) that the dependent or former dependent  
9       was an active participant in the conduct constituting the  
10      offense under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code  
11      of Military Justice) for which the member was convicted  
12      and separated from the armed forces.

13      “(d) COMMENCEMENT AND DURATION OF PAY-  
14      MENT.—(1) If provided under this section, the payment  
15      of transitional compensation under this section shall com-  
16      mence—

17                      “(A) as of the date the court-martial sen-  
18                      tence is adjudged if the sentence, as adjudged,  
19                      includes—

20                              “(i) a dismissal, dishonorable dis-  
21                              charge, or bad conduct discharge; and

22                              “(ii) forfeiture of all pay and allow-  
23                              ances; or

24                      “(B) if there is a pretrial agreement that  
25                      provides for disapproval or suspension of the

1 dismissal, dishonorable discharge, bad conduct  
2 discharge, or forfeiture of all pay and allow-  
3 ances, as of the date of the approval of the  
4 court-martial sentence by the person acting  
5 under section 860(c) of this title (article 60(c)  
6 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) if the  
7 sentence, as approved, includes—

8 “(i) an unsuspended dismissal, dis-  
9 honorable discharge, or bad conduct dis-  
10 charge; and

11 “(ii) forfeiture of all pay and allow-  
12 ances.

13 “(2) Paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (e), para-  
14 graphs (1) and (2) of subsection (g), and subsections (f)  
15 and (h) of section 1059 of this title shall apply in deter-  
16 mining—

17 “(A) the amount of transitional compensation  
18 to be paid under this section;

19 “(B) the period for which such compensation  
20 may be paid; and

21 “(C) the circumstances under which the pay-  
22 ment of such compensation may or will cease.

23 “(e) COMMISSARY AND EXCHANGE BENEFITS.—A  
24 dependent or former dependent who receives transitional  
25 compensation under this section shall, while receiving such

1 payments, be entitled to use commissary and exchange  
2 stores in the same manner as provided in subsection (j)  
3 of section 1059 of this title.

4 “(f) COORDINATION OF BENEFITS.—The Secretary  
5 concerned may not make payments to a spouse or former  
6 spouse under both this section and section 1059 or  
7 1408(h)(1) of this title. In the case of a spouse or former  
8 spouse for whom a court order provides for payments by  
9 the Secretary pursuant to section 1408(h)(1) of this title  
10 and to whom the Secretary offers payments under this sec-  
11 tion or section 1059, the spouse or former spouse shall  
12 elect which payments to receive.

13 “(g) REGULATIONS.—If the Secretary of Defense (or  
14 the Secretary of Homeland Security with respect to the  
15 Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in the  
16 Navy) establishes a program to provide transitional com-  
17 pensation under this section, that Secretary shall prescribe  
18 regulations to carry out the program.

19 “(h) DEPENDENT CHILD DEFINED.—In this section,  
20 the term ‘dependent child’, with respect to a member or  
21 former member of the armed forces referred to in sub-  
22 section (b), has the meaning given such term in subsection  
23 (l) of section 1059 of this title, except that status as a  
24 ‘dependent child’ shall be determined as of the date on

1 which the member described in subsection (b) is convicted  
2 of the offense concerned.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4 at the beginning of chapter 53 of such title is amended  
5 by inserting after the item relating to section 1059 the  
6 following new item:

“1059a. Dependents of certain members separated for Uniform Code of Military  
Justice offenses: transitional compensation; commissary and  
exchange benefits.”.

7 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (i) of  
8 section 1059 of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 “(i) COORDINATION OF BENEFITS.—The Secretary  
11 concerned may not make payments to a spouse or former  
12 spouse under both this section and section 1059a or  
13 1408(h)(1) of this title. In the case of a spouse or former  
14 spouse for whom a court order provides for payments by  
15 the Secretary pursuant to section 1408(h)(1) of this title  
16 and to whom the Secretary offers payments under this sec-  
17 tion or section 1059a, the spouse or former spouse shall  
18 elect which payments to receive.”.

19 **SEC. 622. PREVENTION OF RETIRED PAY INVERSION FOR**  
20 **MEMBERS WHOSE RETIRED PAY IS COM-**  
21 **PUTED USING HIGH-THREE AVERAGE.**

22 (a) CLARIFICATION OF RULE FOR MEMBERS WHO  
23 BECAME MEMBERS ON OR AFTER SEPTEMBER 8, 1980.—

1 Section 1401a(f)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
2 amended—

3 (1) by striking “Notwithstanding any other pro-  
4 vision of law, the monthly retired pay of a member  
5 or a former member of an armed force” and insert-  
6 ing the following:

7 “(A) MEMBERS WITH RETIRED PAY COM-  
8 PUTED USING FINAL BASIC PAY.—The monthly  
9 retired pay of a member or former member of  
10 an armed force who first became a member of  
11 a uniformed service before September 8, 1980,  
12 and”; and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
14 paragraph:

15 “(B) MEMBERS WITH RETIRED PAY COM-  
16 PUTED USING HIGH-THREE.—Subject to sub-  
17 sections (d) and (e), the monthly retired pay of  
18 a member or former member of an armed force  
19 who first became a member of a uniformed  
20 service on or after September 8, 1980, may not  
21 be less, on the date on which the member or  
22 former member initially becomes entitled to  
23 such pay, than the monthly retired pay to which  
24 the member or former member would be enti-  
25 tled on that date if the member or former mem-

1           ber had become entitled to retired pay on an  
2           earlier date, adjusted to reflect any applicable  
3           increases in such pay under this section. How-  
4           ever, in the case of a member or former mem-  
5           ber whose retired pay is computed subject to  
6           section 1407(f) of this title, subparagraph (A)  
7           (rather than the preceding sentence) shall apply  
8           in the same manner as if the member or former  
9           member first became a member of a uniformed  
10          service before September 8, 1980, but only with  
11          respect to a calculation as of the date on which  
12          the member or former member first became en-  
13          titled to retired pay.”.

14          (b) APPLICABILITY.—Subparagraph (B) of section  
15          1401a(f)(1) of title 10, United States Code, as added by  
16          subsection (a)(2), applies to the computation of retired  
17          pay or retainer pay of any member or former member of  
18          an Armed Force who first became a member of a uni-  
19          formed service on or after September 8, 1980, regardless  
20          of the date on which the member first becomes entitled  
21          to retired or retainer pay.



1 **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**  
2 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**  
3 **tality Benefits and Operations**

4 **SEC. 631. EXPANSION OF PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES OF**  
5 **NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTAL-**  
6 **ITIES FROM REPRISALS.**

7 Section 1587(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
8 amended by striking “take or fail to take” and inserting  
9 “take, threaten to take, or fail to take”.

10 **SEC. 632. PURCHASE OF SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTS, LOCAL**  
11 **FOOD PRODUCTS, AND RECYCLABLE MATE-**  
12 **RIALS FOR RESALE IN COMMISSARY AND EX-**  
13 **CHANGE STORE SYSTEMS.**

14 (a) **IMPROVED PURCHASING EFFORTS.**—Section  
15 2481(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
16 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

17 “(3)(A) The governing body established pursuant to  
18 paragraph (2) shall endeavor to increase the purchase for  
19 resale at commissary stores and exchange stores of sus-  
20 tainable products, local food products, and recyclable ma-  
21 terials.

22 “(B) As part of its efforts under subparagraph (A),  
23 the governing body shall develop—

24 “(i) guidelines for the identification of fresh  
25 meat, poultry, seafood, and fish, fresh produce, and

1 other products raised or produced through sustain-  
2 able methods; and

3 “(ii) goals, applicable to all commissary stores  
4 and exchange stores world-wide, to maximize, to the  
5 maximum extent practical, the purchase of sustain-  
6 able products, local food products, and recyclable  
7 materials by September 30, 2018.”.

8 (b) DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT AND GUIDE-  
9 LINES.—The initial guidelines required by paragraph  
10 (3)(B)(i) of section 2481(c) of title 10, United States  
11 Code, as added by subsection (a), shall be issued not later  
12 than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 **SEC. 633. CORRECTION OF OBSOLETE REFERENCES TO**  
14 **CERTAIN NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRU-**  
15 **MENTALITIES.**

16 Section 2105(c) of title 5, United States Code, is  
17 amended by striking “Army and Air Force Motion Picture  
18 Service, Navy Ship’s Stores Ashore” and inserting “Navy  
19 Ships Stores Program”.

20 **SEC. 634. EXCHANGE STORE SYSTEM PARTICIPATION IN**  
21 **THE ACCORD ON FIRE AND BUILDING SAFE-**  
22 **TY IN BANGLADESH.**

23 (a) SPECIAL PROCUREMENT GUIDANCE FOR GAR-  
24 MENTS MANUFACTURED IN BANGLADESH.—The senior  
25 official of the Department of Defense designated pursuant

1 to section 2481(c) to oversee the defense commissary sys-  
2 tem and the exchange store system shall require, con-  
3 sistent with applicable international agreements, that the  
4 exchange store system—

5           (1) for the purchase of garments manufactured  
6 in Bangladesh for the private label brands of the ex-  
7 change store system, becomes a signatory of or oth-  
8 erwise complies with applicable requirements set  
9 forth in the Accord on Fire and Building Safety in  
10 Bangladesh;

11           (2) for the purchase of licensed apparel manu-  
12 factured in Bangladesh, gives a preference to licens-  
13 ees that are signatories to the Accord on Fire and  
14 Building Safety in Bangladesh; and

15           (3) for the purchase of garments manufactured  
16 in Bangladesh from retail suppliers, gives a pref-  
17 erence to retail suppliers that are signatories to the  
18 Accord on Fire and Building Safety in Bangladesh.

19           (b) NOTICE OF EXCEPTIONS.—If any garments man-  
20 ufactured in Bangladesh are purchased from suppliers  
21 that are not signatories to the Accord on Fire and Build-  
22 ing Safety in Bangladesh, the Department of Defense offi-  
23 cial referred to in subsection (a) shall notify Congress of  
24 the purchase and the reasons therefor.

1           (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The requirements imposed  
2 by this section shall take effect 90 days after the date of  
3 the enactment of this Act or as soon after that date as  
4 the Secretary of Defense determines to be practicable so  
5 as to avoid disruption in garment supplies for the ex-  
6 change store system.

7                           **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

8   **SEC. 641. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE CERTAIN EXPENSES**  
9                           **FOR CARE AND DISPOSITION OF HUMAN RE-**  
10                           **MAINS RETAINED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
11                           **DEFENSE FOR FORENSIC PATHOLOGY INVES-**  
12                           **TIGATION.**

13           (a) DISPOSITION OF REMAINS OF PERSONS WHOSE  
14 DEATH IS INVESTIGATED BY THE ARMED FORCES MED-  
15 ICAL EXAMINER.—

16                   (1) COVERED DECEDENTS.—Section 1481(a) of  
17 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding  
18 at the end the following new paragraph:

19                   “(10) To the extent authorized under section  
20 1482(g) of this title, any person not otherwise cov-  
21 ered by the preceding paragraphs whose remains (or  
22 partial remains) have been retained by the Secretary  
23 concerned for purposes of a forensic pathology inves-  
24 tigation by the Armed Forces Medical Examiner  
25 under section 1471 of this title.”.

1           (2) AUTHORIZED EXPENSES RELATING TO  
2 CARE AND DISPOSITION OF REMAINS.—Section 1482  
3 of such title is amended by adding at the end the  
4 following new subsection:

5           “(g)(1) The payment of expenses incident to the re-  
6 covery, care, and disposition of the remains of a decedent  
7 covered by section 1481(a)(10) of this title is limited to  
8 those expenses that, as determined under regulations pre-  
9 scribed by the Secretary of Defense, would not have been  
10 incurred but for the retention of those remains for pur-  
11 poses of a forensic pathology investigation by the Armed  
12 Forces Medical Examiner under section 1471 of this title.  
13 The Secretary concerned shall pay all other expenses au-  
14 thorized to be paid under this section only on a reimburs-  
15 able basis. Amounts reimbursed to the Secretary con-  
16 cerned under this subsection shall be credited to appro-  
17 priations available at the time of reimbursement for the  
18 payment of such expenses.

19           “(2) In a case covered by paragraph (1), if the person  
20 designated under subsection (c) to direct disposition of the  
21 remains of a decedent does not direct disposition of the  
22 remains that were retained for the forensic pathology in-  
23 vestigation, the Secretary may pay for the transportation  
24 of those remains to, and interment or inurnment of those  
25 remains in, an appropriate place selected by the Secretary,

1 in lieu of the transportation authorized to be paid under  
2 subsection (a)(8).

3 “(3) In a case covered by paragraph (1), expenses  
4 that may be paid do not include expenses with respect to  
5 an escort under subsection (a)(8), whether or not on a  
6 reimbursable basis.”.

7 (b) CLARIFICATION OF COVERAGE OF INURNMENT.—  
8 Section 1482(a)(9) of such title is amended by inserting  
9 “or inurnment” after “Interment”.

10 (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 1482(f) of  
11 such title is amended in the third sentence by striking  
12 “this subsection” and inserting “this section”.

13 **SEC. 642. PROVISION OF STATUS UNDER LAW BY HON-**  
14 **ORING CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE**  
15 **COMPONENTS AS VETERANS.**

16 (a) VETERAN STATUS.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 38, United  
18 States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
19 107 the following new section:

20 **“§ 107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who**  
21 **performed service in the reserve compo-**  
22 **nents**

23 “Any person who is entitled under chapter 1223 of  
24 title 10 to retired pay for nonregular service or, but for  
25 age, would be entitled under such chapter to retired pay

1 for nonregular service shall be honored as a veteran but  
2 shall not be entitled to any benefit by reason of this sec-  
3 tion.”.

4 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
5 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
6 by inserting after the item relating to section 107  
7 the following new item:

“107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who performed service in the re-  
serve components.”.

8 (b) CLARIFICATION REGARDING BENEFITS.—No  
9 person may receive any benefit under the laws adminis-  
10 tered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs solely by reason  
11 of section 107A of title 38, United States Code, as added  
12 by subsection (a).

13 **SEC. 643. SURVEY OF MILITARY PAY AND BENEFITS PREF-**  
14 **ERENCES.**

15 (a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
16 shall carry out a anonymous survey of random members  
17 of the Armed Forces regarding military pay and benefits.

18 (b) CONTENT OF SURVEY.—A survey under this sec-  
19 tion shall be conducted for the purpose of soliciting infor-  
20 mation on the following:

21 (1) The value that members of the Armed  
22 Forces place on the following forms of compensation  
23 relative to one another:

24 (A) Basic pay.

1 (B) Allowances for housing and subsist-  
2 ence.

3 (C) Bonuses and special pays.

4 (D) Dependent healthcare benefits.

5 (E) Healthcare benefits for retirees under  
6 65 years old.

7 (F) Healthcare benefits for Medicare-eli-  
8 ble retirees.

9 (G) Retirement pay.

10 (2) How the members value different levels of  
11 pay or benefits, including the impact of co-payments  
12 or deductibles on the value of benefits.

13 (3) Any other issues related to military pay and  
14 benefits as the Secretary of Defense considers ap-  
15 propriate.

16 (4) How information collected pursuant to a  
17 previous paragraph varies by age, rank, dependent  
18 status, and other factors the Secretary of Defense  
19 considers appropriate.

20 (c) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Upon the completion  
21 of a survey conducted under this section, the Secretary  
22 of Defense shall submit to Congress and make publicly  
23 available a report containing the results of the survey, in-  
24 cluding both the analyses and the raw data collected.



1 **SEC. 644. TRANSPORTATION ON MILITARY AIRCRAFT ON A**  
2 **SPACE-AVAILABLE BASIS FOR DISABLED VET-**  
3 **ERANS WITH A SERVICE-CONNECTED, PER-**  
4 **MANENT DISABILITY RATED AS TOTAL.**

5 (a) AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION.—Section  
6 2641b of title 10, United States Code, as amended by sec-  
7 tion 622 of National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8 Year 2013, is further amended—

9 (1) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
10 section (g); and

11 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
12 lowing new subsection (f):

13 “(f) SPECIAL PRIORITY FOR CERTAIN DISABLED  
14 VETERANS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide,  
15 at no additional cost to the Department of Defense and  
16 with no aircraft modification, transportation on scheduled  
17 and unscheduled military flights within the continental  
18 United States and on scheduled overseas flights operated  
19 by the Air Mobility Command on a space-available basis  
20 for any veteran with a service-connected, permanent dis-  
21 ability rated as total.

22 “(2) Notwithstanding subsection (d)(1), in estab-  
23 lishing space-available transportation priorities under the  
24 travel program, the Secretary shall provide transportation  
25 under paragraph (1) on the same basis as such transpor-

1 tation is provided to members of the armed forces entitled  
2 to retired or retainer pay.

3 “(3) The requirement to provide transportation on  
4 Department of Defense aircraft on a space-available basis  
5 on the priority basis described in paragraph (2) to vet-  
6 erans covered by this subsection applies whether or not  
7 the travel program is established under this section.

8 “(4) In this subsection, the terms ‘veteran’ and ‘serv-  
9 ice-connected’ have the meanings given those terms in sec-  
10 tion 101 of title 38.”.

11 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subsection (f) of section  
12 2641b of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
13 section (a), shall take effect at the end of the 90-day pe-  
14 riod beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

15 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
16 **PROVISIONS**  
17 **Subtitle A—Improvements to**  
18 **Health Benefits**

19 **SEC. 701. MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR MEMBERS**  
20 **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1074m of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a)(1)—

1 (A) by redesignating subparagraph (B)  
2 and (C) as subparagraph (C) and (D), respec-  
3 tively; and

4 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (A)  
5 the following:

6 “(B) Once during each 180-day period  
7 during which a member is deployed.”; and

8 (2) in subsection (c)(1)(A)—

9 (A) in clause (i), by striking “; and” and  
10 inserting a semicolon;

11 (B) by redesignating clause (ii) as clause  
12 (iii); and

13 (C) by inserting after clause (i) the fol-  
14 lowing:

15 “(ii) by personnel in deployed units  
16 whose responsibilities include providing  
17 unit health care services if such personnel  
18 are available and the use of such personnel  
19 for the assessments would not impair the  
20 capacity of such personnel to perform  
21 higher priority tasks; and”.

22 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
23 1074m(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
24 by striking “subparagraph (B) and (C)” and inserting  
25 “subparagraph (C) and (D)”.

1 **SEC. 702. PERIODIC MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR**  
2 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
4 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1074m  
5 the following new section:

6 **“§ 1074n. Periodic mental health assessments for**  
7 **members of the armed forces**

8 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9 provide periodic, person-to-person mental health assess-  
10 ments to each member of the armed forces serving on ac-  
11 tive duty.

12 “(b) FREQUENCY.—The Secretary shall determine  
13 the frequency of the mental health assessments provided  
14 under subsection (a).

15 “(c) ELEMENTS.—(1) The mental health assessments  
16 provided under subsection (a) shall meet the requirements  
17 for mental health assessments as described in section  
18 1074m(c)(1) of this title.

19 “(2) The Secretary may treat health assessments and  
20 other person-to-person assessments that are provided to  
21 members of the armed forces, including examinations  
22 under sections 1074f and 1074m of this title, as meeting  
23 the requirements for mental health assessments required  
24 under subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that such  
25 assessments and person-to-person assessments meet the

1 requirements for mental health assessments established by  
2 this section.

3 “(d) SHARING OF INFORMATION.—Section 1074m(e)  
4 of this title, regarding the sharing of information with the  
5 Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall apply to mental health  
6 assessments provided under subsection (a).

7 “(e) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
8 consultation with the other administering Secretaries,  
9 shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this  
10 section.”.

11 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
13 after the item relating to section 1074m the following new  
14 item:

“1074n. Periodic mental health assessments for members of the armed forces.”.

15 **SEC. 703. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT OF DEVELOP-**  
16 **MENTAL DISABILITIES UNDER TRICARE.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1077 of title 10, United  
18 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
19 lowing new subsection:

20 “(g)(1) Subject to paragraph (3)(A), in providing  
21 health care under subsection (a), the treatment of develop-  
22 mental disabilities (as defined by section 102(8) of the De-  
23 velopmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act  
24 of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 15002(8))), including autism spec-  
25 trum disorder, shall include behavioral health treatment,

1 including applied behavior analysis, when prescribed by a  
2 physician.

3 “(2) In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary  
4 shall ensure that—

5 “(A) except as provided by subparagraph (B),  
6 a person who is authorized to provide behavioral  
7 health treatment is licensed or certified by a State  
8 or accredited national certification board; and

9 “(B) applied behavior analysis or other behav-  
10 ioral health treatment may be provided by an em-  
11 ployee, contractor, or trainee of a person described  
12 in subparagraph (A) if the employee, contractor, or  
13 trainee meets minimum qualifications, training, and  
14 supervision requirements as set forth by the Sec-  
15 retary.

16 “(3)(A) This subsection shall not apply to—

17 “(i) a medicare eligible beneficiary (as defined  
18 in section 1111(b) of this title); or

19 “(ii) a covered beneficiary who is a beneficiary  
20 by reason of being a retired member of the Coast  
21 Guard, the Commissioned Corp of the National Oce-  
22 anic and Atmospheric Administration, or the Com-  
23 missioned Corp of the Public Health Service, or by  
24 being a dependent of such a retired member.

1       “(B) Except as provided in subparagraph (A), nothing in this subsection shall be construed as limiting or otherwise affecting the benefits otherwise provided to a covered beneficiary under—

5               “(i) this chapter;

6               “(ii) title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.); or

8               “(iii) any other law.”.

9       (b) FUNDING.—

10           (1) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount authorized to be appropriated in section 1406 for the Defense Health Program, as specified in the corresponding funding table in section 4501, for Private Sector Care is hereby increased by \$60,000,000.

17           (2) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount authorized to be appropriated in section 4301 for operation and maintenance, as specified in the corresponding funding table in section 4301, for the Office of the Secretary of Defense (Line 280) is hereby reduced by \$60,000,000.

1 **SEC. 704. EXTENSION OF TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE MAN-**  
2 **AGEMENT PROGRAM.**

3 (a) **TELEMEDICINE.**—In carrying out the Transi-  
4 tional Assistance Management Program, the Secretary of  
5 Defense shall extend the coverage of such program to indi-  
6 viduals by an additional 180 days for treatment provided  
7 through telemedicine.

8 (b) **MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND BEHAVIORAL SERV-**  
9 **ICES.**—

10 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary shall extend  
11 the coverage of the Transitional Assistance Manage-  
12 ment Program for covered treatment to covered indi-  
13 viduals for a period determined necessary by a  
14 health care professional treating the covered indi-  
15 vidual.

16 (2) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this subsection:

17 (A) The term “covered individual” means  
18 an individual who—

19 (i) during the initial 180-day period of  
20 being enrolled in the Transitional Assist-  
21 ance Management Program, received any  
22 mental health care treatment or covered  
23 treatment; or

24 (ii) during the one-year period pre-  
25 ceding separation or discharge from the





1 management, and transition of recovering service  
2 members with urotrauma.

3 (2) SCOPE OF POLICY.—The policy shall cover  
4 each of the following:

5 (A) The care and management of the spe-  
6 cific needs of service members who are  
7 urotrauma patients, including eligibility for the  
8 Recovery Care Coordinator Program pursuant  
9 to the Wounded Warrior Act (10 U.S.C. 1071  
10 note).

11 (B) The return of service members who  
12 have recovered to active duty when appropriate.

13 (C) The transition of recovering service  
14 members from receipt of care and services  
15 through the Department of Defense to receipt  
16 of care and services through the Department of  
17 Veterans Affairs.

18 (3) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall develop  
20 the policy in consultation with the heads of other ap-  
21 propriate departments and agencies of the Federal  
22 Government, with representatives of military service  
23 organizations representing the interests of service  
24 members who are urotrauma patients and with ap-

1 appropriate nongovernmental organizations having an  
2 expertise in matters relating to the policy.

3 (b) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
4 retary of Veterans Affairs shall jointly submit to Congress  
5 a report that includes a review identifying and options for  
6 responding to gaps in the care of service members who  
7 are urotrauma patients.

## 8 **Subtitle B—Health Care**

### 9 **Administration**

#### 10 **SEC. 711. FUTURE AVAILABILITY OF TRICARE PRIME FOR** 11 **CERTAIN BENEFICIARIES ENROLLED IN** 12 **TRICARE PRIME.**

13 Section 732 of the National Defense Authorization  
14 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
15 1816) is amended—

16 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
17 section (c); and

18 (2) by inserting the following new subsection:

19 “(b) ACCESS TO TRICARE PRIME.—

20 “(1) ONE-TIME ELECTION.—Subject to para-  
21 graph (3), the Secretary shall ensure that each af-  
22 fected eligible beneficiary who is enrolled in  
23 TRICARE Prime as of September 30, 2013, may  
24 make a one-time election to continue such enroll-  
25 ment in TRICARE Prime, notwithstanding that a

1 contract described in subsection (a)(2)(A) does not  
2 allow for such enrollment based on the location in  
3 which such beneficiary resides. The beneficiary may  
4 continue such enrollment in TRICARE Prime so  
5 long as the beneficiary resides in the same ZIP code  
6 as the ZIP Code in which the beneficiary resided at  
7 the time of such election.

8 “(2) ENROLLMENT IN TRICARE STANDARD.—If  
9 an affected eligible beneficiary makes the one-time  
10 election under paragraph (1), the beneficiary may  
11 thereafter elect to enroll in TRICARE Standard at  
12 any time in accordance with a contract described in  
13 subsection (a)(2)(A).

14 “(3) RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ELECTION.—An  
15 affected eligible beneficiary may not make the one-  
16 time election under paragraph (1) if, at the time of  
17 such election, the beneficiary does not reside in a  
18 ZIP code that is in a region described in subsection  
19 (c)(1)(B).”.

20 **SEC. 712. COOPERATIVE HEALTH CARE AGREEMENTS BE-**  
21 **TWEEN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND**  
22 **NON-MILITARY HEALTH CARE ENTITIES.**

23 Section 713 of the National Defense Authorization  
24 Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note)  
25 is amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “Secretary of  
2 Defense” and inserting “Secretary concerned”;

3 (2) in subsection (b)—

4 (A) by striking “Secretary shall” and in-  
5 serting “Secretary concerned shall”;

6 (B) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting “if  
7 the Secretary establishing such agreement is  
8 the Secretary of Defense” before the semicolon;  
9 and

10 (C) in paragraph (3), by inserting “or the  
11 military department concerned” after “the De-  
12 partment of Defense”; and

13 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
14 section:

15 “(e) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—In this  
16 section, the term ‘Secretary concerned’ means—

17 “(1) the Secretary of a military department; or

18 “(2) the Secretary of Defense.”.

19 **SEC. 713. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR IN-**  
20 **TEGRATED ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD**  
21 **PROGRAM.**

22 (a) LIMITATION.— Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
23 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
24 cal year 2014 for procurement or research, development,  
25 test, and evaluation for the Department of Defense for

1 the integrated electronic health record program, not more  
2 than 75 percent may be obligated or expended until a pe-  
3 riod of 30 days has elapsed following the date on which  
4 the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional de-  
5 fense committees a report detailing an analysis of alter-  
6 natives for the plan of the Secretary to proceed with such  
7 program.

8 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
9 section (a) shall include the following:

10 (1) A description of the key performance re-  
11 quirements for the integrated electronic health  
12 record program capability.

13 (2) An analysis of alternatives for how to ac-  
14 quire and implement an integrated electronic health  
15 record capability that meets such requirements.

16 (3) An assessment of the budgetary resources  
17 and timeline required for each of the evaluated alter-  
18 natives.

19 (4) A recommendation by the Secretary with re-  
20 spect to the alternative preferred by the Secretary.

21 **SEC. 714. PILOT PROGRAM ON INCREASED THIRD-PARTY**  
22 **COLLECTION REIMBURSEMENTS IN MILI-**  
23 **TARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

24 (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
2           coordination with the Secretaries of the military de-  
3           partments, shall carry out a pilot program to dem-  
4           onstrate and assess the feasibility of implementing  
5           processes described in paragraph (2) to increase the  
6           amounts collected under section 1095 of title 10,  
7           United States Code, from a third-party payer for  
8           charges for health care services incurred by the  
9           United States at a military medical treatment facil-  
10          ity.

11          (2) PROCESSES DESCRIBED.—The processes de-  
12          scribed in this paragraph are revenue-cycle manage-  
13          ment processes, including cash-flow management  
14          and accounts-receivable processes.

15          (b) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
16          gram under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall—

17               (1) identify and analyze the best practice op-  
18               tion, including commercial best practices, with re-  
19               spect to the processes described in subsection (a)(2)  
20               that are used in nonmilitary health care facilities;  
21               and

22               (2) conduct a cost-benefit analysis to assess  
23               measurable results of the pilot program, including  
24               an analysis of—

1 (A) the different processes used in the  
2 pilot program;

3 (B) the amount of third-party collections  
4 that resulted from such processes;

5 (C) the cost to implement and sustain such  
6 processes; and

7 (D) any other factors the Secretary deter-  
8 mines appropriate to assess the pilot program.

9 (c) LOCATIONS.—The Secretary shall carry out the  
10 pilot program under subsection (a)(1)—

11 (1) at military installations that have a military  
12 medical treatment facility with inpatient and out-  
13 patient capabilities;

14 (2) at a number of such installations at dif-  
15 ferent military departments that the Secretary deter-  
16 mines sufficient to fully assess the results of the  
17 pilot program.

18 (d) DURATION.—The Secretary shall commence the  
19 pilot program under subsection (a)(1) by not later than  
20 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and  
21 shall carry out such program for three years.

22 (e) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after com-  
23 pleting the pilot program under subsection (a)(1), the Sec-  
24 retary shall submit to the congressional defense commit-



1 tees a report describing the results of the program, includ-  
2 ing—

3 (1) a comparison of—

4 (A) the processes described in subsection  
5 (a)(2) that were used in the military medical  
6 treatment facilities participating in the pro-  
7 gram; and

8 (B) the third-party collection processes  
9 used by military medical treatment facilities not  
10 included in the program;

11 (2) a cost analysis of implementing the proc-  
12 esses described in subsection (a)(2) for third-party  
13 collections at military medical treatment facilities;  
14 and

15 (3) an assessment of the program, including  
16 any recommendations to improve third-party collec-  
17 tions.

18 (f) **ADDITIONAL REPORT.**—Not later than 180 days  
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
21 mittees a report on the methods, as of the date of the  
22 report, employed by the military departments to collect  
23 charges from third-party payers incurred at military med-  
24 ical treatment facilities, including specific data with re-  
25 spect to the dollar amount of third-party collections that

1 resulted from each method currently being used through-  
2 out the military departments. The Secretary shall take  
3 into account the results of such report in evaluating the  
4 results of the pilot program under subsection (a)(1).

## 5 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 6 **SEC. 721. DISPLAY OF BUDGET INFORMATION FOR EMBED-** 7 **DED MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS OF THE** 8 **RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United  
10 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
11 lowing new section:

#### 12 **“§ 236. Embedded mental health providers of the re-** 13 **serve components: display of budget in-** 14 **formation**

15 “The Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress,  
16 as a part of the documentation that supports the Presi-  
17 dent’s annual budget for the Department of Defense, a  
18 budget justification display with respect to embedded men-  
19 tal health providers within each reserve component, in-  
20 cluding the amount requested for each such component.”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
22 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
23 at the end the following new item:

“236. Embedded mental health providers of the reserve components: display of  
budget information.”.

1 **SEC. 722. AUTHORITY OF UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVER-**  
2 **SITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES TO ENTER INTO**  
3 **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS AND MAKE**  
4 **GRANTS TO OTHER NONPROFIT ENTITIES.**

5 Section 2113(g)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
6 is amended—

7 (1) in subparagraph (B)—

8 (A) by inserting “, or any other nonprofit  
9 entity” after “Military Medicine”; and

10 (B) by inserting “, or nonprofit entity,”  
11 after “such Foundation”; and

12 (2) in subparagraph (C)—

13 (A) by inserting “, or any other nonprofit  
14 entity,” after “Military Medicine”; and

15 (B) by inserting “, or nonprofit entity,”  
16 after “such foundation”.

17 **SEC. 723. MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT FOR MILITARY PER-**  
18 **SONNEL AND FAMILIES.**

19 The Secretary of Defense may carry out collaborative  
20 programs to—

21 (1) respond to the escalating suicide rates and  
22 combat stress related arrest rates of members of the  
23 Armed Forces;

24 (2) train active duty members to recognize and  
25 respond to combat stress disorder, suicide risk, sub-

1 stance addiction, risk-taking behaviors, and family  
2 violence; and

3 (3) determine the effectiveness of the efforts of  
4 the Department of Defense in reducing suicide rates  
5 of members of the Armed Forces.

6 **SEC. 724. RESEARCH REGARDING HYDROCEPHALUS.**

7 In conducting the Peer Reviewed Medical Research  
8 Program, the Secretary of Defense may consider selecting  
9 medical research projects relating to hydrocephalus.

10 **SEC. 725. TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY RESEARCH.**

11 The Secretary of Defense shall carry out research,  
12 development, test, and evaluation activities with respect  
13 to traumatic brain injury and psychological health, includ-  
14 ing activities regarding drug development to halt  
15 neurodegeneration following traumatic brain injury.

16 **SEC. 726. DATA SHARING WITH STATE ADJUTANT GEN-  
17 ERALS TO FACILITATE SUICIDE PREVENTION  
18 EFFORTS.**

19 Upon the request of any adjutant general of a State,  
20 the Secretary of Defense shall share the contact informa-  
21 tion of members of the Individual Ready Reserve and indi-  
22 vidual mobilization augmentees who reside in the State of  
23 such adjutant general for the purpose of conducting sui-  
24 cide prevention outreach efforts.

1 **SEC. 727. INCREASED COLLABORATION WITH NIH TO COM-**  
2 **BAT TRIPLE NEGATIVE BREAST CANCER.**

3 The Office of Health of the Department of Defense  
4 shall work in collaboration with the National Institutes of  
5 Health to—

6 (1) identify specific genetic and molecular tar-  
7 gets and biomarkers for triple negative breast can-  
8 cer; and

9 (2) provide information useful in biomarker se-  
10 lection, drug discovery, and clinical trials design that  
11 will enable both—

12 (A) triple negative breast cancer patients  
13 to be identified earlier in the progression of  
14 their disease; and

15 (B) the development of multiple targeted  
16 therapies for the disease.

17 **SEC. 728. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MENTAL HEALTH COUN-**  
18 **SELORS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
19 **FORCES AND THEIR FAMILIES.**

20 It is the sense of Congress that—

21 (1) the Secretary of Defense should develop a  
22 plan to ensure a sustainable flow of qualified coun-  
23 selors to meet the long-term needs of members of  
24 the Armed Forces and their families for counselors;  
25 and

1           (2) the plan should include the participation of  
2           accredited schools and universities, health care pro-  
3           viders, professional counselors, family service or sup-  
4           port centers, chaplains, and other appropriate re-  
5           sources of the Department of Defense.

6 **SEC. 729. REPORT ON ROLE OF DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
7                           **ERANS AFFAIRS IN DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
8                           **FENSE CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.**

9           Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
10          ment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall  
11          submit to the Committees on Armed Services and Vet-  
12          erans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and the  
13          Committees on Armed Services and Veterans' Affairs of  
14          the Senate a report on the centers of excellence established  
15          under sections 1621, 1622, and 1623 of the National De-  
16          fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
17          110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note). Such report shall include  
18          each of the following:

19                 (1) The amount of resources that have been ob-  
20                 ligated by Department of Veterans Affairs in sup-  
21                 port of each of the centers since the dates on which  
22                 they were established, including the amount of per-  
23                 sonnel, time, money, and function provided in sup-  
24                 port of the centers.

1           (2) An estimate of the amount of resources the  
2           Secretary expects the Department to dedicate to  
3           each of the centers during each of fiscal years 2014  
4           through 2018.

5           (3) A description of the role of the Department  
6           within each of the centers.

7   **SEC. 730. PRELIMINARY MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.**

8           Before any individual enlists in the Armed Forces or  
9           is commissioned as an officer in the Armed Forces, the  
10          Secretary of Defense shall provide the individual with a  
11          mental health assessment. The Secretary shall use such  
12          results as a baseline for any subsequent mental health ex-  
13          aminations, including such examinations provided under  
14          sections 1074f and 1074m of title 10, United States Code,  
15          and section 1074n of such title, as added by section 702.

16   **SEC. 731. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE TRAUMATIC BRAIN**  
17                           **INJURY PLAN.**

18          It is the sense of Congress that—

19           (1) section 739(b) of the National Defense Au-  
20          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
21          112–239; 126 Stat. 1822) requires the Secretary of  
22          Defense to submit a plan to Congress to improve the  
23          coordination and integration of the programs of the  
24          Department of Defense that address traumatic brain  
25          injury and the psychological health of members of

1 the Armed Forces not later than 180 days after the  
2 date of the enactment of such Act;

3 (2) the requirement to submit the plan is still  
4 in effect and the contents of the plan are still impor-  
5 tant; and

6 (3) the Secretary of Defense should deliver the  
7 report within the required time frame.

8 **SEC. 732. REPORT ON MEMORANDUM REGARDING TRAU-**  
9 **MATIC BRAIN INJURIES.**

10 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
11 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees a report on how  
13 the Secretary will identify, refer, and treat traumatic brain  
14 injuries with respect to members of the Armed Forces who  
15 served in Operation Enduring Freedom or Operation Iraqi  
16 Freedom before the date in June 2010 on which the  
17 memorandum regarding using a 50-meter distance from  
18 an explosion as a criterion to properly identify, refer, and  
19 treat members for potential traumatic brain injury took  
20 effect.



1 **SEC. 733. PILOT PROGRAM FOR INVESTIGATIONAL TREAT-**  
2 **MENT OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
3 **FOR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY AND POST-**  
4 **TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER.**

5 (a) PROCESS.—The Secretary of Defense shall carry  
6 out a five-year pilot program under which the Secretary  
7 shall establish a process through which the Secretary shall  
8 provide payment for investigational treatments (including  
9 diagnostic testing) of traumatic brain injury or post-trau-  
10 matic stress disorder received by members of the Armed  
11 Forces in health care facilities other than military treat-  
12 ment facilities. Such process shall provide that payment  
13 be made directly to the health care facility furnishing the  
14 treatment.

15 (b) CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL.—The approval by  
16 the Secretary for payment for a treatment pursuant to  
17 subsection (a) shall be subject to the following conditions:

18 (1) Any drug or device used in the treatment  
19 must be approved or cleared by the Food and Drug  
20 Administration for any purpose and its use must  
21 comply with rules of the Food and Drug Administra-  
22 tion applicable to investigational new drugs or inves-  
23 tigational devices.

24 (2) The treatment must be approved by the  
25 Secretary following approval by an institutional re-  
26 view board operating in accordance with regulations

1 issued by the Secretary of Health and Human Serv-  
2 ices.

3 (3) The patient receiving the treatment must  
4 demonstrate an improvement under criteria ap-  
5 proved by the Secretary, as a result of the treatment  
6 on one or more of the following:

7 (A) Standardized independent pre-treat-  
8 ment and post-treatment neuropsychological  
9 testing.

10 (B) Accepted survey instruments including,  
11 such instruments that look at quality of life.

12 (C) Neurological imaging.

13 (D) Clinical examination.

14 (4) The patient receiving the treatment must be  
15 receiving the treatment voluntarily and based on in-  
16 formed consent.

17 (5) The patient receiving the treatment may not  
18 be a retired member of the Armed Forces who is en-  
19 titled to benefits under part A, or eligible to enroll  
20 under part B, of title XVIII of the Social Security  
21 Act.

22 (c) ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS AUTHORIZED.—The  
23 Secretary may establish additional restrictions or condi-  
24 tions for reimbursement as the Secretary determines ap-  
25 propriate to ensure the protection of human research sub-

1 jects, appropriate fiscal management, and the validity of  
2 the research results.

3 (d) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary shall make pay-  
4 ments under this section for treatments received by mem-  
5 bers of the Armed Forces using the authority in subsection  
6 (c)(1) of section 1074 of title 10, United States Code.

7 (e) AMOUNT.—A payment under this section shall be  
8 made at the equivalent Centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
9 Services reimbursement rate in effect for appropriate  
10 treatment codes for the State or territory in which the  
11 treatment is received. If no such rate is in effect, payment  
12 shall be made on a cost-reimbursement basis, as deter-  
13 mined by the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary  
14 of Health and Human Services.

15 (f) DATA COLLECTION AND AVAILABILITY.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall develop  
17 and maintain a database containing data from each  
18 patient case involving the use of a treatment under  
19 this section. The Secretary shall ensure that the  
20 database preserves confidentiality and that any use  
21 of the database or disclosures of such data are lim-  
22 ited to such use and disclosures permitted by law  
23 and applicable regulations.

24 (2) PUBLICATION OF QUALIFIED INSTITU-  
25 TIONAL REVIEW BOARD STUDIES.—The Secretary

1 shall ensure that an Internet website of the Depart-  
2 ment of Defense includes a list of all civilian institu-  
3 tional review board studies that have received a pay-  
4 ment under this section.

5 (g) ASSISTANCE FOR MEMBERS TO OBTAIN TREAT-  
6 MENT.—

7 (1) ASSIGNMENT TO TEMPORARY DUTY.—The  
8 Secretary of a military department may assign a  
9 member of the Armed Forces under the jurisdiction  
10 of the Secretary to temporary duty or allow the  
11 member a permissive temporary duty in order to  
12 permit the member to receive treatment for trau-  
13 matic brain injury or post-traumatic stress disorder,  
14 for which payments shall be made under subsection  
15 (a), at a location beyond reasonable commuting dis-  
16 tance of the permanent duty station of the member.

17 (2) PER DIEM.—A member who is away from  
18 the permanent station of the member may be paid  
19 a per diem in lieu of subsistence in an amount not  
20 more than the amount to which the member would  
21 be entitled if the member were performing travel in  
22 connection with a temporary duty assignment.

23 (3) GIFT RULE WAIVER.—The Secretary of De-  
24 fense may waive any rule of the Department of De-  
25 fense regarding ethics or the receipt of gifts with re-

1       spect to any assistance provided to a member of the  
2       Armed Forces for travel or per diem expenses inci-  
3       dental to receiving treatment under this section.

4       (h) MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING.—The Sec-  
5       retary shall enter into memoranda of understandings with  
6       civilian institutions for the purpose of providing members  
7       of the Armed Forces with treatment carried out by civilian  
8       health care practitioners under treatment—

9               (1) approved by and under the oversight of ci-  
10       vilian institutional review boards; and

11              (2) that would qualify for payment under this  
12       section.

13       (i) OUTREACH.—The Secretary of Defense shall es-  
14       tablish a process to notify members of the Armed Forces  
15       of the opportunity to receive treatment pursuant to this  
16       section.

17       (j) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days  
18       after the last day of each fiscal year during which the Sec-  
19       retary is authorized to make payments under this section,  
20       the Secretary shall submit to Congress an annual report  
21       on the implementation of this section and any available  
22       results on investigational treatment studies authorized  
23       under this section.

1 (k) TERMINATION.—The authority to make a pay-  
2 ment under this section shall terminate on the date that  
3 is five years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

4 (l) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
5 authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section  
6 \$10,000,000 for each fiscal year during which the Sec-  
7 retary is authorized to make payments under this section.

8 (m) FUNDING INCREASE AND OFFSETTING REDUC-  
9 TION.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the  
11 amounts set forth in the funding tables in division  
12 D, to carry out this section during fiscal year  
13 2014—

14 (A) the amount authorized to be appro-  
15 priated in section 1406 for the Defense Health  
16 Program, as specified in the corresponding  
17 funding table in division D, is hereby increased  
18 by \$10,000,000, with the amount of the in-  
19 crease allocated to the Defense Health Pro-  
20 gram, as set forth in the table under section  
21 4501, to carry out this section; and

22 (B) the amount authorized to be appro-  
23 priated in section 301 for Operation and Main-  
24 tenance, Defense-wide, as specified in the cor-  
25 responding funding table in division D, is here-

1 by reduced by \$10,000,000, with the amount of  
2 the reduction to be derived from Line 280, Of-  
3 fice of the Secretary of Defense as set forth in  
4 the table under section 4301.

5 (2) MERIT-BASED OR COMPETITIVE DECI-  
6 SIONS.—A decision to commit, obligate, or expend  
7 funds referred to in paragraph (1)(A) with or to a  
8 specific entity shall—

9 (A) be based on merit-based selection pro-  
10 cedures in accordance with the requirements of  
11 sections 2304(k), 2361, and 2374 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, or on competitive proce-  
13 dures; and

14 (B) comply with other applicable provisions  
15 of law.

16 **SEC. 734. INTEGRATED ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD OF**  
17 **THE DEPARTMENTS OF DEFENSE AND VET-**  
18 **ERANS AFFAIRS.**

19 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
20 gress that—

21 (1) despite repeated attempts at cooperation  
22 over the past 20 years, the Department of Defense  
23 and the Department of Veterans Affairs have failed  
24 to implement a solution that allows for seamless  
25 electronic sharing of medical health care data;

1           (2) the recent decision by the Secretary of De-  
2           fense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to aban-  
3           don their earlier agreement and pursue separate  
4           paths to integration jeopardizes the stated goal of  
5           providing “a patient-centered health care system  
6           that delivers excellent quality, access, satisfaction,  
7           and value, consistently across the Departments”;

8           (3) despite the repeated concerns and objections  
9           of the congressional committees of jurisdiction, the  
10          Department of Defense and the Department of Vet-  
11          erans Affairs seem to be on a continued path to fail  
12          in achieving the goal of creating a seamless health  
13          record that integrates data across the Departments;  
14          and

15          (4) the President should make the necessary  
16          leadership changes to assure timely completion of  
17          this requirement.

18          (b) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
19          and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall—

20                (1) implement an integrated electronic health  
21                record to be used by each of the Secretaries; and

22                (2) deploy such record by not later than Octo-  
23                ber 1, 2016.



1           (c) DESIGN PRINCIPLES.—The integrated electronic  
2 health record established under subsection (b) shall adhere  
3 to the following principles:

4           (1) To the extent practicable, efforts to estab-  
5 lish such record shall be based on objectives, activi-  
6 ties, and milestones established by the Joint Execu-  
7 tive Committee Joint Strategic Plan Fiscal Years  
8 2013–2015, including any requirements, definition,  
9 documents, or analyses previously developed to sat-  
10 isfy said Joint Strategic Plan.

11           (2) Principles with respect to open architecture  
12 standards, including—

13           (A) modular designs based on standards  
14 with loose coupling and high cohesion that allow  
15 for independent acquisition of system compo-  
16 nents;

17           (B) if existing national standards do not  
18 exist as of the date on which the record is being  
19 established, the Secretaries shall agree upon  
20 and adopt a standard for purposes of the record  
21 until such time as national standards are estab-  
22 lished;

23           (C) enterprise investment strategies that  
24 maximize reuse of proven system designs;

1 (D) implementation of aggressive life-cycle  
2 sustainment planning that uses proven tech-  
3 nology insertion strategies and product upgrade  
4 techniques;

5 (E) enforcement of system design trans-  
6 parency, continuous design disclosure and im-  
7 provement, and peer reviews that include gov-  
8 ernment, academia, and industry; and

9 (F) strategies for data-use rights to ensure  
10 a level competitive playing field and access to  
11 alternative solutions and sources across the life-  
12 cycle of the program.

13 (3) By the point of full deployment decision,  
14 such record must be at a generation 3 level or better  
15 for a health information technology system.

16 (d) PROGRAM PLAN.—Not later than January 31,  
17 2014, the Secretaries shall jointly develop and submit to  
18 the appropriate congressional committees a program plan  
19 for the oversight and execution of the integrated electronic  
20 health record program established under this section. This  
21 plan shall include—

22 (1) program objectives;

23 (2) organization;

24 (3) responsibilities of the Departments;

25 (4) technical system requirements;

1           (5) milestones, including a schedule for industry  
2           competitions for capabilities needed to satisfy the  
3           technical system requirements;

4           (6) technical system standards being adopted  
5           by the program;

6           (7) outcome-based metrics proposed to measure  
7           the performance and effectiveness of the program;  
8           and

9           (8) level of funding for fiscal years 2014  
10          through 2017.

11         (e) ASSESSMENT.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries shall jointly  
13           commission an independent assessment of the pro-  
14           gram plan under subsection (d).

15           (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 60 days after  
16           the date on which the program plan under sub-  
17           section (d) is submitted to the appropriate congres-  
18           sional committees, the Secretaries shall jointly sub-  
19           mit to such committees the independent assessment  
20           conducted under paragraph (1).

21         (f) LIMITATION OF FUNDS.—Not more than 25 per-  
22         cent of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
23         Act or otherwise made available for development , mod-  
24         ernization, or enhancement of the integrated electronic  
25         health record within the Department of Veterans Affairs

1 or for operation and maintenance for the Defense Health  
2 Agency of the Department of Defense may be obligated  
3 or expended until the date on which the program plan  
4 under subsection (d) is submitted to the appropriate con-  
5 gressional committees.

6 (g) MONTHLY REPORTING.—On a monthly basis, the  
7 Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans affairs  
8 shall each submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
9 mittees a report on the expenditures incurred by the Sec-  
10 retary in the development of an integrated electronic  
11 health record under this section. Such reports shall include  
12 obligations by major categories of spending and by sup-  
13 port of milestones identified in the program plan required  
14 under subsection (d).

15 (h) REQUIREMENTS.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than October 1,  
17 2014, all health care information contained in the  
18 Department of Defense AHLTA and the Depart-  
19 ment of Veterans Affairs VistA systems shall be  
20 available and actionable in real-time to health care  
21 providers in each Department through shared tech-  
22 nology.

23 (2) CERTIFICATION.—At such time as the oper-  
24 ational capability described in paragraph (1) is  
25 achieved, the Secretaries shall jointly certify to the

1 appropriate congressional committees that the Secre-  
2 taries have implemented such operational capability.

3 (3) LIMITATION OF FUNDS.—Neither the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense or the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
5 fairs may obligate or expend more than 10 percent  
6 of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
7 Act or otherwise made available for the research, de-  
8 velopment, test, and evaluation, or procurement for  
9 the Virtual Lifetime Electronic Record until the date  
10 on which the certification is made under paragraph  
11 (2).

12 (4) RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL.—The Secretary of  
13 Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall  
14 each identify a senior official to be responsible for  
15 the electronic health record established under this  
16 section, including the operational capability de-  
17 scribed in paragraph (1). Such official shall have in-  
18 cluded within their performance evaluation perform-  
19 ance metrics related to the execution of the respon-  
20 sibilities under this paragraph. Not later than 30  
21 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
22 each Secretary shall submit to the appropriate con-  
23 gressional committees the name of the senior official  
24 selected under this paragraph.

1           (5) ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW.—If the Sec-  
2           retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
3           fairs fail to meet the requirements under paragraph  
4           (1), the Secretaries shall jointly conduct an account-  
5           ability review to identify the following:

6                   (A) The root cause of the failure and if the  
7                   failure is a result of technology or human per-  
8                   formance.

9                   (B) The work sections responsible for the  
10                  failure.

11                  (C) The milestones and resource invest-  
12                  ment required to achieve such requirements.

13                  (D) The recommendations for corrective  
14                  actions, to include personnel actions, to achieve  
15                  such requirements.

16           (6) SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTABILITY RE-  
17           VIEW.—If the Secretaries conduct a review under  
18           paragraph (5), the Secretaries shall jointly submit to  
19           the appropriate congressional committees a report of  
20           the results of the review by not later than November  
21           30, 2014.

22           (i) ADVISORY PANEL.—

23                   (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 60 days  
24                   after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25                   retaries shall jointly establish an advisory panel to

1 support the development and validation of require-  
2 ments, programmatic assessment, and other actions,  
3 as needed by the Secretaries, with respect to the in-  
4 tegrated electronic health record established under  
5 subsection (b). The panel shall certify to the appro-  
6 priate congressional committees that such record  
7 meets the definition of “integrated” as specified in  
8 subsection (j)(4).

9 (2) MEMBERSHIP.—The panel established  
10 under paragraph (1) shall consist of not more than  
11 14 members, appointed by the Secretaries as follows:

12 (A) Two co-chairs, one appointed by each  
13 of the Secretaries.

14 (B) The chief information officer of the  
15 Department of Defense and the chief informa-  
16 tion officer of the Department of Veterans Af-  
17 fairs.

18 (C) One member from the acquisition com-  
19 munity of the Department of Defense and one  
20 member from such community of the Depart-  
21 ment of Veterans Affairs.

22 (D) Two members from the academic com-  
23 munity appointed by the Secretary of Defense.

1           (E) Two members from the academic com-  
2           munity appointed by the Secretary of Veterans  
3           Affairs.

4           (F) Two members from industry appointed  
5           by the Secretary of Defense.

6           (G) Two members from industry appointed  
7           by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

8           (3) REPORTING.—The Advisory panel estab-  
9           lished under paragraph (1) shall submit to the ap-  
10          propriate congressional committees a quarterly re-  
11          port on the activities of the panel. The panel shall  
12          submit the first report by not later than December  
13          31, 2013.

14          (j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15               (1) The term “actionable” means information  
16               that is directly useful to customers for immediate  
17               use in clinical decision making.

18               (2) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
19               mittees” means—

20                       (A) the congressional defense committees;  
21                       and

22                       (B) the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs of  
23                       the Senate and the House of Representatives.

24               (3) The term “generation 3” means, with re-  
25               spect to an electronic health systems, a system that



1 has the technical capability to bring evidence-based  
2 medicine to the point of care and provide  
3 functionality for multiple care venues.

4 (4) The term “integrated” means one single  
5 core technology or an inherent cross-platform capa-  
6 bility without the need for additional patch develop-  
7 ment to accomplish this capability.

8 **SEC. 735. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON RECOVERY**  
9 **AUDIT PROGRAM FOR TRICARE.**

10 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
11 ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United  
12 States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
13 tees a report that evaluates the similarities and differences  
14 in the approaches to identifying and recovering improper  
15 payments across Medicare and TRICARE. The report  
16 shall contain an evaluation of the following:

17 (1) Medicare and TRICARE claims processing  
18 efforts to prevent improper payments by denying  
19 claims prior to payment.

20 (2) Medicare and TRICARE claims processing  
21 efforts to correct improper payments post-payment.

22 (3) The effectiveness of Medicare and  
23 TRICARE post-payment audit programs in place to  
24 identify and correct improper payments that are re-  
25 turned to the government plans.

1 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
2 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
3 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
4 **TERS**

5 **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and**  
6 **Management**

7 **SEC. 801. MODIFICATION OF REPORTING REQUIREMENT**  
8 **FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BUSINESS**  
9 **SYSTEM ACQUISITION PROGRAMS WHEN INI-**  
10 **TIAL OPERATING CAPABILITY IS NOT**  
11 **ACHIEVED WITHIN FIVE YEARS OF MILE-**  
12 **STONE A APPROVAL.**

13 (a) SUBMISSION TO PRE-CERTIFICATION AUTHOR-  
14 ITY.—Subsection (b) of section 811 of the John Warner  
15 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007  
16 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2316; 10 U.S.C. 2222  
17 note) is amended by striking “the system shall be deemed  
18 to have undergone” and all that follows through the period  
19 and inserting “the appropriate official shall report such  
20 failure, along with the facts and circumstances sur-  
21 rounding the failure, to the appropriate pre-certification  
22 authority for that system under section 2222 of title 10,  
23 United States Code, and the information so reported shall  
24 be considered by the pre-certification authority in the deci-

1 sion whether to recommend certification of obligations  
2 under that section.”.

3 (b) COVERED SYSTEMS.—Subsection (c) of such sec-  
4 tion is amended—

5 (1) by striking “3542(b)(2) of title 44” and in-  
6 serting “section 2222(j)(2) of title 10”; and

7 (2) by inserting “, and that is not designated  
8 in section 2445a of title 10, United States Code, as  
9 a ‘major automated information system program’ or  
10 an ‘other major information technology investment  
11 program’ ” before the period at the end.

12 (c) UPDATED REFERENCES TO DOD ISSUANCES.—  
13 Subsection (d) of such section is amended—

14 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Department  
15 of Defense Instruction 5000.2” and inserting “De-  
16 partment of Defense Directive 5000.01”; and

17 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Department  
18 of Defense Instruction 5000.2, dated May 12, 2003”  
19 and inserting “Department of Defense Instruction  
20 5000.02, dated December 3, 2008”.

21 **SEC. 802. ENHANCED TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY DEVEL-**  
22 **OPED AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE LAB-**  
23 **ORATORIES.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

1           (1) The term “military department” has the  
2 meaning provided in section 101 of title 10, United  
3 States Code.

4           (2) The term “DOD laboratory” or “labora-  
5 tory” means any facility or group of facilities that—

6                   (A) is owned, leased, operated, or other-  
7 wise used by the Department of Defense; and

8                   (B) meets the definition of “laboratory” as  
9 provided in subsection (d)(2) of section 12 of  
10 the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation  
11 Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3710a).

12 (b) AUTHORITY.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
14 and the Secretary of a military department each  
15 may authorize the heads of DOD laboratories to  
16 grant nonexclusive, exclusive, or partially exclusive  
17 licenses, royalty free or for royalties or for rights to  
18 other intellectual property, for computer software  
19 and its related documentation developed at a DOD  
20 laboratory, but only if—

21                   (A) the computer software and related doc-  
22 umentation would be a trade secret under the  
23 meaning of section 552(b)(4) of title 5, United  
24 States Code, if the information had been ob-  
25 tained from a non-Federal party;

1 (B) the public is notified of the availability  
2 of the software and related documentation for  
3 licensing and interested parties have a fair op-  
4 portunity to submit applications for licensing;

5 (C) such licensing activities and licenses  
6 comply with the requirements under section 209  
7 of title 35, United States Code; and

8 (D) the software originally was developed  
9 to meet the military needs of the Department  
10 of Defense.

11 (2) PROTECTIONS AGAINST UNAUTHORIZED  
12 DISCLOSURE.—The Secretary of Defense and the  
13 Secretary of a military department each shall pro-  
14 vide appropriate precautions against the unauthor-  
15 ized disclosure of any computer software or docu-  
16 mentation covered by paragraph (1)(A), including  
17 exemption from section 552 of title 5, United States  
18 Code, for a period of up to 5 years after the develop-  
19 ment of the computer software by the DOD labora-  
20 tory.

21 (c) ROYALTIES.—

22 (1) USE OF ROYALTIES.—Except as provided in  
23 paragraph (2), any royalties or other payments re-  
24 ceived by the Department of Defense or a military  
25 department from licensing computer software or doc-

1       umentation under paragraph (b)(1) shall be retained  
2       by the Department of Defense or the military de-  
3       partment and shall be disposed of as follows:

4               (A)(i) The Department of Defense or the  
5               military department shall pay each year the  
6               first \$2,000, and thereafter at least 15 percent,  
7               of the royalties or other payments, to be divided  
8               among the employees who developed the com-  
9               puter software.

10              (ii) The Department of Defense or the  
11              military department may provide appropriate  
12              lesser incentives, from the royalties or other  
13              payments, to laboratory employees who are not  
14              developers of such computer software but who  
15              substantially increased the technical value of  
16              the software.

17              (iii) The Department of Defense or the  
18              military department shall retain the royalties  
19              and other payments received until it makes pay-  
20              ments to employees of a DOD laboratory under  
21              clause (i) or (ii).

22              (iv) The Department of Defense or the  
23              military department may retain an amount rea-  
24              sonably necessary to pay expenses incidental to  
25              the administration and distribution of royalties

1 or other payments under this section by an or-  
2 ganizational unit of the Department of Defense  
3 or military department other than its labora-  
4 tories.

5 (B) The balance of the royalties or other pay-  
6 ments shall be transferred by the Department of De-  
7 fense or the military department to its laboratories,  
8 with the majority share of the royalties or other pay-  
9 ments going to the laboratory where the development  
10 occurred. The royalties or other payments so trans-  
11 ferred to any DOD laboratory may be used or obli-  
12 gated by that laboratory during the fiscal year in  
13 which they are received or during the 2 succeeding  
14 fiscal years—

15 (i) to reward scientific, engineering, and  
16 technical employees of the DOD laboratory, in-  
17 cluding developers of sensitive or classified tech-  
18 nology, regardless of whether the technology  
19 has commercial applications;

20 (ii) to further scientific exchange among  
21 the laboratories of the agency;

22 (iii) for education and training of employ-  
23 ees consistent with the research and develop-  
24 ment missions and objectives of the Department  
25 of Defense, military department, or DOD lab-

1 oratory, and for other activities that increase  
2 the potential for transfer of the technology of  
3 the laboratories;

4 (iv) for payment of expenses incidental to  
5 the administration and licensing of computer  
6 software or other intellectual property made at  
7 that DOD laboratory, including the fees or  
8 other costs for the services of other agencies,  
9 persons, or organizations for intellectual prop-  
10 erty management and licensing services; or

11 (v) for scientific research and development  
12 consistent with the research and development  
13 missions and objectives of the DOD laboratory.

14 (C) All royalties or other payments retained by  
15 the Department of Defense, military department, or  
16 DOD laboratory after payments have been made  
17 pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) that are un-  
18 obligated and unexpended at the end of the second  
19 fiscal year succeeding the fiscal year in which the  
20 royalties and other payments were received shall be  
21 paid into the Treasury of the United States.

22 (2) EXCEPTION.—If, after payments under  
23 paragraph (1)(A), the balance of the royalties or  
24 other payments received by the Department of De-  
25 fense or the military department in any fiscal year



1 exceed 5 percent of the funds received for use by the  
2 DOD laboratory for research, development, engineer-  
3 ing, testing, and evaluation or other related adminis-  
4 trative, processing or value-added activities for that  
5 year, 75 percent of such excess shall be paid to the  
6 Treasury of the United States and the remaining 25  
7 percent may be used or obligated under paragraph  
8 (1)(B). Any funds not so used or obligated shall be  
9 paid into the Treasury of the United States.

10 (3) STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO EMPLOYEES.—

11 Any payment made to an employee under this sec-  
12 tion shall be in addition to the regular pay of the  
13 employee and to any other awards made to the em-  
14 ployee, and shall not affect the entitlement of the  
15 employee to any regular pay, annuity, or award to  
16 which the employee is otherwise entitled or for which  
17 the employee is otherwise eligible or limit the  
18 amount thereof except that the monetary value of an  
19 award for the same project or effort shall be de-  
20 ducted from the amount otherwise available under  
21 this paragraph. Payments, determined under the  
22 terms of this paragraph and made to an employee  
23 developer as such, may continue after the developer  
24 leaves the DOD laboratory or the Department of  
25 Defense or military department. Payments made

1 under this section shall not exceed \$75,000 per year  
2 to any one person, unless the President approves a  
3 larger award (with the excess over \$75,000 being  
4 treated as a Presidential award under section 4504  
5 of title 5, United States Code).

6 (d) INFORMATION IN REPORT.—The report required  
7 by section 2515(d) of title 10, United States Code, shall  
8 include information regarding the implementation and ef-  
9 fectiveness of this section.

10 (e) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided in this sec-  
11 tion shall expire on December 31, 2018.

12 **SEC. 803. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**  
13 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**  
14 **SERVICES.**

15 Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
17 1489) is amended—

18 (1) in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “fis-  
19 cal year 2012 or 2013” and inserting “fiscal year  
20 2012, 2013, 2014 or 2015”;

21 (2) in subsection (c)—

22 (A) by striking “during fiscal years 2012  
23 and 2013” in the matter preceding paragraph  
24 (1);

1 (B) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and  
2 redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as  
3 paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively; and

4 (C) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated,  
5 by striking “fiscal years 2012 and 2013” and  
6 inserting “fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, and  
7 2015”;

8 (3) in subsection (d)(4), by striking “fiscal year  
9 2012 or 2013” and inserting “fiscal year 2012,  
10 2013, 2014 or 2015”; and

11 (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
12 sections:

13 “(e) CARRYOVER OF REDUCTIONS REQUIRED.—If  
14 the reductions required by subsection (c)(2) for fiscal  
15 years 2012 and 2013 are not implemented, the amounts  
16 remaining for those reductions in fiscal years 2012 and  
17 2013 shall be implemented in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

18 “(f) ANTI-DEFICIENCY ACT VIOLATION.—Failure to  
19 comply with subsections (a) and (e) shall be considered  
20 violations of section 1341 of title 31, United States Code  
21 (popularly referred to as the Anti-Deficiency Act).”.

1 **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**  
2 **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
3 **Procedures, and Limitations**

4 **SEC. 811. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES IN**  
5 **REGULATIONS RELATING TO DETECTION**  
6 **AND AVOIDANCE OF COUNTERFEIT ELEC-**  
7 **TRONIC PARTS.**

8 Section 818(c)(2)(B) of the National Defense Au-  
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
10 81; 125 Stat. 1493; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

11 (1) in clause (i), by inserting “electronic” after  
12 “avoid counterfeit”; and

13 (2) in clause (ii), by striking “were provided”  
14 and inserting the following: “were—

15 “(I) procured from an original  
16 manufacturer or its authorized dealer  
17 or from a trusted supplier in accord-  
18 ance with regulations described in  
19 paragraph (3); or

20 “(II) provided”.

1 **SEC. 812. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO DETECTION AND**  
2 **AVOIDANCE OF COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC**  
3 **PARTS.**

4 Section 818(c)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10  
6 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

7 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “and” at  
8 the end;

9 (2) in subparagraph (B), at the end of clause  
10 (iii), by striking the period and inserting “; and”;  
11 and

12 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
13 paragraph:

14 “(C) the cost of counterfeit electronic parts  
15 and suspect counterfeit electronic parts and the  
16 cost of rework or corrective action that may be  
17 required to remedy the use or inclusion of obso-  
18 lete parts are not allowable costs under Depart-  
19 ment contracts, unless—

20 “(i) the offeror’s proposal in response  
21 to a Department of Defense solicitation for  
22 maintenance, refurbishment, or remanufac-  
23 ture work identifies obsolete electronic  
24 parts and includes a plan to ensure trusted  
25 sources of supply for obsolete electronic

1 parts, or to implement design modifica-  
2 tions to eliminate obsolete electronic parts;

3 “(ii) the Department elects not to  
4 fund design modifications to eliminate ob-  
5 solete electronic parts; and

6 “(iii) the contractor applies inspec-  
7 tions and tests intended to detect counter-  
8 feit electronic parts and suspect counterfeit  
9 electronic parts when purchasing electronic  
10 parts from other than the original manu-  
11 facturers or their authorized dealers, pur-  
12 suant to paragraph (3).”.

13 **SEC. 813. GOVERNMENT-WIDE LIMITATIONS ON ALLOW-**  
14 **ABLE COSTS FOR CONTRACTOR COMPENSA-**  
15 **TION.**

16 (a) DEFENSE CONTRACTS.—

17 (1) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CONTRACTOR  
18 EMPLOYEES.—Subparagraph (P) of section  
19 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
20 amended to read as follows:

21 “(P) Costs of compensation of any contractor  
22 employee for a fiscal year, regardless of the contract  
23 funding source, to the extent that such compensa-  
24 tion exceeds \$763,029 adjusted annually for the  
25 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Employment Cost

1 Index for total compensation for private industry  
2 workers, by occupational and industry group not  
3 seasonally adjusted, except that the Secretary of De-  
4 fense may establish narrowly targeted exceptions for  
5 positions in the science, technology, engineering,  
6 mathematics, medical, and manufacturing fields  
7 upon a determination that such exceptions are need-  
8 ed to ensure that the Department of Defense has  
9 continued access to needed skills and capabilities.”.

10 (2) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO SENIOR EX-  
11 ECUTIVES OF CERTAIN CONTRACTORS.—Section  
12 2324(e)(1) of such title is further amended by add-  
13 ing at the end the following new subparagraph:

14 “(Q) Costs of compensation of senior executives  
15 of a covered contractor.”.

16 (3) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2324(l) of such title  
17 is amended—

18 (A) by inserting after paragraph (4) the  
19 following new paragraph (5):

20 “(5) The term ‘senior executives’, with respect  
21 to a covered contractor, means the five most highly  
22 compensated employees of the contractor. In deter-  
23 mining the five most highly compensated employees  
24 in the case of a contractor with components (such as  
25 subsidiaries or divisions), the determination shall be

1 made using the five most highly compensated em-  
2 ployees contractor-wide, not within each compo-  
3 nent.”; and

4 (B) by inserting after paragraph (6) the  
5 following new paragraph (7):

6 “(7) The term ‘covered contractor’, with respect  
7 to a fiscal year, means a contractor that was award-  
8 ed Federal contracts in an amount totaling more  
9 than \$500,000,000 during the previous fiscal year.”.

10 (b) CIVILIAN AGENCY CONTRACTS.—

11 (1) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CONTRACTOR  
12 EMPLOYEES.—Paragraph (16) of section 4304(a) of  
13 title 41, United States Code, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 “(16) Costs of compensation of any contractor  
16 employee for a fiscal year, regardless of the contract  
17 funding source, to the extent that such compensa-  
18 tion exceeds \$763,029 adjusted annually for the  
19 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Employment Cost  
20 Index for total compensation for private industry  
21 workers, by occupational and industry group not  
22 seasonally adjusted, except that the executive agency  
23 may establish narrowly targeted exceptions for posi-  
24 tions in the science, technology, engineering, mathe-  
25 matics, medical, and manufacturing fields upon a



1 determination that such exceptions are needed to en-  
2 sure that the executive agency has continued access  
3 to needed skills and capabilities.”.

4 (2) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO SENIOR EX-  
5 ECUTIVES OF CERTAIN CONTRACTORS.—Section  
6 4304(a) of such title is further amended by adding  
7 at the end the following new paragraph:

8 “(17) Costs of compensation of senior execu-  
9 tives of a covered contractor.”.

10 (3) DEFINITIONS.—Section 4301 of such title is  
11 amended by striking paragraph (4) and inserting the  
12 following new paragraphs (4) and (5):

13 “(4) The term ‘senior executives’, with respect  
14 to a covered contractor, means the five most highly  
15 compensated employees of the contractor. In deter-  
16 mining the five most highly compensated employees  
17 in the case of a contractor with components (such as  
18 subsidiaries or divisions), the determination shall be  
19 made using the five most highly compensated em-  
20 ployees contractor-wide, not within each component.

21 “(5) The term ‘covered contractor’, with respect  
22 to a fiscal year, means a contractor that was award-  
23 ed Federal contracts in an amount totaling more  
24 than \$500,000,000 during the previous fiscal year.”.

1 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 11 of title  
2 41, United States Code, is amended—

3 (1) by striking section 1127; and

4 (2) by striking the item relating to that section  
5 in the table of sections at the beginning of such  
6 chapter.

7 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
8 this section shall apply with respect to costs of compensa-  
9 tion incurred under contracts entered into on or after the  
10 date that is 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
11 this Act.

12 **SEC. 814. INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL COST ESTIMATE IN-**  
13 **FORMATION IN CERTAIN REPORTS.**

14 (a) ADDITIONAL COST ESTIMATE INFORMATION RE-  
15 QUIRED TO BE INCLUDED IN SELECTED ACQUISITION  
16 REPORTS.—Section 2432(c)(1) of title 10, United States  
17 Code, is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C)  
19 and (D) as subparagraphs (C), (D), and (F), respec-  
20 tively;

21 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the fol-  
22 lowing new subparagraph (B):

23 “(B) for each major defense acquisition pro-  
24 gram or designated major subprogram included in  
25 the report—

1           “(i) the Baseline Estimate (as that term is  
2 defined in section 2433(a)(2) of this title),  
3 along with the associated risk curve and sensi-  
4 tivity of that estimate;

5           “(ii) the original Baseline Estimate (as  
6 that term is defined in section 2435(d)(1) of  
7 this title), along with the associated risk curve  
8 and sensitivity of that estimate;

9           “(iii) if the original Baseline Estimate was  
10 adjusted or revised pursuant to section  
11 2435(d)(2) of this title, such adjusted or re-  
12 vised estimate, along with the associated risk  
13 curve and sensitivity of that estimate; and

14           “(iv) the primary risk parameters associ-  
15 ated with the current procurement cost for the  
16 program (as that term is used in section  
17 2432(e)(4) of this title);”;

18           (3) in subparagraph (D), as so redesignated, by  
19 striking “and” at the end; and

20           (4) by inserting after subparagraph (D), as so  
21 redesignated, the following new subparagraph (E):

22           “(E) estimated contract termination costs;  
23 and”.

1 (b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF DIRECTOR OF COST AS-  
2 SESSMENT AND PROGRAM EVALUATION WITH RESPECT  
3 TO SAR.—

4 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Section 2334(a) of  
5 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (A) by striking “and” at the end of para-  
7 graph (6);

8 (B) by striking the period and inserting “;  
9 and” at the end of paragraph (7); and

10 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
11 paragraph (8):

12 “(8) annually review the cost estimates and as-  
13 sociated information required to be included, by sec-  
14 tion 2432(c)(1)(B) of this title, in the Selected Ac-  
15 quisition Reports required by that section.”.

16 (2) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IN  
17 ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 2334(f)(1) of such title  
18 is amended—

19 (A) by striking “report, an assessment  
20 of—” and inserting “report—”;

21 (B) in each of subparagraphs (A), (B), and  
22 (C), by inserting “an assessment of” before the  
23 first word of the text;

24 (C) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
25 “and” at the end;

1 (D) in subparagraph (C), by striking the  
2 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

3 (E) by adding at the end the following new  
4 subparagraph:

5 “(D) a summary of the cost estimate informa-  
6 tion reviewed under subsection (a)(8), an identifica-  
7 tion of any trends in that information, an aggrega-  
8 tion of the cumulative risk of the portfolio of sys-  
9 tems reviewed under that subsection, and rec-  
10 ommendations for improving cost estimates on the  
11 basis of the review under that subsection.”.

12 **SEC. 815. AMENDMENT RELATING TO COMPELLING REA-**  
13 **SONS FOR WAIVING SUSPENSION OR DEBAR-**  
14 **MENT.**

15 Section 2393(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended by inserting after the first sentence the fol-  
17 lowing: “The Secretary of Defense shall also make the de-  
18 termination described in subsection (a)(2) available on a  
19 publicly accessible website.”.

1 **SEC. 816. REQUIREMENT THAT COST OR PRICE TO THE**  
2 **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BE GIVEN AT LEAST**  
3 **EQUAL IMPORTANCE AS TECHNICAL OR**  
4 **OTHER CRITERIA IN EVALUATING COMPETI-**  
5 **TIVE PROPOSALS FOR DEFENSE CONTRACTS.**

6 (a) **REQUIREMENT.**—Subparagraph (A) of section  
7 2305(a)(3) of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
8 by striking “proposals; and” at the end of clause (ii) and  
9 all that follows through the end of the subparagraph and  
10 inserting the following: “proposals and that must be as-  
11 signed importance at least equal to all evaluation factors  
12 other than cost or price when combined.”.

13 (b) **WAIVER.**—Section 2305(a)(3) of such title is fur-  
14 ther amended by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting  
15 the following:

16 “(B) The requirement of subparagraph  
17 (A)(ii) relating to assigning at least equal im-  
18 portance to evaluation factors of cost or price  
19 may be waived by the head of the agency.”.

20 (c) **REPORT.**—Section 2305(a)(3) of such title is fur-  
21 ther amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
22 paragraph:

23 “(C) Not later than 180 days after the end  
24 of each fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense  
25 shall submit to Congress, and post on a publicly  
26 available website of the Department of Defense,

1 a report containing a list of each waiver issued  
2 by the head of an agency under subparagraph  
3 (B) during the preceding fiscal year.”.

4 **SEC. 817. REQUIREMENT TO BUY AMERICAN FLAGS FROM**  
5 **DOMESTIC SOURCES.**

6 Section 2533a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
7 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
8 graph:

9 “(3) A flag of the United States of America  
10 (within the meaning of chapter 1 of title 4).”.

11 **Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to**  
12 **Contracts in Support of Contin-**  
13 **gency Operations in Iraq or Af-**  
14 **ghanistan**

15 **SEC. 821. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO PROHIBITION ON**  
16 **CONTRACTING WITH THE ENEMY.**

17 (a) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO PROHIBITION.—  
18 Section 841(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization  
19 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 126 Stat.  
20 1510) is amended—

21 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
22 by striking “Commander of the United States Cen-  
23 tral Command” and inserting “commander of a cov-  
24 ered combatant command”;

25 (2) in subparagraph (A)—

1 (A) by striking “Commander of the United  
2 States Central Command” and inserting “com-  
3 mander of the covered combatant command”;  
4 and

5 (B) by striking “United States Central  
6 Command theater of operations” and inserting  
7 “theater of operations of that command”;

8 (3) in subparagraph (B), by striking “United  
9 States Central Command theater of operations” and  
10 inserting “theater of operations of the covered com-  
11 batant command”; and

12 (4) in subparagraph (C)—

13 (A) by striking “Commander of the United  
14 States Central Command” and inserting “com-  
15 mander of the covered combatant command”;  
16 and

17 (B) by striking “United States Central  
18 Command theater of operations” and inserting  
19 “theater of operations of that command”.

20 (b) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CONTRACT  
21 CLAUSE.—Section 841(b)(3) of such Act is amended—

22 (1) by striking “\$100,000” and inserting  
23 “\$50,000”; and



1           (2) by striking “United States Central Com-  
2           mand theater of operations” and inserting “theater  
3           of operations of a covered combatant command”.

4           (c) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO IDENTIFICATION OF  
5   CONTRACTS.—Section 841(c) of such Act is amended—

6           (1) in paragraph (1)—

7                 (A) by striking “, acting through the Com-  
8                 mander of the United States Central Com-  
9                 mand,”; and

10                (B) by striking “United States Central  
11                Command theater of operations” and inserting  
12                “theaters of operations of covered combatant  
13                commands”;

14           (2) in paragraph (2)—

15                 (A) by striking “Commander of the United  
16                 States Central Command” and inserting “com-  
17                 mander of a covered combatant command”; and

18                 (B) by striking “Commander may notify”  
19                 and inserting “commander may notify”; and

20           (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “Commander  
21           of the United States Central Command” and insert-  
22           ing “commander of a covered combatant command”.

23           (d) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO NONDELEGATION  
24   OF RESPONSIBILITIES.—Section 841(d)(2) of such Act is  
25   amended by striking “Commander of the United States

1 Central Command” and inserting “commander of a cov-  
2 ered combatant command”.

3 (e) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO DEFINITIONS.—

4 Section 841(f) of such Act is amended—

5 (1) by striking the subsection heading and in-  
6 serting “DEFINITIONS.—”;

7 (2) by striking “In this section, the term” and  
8 inserting the following: “In this section:

9 “(1) CONTINGENCY OPERATION.—The term”;

10 and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13 “(2) COVERED COMBATANT COMMAND.—The  
14 term ‘covered combatant command’ means the  
15 United States Central Command, the United States  
16 European Command, the United States Southern  
17 Command, and the United States Pacific Com-  
18 mand.”.

19 (f) REPEAL OF SUNSET.—Subsection (g) of section  
20 841 of such Act is repealed.

21 (g) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—

22 (1) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO SECTION  
23 HEADING.—

24 (A) The heading of section 841 of such Act  
25 is amended by striking “**IN THE UNITED**



1 ing the imposition of a penalty on any contractor that does  
2 not comply with the policies or guidance issued or the reg-  
3 ulations prescribed pursuant to subsection (c). Compliance  
4 with such policies, guidance, or regulations may be consid-  
5 ered as a factor in the determination of award and incen-  
6 tive fees.”.

7 (b) PENALTY INFORMATION COVERED IN REPORT.—  
8 Section 863(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
10 2302 note) is amended by adding at the end the following  
11 new paragraph:

12 “(4) Any penalties imposed on contractors for  
13 failing to comply with requirements under section  
14 861(e), including requirements to provide informa-  
15 tion for the common databases identified under sec-  
16 tion 861(b)(4).”.

## 17 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 18 **SEC. 831. EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM ON ACQUISITION** 19 **OF MILITARY PURPOSE NONDEVELOP-** 20 **MENTAL ITEMS.**

21 Section 866(f)(1) of the Ike Skelton National De-  
22 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law  
23 111–383; 124 Stat. 4296; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amend-  
24 ed by striking “the date that is five years after the date

1 of the enactment of this Act.” and inserting “December  
2 31, 2019.”.

3 **SEC. 832. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PROD-**  
4 **UCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN COUN-**  
5 **TRIES ALONG A MAJOR ROUTE OF SUPPLY**  
6 **TO AFGHANISTAN.**

7 Section 801(f) of the National Defense Authorization  
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
9 2399), as amended by section 841(a) of the National De-  
10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
11 112–239; 126 Stat. 1845), is amended by striking “De-  
12 cember 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

13 **SEC. 833. REPORT ON PROCUREMENT SUPPLY CHAIN**  
14 **VULNERABILITIES.**

15 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
17 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
18 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
19 port on how sole source suppliers of components to the  
20 Department of Defense procurement supply chain create  
21 vulnerabilities to military attack, terrorism, natural dis-  
22 aster, industrial shock, financial crisis, or geopolitical cri-  
23 sis, such as an embargo of key raw materials or industrial  
24 inputs.

1 (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The report required by  
2 subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

3 (1) A list of the components in the Department  
4 of Defense procurement supply chain for which there  
5 is a supplier that controls over 50 percent of the  
6 global market.

7 (2) A list of parts of the supply chain where  
8 there is inadequate information to ascertain whether  
9 there is a single source supplier of components.

10 (3) The Secretary's recommendations on which  
11 single source suppliers create vulnerabilities, as well  
12 recommendations on how to reduce those  
13 vulnerabilities.

14 (c) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by sub-  
15 section (a) may be classified.

16 **SEC. 834. STUDY ON THE IMPACT OF CONTRACTING WITH**  
17 **VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESSES.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
19 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in coordi-  
20 nation with the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-  
21 ministration and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall  
22 issue a report that includes—

23 (1) a description of the impacts of Department  
24 of Defense contracting with small business concerns  
25 owned and controlled by veterans and small business

1 concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled  
2 veterans on veteran entrepreneurship and veteran  
3 unemployment;

4 (2) a description of the effect that increased  
5 economic opportunity for veterans has on issues  
6 such as veteran suicide and veteran homelessness;  
7 and

8 (3) an analysis of the feasibility and expected  
9 impacts of the implementation within the Depart-  
10 ment of Defense of a contracting program modeled  
11 on the program authorized under section 8127 of  
12 title 38, United States Code.

13 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

14 (1) the term “veteran” has the meaning given  
15 the term under section 101(2) of title 38, United  
16 States Code; and

17 (2) the terms “small business concern owned  
18 and controlled by veterans” and “small business  
19 concern owned and controlled by service-disabled  
20 veterans” have the meanings given such terms under  
21 section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
22 632).

1 **SEC. 835. REVISIONS TO REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO**  
2 **JUSTIFICATION AND APPROVAL OF SOLE-**  
3 **SOURCE DEFENSE CONTRACTS.**

4 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
5 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall modify  
6 the provisions of the Department of Defense Supplement  
7 to the Federal Acquisition Regulation that implement sec-  
8 tion 811 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2401)  
10 to clarify that the authority of the head of an agency (as  
11 defined in section 811(c)(2)(A) of such section) to make  
12 an award pursuant to such section is delegable.

13 **SEC. 836. IMPROVED MANAGEMENT OF DEFENSE EQUIP-**  
14 **MENT AND SUPPLIES THROUGH AUTOMATED**  
15 **INFORMATION AND DATA CAPTURE TECH-**  
16 **NOLOGIES.**

17 The Secretary of Defense shall improve the manage-  
18 ment of defense equipment and supplies throughout their  
19 life cycles by adopting and implementing Item Unique  
20 Identification (IUID), Radio Frequency Identification  
21 (RFID), biometrics, and other automated information and  
22 data capture (AIDC) technologies for the tracking, man-  
23 agement, and accountability for assets deployed across the  
24 Department of Defense.



1 **SEC. 837. REVISION OF DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT TO THE**  
2 **FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION TO**  
3 **TAKE INTO ACCOUNT SOURCING LAWS.**

4 Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
5 ment of this Act, the Department of Defense Supplement  
6 to the Federal Acquisition Regulation shall be revised to  
7 implement the requirements imposed by sections 129,  
8 129a, 2330a, 2461, and 2463 of title 10, United States  
9 Code.

10 **SEC. 838. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF MILITARY COINS**  
11 **NOT MADE IN UNITED STATES.**

12 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
13 this Act may be used to purchase military coins that are  
14 not produced in the United States.

15 **SEC. 839. COMPLIANCE WITH DOMESTIC SOURCE REQUIRE-**  
16 **MENTS FOR FOOTWEAR FURNISHED TO EN-**  
17 **LISTED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
18 **UPON THEIR INITIAL ENTRY INTO THE**  
19 **ARMED FORCES.**

20 (a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 418 of title 37, United  
21 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
22 lowing new subsection:

23 “(d)(1) In the case of athletic footwear needed by  
24 members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps  
25 upon their initial entry into the armed forces, the Sec-  
26 retary of Defense shall furnish such footwear directly to

1 the members instead of providing a cash allowance to the  
2 members for the purchase of such footwear.

3 “(2) In procuring athletic footwear to comply with  
4 paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense shall comply with  
5 the requirements of section 2533a of title 10, without re-  
6 gard to the applicability of any simplified acquisition  
7 threshold under chapter 137 of title 10 (or any other pro-  
8 vision of law).

9 “(3) This subsection does not prohibit the provision  
10 of a cash allowance to a member described in paragraph  
11 (1) for the purchase of athletic footwear if such foot-  
12 wear—

13 “(A) is medically required to meet unique phys-  
14 iological needs of the member; and

15 “(B) cannot be met with athletic footwear that  
16 complies with the requirements of this subsection.”.

17 (b) CERTIFICATION.—The amendment made by sub-  
18 section (a) shall not take effect until the Secretary of De-  
19 fense certifies that there are at least two sources that can  
20 provide athletic footwear to the Department of Defense  
21 that is 100 percent compliant with section 2533a of title  
22 10, United States Code.

1 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
2 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
3 **MANAGEMENT**

4 **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**  
5 **Management**

6 **SEC. 901. REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
7 **NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**  
8 **AND MARINE CORPS.**

9 (a) REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE  
10 NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE  
11 CORPS.—

12 (1) REDESIGNATION OF MILITARY DEPART-  
13 MENT.—The military department designated as the  
14 Department of the Navy is redesignated as the De-  
15 partment of the Navy and Marine Corps.

16 (2) REDESIGNATION OF SECRETARY AND  
17 OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—

18 (A) SECRETARY.—The position of the Sec-  
19 retary of the Navy is redesignated as the Sec-  
20 retary of the Navy and Marine Corps.

21 (B) OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—The  
22 positions of the Under Secretary of the Navy,  
23 the four Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, and  
24 the General Counsel of the Department of the  
25 Navy are redesignated as the Under Secretary

1 of the Navy and Marine Corps, the Assistant  
2 Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps, and  
3 the General Counsel of the Department of the  
4 Navy and Marine Corps, respectively.

5 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10,  
6 UNITED STATES CODE.—

7 (1) DEFINITION OF “MILITARY DEPART-  
8 MENT”.—Paragraph (8) of section 101(a) of title  
9 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
10 lows:

11 “(8) The term ‘military department’ means the  
12 Department of the Army, the Department of the  
13 Navy and Marine Corps, and the Department of the  
14 Air Force.”.

15 (2) ORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT.—The text  
16 of section 5011 of such title is amended to read as  
17 follows: “The Department of the Navy and Marine  
18 Corps is separately organized under the Secretary of  
19 the Navy and Marine Corps.”.

20 (3) POSITION OF SECRETARY.—Section  
21 5013(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking  
22 “There is a Secretary of the Navy” and inserting  
23 “There is a Secretary of the Navy and Marine  
24 Corps”.

25 (4) CHAPTER HEADINGS.—

1 (A) The heading of chapter 503 of such  
2 title is amended to read as follows:

3 **“CHAPTER 503—DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
4 **NAVY AND MARINE CORPS”.**

5 (B) The heading of chapter 507 of such  
6 title is amended to read as follows:

7 **“CHAPTER 507—COMPOSITION OF THE DE-**  
8 **PARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE**  
9 **CORPS”.**

10 (5) OTHER AMENDMENTS.—

11 (A) Title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended by striking “Department of the Navy”  
13 and “Secretary of the Navy” each place they  
14 appear other than as specified in paragraphs  
15 (1), (2), (3), and (4) (including in section head-  
16 ings, subsection captions, tables of chapters,  
17 and tables of sections) and inserting “Depart-  
18 ment of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Sec-  
19 retary of the Navy and Marine Corps”, respec-  
20 tively, in each case with the matter inserted to  
21 be in the same typeface and typestyle as the  
22 matter stricken.

23 (B)(i) Sections 5013(f), 5014(b)(2),  
24 5016(a), 5017(2), 5032(a), and 5042(a) of  
25 such title are amended by striking “Assistant

1 Secretaries of the Navy” and inserting “Assist-  
2 ant Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps”.

3 (ii) The heading of section 5016 of such  
4 title, and the item relating to such section in  
5 the table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
6 503 of such title, are each amended by insert-  
7 ing “and Marine Corps” after “of the Navy”,  
8 with the matter inserted in each case to be in  
9 the same typeface and typestyle as the matter  
10 amended.

11 (c) OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW AND OTHER REF-  
12 ERENCES.—

13 (1) TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 37,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “De-  
15 partment of the Navy” and “Secretary of the Navy”  
16 each place they appear and inserting “Department  
17 of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Secretary of  
18 the Navy and Marine Corps”, respectively.

19 (2) OTHER REFERENCES.—Any reference in  
20 any law other than in title 10 or title 37, United  
21 States Code, or in any regulation, document, record,  
22 or other paper of the United States, to the Depart-  
23 ment of the Navy shall be considered to be a ref-  
24 erence to the Department of the Navy and Marine  
25 Corps. Any such reference to an office specified in

1 subsection (a)(2) shall be considered to be a ref-  
2 erence to that office as redesignated by that section.

3 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-  
4 ments made by this section shall take effect on the first  
5 day of the first month beginning more than 60 days after  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act.

7 **SEC. 902. REVISIONS TO COMPOSITION OF TRANSITION**  
8 **PLAN FOR DEFENSE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE**  
9 **ARCHITECTURE.**

10 Section 2222(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
11 amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “defense busi-  
13 ness enterprise architecture” and inserting “target  
14 defense business systems computing environment de-  
15 scribed in subsection (d)(3)”;

16 (2) in paragraph (2)—

17 (A) by striking “existing as of September  
18 30, 2011 (known as ‘legacy systems’) that will  
19 not be part of the defense business enterprise  
20 architecture” and inserting “that will be phased  
21 out of the defense business systems computing  
22 environment within three years after review and  
23 certification as ‘legacy systems’ by the invest-  
24 ment management process established under  
25 subsection (g)”;

1 (B) by striking “that provides for reducing  
2 the use of those legacy systems in phases”; and  
3 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “legacy sys-  
4 tems (referred to in subparagraph (B)) that will be  
5 a part of the target defense business systems com-  
6 puting environment described in subsection (d)(3)”  
7 and inserting “existing systems that are part of the  
8 target defense business systems computing environ-  
9 ment”.

10 **SEC. 903. REPORT ON STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF UNITED**  
11 **STATES MILITARY INSTALLATION OF THE U.S.**  
12 **PACIFIC COMMAND.**

13 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days  
14 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15 of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of Home-  
16 land Security, shall submit to the congressional defense  
17 committees a report on the strategic value of each major  
18 installation that supports operations in the United States  
19 Pacific Command.

20 (b) **CONTENT OF REPORT.**—The report required by  
21 subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum, an assessment  
22 of the following with respect to each major installation  
23 covered by the report:

24 (1) The strategic value of the operations of the  
25 installation in the Pacific Command Area of Respon-



1 sibility, including the strategic value of the installa-  
2 tion for the global deployment of airpower, military  
3 personnel, and logistical support.

4 (2) The usefulness of the installation for poten-  
5 tial future missions, including military, search and  
6 rescue, and humanitarian missions in a changing  
7 Pacific and Arctic region.

8 (3) The suitability of the installation for basing  
9 of F-35 aircraft and other future weapons systems  
10 in the Pacific Command Area of Responsibility.

11 (4) The suitability of the installation for mis-  
12 sion growth, including relocation of combat-coded  
13 aircraft, Army units, naval vessels, and Marine  
14 Corps units from overseas bases.

15 (5) How critical the installation is in maintain-  
16 ing and expanding the North and Southern Pacific  
17 air refueling bridge.

18 (6) The availability of the installation for bas-  
19 ing remotely piloted aircraft.

20 (7) The proximity of the installation to  
21 scoreable, instrumented training ranges, with an em-  
22 phasis on joint-training.

23 (8) The impact of urban encroachment on the  
24 installation and its training ranges.

1 (c) CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—The report required by  
2 subsection (a) may include a classified annex if necessary  
3 to fully describe the matters required by subsection (b).

4 **SEC. 904. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON POTENTIAL**  
5 **RELOCATION OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**  
6 **TENANTS ON ASIA-PACIFIC AND ARCTIC-ORI-**  
7 **ENTED UNITED STATES MILITARY INSTALLA-**  
8 **TIONS.**

9 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1,  
10 2014, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
11 submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report  
12 containing the results of a review of the potential for—

13 (1) effectively consolidating underused facilities  
14 on military installations; or

15 (2) vacating costly leased space by relocating  
16 Federal Government agency tenants, activities, mis-  
17 sions, and personnel onto such installations.

18 (b) SPECIFIC CONSIDERATION OF ASIA-PACIFIC AND  
19 ARCTIC-ORIENTED INSTALLATIONS.—As a result of the  
20 Federal Government’s decision to emphasize Asia-Pacific  
21 security issues and changes in the Arctic environment, the  
22 Comptroller General shall specifically evaluate potential  
23 consolidation of Federal tenants on Asia-Pacific and Ar-  
24 tic-oriented installations, focusing on Federal entities with  
25 homeland security, defense, international trade, com-

1 merce, and other national security-related functions that  
2 are compatible with the missions of the military installa-  
3 tions.

## 4 **Subtitle B—Space Activities**

### 5 **SEC. 911. NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE SATELLITE REPORT-** 6 **ING POLICY.**

7 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
8 gress that—

9 (1) the Department of Defense depends on na-  
10 tional security space programs to support, among  
11 other critical capabilities—

12 (A) communications;

13 (B) missile warning;

14 (C) position, navigation, and timing;

15 (D) intelligence, surveillance, and recon-  
16 naissance; and

17 (E) environmental monitoring; and

18 (2) foreign threats to national security space  
19 systems are increasing.

20 (b) NOTIFICATION OF FOREIGN INTERFERENCE OF  
21 NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE.—Chapter 135 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
23 following new section:

1 **“§ 2278. Notification of foreign interference of na-**  
2 **tional security space**

3 “(a) NOTICE REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
4 shall, with respect to each attempt by a foreign actor to  
5 disrupt, degrade, or destroy a United States national secu-  
6 rity space capability, provide to the appropriate congres-  
7 sional committees—

8 “(1) not later than 48 hours after the Secretary  
9 determines that there is reason to believe such at-  
10 tempt occurred, notice of such attempt; and

11 “(2) not later than 10 days after the date on  
12 which the Secretary determines that there is reason  
13 to believe such attempt occurred, a notification de-  
14 scribed in subsection (b) with respect to such at-  
15 tempt.

16 “(b) NOTIFICATION DESCRIPTION.—A notification  
17 described in this subsection is a notification that in-  
18 cludes—

19 “(1) the name and a brief description of the na-  
20 tional security space capability that was impacted by  
21 an attempt by a foreign actor to disrupt, degrade,  
22 or destroy a United States national security space  
23 capability;

24 “(2) a description of such attempt, including  
25 the foreign actor, the date and time of such attempt,

1 and any related capability outage and the mission  
2 impact of such outage; and

3 “(3) any other information the Secretary con-  
4 siders relevant.

5 “(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
6 DEFINED.—The term ‘appropriate congressional commit-  
7 tees’ means—

8 “(1) the congressional defense committees; and

9 “(2) with respect to a notice or notification re-  
10 lated to an attempt by a foreign entity to disrupt,  
11 degrade, or destroy a United States national security  
12 space capability that is intelligence-related, the Per-  
13 manent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
14 House of Representatives and the Select Committee  
15 on Intelligence of the Senate.”.

16 (c) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
17 sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by  
18 adding at the end the following item:

“2278. Notification of foreign interference of national security space.”.

19 **SEC. 912. NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE DEFENSE AND PRO-**  
20 **TECTION.**

21 (a) REVIEW.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall  
22 enter into an arrangement with the National Research  
23 Council to—

1           (1) in response to the near-term and long-term  
2 threats to the national security space systems of the  
3 United States, conduct a review of—

4           (A) the range of strategic options available  
5 to address such threats, in terms of deterring  
6 hostile actions, defeating hostile actions, or sur-  
7 viving hostile actions until such actions con-  
8 clude;

9           (B) strategies and plans to counter such  
10 threats, including resilience, reconstitution,  
11 disaggregation, and other appropriate concepts;  
12 and

13           (C) existing and planned architectures,  
14 warfighter requirements, technology develop-  
15 ment, systems, workforce, or other factors re-  
16 lated to addressing such threats; and

17           (2) identify recommend courses of action to ad-  
18 dress such threats, including potential barriers or  
19 limiting factors in implementing such courses of ac-  
20 tion.

21 (b) REPORT.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
23 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Na-  
24 tional Research Council shall submit to the congres-  
25 sional defense committees, the Permanent Select

1 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
2 resentatives, and the Select Committee on Intel-  
3 ligence of the Senate a report containing the results  
4 of the review conducted pursuant to the arrange-  
5 ment under subsection (a) and the recommended  
6 courses of action identified pursuant to such ar-  
7 rangement.

8 (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
9 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
10 but may include a classified annex.

11 (c) SPACE PROTECTION STRATEGY.—Section  
12 911(f)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
13 Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amended by  
14 striking “including each of the matters required by sub-  
15 section (c).” and inserting the following: “including—

16 “(A) each of the matters required by sub-  
17 section (c); and

18 “(B) a description of how the Department  
19 of Defense and the intelligence community plan  
20 to provide necessary national security capabili-  
21 ties, through alternative space, airborne, or  
22 ground systems, if a foreign actor degrades, de-  
23 nies access to, or destroys United States na-  
24 tional security space capabilities.”.

1 **SEC. 913. SPACE ACQUISITION STRATEGY.**

2 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Under Secretary of  
3 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, in  
4 consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
5 partment of Defense, shall establish a strategy to enable  
6 the multi-year procurement of commercial satellite serv-  
7 ices.

8 (b) BASIS.—The strategy required under subsection  
9 (a) shall include and be based on—

10 (1) an analysis of financial or other benefits to  
11 acquiring satellite services through multi-year acqui-  
12 sition approaches;

13 (2) an analysis of the risks associated with such  
14 acquisition approaches;

15 (3) an identification of methods to address  
16 planning, programming, budgeting, and execution  
17 challenges to such approaches, including methods to  
18 address potential termination liability or cancellation  
19 costs generally associated with multi-year contracts;

20 (4) an identification of any changes needed in  
21 the requirements development and approval proc-  
22 esses of the Department of Defense to facilitate ef-  
23 fective and efficient implementation of such strategy,  
24 including an identification of any consolidation of re-  
25 quirements for such services across the Department



1 that may achieve increased buying power and effi-  
2 ciency; and

3 (5) an identification of any necessary changes  
4 to policies, procedures, regulations, or statutes.

5 (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days after the  
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary  
7 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, in  
8 consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
9 partment of Defense, shall submit to the congressional de-  
10 fense committees the strategy required under subsection  
11 (a), including the elements required under subsection (b).

12 **SEC. 914. SPACE CONTROL MISSION REPORT.**

13 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
14 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
15 to the congressional defense committees a report on the  
16 space control mission of the Department of Defense. Such  
17 report shall include—

18 (1) an identification of existing offensive and  
19 defensive space control systems, policies, and tech-  
20 nical possibilities of future systems;

21 (2) an identification of any gaps or risks in ex-  
22 isting space control system architecture and possi-  
23 bilities for improvement or mitigation of such gaps  
24 or risks;

1           (3) a description of existing and future sensor  
2 coverage and ground processing capabilities for  
3 space situational awareness;

4           (4) an explanation of the extent to which all rel-  
5 evant and available information is being utilized for  
6 space situational awareness to detect, track, and  
7 identify objects in space;

8           (5) a description of existing space situational  
9 awareness data sharing practices, including what in-  
10 formation is being shared and what the benefits and  
11 risks of such sharing are to the national security of  
12 the United States; and

13           (6) plans for the future space control mission.

14 **SEC. 915. RESPONSIVE LAUNCH.**

15           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

16           (1) United States Strategic Command has iden-  
17 tified three needs as a result of dramatically in-  
18 creased demand and dependence on space capabili-  
19 ties as follows:

20                   (A) To rapidly augment existing space ca-  
21 pabilities when needed to expand operational  
22 capability.

23                   (B) To rapidly reconstitute or replenish  
24 critical space capabilities to preserve continuity  
25 of operations capability.

1           (C) To rapidly exploit and infuse space  
2           technological or operational innovations to in-  
3           crease the advantage of the United States.

4           (2) Operationally responsive low cost launch  
5           could assist in addressing such needs of the combat-  
6           ant commands.

7           (b) STUDY.—The Department of Defense Executive  
8           Agent for Space shall conduct a study on responsive, low-  
9           cost launch efforts. Such study shall include—

10           (1) a review of existing and past operationally  
11           responsive, low-cost launch efforts by domestic or  
12           foreign governments or industry;

13           (2) a technology assessment of various methods  
14           to develop an operationally responsive, low-cost  
15           launch capability; and

16           (3) an assessment of the viability of greater uti-  
17           lization of innovative methods, including the use of  
18           secondary payload adapters on existing launch vehi-  
19           cles.

20           (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
21           of the enactment of this Act, the Department of Defense  
22           Executive Agent for Space shall submit to the congress-  
23           sional defense committees a report containing—

24           (1) the results of the study conducted under  
25           subsection (b); and

1           (2) a consolidated plan for development within  
 2           the Department of Defense of an operationally re-  
 3           sponsive, low-cost launch capability.

4           **Subtitle C—Defense Intelligence**  
 5           **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

6           **SEC. 921. REVISION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AUTHOR-**  
 7                               **ITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES**  
 8                               **AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLEC-**  
 9                               **TION ACTIVITIES.**

10          (a) PERIOD FOR REQUIRED AUDITS.—Section  
 11 432(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

12           (1) in the first sentence, by striking “annually”  
 13           and inserting “biennially”; and

14           (2) in the second sentence, by striking “the in-  
 15           telligence committees” and all that follows and in-  
 16           serting “the congressional defense committees and  
 17           the congressional intelligence committees (as defined  
 18           in section 437(c)).”.

19          (b) REPEAL OF DESIGNATION OF DEFENSE INTEL-  
 20           LIGENCE AGENCY AS REQUIRED OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY  
 21           WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Section 436(4) of  
 22           title 10, United States Code, is amended—

23           (1) by striking “Defense Intelligence Agency”  
 24           and inserting “Department of Defense”; and



1 priorities of the Office of the Secretary of Defense,  
2 the Joint Staff, the combatant commands, and the  
3 military departments to improve identification of the  
4 intelligence needs of the Department of Defense;

5 (2) identify any significant intelligence gaps of  
6 the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Joint  
7 Staff, the combatant commands, and the military  
8 departments; and

9 (3) provide to the congressional defense com-  
10 mittees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
11 ligence of the House of Representatives, and the Se-  
12 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a brief-  
13 ing on the policy established under paragraph (1)  
14 and the gaps identified under paragraph (2).

15 **SEC. 923. DEFENSE CLANDESTINE SERVICE.**

16 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—Not more than 50  
17 percent of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
18 Act or otherwise available to the Department of Defense  
19 for the Defense Clandestine Service for fiscal year 2014  
20 may be obligated or expended for the Defense Clandestine  
21 Service until such time as the Secretary of Defense cer-  
22 tifies to the covered congressional committees that—

23 (1) the Defense Clandestine Service is designed  
24 primarily to—

1 (A) fulfill priorities of the Department of  
2 Defense that are unique to the Department of  
3 Defense or otherwise unmet; and

4 (B) provide unique capabilities to the intel-  
5 ligence community (as defined in section 3(4) of  
6 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
7 3003(4))); and

8 (2) the Secretary of Defense has designed  
9 metrics that will be used to ensure that the Defense  
10 Clandestine Service is employed as described in  
11 paragraph (1).

12 (b) ANNUAL ASSESSMENTS.—Not later than 120  
13 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annu-  
14 ally thereafter for five years, the Secretary of Defense  
15 shall submit to the covered congressional committees a de-  
16 tailed assessment of Defense Clandestine Service employ-  
17 ment and performance based on the metrics referred to  
18 in subsection (a)(2).

19 (c) NOTIFICATION OF FUTURE CHANGES TO DE-  
20 SIGN.—Following the submittal of the certification re-  
21 ferred to in subsection (a), in the event that any signifi-  
22 cant change is made to the Defense Clandestine Service,  
23 the Secretary shall promptly notify the covered congres-  
24 sional committees of the nature of such change.

1           (d) QUARTERLY BRIEFINGS.—The Secretary of De-  
2 fense shall quarterly provide to the covered congressional  
3 committees a briefing on the deployments and collection  
4 activities of personnel of the Defense Clandestine Service.

5           (e) COVERED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
6 FINED.—In this section, the term “covered congressional  
7 committees” means the congressional defense committees,  
8 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
9 House of Representatives, and the Select Committee on  
10 Intelligence of the Senate.

11 **SEC. 924. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PRO-**  
12 **GRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

13           (a) PROHIBITION.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
14 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
15 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
16 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
17 cember 31, 2014, to execute—

18               (1) the separation of the National Intelligence  
19 Program budget from the Department of Defense  
20 budget;

21               (2) the consolidation of the National Intel-  
22 ligence Program budget within the Department of  
23 Defense budget; or



1           (3) the establishment of a new appropriations  
2           account or appropriations account structure for the  
3           National Intelligence Program budget.

4           (b) BRIEFING REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 30  
5           days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
6           retary of Defense and the Director of National Intelligence  
7           shall jointly provide to the congressional defense commit-  
8           tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of  
9           the House of Representatives, and the Select Committee  
10          on Intelligence of the Senate a briefing regarding any  
11          planning relating to the future execution of the activities  
12          described in subsection (a) that has occurred during the  
13          two-year period ending on such date and any anticipated  
14          future planning relating to such execution or related ef-  
15          forts.

16          (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17               (1) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.—The  
18               term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-  
19               ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-  
20               rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

21               (2) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-  
22               ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program  
23               budget” means the portions of the Department of  
24               Defense budget designated as part of the National  
25               Intelligence Program.



1 United States Cyber Command and the Direc-  
2 tor of the National Security Agency;

3 (B) the oversight activities undertaken by  
4 the Commander and the Director with regard  
5 to the Command and the Agency, respectively,  
6 including how the respective oversight activities  
7 affect the ability of each entity to complete the  
8 respective missions of such entity;

9 (C) the dependencies of the Command and  
10 the Agency on one another under the existing  
11 management structure of both entities, includ-  
12 ing an examination of the advantages and dis-  
13 advantages attributable to the unity of com-  
14 mand and unity of effort resulting from a single  
15 individual simultaneously serving as the Com-  
16 mander of the United States Cyber Command  
17 and the Director of the National Security Agen-  
18 cy;

19 (D) the ability of the existing management  
20 structure of the Command and the Agency to  
21 identify and adequately address potential con-  
22 flicts of interest between the roles of the Com-  
23 mander of the United States Cyber Command  
24 and the Director of the National Security Agen-  
25 cy; and

1           (E) the ability of the Department of De-  
2           fense to train and develop, through professional  
3           assignment, individuals with the appropriate  
4           subject-matter expertise and management expe-  
5           rience to support both the cyber operations mis-  
6           sions of the Command and the signals intel-  
7           ligence missions of the Agency.

8           (2) A review of the missions of the Command,  
9           including whether the reliance of the Command on  
10          the Agency for critical warfighting infrastructure,  
11          organization, and personnel contributes to or de-  
12          tracts from the ability of the Command to achieve  
13          the missions of the Command.

14          (3) A review of how the Commander of the  
15          United States Cyber Command and the Director of  
16          the National Security Agency implement authorities  
17          where missions intersect to ensure that the activities  
18          of each entity are conducted only pursuant to the re-  
19          spective authorities of each entity.

20          (c) REPORT.—

21               (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 300  
22          days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
23          Defense Science Board shall submit to the Secretary  
24          of Defense, the Director of National Intelligence, the  
25          congressional defense committees, the Permanent

1       Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of  
2       Representatives, and the Select Committee on Intel-  
3       ligence of the Senate a report containing—

4               (A) the results of the assessment required  
5               by subsection (a); and

6               (B) recommendations for improvements or  
7               changes to the organization, missions, or au-  
8               thorities of the United States Cyber Command.

9               (2) ADDITIONAL EVALUATION REQUIRED.—Not  
10       later than 60 days after the date on which the com-  
11       mittees referred to in paragraph (1) receive the re-  
12       port required by such paragraph, the Secretary of  
13       Defense and the Director of National Intelligence  
14       shall jointly submit to such committees an evalua-  
15       tion of the findings and recommendations contained  
16       in such report.

17              (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
18       (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
19       include a classified annex.

20              (d) INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY DEFINED.—In this  
21       section, the term “intelligence community” has the mean-  
22       ing given the term in section 3(4) of the National Security  
23       Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)).

1 **SEC. 933. MISSION ANALYSIS FOR CYBER OPERATIONS OF**  
2 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

3 (a) **MISSION ANALYSIS REQUIRED.**—Not later than  
4 one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
5 Secretary of Defense shall conduct a mission analysis of  
6 the cyber operations of the Department of Defense.

7 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The mission analysis under sub-  
8 section (a) shall include the following:

9 (1) The concept of operations and concept of  
10 employment for cyber operations forces.

11 (2) An assessment of the manpower needs for  
12 cyber operations forces, including military require-  
13 ments for both active and reserve components and  
14 civilian requirements.

15 (3) An assessment of the mechanisms for im-  
16 proving recruitment, retention, and management of  
17 cyber operations forces, including through focused  
18 recruiting; educational, training, or certification  
19 scholarships; bonuses; or the use of short-term or  
20 virtual deployments without the need for permanent  
21 relocation.

22 (4) A description of the alignment of the orga-  
23 nization and reporting chains of the Department,  
24 the military departments, and the combatant com-  
25 mands.

1           (5) An assessment of the current, as of the date  
2 of the analysis, and projected equipping needs of  
3 cyber operations forces.

4           (6) An analysis of how the Secretary, for pur-  
5 poses of cyber operations, depends upon organiza-  
6 tions outside of the Department, including industry  
7 and international partners.

8           (7) Methods for ensuring resilience, mission as-  
9 surance, and continuity of operations for cyber oper-  
10 ations.

11           (8) An evaluation of the potential roles of the  
12 reserve components in the concept of operations and  
13 concept of employment for cyber operations forces  
14 required under paragraph (1).

15       (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days  
16 after the completion of the mission analysis under sub-  
17 section (a), the Secretary shall submit to the congressional  
18 defense committees a report containing—

19           (1) the results of the mission analysis; and

20           (2) recommendations for improving or changing  
21 the roles, organization, missions, concept of oper-  
22 ations, or authorities related to the cyber operations  
23 of the Department.

24       (d) NATIONAL GUARD ASSESSMENT.—Not later than  
25 30 days after the date on which the Secretary submits

1 the report required under subsection (c), the Chief of the  
2 National Guard Bureau shall submit to the congressional  
3 defense committees an assessment of the role of the Na-  
4 tional Guard in supporting the cyber operations mission  
5 of the Department of Defense as such mission is described  
6 in such report.

7 (e) FORM.—The report under subsection (c) shall be  
8 submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-  
9 fied annex.

10 **SEC. 934. NOTIFICATION OF INVESTIGATIONS RELATED TO**

11 **COMPROMISE OF CRITICAL PROGRAM INFOR-**

12 **MATION.**

13 (a) NOTIFICATION OF INVESTIGATION INITIATION.—

14 (1) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days  
15 after the date of the initiation of any investigation  
16 related to the potential compromise of Department  
17 of Defense critical program information related to a  
18 weapons system or other developmental activity, the  
19 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congress-  
20 sional defense committees a written notification of  
21 such investigation including the elements required  
22 under paragraph (2).

23 (2) ELEMENTS.—The written notification re-  
24 quired under paragraph (1) shall include, with re-



1       spect to an investigation described in such sub-  
2       section, the following elements:

3               (A) A statement of the reason for such in-  
4       vestigation.

5               (B) An identification of each party affected  
6       by such investigation.

7               (C) An identification of the party respon-  
8       sible for conducting such investigation.

9               (D) Any preliminary observations, find-  
10       ings, or recommendations related to such inves-  
11       tigation.

12              (E) A timeline and methodology for con-  
13       ducting such investigation.

14       (b) NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION OF CERTAIN IN-  
15       VESTIGATIONS.—Not later than 30 days after the date of  
16       the completion of any investigation conducted or overseen  
17       by the Damage Assessment Management Office of the De-  
18       partment of Defense, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
19       mit to the congressional defense committees a written no-  
20       tification of such investigation, including a summary of  
21       the findings and recommendations of such investigation,  
22       an estimate of the economic losses from the intrusion, and  
23       any additional actions needed to improve the protection  
24       of intellectual property.

1           (c) REPORT ON INTRUSIONS AFTER JANUARY 1,  
2 2000.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
3 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
4 to the congressional defense committees a report detailing  
5 the known network cyber intrusions that occurred on or  
6 after January 1, 2000, and before August 1, 2013, and  
7 resulted in the compromise of critical program information  
8 related to a weapons system, information system develop-  
9 ment, or another research and development initiative of  
10 the Department of Defense. Such report shall include a  
11 description of the critical program information that was  
12 compromised, the source of each network that was com-  
13 promised, the systems or developmental activities that  
14 were compromised, an estimate of the economic losses  
15 from the intrusion, and the suspected origin of each cyber  
16 intrusion.

17 **SEC. 935. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE**  
18 **SOFTWARE LICENSES OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
19 **OF DEFENSE.**

20           (a) UPDATED PLAN.—

21           (1) UPDATE.—The Chief Information Officer of  
22 the Department of the Defense shall, in consultation  
23 with the chief information officers of the military de-  
24 partments and the Defense Agencies, update the  
25 plan for the inventory of selected software licenses of

1 the Department of Defense required under section  
2 937 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
3 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 2223 note)  
4 to include a plan for the inventory of all software li-  
5 censes of the Department of Defense for which a  
6 military department spends more than \$5,000,000  
7 annually on any individual title, including a compari-  
8 son of licenses purchased with licenses installed and  
9 of those uninstalled and then reinstalled.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The update required under  
11 paragraph (1) shall—

12 (A) be done in a comprehensive and  
13 auditable format that is verified by an inde-  
14 pendent third party;

15 (B) include details on the process and  
16 business systems necessary to regularly perform  
17 reviews, a procedure for validating and report-  
18 ing deregistering and registering new software,  
19 and a mechanism and plan to relay that infor-  
20 mation to the enterprise provider; and

21 (C) a proposed timeline for implementation  
22 of the updated plan in accordance with para-  
23 graph (3).

24 (3) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than Sep-  
25 tember 30, 2013, the Chief Information Officer of

1 the Department of Defense shall implement the up-  
2 dated plan required under paragraph (1).

3 (b) PERFORMANCE PLAN.—If the Chief Information  
4 Officer of the Department of Defense determines through  
5 the update required by subsection (a) that the number of  
6 software licenses of the Department for an individual title  
7 for which a military department spends greater than  
8 \$5,000,000 annually exceeds the needs of the Department  
9 for such software licenses, or the inventory discloses that  
10 there is a discrepancy between the number of software li-  
11 censes purchased and those in actual use, the Secretary  
12 of Defense shall implement a plan to bring the number  
13 of such software licenses into balance with the needs of  
14 the Department and the terms of any relevant contract.

15 **SEC. 936. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
16 **COLLABORATIVE CYBERSECURITY ACTIVI-**  
17 **TIES WITH CHINA.**

18 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
19 this Act may be used for collaborative cybersecurity activi-  
20 ties with the People's Republic of China or any entity  
21 owned or controlled by China, including cybersecurity war  
22 games, cybersecurity working groups, the exchange of  
23 classified cybersecurity technologies or methods, and the  
24 exchange of procedures for investigating cyber intrusions.

1 **SEC. 937. SMALL BUSINESS CYBERSECURITY SOLUTIONS**

2 **OFFICE.**

3 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
4 shall submit a report to the Congress on the feasibility  
5 of establishing a small business cyber technology office to  
6 assist small business concerns in providing cybersecurity  
7 solutions to the Federal Government.

8 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms “small  
9 business concern” has the meaning given such term in sec-  
10 tion 3 of the Small Business Act.

11 **SEC. 938. SMALL BUSINESS CYBER EDUCATION.**

12 The Secretary of Defense shall establish an outreach  
13 and education program to assist small businesses (as de-  
14 fined in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
15 632)) contracted by the Department of Defense to assist  
16 such businesses to—

17 (1) understand the gravity and scope of cyber  
18 threats;

19 (2) develop a plan to protect intellectual prop-  
20 erty; and

21 (3) develop a plan to protect the networks of  
22 such businesses.

1                   **Subtitle E—Total Force**  
2                   **Management**

3 **SEC. 941. REQUIREMENT TO ENSURE SUFFICIENT LEVELS**  
4                   **OF GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT OF FUNCTIONS**  
5                   **CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH INHERENTLY**  
6                   **GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS.**

7           (a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 129a of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
9 lowing new subsection:

10           “(g) REQUIREMENT FOR OVERSIGHT OR APPRO-  
11 PRIATE CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.—For purposes of sub-  
12 section (f)(3)(B), if insufficient levels of Government over-  
13 sight are found, the Secretary of the military department  
14 or head of the Defense Agency responsible shall provide  
15 such oversight or take appropriate corrective actions, in-  
16 cluding potential conversion to Government performance,  
17 consistent with this section and sections 129 and 2463  
18 of this title.”.

19           (b) AMENDMENT RELATING TO REVIEW OF CERTAIN  
20 CONTRACTS.—Subsection (e)(2)(C) of section 2330a of  
21 such title is amended by adding after “governmental func-  
22 tions” the following: “in which there is inadequate over-  
23 sight of the contractor personnel performing such func-  
24 tions”.

1 **SEC. 942. FIVE-YEAR REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION**  
2 **OF APPROPRIATE MANPOWER PERFORM-**  
3 **ANCE.**

4 Section 2330a of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended—

6 (1) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as  
7 subsections (h) and (i), respectively; and

8 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
9 lowing new section (g):

10 “(g) **CERTIFICATIONS OF APPROPRIATE MANPOWER**  
11 **PERFORMANCE.**—(1) Beginning in fiscal year 2014 and  
12 continuing through fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of De-  
13 fense, or an official designated personally by the Sec-  
14 retary, no later than February 1 of each reporting year,  
15 shall submit to the congressional defense committees the  
16 findings of the reviews required under subsection (e) and  
17 certify in writing that—

18 “(A) all Department of Defense contractor posi-  
19 tions identified as being responsible for the perform-  
20 ance of inherently governmental functions have been  
21 eliminated;

22 “(B) each Department of Defense contract that  
23 is a personal services contract has been entered into,  
24 and is being performed, in accordance with applica-  
25 ble laws and regulations; and

1           “(C) any contract for services that includes any  
2           functions that are closely associated with inherently  
3           governmental functions or designated as critical have  
4           been reviewed to determine if those activities should  
5           be—

6                   “(i) subject to action pursuant to section  
7                   2463 of this title; or

8                   “(ii) converted to an acquisition approach  
9                   that would be more advantageous to the De-  
10                  partment of Defense.

11          “(2) If the certifications required in paragraph (1)  
12          are not submitted by the date required in a reporting year,  
13          the Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall  
14          assess the Department’s compliance with subsection (e)  
15          and determine why the Secretary could not make the cer-  
16          tifications required in paragraph (1). The Inspector Gen-  
17          eral shall submit to the congressional defense committees,  
18          not later than May 1 of the reporting year, a report on  
19          such assessment and determination.

20          “(3) Not later than May 1 of each reporting year,  
21          the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit  
22          to the congressional defense committees a report con-  
23          taining the Comptroller General’s assessment of the re-  
24          views conducted under subsection (e) and the actions  
25          taken to resolve the findings of the reviews.”.



1 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

2 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

3 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

4 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

5 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
6 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
7 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
8 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
9 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
10 2014 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
11 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-  
12 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
13 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
14 tion to which transferred.

15 (2) **LIMITATION.**—Except as provided in para-  
16 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
17 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
18 this section may not exceed \$3,500,000,000.

19 (3) **EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN**  
20 **MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.**—A trans-  
21 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-  
22 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
23 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

24 (b) **LIMITATIONS.**—The authority provided by sub-  
25 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

1           (1) may only be used to provide authority for  
2 items that have a higher priority than the items  
3 from which authority is transferred; and

4           (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
5 item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
6 gress.

7       (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
8 transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
9 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
10 amount authorized for the account to which the amount  
11 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
12 ferred.

13       (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall  
14 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under  
15 subsection (a).

16 **SEC. 1002. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.**

17       The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purpose of  
18 complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010,  
19 shall be determined by reference to the latest statement  
20 titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation” for this  
21 Act, submitted for printing in the Congressional Record  
22 by the Chairman of the Committee on the Budget of the  
23 House of Representatives, as long as such statement has  
24 been submitted prior to the vote on passage of this Act.

1 **SEC. 1003. AUDIT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FISCAL**  
2 **YEAR 2018 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

4 (1) reaffirms the findings of the Panel on De-  
5 fense Financial Management and Auditability Re-  
6 form of the Committee on Armed Services of the  
7 House of Representatives;

8 (2) points to the Government Accountability Of-  
9 fice’s most recent High Risk List recommendations;

10 (3) is encouraged by the important progress the  
11 Department of Defense has made in achieving  
12 auditability; and

13 (4) stands ready to continue helping in this ef-  
14 fort.

15 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DOD FINANCIAL MAN-  
16 AGEMENT REFORM.—It is the sense of Congress that, in  
17 the aftermath of the effects of sequestration as enacted  
18 by the Budget Control Act of 2011 (Public Law 112–25),  
19 financial management reform is imperative, and the De-  
20 partment of Defense should place continued importance  
21 on, and remain vigilant in, its financial management re-  
22 form efforts.

23 (c) AUDIT OF DOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.—In  
24 addition to the requirement under section  
25 1003(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the National Defense Authorization  
26 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C.

1 2222 note) that the Financial Improvement and Audit  
2 Readiness Plan describe specific actions to be taken and  
3 the costs associated with ensuring that the financial state-  
4 ments of the Department of Defense are validated as  
5 ready for audit by not later than September 30, 2017,  
6 upon the conclusion of fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of  
7 Defense shall ensure that a full audit is performed on the  
8 financial statements of the Department of Defense for  
9 such fiscal year. The Secretary shall submit to Congress  
10 the results of that audit by not later than March 31, 2019.

11 **SEC. 1004. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-**  
12 **TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
13 **TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-**  
14 **ERNIZATION.**

15 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—If the amount author-  
16 ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the  
17 National Nuclear Security Administration under section  
18 3101 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 is  
19 less than \$8,400,000,000 (the amount projected to be re-  
20 quired for such activities in fiscal year 2014 as specified  
21 in the report under section 1251 of the National Defense  
22 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
23 84; 123 Stat. 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may trans-  
24 fer, from amounts authorized to be appropriated for the  
25 Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 pursuant to

1 this Act, to the Secretary of Energy an amount, not to  
2 exceed \$150,000,000, to be available only for weapons ac-  
3 tivities of the National Nuclear Security Administration.

4 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—In the event of a trans-  
5 fer under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall  
6 promptly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include  
7 in such notice the Department of Defense account or ac-  
8 counts from which funds are transferred.

9 (c) TRANSFER MECHANISM.—Any funds transferred  
10 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with  
11 established procedures for reprogramming under section  
12 1001 or successor provisions of law.

13 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
14 authority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to  
15 any other transfer authority provided under this Act.

## 16 **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug** 17 **Activities**

### 18 **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-** 19 **FIED COUNTER-DRUG AND COUNTERTER-** 20 **RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.**

21 Section 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National De-  
22 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law  
23 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as most recently amended by  
24 section 1010 of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
2 1907), is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2013” and  
4 inserting “2014”; and

5 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2013” and  
6 inserting “2014”.

7 **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT TASK**  
8 **FORCES TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TO LAW EN-**  
9 **FORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING**  
10 **COUNTER-TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

11 Section 1022(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 117  
13 Stat. 1594; 10 U.S.C. 371 note), as most recently amend-  
14 ed by section 1011 of the National Defense Authorization  
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
16 1907) is amended by striking “2013” and inserting  
17 “2014”.

18 **SEC. 1013. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PRO-**  
19 **VIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-**  
20 **DRUG ACTIVITIES OF CERTAIN FOREIGN**  
21 **GOVERNMENTS.**

22 Subsection (a)(2) of section 1033 of the National De-  
23 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
24 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most recently amended by  
25 section 1006(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
2 1557), is amended by striking “2013” and inserting  
3 “2015”.

4 **SEC. 1014. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE NA-**  
5 **TIONAL GUARD COUNTER-NARCOTIC PRO-**  
6 **GRAM.**

7 It is the sense of Congress that—

8 (1) the National Guard Counter-Narcotic Pro-  
9 gram is a valuable tool to counter-drug operations  
10 across the United States, especially on the southwest  
11 border;

12 (2) the National Guard has an important role  
13 in combating drug trafficking into the United  
14 States; and

15 (3) the program should received continued  
16 funding.

17 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and**  
18 **Shipyards**

19 **SEC. 1021. CLARIFICATION OF SOLE OWNERSHIP RESULT-**  
20 **ING FROM SHIP DONATIONS AT NO COST TO**  
21 **THE NAVY.**

22 (a) CLARIFICATION OF TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—  
23 Subsection (a) of section 7306 of title 10, United States  
24 Code, is amended to read as follows:

1       “(a) AUTHORITY TO MAKE TRANSFER.—The Sec-  
2 retary of the Navy may convey, by donation, all right, title,  
3 and interest to any vessel stricken from the Naval Vessel  
4 Register or any captured vessel, for use as a museum or  
5 memorial for public display in the United States, to—

6               “(1) any State, the District of Columbia, any  
7 Commonwealth or possession of the United States,  
8 or any municipal corporation or political subdivision  
9 thereof; or

10              “(2) any nonprofit entity.”.

11       (b) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY  
12 AND RESPONSIBILITY.—Subsection (b) of such section is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14       “(b) LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY AND RESPONSI-  
15 BILITY.—(1) The United States and all departments and  
16 agencies thereof, and their officers and employees, shall  
17 not be liable at law or in equity for any injury or damage  
18 to any person or property occurring on a vessel donated  
19 under this section.

20       “(2) Notwithstanding any other law, the United  
21 States and all departments and agencies thereof, and their  
22 officers and employees, shall have no responsibility or obli-  
23 gation to make, engage in, or provide funding for, any im-  
24 provement, upgrade, modification, maintenance, preserva-  
25 tion, or repair to a vessel donated under this section.”.



1           (c) CLARIFICATION THAT TRANSFERS TO BE MADE  
2 AT NO COST TO UNITED STATES.—Subsection (c) of such  
3 section is amended by inserting after “under this section”  
4 the following: “, the maintenance and preservation of that  
5 vessel as a museum or memorial, and the ultimate disposal  
6 of that vessel, including demilitarization of Munitions List  
7 items at the end of the useful life of the vessel as a mu-  
8 seum or memorial,”.

9           (d) APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS; DEFINI-  
10 NITIONS.—Such section is further amended by adding at  
11 the end the following new subsections:

12           “(e) APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.—  
13 Nothing in this section shall affect the applicability of  
14 Federal, State, interstate, and local environmental laws  
15 and regulations, including the Toxic Substances Control  
16 Act (15 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) and the Comprehensive Envi-  
17 ronmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
18 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), to the Department of De-  
19 fense or to a donee.

20           “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21                   “(1) The term ‘nonprofit entity’ means any en-  
22 tity qualifying as an exempt organization under sec-  
23 tion 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of  
24 1986.

1           “(2) The term ‘Munitions List’ means the  
2           United States Munitions List created and controlled  
3           under section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act  
4           (22 U.S.C. 2778).

5           “(3) The term ‘donee’ means any entity receiv-  
6           ing a vessel pursuant to subsection (a).”.

7           (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

8           (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
9           section is amended to read as follows:

10       **“§ 7306. Vessels stricken from Naval Vessel Register;  
11                            captured vessels: conveyance by dona-  
12                            tion”.**

13           (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
14           such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
15           of chapter 633 of such title is amended to read as  
16           follows:

      “7306. Vessels stricken from Naval Vessel Register; captured vessels: convey-  
          ance by donation.’”.

17       **SEC. 1022. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR  
18                            INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS  
19                            CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

20           (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

21           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
22           graph (2), none of the funds authorized to be appro-  
23           priated by this Act or otherwise made available for  
24           fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may

1 be obligated or expended to retire, prepare to retire,  
2 inactivate, or place in storage a cruiser or dock land-  
3 ing ship.

4 (2) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
5 (1), the funds referred to in such subsection may be  
6 obligated or expended to retire the U.S.S. Denver,  
7 LPD9.

8 (b) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

9 (1) AUTHORITY.—Subject to the availability of  
10 appropriations for such purpose, the Secretary of  
11 Defense may transfer amounts of authorizations  
12 made available to the Department of Defense for fis-  
13 cal year 2013 specifically for the modernization of  
14 vessels referred to in subsection (a)(1). Amounts of  
15 authorizations so transferred shall be merged with  
16 and be available for the same purposes as the au-  
17 thorization to which transferred.

18 (2) LIMITATION.—The total amount of author-  
19 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
20 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
21 \$914,676,000.

22 (3) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer au-  
23 thority provided by this subsection is in addition to  
24 the transfer authority provided under section 1001  
25 of this Act and under section 1001 of the National

1 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
2 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1902).

3 **SEC. 1023. REPAIR OF VESSELS IN FOREIGN SHIPYARDS.**

4 (a) NONHOMEPORTEED VESSELS.—Subsection (a) of  
5 section 7310 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) by striking “A naval” and inserting “(1) A  
7 naval”; and

8 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
9 paragraph:

10 “(2) For purposes of this section, a naval vessel that  
11 does not have a designated homeport shall be treated as  
12 being homeported in the United States or Guam.”.

13 (b) VOYAGE REPAIR.—Such section is further  
14 amended—

15 (1) in subsection (c)(3)(C), by striking “as de-  
16 fined in Commander Military Sealift Command In-  
17 struction 4700.15C (September 13, 2007) or Joint  
18 Fleet Maintenance Manual (Commander Fleet  
19 Forces Command Instruction 4790.3 Revision A,  
20 Change 7), Volume III”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
22 section:

23 “(d) VOYAGE REPAIR DEFINED.—In this section, the  
24 term ‘voyage repair’ has the meaning given such term in  
25 Navy Instruction COMFLTFORCOMINST 4790.3B.”.

1 **SEC. 1024. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING A BALANCED**  
2 **FUTURE NAVAL FORCE.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
4 ings:

5 (1) The battle force of the Navy must be suffi-  
6 ciently sized and balanced in capability to meet cur-  
7 rent and anticipated future national security objec-  
8 tives.

9 (2) A robust and balanced naval force is re-  
10 quired for the Department of Defense to fully exe-  
11 cute the President's National Security Strategy.

12 (3) To develop and sustain required capabilities  
13 the Navy must balance investment and maintenance  
14 costs across various ship types, including—

15 (A) aircraft carriers;

16 (B) surface combatants;

17 (C) submarines;

18 (D) amphibious assault ships; and

19 (E) other auxiliary vessels, including sup-  
20 port vessels operated by the Military Sealift  
21 Command.

22 (4) Despite a Marine Corps requirement for 38  
23 amphibious assault ships, the Navy possesses only  
24 30 amphibious assault ships with an average of 22  
25 ships available for surge deployment.

1           (5) The inadequate level of investment in Navy  
2 shipbuilding over the last 20 years has resulted in—

3           (A) a fragile shipbuilding industrial base,  
4 both in the construction yards and secondary  
5 suppliers of materiel and equipment; and

6           (B) increased costs per vessel stemming  
7 from low production volume.

8           (6) The Department of Defense, Military Con-  
9 struction and Veterans Affairs, and Full-Year Con-  
10 tinuing Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
11 provided \$263,000,000 towards the advance procure-  
12 ment of materiel and equipment required to continue  
13 the San Antonio LPD 17 amphibious transport dock  
14 class to a total of 12 ships, a key first step in rebal-  
15 ancing the amphibious assault ship force structure.

16       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
17 gress that—

18           (1) the Department of Defense and the Depart-  
19 ment of the Navy must prioritize funding towards  
20 increased shipbuilding rates to enable the Navy to  
21 meet the full-range of combatant commander re-  
22 quests;

23           (2) the Department of the Navy's future budget  
24 requests and the Long Range Plan for the Construc-  
25 tion of Naval Forces must realistically anticipate

1 and reflect the true investment necessary to meet  
2 stated force structure goals;

3 (3) without modification to Long Range Plan  
4 for the Construction of Naval Forces shipbuilding  
5 plan, the future of the industrial base that enables  
6 construction of large, combat-survivable amphibious  
7 assault ships is at significant risk; and

8 (4) the Department of Defense and Congress  
9 should act expeditiously to restore the force struc-  
10 ture and capability balance of the Navy fleet as  
11 quickly as possible.

12 **SEC. 1025. AUTHORITY FOR SHORT-TERM EXTENSION OR**  
13 **RENEWAL OF LEASES FOR VESSELS SUP-**  
14 **PORTING THE TRANSIT PROTECTION SYSTEM**  
15 **ESCORT PROGRAM.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 2401 of  
17 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy  
18 may extend or renew the lease of not more than four  
19 blocking vessels supporting the Transit Protection System  
20 Escort Program after the date of the expiration of the  
21 lease of such vessels, as in effect on the date of the enact-  
22 ment of this Act. Such an extension shall be for a term  
23 that is the shorter of—

24 (1) the period beginning on the date of the ex-  
25 piration of the lease in effect on the date of the en-

1 actment of this Act and ending on the date on which  
2 the Secretary determines that a substitute is avail-  
3 able for the capabilities provided by the lease, or  
4 that the capabilities provided by the vessel are no  
5 longer required; or

6 (2) 180 days.

7 (b) FUNDING.—Amounts authorized to be appro-  
8 priated by section 301 and available for operation and  
9 maintenance, Navy, as specified in the funding tables in  
10 section 4301, may be available for the extension or re-  
11 newal of a lease under subsection (a).

12 (c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Prior to extending or re-  
13 newing a lease under subsection (a), the Secretary of the  
14 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
15 notification of the proposed extension or renewal. Such no-  
16 tification shall include—

17 (1) a detailed description of the term of the  
18 proposed contract for the extension or renewal of the  
19 lease and a justification for extending or renewing  
20 the lease rather than obtaining the capability pro-  
21 vided for by the lease, charter, or services involved  
22 through purchase of the vessel; and

23 (2) a plan for meeting the capability provided  
24 for by the lease upon the completion of the term of



1 the lease contract, as extended or renewed under  
2 subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 1026. REPORT COMPARING COSTS OF DDG 1000 AND**  
4 **DDG 51 FLIGHT III SHIPS.**

5 Not later than March 15, 2014, the Secretary of the  
6 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
7 a report providing an updated comparison of the costs and  
8 risks of acquiring DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III ves-  
9 sels equipped for enhanced ballistic missile defense capa-  
10 bility. The report shall include each of the following:

11 (1) An updated estimate of the total cost to de-  
12 velop, procure, operate, and support ballistic missile  
13 defense capable DDG 1000 destroyers equipped with  
14 the air and missile defense radar that would be pro-  
15 cured in addition to the three prior-year-funded  
16 DDG 1000 class ships, and in lieu of Flight III  
17 DDG-51 destroyers.

18 (2) The estimate of the Secretary of the total  
19 cost of the current plan to develop, procure, operate,  
20 and support Flight III DDG 51 destroyers.

21 (3) Details on the assumed ballistic missile de-  
22 fense requirements and construction schedules for  
23 both the DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III de-  
24 stroyers referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2), re-  
25 spectively.

1           (4) An updated comparison of the program  
2 risks and the resulting ship capabilities in all dimen-  
3 sions (not just ballistic missile defense) of the op-  
4 tions referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2).

5           (5) Any other information the Secretary deter-  
6 mines appropriate.

7 **SEC. 1027. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF**  
8                   **AN ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES**  
9                   **AND WORKER HEALTH.**

10         It is the sense of Congress that the President should  
11 establish an Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and  
12 Worker Health, as described in the report of the Comp-  
13 troller General of the United States titled “Energy Em-  
14 ployees Compensation: Additional Independent Oversight  
15 and Transparency Would Improve Program’s Credibility”,  
16 numbered GAO–10–302, to—

17           (1) advise the President concerning the review  
18 and approval of the Department of Labor site expo-  
19 sure matrix;

20           (2) conduct periodic peer reviews of, and ap-  
21 prove, medical guidance for part E claims examiners  
22 with respect to the weighing of a claimant’s medical  
23 evidence;

1           (3) obtain periodic expert review of evidentiary  
2 requirements for part B claims related to lung dis-  
3 ease regardless of approval;

4           (4) provide oversight over industrial hygienists,  
5 Department of Labor staff physicians, and Depart-  
6 ment of Labor’s consulting physicians and their re-  
7 ports to ensure quality, objectivity, and consistency;  
8 and

9           (5) coordinate exchanges of data and findings  
10 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
11 Health to the extent necessary (under section 3624  
12 the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Com-  
13 pensation Program Act of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 7384o)).

## 14 **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

### 15 **SEC. 1030. CLARIFICATION OF PROCEDURES FOR USE OF** 16 **ALTERNATE MEMBERS ON MILITARY COM-** 17 **MISSIONS.**

18 (a) PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE MEMBERS.—

19           (1) NUMBER OF MEMBERS.—Subsection (a) of  
20 section 948m of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended—

22           (A) in paragraph (1)—

23           (i) by striking “at least five members”  
24 and inserting “at least five primary mem-

1           bers and as many alternate members as  
2           the convening authority shall detail”; and

3                   (ii) by adding at the end the following  
4           new sentence: “Alternate members shall be  
5           designated in the order in which they will  
6           replace an excused primary member.”; and

7           (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “pri-  
8           mary” after “the number of”.

9           (2) GENERAL RULES.—Such section is further  
10          amended—

11                   (A) by redesignating subsection (b) and (c)  
12           as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

13                   (B) by inserting after subsection (a) the  
14           following new subsections (b) and (c):

15          “(b) PRIMARY MEMBERS.—Primary members of a  
16          military commission under this chapter are voting mem-  
17          bers.

18          “(c) ALTERNATE MEMBERS.—(1) A military commis-  
19          sion may include alternate members to replace primary  
20          members who are excused from service on the commission.

21          “(2) Whenever a primary member is excused from  
22          service on the commission, an alternate member, if avail-  
23          able, shall replace the excused primary member and the  
24          trial may proceed.”.

1           (3) EXCUSE OF MEMBERS.—Subsection (d) of  
2 such section, as redesignated by paragraph (2)(A), is  
3 amended—

4           (A) in the matter before paragraph (1), by  
5 inserting “primary or alternate” before “mem-  
6 ber”;

7           (B) by striking “or” at the end of para-  
8 graph (2);

9           (C) by striking the period at the end of  
10 paragraph (3) and inserting “; or”; and

11           (D) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13           “(4) in the case of an alternate member, in  
14 order to reduce the number of alternate members re-  
15 quired for service on the commission, as determined  
16 by the convening authority.”.

17           (4) ABSENT AND ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—Sub-  
18 section (e) of such section, as redesignated by para-  
19 graph (2)(A), is amended—

20           (A) in the first sentence—

21           (i) by inserting “the number of pri-  
22 mary members of” after “Whenever”;

23           (ii) by inserting “primary” before  
24 “members required by”; and

1 (iii) by inserting “and there are no re-  
2 maining alternate members to replace the  
3 excused primary members” after “sub-  
4 section (a)”;

5 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
6 sentence: “An alternate member who was  
7 present for the introduction of all evidence shall  
8 not be considered to be a new or additional  
9 member.”.

10 (b) CHALLENGES.—Section 949f of such title is  
11 amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “primary or  
13 alternate” before “member”;

14 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (b) the  
15 following new sentence: “Nothing in this section pro-  
16 hibits the military judge from awarding to each  
17 party such additional peremptory challenges as may  
18 be required in the interests of justice.”.

19 (c) NUMBER OF VOTES REQUIRED.—Section 949m  
20 of such title is amended—

21 (1) by inserting “primary” before “members”  
22 each place it appears;

23 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (b) the  
24 following new paragraph:

1       “(4) The primary members present for a vote on a  
2 sentence need not be the same primary members who  
3 voted on the conviction if the requirements of section  
4 948m(d) of this title are met.”.

5 **SEC. 1031. MODIFICATION OF REGIONAL DEFENSE COM-**  
6 **BATING TERRORISM FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM**  
7 **REPORTING REQUIREMENT.**

8       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2249c(c) of title 10,  
9 United States Code, is amended—

10           (1) in paragraph (3), by inserting “, including  
11 engagement activities for program alumni,” after  
12 “effectiveness of the program”;

13           (2) in paragraph (4), by inserting after “pro-  
14 gram” the following: “, including a list of any un-  
15 funded or unmet training requirements and re-  
16 quests”; and

17           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
18 paragraph:

19           “(5) A discussion and justification of how the  
20 program fits within the theater security priorities of  
21 each of the commanders of the geographic combat-  
22 ant commands.”.

23       (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
24 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to a report sub-

1 mitted for a fiscal year beginning after the date of the  
2 enactment of this Act.

3 **SEC. 1032. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT**  
4 **OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED**  
5 **STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-**  
6 **FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-**  
7 **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
9 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
10 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
11 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
12 cember 31, 2014, to construct or modify any facility in  
13 the United States, its territories, or possessions to house  
14 any individual detained at Guantanamo for the purposes  
15 of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the  
16 control of the Department of Defense unless authorized  
17 by Congress.

18 (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
19 shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United  
20 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

21 (c) INDIVIDUAL DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO DE-  
22 FINED.—In this section, the term “individual detained at  
23 Guantanamo” has the meaning given that term in section  
24 1033(f)(2).



1 **SEC. 1033. REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATIONS RELAT-**  
2 **ING TO THE TRANSFER OF DETAINEES AT**  
3 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
4 **NAMO BAY, CUBA, TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
5 **AND OTHER FOREIGN ENTITIES.**

6 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO TRANS-  
7 FER.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
9 graph (2) and subsection (d), the Secretary of De-  
10 fense may not use any amounts authorized to be ap-  
11 propriated or otherwise available to the Department  
12 of Defense to transfer, during the period beginning  
13 on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending  
14 on December 31, 2014, any individual detained at  
15 Guantanamo to the custody or control of the individ-  
16 ual's country of origin, any other foreign country, or  
17 any other foreign entity unless the Secretary sub-  
18 mits to Congress the certification described in sub-  
19 section (b) not later than 30 days before the trans-  
20 fer of the individual.

21 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
22 apply to any action taken by the Secretary to trans-  
23 fer any individual detained at Guantanamo to effec-  
24 tuate an order affecting the disposition of the indi-  
25 vidual that is issued by a court or competent tri-  
26 bunal of the United States having lawful jurisdiction

1 (which the Secretary shall notify Congress of  
2 promptly after issuance).

3 (b) CERTIFICATION.—A certification described in this  
4 subsection is a written certification made by the Secretary  
5 of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State  
6 and in consultation with the Director of National Intel-  
7 ligence, that—

8 (1) the government of the foreign country or  
9 the recognized leadership of the foreign entity to  
10 which the individual detained at Guantanamo is to  
11 be transferred—

12 (A) is not a designated state sponsor of  
13 terrorism or a designated foreign terrorist orga-  
14 nization;

15 (B) maintains control over each detention  
16 facility in which the individual is to be detained  
17 if the individual is to be housed in a detention  
18 facility;

19 (C) is not, as of the date of the certifi-  
20 cation, facing a threat that is likely to substan-  
21 tially affect its ability to exercise control over  
22 the individual;

23 (D) has taken or agreed to take effective  
24 actions to ensure that the individual cannot

1 take action to threaten the United States, its  
2 citizens, or its allies in the future;

3 (E) has taken or agreed to take such ac-  
4 tions as the Secretary of Defense determines  
5 are necessary to ensure that the individual can-  
6 not engage or reengage in any terrorist activity;  
7 and

8 (F) has agreed to share with the United  
9 States any information that—

10 (i) is related to the individual or any  
11 associates of the individual; and

12 (ii) could affect the security of the  
13 United States, its citizens, or its allies; and

14 (2) includes an assessment, in classified or un-  
15 classified form, of the capacity, willingness, and past  
16 practices (if applicable) of the foreign country or en-  
17 tity in relation to the Secretary's certifications.

18 (c) PROHIBITION IN CASES OF PRIOR CONFIRMED  
19 RECIDIVISM.—

20 (1) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in para-  
21 graph (2) and subsection (d), the Secretary of De-  
22 fense may not use any amounts authorized to be ap-  
23 propriated or otherwise made available to the De-  
24 partment of Defense to transfer any individual de-  
25 tained at Guantanamo to the custody or control of

1 the individual's country of origin, any other foreign  
2 country, or any other foreign entity if there is a con-  
3 firmed case of any individual who was detained at  
4 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay,  
5 Cuba, at any time after September 11, 2001, who  
6 was transferred to such foreign country or entity  
7 and subsequently engaged in any terrorist activity.

8 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
9 apply to any action taken by the Secretary to trans-  
10 fer any individual detained at Guantanamo to effec-  
11 tuate an order affecting the disposition of the indi-  
12 vidual that is issued by a court or competent tri-  
13 bunal of the United States having lawful jurisdiction  
14 (which the Secretary shall notify Congress of  
15 promptly after issuance).

16 (d) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
18 may waive the applicability to a detainee transfer of  
19 a certification requirement specified in subparagraph  
20 (D) or (E) of subsection (b)(1) or the prohibition in  
21 subsection (c), if the Secretary certifies the rest of  
22 the criteria required by subsection (b) for transfers  
23 prohibited by subsection (c) and, with the concur-  
24 rence of the Secretary of State and in consultation

1 with the Director of National Intelligence, deter-  
2 mines that—

3 (A) alternative actions will be taken to ad-  
4 dress the underlying purpose of the requirement  
5 or requirements to be waived;

6 (B) in the case of a waiver of subpara-  
7 graph (D) or (E) of subsection (b)(1), it is not  
8 possible to certify that the risks addressed in  
9 the paragraph to be waived have been com-  
10 pletely eliminated, but the actions to be taken  
11 under subparagraph (A) will substantially miti-  
12 gate such risks with regard to the individual to  
13 be transferred;

14 (C) in the case of a waiver of subsection  
15 (c), the Secretary has considered any confirmed  
16 case in which an individual who was transferred  
17 to the country subsequently engaged in terrorist  
18 activity, and the actions to be taken under sub-  
19 paragraph (A) will substantially mitigate the  
20 risk of recidivism with regard to the individual  
21 to be transferred; and

22 (D) the transfer is in the national security  
23 interests of the United States.

24 (2) REPORTS.—Whenever the Secretary makes  
25 a determination under paragraph (1), the Secretary

1 shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
2 gress, not later than 30 days before the transfer of  
3 the individual concerned, the following:

4 (A) A copy of the determination and the  
5 waiver concerned.

6 (B) A statement of the basis for the deter-  
7 mination, including—

8 (i) an explanation why the transfer is  
9 in the national security interests of the  
10 United States;

11 (ii) in the case of a waiver of subpara-  
12 graph (D) or (E) of subsection (b)(1), an  
13 explanation why it is not possible to certify  
14 that the risks addressed in the paragraph  
15 to be waived have been completely elimi-  
16 nated; and

17 (iii) a classified summary of—

18 (I) the individual's record of co-  
19 operation while in the custody of or  
20 under the effective control of the De-  
21 partment of Defense; and

22 (II) the agreements and mecha-  
23 nisms in place to provide for con-  
24 tinuing cooperation.

1           (C) A summary of the alternative actions  
2           to be taken to address the underlying purpose  
3           of, and to mitigate the risks addressed in, the  
4           paragraph or subsection to be waived.

5           (D) The assessment required by subsection  
6           (b)(2).

7           (e) RECORD OF COOPERATION.—In assessing the risk  
8           that an individual detained at Guantanamo will engage in  
9           terrorist activity or other actions that could affect the se-  
10          curity of the United States if released for the purpose of  
11          making a certification under subsection (b) or a waiver  
12          under subsection (d), the Secretary of Defense may give  
13          favorable consideration to any such individual—

14               (1) who has substantially cooperated with  
15               United States intelligence and law enforcement au-  
16               thorities, pursuant to a pre-trial agreement, while in  
17               the custody of or under the effective control of the  
18               Department of Defense; and

19               (2) for whom agreements and effective mecha-  
20               nisms are in place, to the extent relevant and nec-  
21               essary, to provide for continued cooperation with  
22               United States intelligence and law enforcement au-  
23               thorities.

24          (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
2           gress” means—

3                   (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
4                   Committee on Appropriations, the Committee  
5                   on Foreign Relations, and the Select Committee  
6                   on Intelligence of the Senate; and

7                   (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8                   Committee on Appropriations, the Committee  
9                   on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select  
10                  Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
11                  resentatives.

12           (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-  
13           namo” means any individual located at United  
14           States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of  
15           October 1, 2009, who—

16                   (A) is not a citizen of the United States or  
17                   a member of the Armed Forces of the United  
18                   States; and

19                   (B) is—

20                           (i) in the custody or under the control  
21                           of the Department of Defense; or

22                           (ii) otherwise under detention at  
23                           United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
24                           Bay, Cuba.



1           (3) The term “foreign terrorist organization”  
2           means any organization so designated by the Sec-  
3           retary of State under section 219 of the Immigra-  
4           tion and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

5 **SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**  
6                                   **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**  
7                                   **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**  
8                                   **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

9           No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
10          wise made available to the Department of Defense may  
11          be used during the period beginning on the date of the  
12          enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2014,  
13          to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to  
14          or within the United States, its territories, or possessions  
15          of Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

16                   (1) is not a United States citizen or a member  
17                   of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

18                   (2) is or was held on or after January 20,  
19                   2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
20                   Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

21 **SEC. 1035. UNCLASSIFIED SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RE-**  
22                                   **LATING TO INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**  
23                                   **PARWAN, AFGHANISTAN.**

24          Not later than 120 days after the date of the enact-  
25          ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall make pub-

1 lically available an unclassified summary of information re-  
2 lating to the individuals detained by the Department of  
3 Defense at the Detention Facility at Parwan, Afghanistan,  
4 pursuant to the Authorization for Use of Military Force  
5 (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note) who have been  
6 determined to represent an enduring security threat to the  
7 United States. Such summary shall cover any individual  
8 detained at such facility as of the date of the enactment  
9 of this Act and any individual so detained during the two-  
10 year period preceding the date of the enactment of this  
11 Act. Such summary shall include for each such covered  
12 individual—

13           (1) a description of the relevant organization or  
14           organizations with which the individual is affiliated;

15           (2) whether the individual had ever been in the  
16           custody or under the effective control of the United  
17           States at any time before being detained at such fa-  
18           cility and, if so, where the individual had been in  
19           such custody or under such effective control; and

20           (3) whether the individual has been directly  
21           linked to the death of any member of the United  
22           States Armed Forces or any United States Govern-  
23           ment employee.

1 **SEC. 1036. ASSESSMENT OF AFFILIATES AND ADHERENTS**  
2 **OF AL-QAEDA OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

3 Not later than 120 days after the date of the enact-  
4 ment of this Act, the President, acting through the Sec-  
5 retary of Defense, shall submit to the congressional de-  
6 fense committees the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
7 the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
8 House of Representatives an assessment containing each  
9 of the following:

10 (1) An identification of any group operating  
11 outside the United States that is an affiliate or ad-  
12 herent of, or otherwise related to, al-Qaeda.

13 (2) A summary of relevant information relating  
14 to each such group, including—

15 (A) the extent to which members or leaders  
16 of the group have—

17 (i) conducted or planned to conduct  
18 lethal or significant operations outside the  
19 borders of the state or states in which the  
20 group ordinarily operates;

21 (ii) conducted fundraising or recruit-  
22 ing outside the borders of such state or  
23 states; and

24 (iii) have demonstrated any interest in  
25 conducting activities described in clauses

1 (i) and (ii) outside the borders of such  
2 state or states;

3 (B) the extent to which the connection of  
4 the group to the senior leadership of al-Qaeda  
5 has changed over time; and

6 (C) whether the group has attacked or  
7 planned to purposefully attack United States  
8 citizens, members of Armed Forces of the  
9 United States, or other representatives of the  
10 United States, or is likely to do so in the fu-  
11 ture.

12 (3) An assessment of whether each group is  
13 part of or substantially supporting al-Qaeda or the  
14 Taliban, or constitutes an associated force that is  
15 engaged in hostilities against the United States or  
16 its coalition partners for purposes of interpreting the  
17 scope of section 2 of the Authorization for Use of  
18 Military Force (Public Law 107–40; 115 Stat. 224;  
19 50 U.S.C. 1541 note).

20 (4) The criteria used to determine the nature  
21 and extent of each group’s relationship to al-Qaeda.

1 **SEC. 1037. DESIGNATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
2 **SENIOR OFFICIAL FOR FACILITATING THE**  
3 **TRANSFER OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**  
4 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
5 **NAMO BAY, CUBA.**

6 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall—

8 (1) designate a senior official of the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense as the official with principal re-  
10 sponsibility for coordination and management of the  
11 transfer of individuals detained at United States  
12 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; and

13 (2) set forth the responsibilities of that senior  
14 official with respect to such transfers.

15 **SEC. 1038. RANK OF CHIEF PROSECUTOR AND CHIEF DE-**  
16 **FENSE COUNSEL IN MILITARY COMMISSIONS**  
17 **ESTABLISHED TO TRY INDIVIDUALS DE-**  
18 **TAINED AT GUANTANAMO.**

19 For purposes of any military commission established  
20 under chapter 47A of title 10, United States Code, to try  
21 an alien unprivileged enemy belligerent (as such terms are  
22 defined in section 948a of such title) who is detained at  
23 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, the  
24 chief defense counsel and the chief prosecutor shall have  
25 the same rank.

1 **SEC. 1039. REPORT ON CAPABILITY OF YEMENI GOVERN-**  
2 **MENT TO DETAIN, REHABILITATE, AND PROS-**  
3 **ECUTE INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTA-**  
4 **NAMO WHO ARE TRANSFERRED TO YEMEN.**

5 Not later than 120 days after the date of the enact-  
6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
7 retary of State shall jointly submit to the congressional  
8 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
9 the House of Representatives, and the Committee on For-  
10 eign Relations of the Senate a report on the capability of  
11 the government of Yemen to detain, rehabilitate, and pros-  
12 ecute individuals detained at Guantanamo (as such term  
13 is defined in section 1033(f)(2)) who are transferred to  
14 Yemen. Such report shall include an assessment of any  
15 humanitarian issues that may be encountered in transfer-  
16 ring individuals detained at Guantanamo to Yemen.

17 **SEC. 1040. REPORT ON ATTACHMENT OF RIGHTS TO INDI-**  
18 **VIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO IF**  
19 **TRANSFERRED TO THE UNITED STATES.**

20 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
21 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Attor-  
22 ney General shall jointly submit to the congressional de-  
23 fense committees, the Committee on the Judiciary of the  
24 House of Representatives, and the Committee on the Judi-  
25 ciary of the Senate a report that includes each of the fol-  
26 lowing:

1 (1) A description of the extent to which an indi-  
2 vidual detained at Guantanamo, if transferred to the  
3 United States, could become eligible, by reason of  
4 such transfer, for—

5 (A) relief from removal from the United  
6 States, including pursuant to the Convention  
7 against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or  
8 Degrading Treatment or Punishment;

9 (B) any required release from immigration  
10 detention, including pursuant to the decision of  
11 the Supreme Court in *Zadvydas v. Davis*;

12 (C) asylum or withholding of removal; or

13 (D) any additional constitutional right.

14 (2) For any right referred to in paragraph (1)  
15 for which the Secretary and Attorney General deter-  
16 mine such an individual could become eligible if so  
17 transferred, a description of the reasoning behind  
18 such determination and an explanation of the nature  
19 of the right.

20 **SEC. 1040A. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RELATING TO IN-**  
21 **DIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO WHO**  
22 **BECAME LEADERS OF FOREIGN TERRORIST**  
23 **GROUPS.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
25 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense

1 shall make publicly available a summary of information  
2 relating to individuals who were formerly detained at  
3 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,  
4 who have, since being transferred or released from such  
5 detention, have become leaders or involved in the leader-  
6 ship structure of a foreign terrorist group.

7 (b) FORM OF SUMMARY.—The summary required  
8 under subsection (a) shall be in unclassified form, but may  
9 contain a classified annex. The Secretary of Defense shall  
10 submit any such classified annex to the congressional de-  
11 fense committees.

12 **SEC. 1040B. PROCEDURES GOVERNING UNITED STATES**  
13 **CITIZENS APPREHENDED INSIDE THE**  
14 **UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO THE AUTHOR-**  
15 **IZATION FOR USE OF MILITARY FORCE.**

16 (a) AVAILABILITY OF WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS.—  
17 Nothing in the Authorization for Use of Military Force  
18 (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note), or any other  
19 law, shall be construed to deny the availability of the writ  
20 of habeas corpus to any United States citizen apprehended  
21 inside the United States pursuant to the Authorization for  
22 Use of Military Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C.  
23 1541 note).

24 (b) PROCEDURES.—In any habeas proceeding  
25 brought by a United States citizen apprehended inside the



1 United States pursuant to the Authorization for Use of  
2 Military Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541  
3 note), the government shall have the burden of proving  
4 by clear and convincing evidence that such citizen is an  
5 unprivileged enemy belligerent and there shall be no pre-  
6 sumption that any evidence presented by the government  
7 as justification for the apprehension and subsequent de-  
8 tention is accurate and authentic.

9 **SEC. 1040C. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR REC-**  
10 **REATIONAL FACILITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS**  
11 **DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO.**

12 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
13 otherwise available to the Department of Defense may be  
14 used to provide additional or upgraded recreational facili-  
15 ties for individuals detained at United States Naval Sta-  
16 tion, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

17 **SEC. 1040D. PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF**  
18 **INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO**  
19 **TO YEMEN.**

20 None of the amounts authorized to be available to  
21 the Department of Defense may be used to transfer, re-  
22 lease, or assist in the transfer or release, during the period  
23 beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending  
24 on December 31, 2014, any individual detained at Guanta-  
25 namo (as such term is defined in section 1033(f)(2)) to

1 the custody or control of the Republic of Yemen or any  
2 entity within Yemen.

3       **Subtitle E—Sensitive Military**  
4                                   **Operations**

5 **SEC. 1041. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF SENSITIVE**  
6                                   **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

7       (a) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—

8               (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 3 of title 10, United  
9       States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
10       following new section:

11       **“§ 130f. Congressional notification of sensitive mili-**  
12                                   **tary operations**

13       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
14       promptly submit to the congressional defense committees  
15       notice in writing of any sensitive military operation fol-  
16       lowing such operation.

17       “(b) PROCEDURES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
18       shall establish and submit to the congressional defense  
19       committees procedures for complying with the require-  
20       ments of subsection (a) consistent with the national secu-  
21       rity of the United States and the protection of operational  
22       integrity.

23       “(2) The congressional defense committees shall en-  
24       sure that committee procedures designed to protect from  
25       unauthorized disclosure classified information relating to

1 national security of the United States are sufficient to pro-  
2 tect the information that is submitted to the committees  
3 pursuant to this section.

4 “(c) SENSITIVE MILITARY OPERATION DEFINED.—  
5 The term ‘sensitive military operation’ means a lethal op-  
6 eration or capture operation conducted by the armed  
7 forces outside the United States pursuant to—

8 “(1) the Authorization for Use of Military  
9 Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note);  
10 or

11 “(2) any other authority except—

12 “(A) a declaration of war; or

13 “(B) a specific statutory authorization for  
14 the use of force other than the authorization re-  
15 ferred to in paragraph (1).

16 “(d) EXCEPTION.—The notification requirement  
17 under subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to a sen-  
18 sitive military operation executed within the territory of  
19 Afghanistan pursuant to the Authorization for Use of  
20 Military Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541  
21 note).

22 “(e) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
23 tion shall be construed to provide any new authority or  
24 to alter or otherwise affect the War Powers Resolution (50  
25 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), the Authorization for Use of Military

1 Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note), or any  
2 requirement under the National Security Act of 1947 (50  
3 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.).”.

4 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
5 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
6 by inserting after the item relating to section 130e  
7 the following new item:

“130f. Congressional notification regarding sensitive military operations.”.

8 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 130f of title 10,  
9 United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall  
10 apply with respect to any sensitive military operation (as  
11 defined in subsection (c) of such section) executed on or  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 (c) DEADLINE FOR SUBMITTAL OF PROCEDURES.—  
14 The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
15 defense committees the procedures required under section  
16 130f(b) of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
17 section (a), by not later than 60 days after the date of  
18 the enactment of this Act.

19 **SEC. 1042. REPORT ON PROCESS FOR DETERMINING TAR-**  
20 **GETS OF LETHAL OPERATIONS.**

21 Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
22 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
23 to the congressional defense committees a report con-  
24 taining an explanation of the legal and policy consider-  
25 ations and approval processes used in determining whether

1 an individual or group of individuals could be the target  
2 of a lethal operation or capture operation conducted by  
3 the Armed Forces of the United States outside the United  
4 States.

5 **SEC. 1043. COUNTERTERRORISM OPERATIONAL BRIEF-**  
6 **INGS.**

7 (a) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—Chapter 23 of title 10,  
8 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
9 following new section:

10 **“§ 492. Quarterly briefings: counterterrorism oper-**  
11 **ations**

12 “(a) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
13 fense shall provide to the congressional defense commit-  
14 tees quarterly briefings outlining Department of Defense  
15 counterterrorism operations and related activities.

16 “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each briefing under subsection  
17 (a) shall include each of the following:

18 “(1) A global update on activity within each ge-  
19 ographic combatant command.

20 “(2) An overview of authorities and legal issues  
21 including limitations.

22 “(3) An outline of interagency activities and  
23 initiatives.

24 “(4) Any other matters the Secretary considers  
25 appropriate.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
3 at the end the following new item:

“492. Quarterly briefings: counterterrorism operations.”.

## 4 **Subtitle F—Nuclear Forces**

### 5 **SEC. 1051. PROHIBITION ON ELIMINATION OF THE NU-** 6 **CLEAR TRIAD.**

7 (a) PROHIBITION ON TRIAD REDUCTIONS.—None of  
8 the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or  
9 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for the De-  
10 partment of Defense may be obligated or expended to re-  
11 duce, convert, or decommission any strategic delivery sys-  
12 tem if such reduction, conversion, or decommissioning  
13 would eliminate a leg of the nuclear triad.

14 (b) NUCLEAR TRIAD DEFINED.—The term “nuclear  
15 triad” means the nuclear deterrent capabilities of the  
16 United States composed of the following:

17 (1) Land-based intercontinental ballistic mis-  
18 siles.

19 (2) Submarine-launched ballistic missiles and  
20 associated ballistic missile submarines.

21 (3) Nuclear-certified strategic bombers.

### 22 **SEC. 1052. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR** 23 **REDUCTION OF NUCLEAR FORCES.**

24 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
25 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available

1 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense or the  
2 National Nuclear Security Administration may be obli-  
3 gated or expended to carry out reductions to the nuclear  
4 forces of the United States required by the New START  
5 Treaty until—

6 (1) the Secretary of Defense submits to the ap-  
7 propriate congressional committees the plan required  
8 by section 1042(a) of the National Defense Author-  
9 ization Act of Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
10 81; 125 Stat. 1575); and

11 (2) the President certifies to the appropriate  
12 congressional committees that any further reduc-  
13 tions to such forces that result in such forces being  
14 reduced below the level required by the New START  
15 Treaty will be carried out only pursuant to—

16 (A) a treaty or international agreement  
17 specifically approved with the advice and con-  
18 sent of the Senate pursuant to Article II, sec-  
19 tion 2, clause 2 of the Constitution; or

20 (B) an Act of Congress specifically author-  
21 izing such reductions.

22 (b) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (a)  
23 shall not apply to the following:

24 (1) Reductions made to ensure the safety, secu-  
25 rity, reliability, and credibility of the nuclear weap-

1        ons stockpile and strategic delivery systems, includ-  
2        ing activities related to surveillance, assessment, cer-  
3        tification, testing, and maintenance of nuclear war-  
4        heads and strategic delivery systems.

5            (2) Nuclear warheads that are retired or await-  
6        ing dismantlement on the date of the enactment of  
7        this Act.

8            (3) Inspections carried out pursuant to the New  
9        START Treaty.

10        (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11            (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
12        mittees” means the following:

13            (A) The congressional defense committees.

14            (B) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
15        the House of Representatives and the Com-  
16        mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

17            (2) The term “New START Treaty” means the  
18        Treaty between the United States of America and  
19        the Russian Federation on Measures for the Further  
20        Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive  
21        Arms, signed on April 8, 2010, and entered into  
22        force on February 5, 2011.



1 **SEC. 1053. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **REDUCTION OR CONSOLIDATION OF DUAL-**  
3 **CAPABLE AIRCRAFT BASED IN EUROPE.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
6 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may  
7 be used to reduce or consolidate the basing of dual-capable  
8 aircraft of the United States that are based in Europe  
9 until a period of 90 days has elapsed after the date on  
10 which the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congres-  
11 sional defense committees that—

12 (1) the Russian Federation has carried out  
13 similar reductions or consolidations with respect to  
14 dual-capable aircraft of Russia;

15 (2) the Secretary has consulted with the mem-  
16 ber states of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
17 with respect to the planned reduction or consolida-  
18 tion of the Secretary; and

19 (3) there is a consensus among such member  
20 states in support of such planned reduction or con-  
21 solidation.

22 (b) **DUAL-CAPABLE AIRCRAFT DEFINED.**—In this  
23 section, the term “dual-capable aircraft” means aircraft  
24 that can perform both conventional and nuclear missions.

1 **SEC. 1054. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON IMPLEMENTATION**  
2 **OF ANY AGREEMENT FOR FURTHER ARMS**  
3 **REDUCTION BELOW THE LEVELS OF THE**  
4 **NEW START TREATY; LIMITATION ON RETIRE-**  
5 **MENT OR DISMANTLEMENT OF STRATEGIC**  
6 **DELIVERY SYSTEMS.**

7 (a) FINDING; STATEMENT OF POLICY.—

8 (1) FINDING.—Congress finds that it was the  
9 Declaration of the United States Senate in its Reso-  
10 lution of Advice and Consent to the New START  
11 Treaty that “[t]he Senate declares that further arms  
12 reduction agreements obligating the United States to  
13 reduce or limit the Armed Forces or armaments of  
14 the United States in any militarily significant man-  
15 ner may be made only pursuant to the treaty-mak-  
16 ing power of the President as set forth in Article II,  
17 section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution of the United  
18 States”.

19 (2) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress reaf-  
20 firms the Declaration described in paragraph (1)  
21 and states that any agreement for further arms re-  
22 duction below the levels of the New START Treaty,  
23 including those that may seek to use the Treaty’s  
24 verification regime, may only be made pursuant to  
25 the treaty-making power of the President as set  
26 forth in Article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Con-

1       stitution of the United States or by Act of Congress,  
2       as set forth in the Arms Control and Disarmament  
3       Act (22 U.S.C. 2551 et seq.).

4       (b) LIMITATION.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
6       ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise  
7       made available for fiscal year 2014 or any fiscal year  
8       thereafter for the Department of Defense may be  
9       obligated or expended to retire, dismantle, or deacti-  
10      vate, or prepare to retire, dismantle, or deactivate,  
11      any covered strategic delivery vehicle if such action  
12      reduces the number of covered strategic delivery ve-  
13      hicles to less than the 800 required to implement the  
14      New START Treaty.

15          (2) WAIVER.—In accordance with subsection  
16      (c), the President may waive the limitation under  
17      paragraph (1) with respect to a fiscal year if the  
18      President submits to the appropriate congressional  
19      committees written notification that—

20           (A) the Senate has given its advice and  
21           consent to ratification of a nuclear arms reduc-  
22           tion treaty with the Russian Federation that re-  
23           quires Russia to significantly and proportionally  
24           reduce its number of nonstrategic nuclear war-  
25           heads, or an international agreement for such

1           purpose is entered into pursuant to an Act of  
2           Congress as set forth in the Arms Control and  
3           Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2551 et seq.);

4                   (B) such treaty or agreement has entered  
5           into force; and

6                   (C) such waiver is required during such  
7           fiscal year to implement such treaty or agree-  
8           ment.

9           (c) ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS.—

10                   (1) CERTAIN COMPLIANCE OF NUCLEAR ARMS  
11           CONTROL AGREEMENTS.—If the President makes a  
12           waiver under subsection (b)(2), none of the funds  
13           authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
14           wise made available for fiscal year 2014 or any fiscal  
15           year thereafter for the Department of Defense may  
16           be obligated or expended to retire, dismantle, or de-  
17           activate, or prepare to retire, dismantle, or deacti-  
18           vate, any covered strategic delivery vehicle until 30  
19           days elapses following the date on which the Presi-  
20           dent submits to the appropriate congressional com-  
21           mittees and the congressional intelligence commit-  
22           tees written certification that the Russian Federa-  
23           tion is in compliance with its nuclear arms control  
24           agreements and obligations with the United States.

1           (2) CERTAIN INTELLIGENCE.—If the President  
2           makes a waiver under subsection (b)(2), none of the  
3           funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or  
4           otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 or any  
5           fiscal year thereafter for the Department of Defense  
6           may be obligated or expended to retire, dismantle, or  
7           deactivate, or prepare to retire, dismantle, or deacti-  
8           vate, any covered strategic delivery vehicle in accord-  
9           ance with a treaty or international agreement en-  
10          tered into pursuant to an Act of Congress requiring  
11          such actions unless the President submits to the ap-  
12          propriate congressional committees and the congress-  
13          sional intelligence committees written certification  
14          that the intelligence community has high confidence  
15          judgments with respect to—

16                   (A) the nuclear weapons production capac-  
17                   ity of the People’s Republic of China;

18                   (B) the nature, number, location, and  
19                   targetability of the nuclear weapons and stra-  
20                   tegic delivery systems of China; and

21                   (C) the nuclear doctrine of China.

22          (d) EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (b)  
23          and (c) shall not apply to reductions made to ensure the  
24          safety, security, reliability, and credibility of the nuclear  
25          weapons stockpile and strategic delivery systems of the

1 United States, including activities related to surveillance,  
2 assessment, certification, testing, and maintenance of nu-  
3 clear warheads and strategic delivery system.

4 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
6 mittees” means the following:

7 (A) The congressional defense committees.

8 (B) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
9 the House of Representatives and the Com-  
10 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

11 (2) The term “congressional intelligence com-  
12 mittees” means the following:

13 (A) The Permanent Select Committee on  
14 Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

15 (B) The Select Committee on Intelligence  
16 of the Senate.

17 (3) The term “covered strategic delivery vehi-  
18 cle” means the following:

19 (A) B-52H bomber aircraft.

20 (B) B-2 Spirit bomber aircraft.

21 (C) Trident ballistic missile submarines.

22 (D) Trident II D5 submarine launched  
23 ballistic missiles.

24 (E) Minuteman III intercontinental bal-  
25 listic missiles.

1           (4) The term “New START Treaty” means the  
2 Treaty between the United States of America and  
3 the Russian Federation on Measures for the Further  
4 Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive  
5 Arms, signed on April 8, 2010, and entered into  
6 force on February 5, 2011.

7 **SEC. 1055. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COMPLIANCE WITH NU-**  
8 **CLEAR ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

10           (1) President Obama stated in Prague in April  
11 2009 that “Rules must be binding. Violations must  
12 be punished. Words must mean something.”.

13           (2) President Obama’s Nuclear Posture Review  
14 of 2010 stated, “it is not enough to detect non-com-  
15 pliance; violators must know that they will face con-  
16 sequences when they are caught.”.

17           (3) The July 2010 Verifiability Assessment re-  
18 leased by the Department of State on the New  
19 START Treaty stated, “The costs and risks of Rus-  
20 sian cheating or breakout, on the other hand, would  
21 likely be very significant. In addition to the financial  
22 and international political costs of such an action,  
23 any Russian leader considering cheating or breakout  
24 from the New START Treaty would have to con-  
25 sider that the United States will retain the ability to

1       upload large numbers of additional nuclear warheads  
2       on both bombers and missiles under the New  
3       START, which would provide the ability for a timely  
4       and very significant U.S. response.”.

5           (4) Subsection (a) of the Resolution of Advice  
6       and Consent to Ratification of the New START  
7       Treaty of the Senate, agreed to on December 22,  
8       2010, listed conditions of the Senate to the ratifica-  
9       tion of the New START Treaty that are binding  
10      upon the President, including the condition under  
11      paragraph (1)(B) of such subsection that requires  
12      the President to take certain actions in response to  
13      actions by the Russian Federation that are in viola-  
14      tion of or inconsistent with such treaty, including to  
15      “seek on an urgent basis a meeting with the Russian  
16      Federation at the highest diplomatic level with the  
17      objective of bringing the Russian Federation into  
18      full compliance with its obligations under the New  
19      START Treaty”.

20           (5) The Obama Administration demonstrated  
21      that violations of treaty obligations by other parties  
22      require corresponding action by the United States  
23      when, on November 22, 2011, the Department of  
24      State announced that the United States would  
25      “cease carrying out certain obligations under the



1 Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) Trea-  
2 ty with regard to Russia. This announcement in the  
3 CFE Treaty’s implementation group comes after the  
4 United States and NATO Allies have tried over the  
5 past 4 years to find a diplomatic solution following  
6 Russia’s decision in 2007 to cease implementation  
7 with respect to all other 29 CFE States. Since then,  
8 Russia has refused to accept inspections and ceased  
9 to provide information to other CFE Treaty parties  
10 on its military forces as required by the Treaty.”.

11 (6) On October 17, 2012, the Chairman of the  
12 Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
13 resentatives and the Chairman of the Permanent Se-  
14 lect Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
15 resentatives wrote a classified letter to the President  
16 stating their concerns about a major arms control  
17 violation by the Russian Federation.

18 (7) The Chairmen followed up their classified  
19 letter with unclassified letters on February 14 and  
20 April 12, 2013—in their latest letter, the Chairmen  
21 stated that they expect the Administration to “di-  
22 rectly confront the Russian violations and cir-  
23 cumventions of this and other treaties. . .[we] fur-  
24 ther ask, again, for your engagement in correcting  
25 this behavior. We also seek your commitment not to

1 undertake further reductions to the U.S. nuclear de-  
2 terrent or extended deterrent until this Russian be-  
3 havior is corrected. We are in full agreement with  
4 your policy as you articulated it in Prague four  
5 years ago this month, ‘rules must be binding, Viola-  
6 tions must be punished. Words must mean some-  
7 thing.’”.

8 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that the President should consider not seeking to  
10 further limit or reduce the nuclear forces of the United  
11 States, including by negotiation, with a foreign country  
12 that remains in active noncompliance with existing nuclear  
13 arms obligations, such as the Russian Federation.

14 (c) OBLIGATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT IN THE EVENT  
15 OF NONCOMPLIANCE.—If the President determines that  
16 a foreign country is not in compliance with its obligations  
17 under a nuclear arms control agreement, treaty, or com-  
18 mitment to which the United States is a party or in which  
19 the United States is a participating government, including  
20 the Missile Technology Control Regime, the President  
21 shall—

22 (1) immediately consult with Congress regard-  
23 ing the implications of such noncompliance for—

24 (A) the viability of such agreement, treaty,  
25 or commitment; and

1 (B) the national security interests of the  
2 United States and the allies of the United  
3 States;

4 (2) submit to Congress a plan concerning the  
5 diplomatic strategy of the President to engage such  
6 foreign country at the highest diplomatic level with  
7 the objective of bringing such country into full com-  
8 pliance with such obligations; and

9 (3) at the earliest date practicable following the  
10 submission of the plan under paragraph (2), submit  
11 to Congress a report detailing—

12 (A) whether adherence by the United  
13 States to such obligation remains in the na-  
14 tional security interests of the United States or  
15 the allies of the United States; and

16 (B) how the United States will redress the  
17 effect of such noncompliance to the national se-  
18 curity interests of the United States or such al-  
19 lies.

20 **SEC. 1056. RETENTION OF CAPABILITY TO REDEPLOY MUL-**  
21 **TIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE RE-**  
22 **ENTRY VEHICLES.**

23 (a) DEPLOYMENT CAPABILITY.—The Secretary of  
24 the Air Force shall ensure that the Air Force is capable  
25 of—

1           (1) deploying multiple independently targetable  
2 reentry vehicles to Minuteman III intercontinental  
3 ballistic missiles, and any ground-based strategic de-  
4 terrent follow-on to such missiles; and

5           (2) commencing such deployment not later than  
6 270 days after the date on which the President de-  
7 termines such deployment necessary.

8           (b) WARHEAD CAPABILITY.—The Nuclear Weapons  
9 Council established by section 179 of title 10, United  
10 States Code, shall ensure that—

11           (1) the nuclear weapons stockpile contains a  
12 sufficient number of nuclear warheads that are capa-  
13 ble of being deployed as multiple independently tar-  
14 getable reentry vehicles with respect to Minuteman  
15 III intercontinental ballistic missiles, and any  
16 ground-based strategic deterrent follow-on to such  
17 missiles; and

18           (2) such deployment is capable of being com-  
19 menced not later than 270 days after the date on  
20 which the President determines such deployment  
21 necessary.

1 **SEC. 1057. ASSESSMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS PROGRAM**  
2 **OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

3 Section 1045(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
4 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
5 Stat. 1933) is amended—

6 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “August 15,  
7 2013” and inserting “August 15, 2014”; and

8 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
9 paragraph:

10 “(5) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to  
11 be appropriated by the National Defense Authoriza-  
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 or otherwise made  
13 available for fiscal year 2014 for the Office of the  
14 Secretary of Defense for travel, not more than 75  
15 percent may be obligated or expended until a period  
16 of 30 days has elapsed following the date on which  
17 the Secretary of Defense notifies the appropriate  
18 congressional committees that the Secretary has en-  
19 tered into an agreement under paragraph (1) with a  
20 federally funded research and development center.”.

21 **SEC. 1058. COST ESTIMATES FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

22 Section 1043(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
23 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
24 Stat. 1576), as amended by section 1041 of the National  
25 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
26 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1931), is amended—

1 (1) in paragraph (2)(F), by inserting “per-  
2 sonnel,” after “maintenance,”; and

3 (2) in paragraph (3), by inserting before the pe-  
4 riod at the end the following: “, including how and  
5 which locations were counted”.

6 **SEC. 1059. REPORT ON NEW START TREATY.**

7 Not later than January 15, 2014, the Secretary of  
8 Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
9 shall jointly submit to the congressional defense commit-  
10 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
11 Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign Relations  
12 of the Senate a report on whether the New START Treaty  
13 (as defined in section 494(a)(2)(D)(ii) of title 10, United  
14 States Code) is in the national security interests of the  
15 United States.

16 **Subtitle G—Miscellaneous**  
17 **Authorities and Limitations**

18 **SEC. 1061. ENHANCEMENT OF CAPACITY OF THE UNITED**  
19 **STATES GOVERNMENT TO ANALYZE CAP-**  
20 **TURED RECORDS.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 21 of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 426 the  
23 following new section:

1 **“§ 427. Conflict Records Research Center**

2       “(a) CENTER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of De-  
3 fense may establish a center to be known as the ‘Conflict  
4 Records Research Center’ (in this section referred to as  
5 the ‘Center’).

6       “(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Center shall  
7 be the following:

8           “(1) To establish a digital research database in-  
9 cluding translations and to facilitate research and  
10 analysis of records captured from countries, organi-  
11 zations, and individuals, now or once hostile to the  
12 United States, with rigid adherence to academic  
13 freedom and integrity.

14           “(2) Consistent with the protection of national  
15 security information, personally identifiable informa-  
16 tion, and intelligence sources and methods, to make  
17 a significant portion of these records available to re-  
18 searchers as quickly and responsibly as possible  
19 while taking into account the integrity of the aca-  
20 demic process and risks to innocents or third par-  
21 ties.

22           “(3) To conduct and disseminate research and  
23 analysis to increase the understanding of factors re-  
24 lated to international relations, counterterrorism,  
25 and conventional and unconventional warfare and,  
26 ultimately, enhance national security.

1           “(4) To collaborate with members of academic  
2           and broad national security communities, both do-  
3           mestic and international, on research, conferences,  
4           seminars, and other information exchanges to iden-  
5           tify topics of importance for the leadership of the  
6           United States Government and the scholarly commu-  
7           nity.

8           “(c) CONCURRENCE OF THE DIRECTOR OF NA-  
9           TIONAL INTELLIGENCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
10          seek the concurrence of the Director of National Intel-  
11          ligence to the extent the efforts and activities of the Center  
12          involve the entities referred to in subsection (b)(4).

13          “(d) SUPPORT FROM OTHER UNITED STATES GOV-  
14          ERNMENT DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES.—The head of  
15          any non-Department of Defense department or agency of  
16          the United States Government may—

17                 “(1) provide to the Secretary of Defense serv-  
18                 ices, including personnel support, to support the op-  
19                 erations of the Center; and

20                 “(2) transfer funds to the Secretary of Defense  
21                 to support the operations of the Center.

22          “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—(1)  
23          Subject to paragraph (3), the Secretary of Defense may  
24          accept from any source specified in paragraph (2) any gift



1 or donation for purposes of defraying the costs or enhance-  
2 ing the operations of the Center.

3 “(2) The sources specified in this paragraph are the  
4 following:

5 “(A) The government of a State or a political  
6 subdivision of a State.

7 “(B) The government of a foreign country.

8 “(C) A foundation or other charitable organiza-  
9 tion, including a foundation or charitable organiza-  
10 tion that is organized or operates under the laws of  
11 a foreign country.

12 “(D) Any source in the private sector of the  
13 United States or a foreign country.

14 “(3) The Secretary may not accept a gift or donation  
15 under this subsection if acceptance of the gift or donation  
16 would compromise or appear to compromise—

17 “(A) the ability of the Department of Defense,  
18 any employee of the Department, or any member of  
19 the armed forces to carry out the responsibility or  
20 duty of the Department in a fair and objective man-  
21 ner; or

22 “(B) the integrity of any program of the De-  
23 partment or of any person involved in such a pro-  
24 gram.

1       “(4) The Secretary shall provide written guidance  
2 setting forth the criteria to be used in determining the  
3 applicability of paragraph (3) to any proposed gift or do-  
4 nation under this subsection.

5       “(f) CREDITING OF FUNDS TRANSFERRED OR AC-  
6 CEPTED.—Funds transferred to or accepted by the Sec-  
7 retary of Defense under this section shall be credited to  
8 appropriations available to the Department of Defense for  
9 the Center, and shall be available for the same purposes,  
10 and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as the  
11 appropriations with which merged. Any funds so trans-  
12 ferred or accepted shall remain available until expended.

13       “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14               “(1) The term ‘captured record’ means a docu-  
15 ment, audio file, video file, or other material cap-  
16 tured during combat operations from countries, or-  
17 ganizations, or individuals, now or once hostile to  
18 the United States.

19               “(2) The term ‘gift or donation’ means any gift  
20 or donation of funds, materials (including research  
21 materials), real or personal property, or services (in-  
22 cluding lecture services and faculty services).”.

23       “(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
24 at the beginning of subchapter I of such chapter is amend-

1 ed by inserting after the item relating to section 426 the  
2 following new item:

“427. Conflict Records Research Center.”.

3 **SEC. 1062. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE MILI-**  
4 **TARY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES TO CER-**  
5 **TAIN OTHER AGENCIES AT THE DEPART-**  
6 **MENT OF DEFENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2642(a) of title 10,  
8 United States Code, is amended—

9 (1) by striking “airlift” each place it appears  
10 and inserting “transportation”; and

11 (2) in paragraph (3)—

12 (A) by striking “October 28, 2014” and  
13 inserting “September 30, 2019”;

14 (B) by inserting and “military transpor-  
15 tation services provided in support of foreign  
16 military sales” after “Department of Defense”;  
17 and

18 (C) by striking “air industry” and insert-  
19 ing “transportation industry”.

20 (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for such  
21 section is amended by striking “**Airlift**” and inserting  
22 “**Transportation**”.

23 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
24 at the beginning of chapter 157 of such title is amended

1 by striking the item relating to section 2642 and inserting  
2 the following new item:

“2642. Transportation services provided to certain other agencies: use of Department of Defense reimbursement rates.”.

3 **SEC. 1063. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
4 **MODIFICATION OF FORCE STRUCTURE OF**  
5 **THE ARMY.**

6 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
7 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014  
8 for the Department of the Army may be used to modify  
9 the force structure or basing strategy of the Army until  
10 the Secretary of the Army—

11 (1) submits to Congress the report on force  
12 structure required by section 1066 of the National  
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
14 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1943); and

15 (2) provides to the congressional defense com-  
16 mittees a briefing on the most recent force mix anal-  
17 ysis conducted by the Secretary, including—

18 (A) the assumptions and scenarios used to  
19 determine the type and mix of Brigade Combat  
20 Teams;

21 (B) the rationale for the recommended  
22 force mix; and

23 (C) the risks involved with the rec-  
24 ommended force mix.

1 **SEC. 1064. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR PUBLIC-PRIV-**  
2 **VATE COOPERATION ACTIVITIES.**

3 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
4 wise made available to the Department of Defense by this  
5 Act or any other Act may be obligated or expended on  
6 any public-private cooperation activity undertaken by a  
7 combatant command until the Secretary of Defense sub-  
8 mits to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate  
9 and the Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
10 Representatives the report on the conclusions of the De-  
11 fense Business Board that the Secretary was directed to  
12 provide under the Report of the Committee on Armed  
13 Services to accompany H.R. 4310 of the 112th Congress  
14 (House Report 112-479).

15 **SEC. 1065. UNMANNED AIRCRAFT JOINT TRAINING AND**  
16 **USAGE PLAN.**

17 (a) METHODS.—The Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
18 retary of Homeland Security, and the Administrator of the  
19 Federal Aviation Administration jointly shall develop and  
20 implement plans and procedures to review the potential  
21 of joint testing and evaluation of unmanned aircraft equip-  
22 ment and systems with other appropriate departments and  
23 agencies of the Federal Government that may serve the  
24 dual purpose of providing capabilities to the Department  
25 of Defense to meet the future requirements of combatant

1 commanders and domestically to strengthen international  
2 border security.

3 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after date of  
4 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, the  
5 Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Administrator  
6 of the Federal Aviation Administration shall jointly submit  
7 to Congress a report on the status of the development of  
8 the plans and procedures required under subsection (a),  
9 including a cost benefit analysis of the shared expenses  
10 between the Department of Defense and other appropriate  
11 departments and agencies of the Federal Government to  
12 support such plans.

## 13 **Subtitle H—Studies and Reports**

### 14 **SEC. 1071. OVERSIGHT OF COMBAT SUPPORT AGENCIES.**

15 Section 193(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by in-  
17 serting “and the congressional defense committees” after  
18 “the Secretary of Defense”.

### 19 **SEC. 1072. INCLUSION IN ANNUAL REPORT OF DESCRIP-** 20 **TION OF INTERAGENCY COORDINATION RE-** 21 **LATING TO HUMANITARIAN DEMINING TECH-** 22 **NOLOGY.**

23 Section 407(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
24 amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the  
2           end;

3           (2) in paragraph (4), by striking the period and  
4           inserting “; and”; and

5           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
6           paragraph:

7           “(5) a description of interagency efforts to co-  
8           ordinate and improve research, development, test,  
9           and evaluation for humanitarian demining tech-  
10          nology and mechanical clearance methods, including  
11          the transfer of relevant counter-improvised explosive  
12          device technology with potential humanitarian  
13          demining applications.”.

14 **SEC. 1073. EXTENSION OF DEADLINE FOR COMPTROLLER**  
15                   **GENERAL REPORT ON ASSIGNMENT OF CI-**  
16                   **VILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
17                   **DEFENSE AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MIN-**  
18                   **ISTRIES OF DEFENSE.**

19          Section 1081(d) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
20          tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law. 112–81; 125  
21          Stat. 1599; 10 U.S.C. 168 note) is amended by striking  
22          “December 30, 2013” and inserting “December 30,  
23          2014”.

1 **SEC. 1074. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**  
2 **GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF**  
3 **DEFENSE EFFICIENCIES.**

4 Section 1054 of the National Defense Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
6 1582) is repealed.

7 **SEC. 1075. MATTERS FOR INCLUSION IN THE ASSESSMENT**  
8 **OF THE 2013 QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE RE-**  
9 **VIEW.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of conducting the  
11 assessment of the 2013 quadrennial defense review under  
12 section 118 of title 10, United States Code, the National  
13 Defense Panel established under subsection (f) of such  
14 section (hereinafter in this section referred to as the  
15 “Panel”) shall—

16 (1) conduct an assessment of the recommenda-  
17 tion included in the assessment of the 2009 quad-  
18 rennial defense review under such section regarding  
19 the establishment of a standing, independent stra-  
20 tegic review panel;

21 (2) include in the report required by paragraph  
22 (7) of such subsection the recommendations of the  
23 Panel regarding the establishment of such a stand-  
24 ing panel; and

25 (3) take into consideration the Strategic  
26 Choices and Management Review directed by the



1 Secretary of Defense during 2013, particularly in  
2 carrying out the responsibilities of the Panel under  
3 clauses (i), (ii), and (v) of paragraph (5) of such  
4 subsection.

5 (b) UPDATES FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—In  
6 providing updates to the panel regarding the 2013 quad-  
7 rennial defense review under paragraph (8) of such sub-  
8 section, or providing information requested by the panel  
9 pursuant to paragraph (9)(A) of such subsection, the Sec-  
10 retary of Defense or head of the department or agency,  
11 as appropriate, shall also provide information related to  
12 the Strategic Choices and Management Review.

13 **SEC. 1076. REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**  
14 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES AND UNITED**  
15 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
17 conduct a review of the United States Special Operations  
18 Forces organization, capabilities, and structure.

19 (b) REPORT.—Not later than the date on which the  
20 budget of the President is submitted to Congress under  
21 section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for fiscal  
22 year 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
23 congressional defense committees a report on the review  
24 conducted under subsection (a). Such report shall include  
25 an analysis of each of the following:

1           (1) The organizational structure of the United  
2 States Special Operations Command and each subor-  
3 dinate component, as in effect as of the date of the  
4 enactment of this Act.

5           (2) The policy and civilian oversight structures  
6 for Special Operations Forces within the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense, as in effect as of the date of the  
8 enactment of this Act, including the statutory struc-  
9 tures and responsibilities of the Office of the Sec-  
10 retary of Defense for Special Operations and Low  
11 Intensity Conflict within the Department.

12           (3) The roles and responsibilities of United  
13 States Special Operations Command and Special  
14 Operations Forces under section 167 of title 10,  
15 United States Code.

16           (4) Current and future special operations pecu-  
17 liar requirements of the commanders of the geo-  
18 graphic combatant commands, Theater Special Op-  
19 erations Commands, and command relationships be-  
20 tween United States Special Operations Command  
21 and the geographic combatant commands.

22           (5) The funding authorities, uses, and oversight  
23 mechanisms of Major Force Program–11.

24           (6) Changes to structure, authorities, oversight  
25 mechanisms, Major Force Program–11 funding,

1 roles, and responsibilities assumed in the 2014  
2 Quadrennial Defense Review.

3 (7) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
4 determines are appropriate to ensure a comprehen-  
5 sive review and assessment.

6 (c) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the  
7 date on which the report required by subsection (b) is sub-  
8 mitted, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
9 submit to the congressional defense committees a review  
10 of the report. Such review shall include an assessment of  
11 United States Special Operations Forces organization, ca-  
12 pabilities, and force structure with respect to conventional  
13 force structures and national military strategies.

14 **SEC. 1077. REPORTS ON UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.**

15 (a) REPORT ON COLLABORATION, DEMONSTRATION,  
16 AND USE CASES AND DATA SHARING.—Not later than 90  
17 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense, the Secretary of Transportation, the  
19 Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration,  
20 and the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and  
21 Space Administration, on behalf of the UAS Executive  
22 Committee, shall submit jointly to the appropriate com-  
23 mittees of Congress a report setting forth the following:

1           (1) The collaboration, demonstrations, and ini-  
2           tial fielding of unmanned aircraft systems at test  
3           sites within and outside of restricted airspace.

4           (2) The progress being made to develop public  
5           and civil sense-and-avoid and command-and-control  
6           technology.

7           (3) An assessment on the sharing of oper-  
8           ational, programmatic, and research data relating to  
9           unmanned aircraft systems operations by the Fed-  
10          eral Aviation Administration, the Department of De-  
11          fense, and the National Aeronautics and Space Ad-  
12          ministration to help the Federal Aviation Adminis-  
13          tration establish civil unmanned aircraft systems  
14          certification standards, pilot certification and licens-  
15          ing, and air traffic control procedures, including  
16          identifying the locations selected to collect, analyze,  
17          and store the data.

18          (b) REPORT ON RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS NEEDED  
19          FOR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS DESCRIBED IN THE  
20          FIVE-YEAR ROADMAP.—Not later than 90 days after the  
21          date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
22          fense, on behalf of the UAS Executive Committee, shall  
23          submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report  
24          setting forth the resource requirements needed to meet the  
25          milestones for unmanned aircraft systems integration de-

1 scribed in the five-year roadmap under section 332(a)(5)  
2 of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act (Public Law  
3 112–95; 49 U.S.C. 40101 note).

4 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
6 gress” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8 Committee on Commerce, Science and Trans-  
9 portation, and the Committee on Appropria-  
10 tions of the Senate; and

11 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Transportation and Infrastruc-  
13 ture, the Committee on Science, Space, and  
14 Technology, and the Committee on Appropria-  
15 tions of the House of Representatives.

16 (2) The term “UAS Executive Committee”  
17 means the Department of Defense–Federal Aviation  
18 Administration executive committee described in sec-  
19 tion 1036(b) of the Duncan Hunter National De-  
20 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Pub-  
21 lic Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4596) established by the  
22 Secretary of Defense and the Administrator of the  
23 Federal Aviation Administration.

1 **SEC. 1078. ONLINE AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS SUBMITTED**  
2 **TO CONGRESS.**

3 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Subsection (a)(1) of section 122a  
4 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 “(1) made available on a publicly accessible  
7 Internet website of the Department of Defense;  
8 and”.

9 (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendment made by  
10 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to reports sub-  
11 mitted to Congress after the date of the enactment of this  
12 Act.

13 **SEC. 1079. PROVISION OF DEFENSE PLANNING GUIDANCE**  
14 **AND CONTINGENCY OPERATION PLAN INFOR-**  
15 **MATION TO CONGRESS.**

16 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Section 113(g) of title 10, United  
17 States Code is amended by adding at the end, the fol-  
18 lowing new paragraph:

19 “(3) At the time of the budget submission by the  
20 President for a fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall  
21 submit to the congressional defense committees an annual  
22 report containing summaries of the guidance developed  
23 under paragraphs (1) and (2), as well as summaries of  
24 any plans developed in accordance with the guidance de-  
25 veloped under paragraph (2). Such summaries shall be  
26 sufficient to allow the congressional defense committees to

1 evaluate fully the requirements for military forces, acquisi-  
2 tion programs, and operations and maintenance funding  
3 in the President's annual budget request for the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense.”.

5 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Notwithstanding the re-  
6 quirement under paragraph (3) of section 113(g) of title  
7 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a), that  
8 the Secretary of Defense submit reports under that para-  
9 graph at the time of the President's annual budget sub-  
10 mission, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional  
11 defense committees the first report required under that  
12 paragraph by not later than 120 days after the date of  
13 the enactment of this Act.

14 (c) LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FUNDS PENDING  
15 REPORT.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
16 this Act for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide, for  
17 the office of the Secretary of Defense, not more than 75  
18 percent may be obligated or expended before the date that  
19 is 15 days after the date on which the Secretary submits  
20 the report described in subsection (b).

21 **SEC. 1080. REPORT ON UNITED STATES CITIZENS SUBJECT**  
22 **TO MILITARY DETENTION.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
24 shall submit to Congress an annual report on United  
25 States citizens subject to military detention. Such report

1 shall include, for the period covered by the report, each  
2 of the following:

3 (1) The name of each United States citizen  
4 subject to military detention during such period.

5 (2) The legal justification for such detention of  
6 such citizen.

7 (3) The steps taken to provide judicial process  
8 for or to release each such citizen.

9 (b) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by sub-  
10 section (a) shall be in unclassified form but may contain  
11 a classified annex.

12 (c) AVAILABILITY OF REPORT.—The report sub-  
13 mitted under subsection (a) shall be made available to all  
14 members of Congress.

15 (d) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall  
16 be construed to authorize or express approval for sub-  
17 jecting United States citizens to military detention.

18 **SEC. 1080A. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REC-**  
19 **COMMENDATIONS OF THE PALOMARES NU-**  
20 **CLEAR WEAPONS ACCIDENT REVISED DOSE**  
21 **EVALUATION REPORT.**

22 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
23 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall sub-  
24 mit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
25 and the House of Representatives a report on the imple-



1 mentation of the recommendations of the Palomares Nu-  
2 clear Weapons Accident Revised Dose Evaluation Report  
3 released in April by the Air Force in 2001.

4 **SEC. 1080B. REPORT ON LONG-TERM COSTS OF OPERATION**  
5 **IRAQI FREEDOM AND OPERATION ENDURING**  
6 **FREEDOM.**

7 (a) **REPORT REQUIREMENT.**—Not later than 90 days  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President,  
9 with contributions from the Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
10 retary of State, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
11 shall submit to Congress a report containing an estimate  
12 of previous costs of Operation New Dawn (the successor  
13 contingency operation to Operation Iraqi Freedom) and  
14 the long-term costs of Operation Enduring Freedom for  
15 a scenario, determined by the President and based on cur-  
16 rent contingency operation and withdrawal plans, that  
17 takes into account expected force levels and the expected  
18 length of time that members of the Armed Forces will be  
19 deployed in support of Operation Enduring Freedom.

20 (b) **ESTIMATES TO BE USED IN PREPARATION OF**  
21 **REPORT.**—In preparing the report required by subsection  
22 (a), the President shall make estimates and projections  
23 through at least fiscal year 2023, adjust any dollar  
24 amounts appropriately for inflation, and take into account  
25 and specify each of the following:

1           (1) The total number of members of the Armed  
2 Forces expected to be deployed in support of Oper-  
3 ation Enduring Freedom, including—

4                   (A) the number of members of the Armed  
5 Forces actually deployed in Southwest Asia in  
6 support of Operation Enduring Freedom;

7                   (B) the number of members of reserve  
8 components of the Armed Forces called or or-  
9 dered to active duty in the United States for  
10 the purpose of training for eventual deployment  
11 in Southwest Asia, backfilling for deployed  
12 troops, or supporting other Department of De-  
13 fense missions directly or indirectly related to  
14 Operation Enduring Freedom; and

15                   (C) the break-down of deployments of  
16 members of the regular and reserve components  
17 and activation of members of the reserve com-  
18 ponents.

19           (2) The number of members of the Armed  
20 Forces, including members of the reserve compo-  
21 nents, who have previously served in support of Op-  
22 eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or Op-  
23 eration Enduring Freedom and who are expected to  
24 serve multiple deployments.

1           (3) The number of contractors and private mili-  
2           tary security firms that have been used and are ex-  
3           pected to be used during the course of Operation  
4           Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and Oper-  
5           ation Enduring Freedom.

6           (4) The number of veterans currently suffering  
7           and expected to suffer from post-traumatic stress  
8           disorder, traumatic brain injury, or other mental in-  
9           juries.

10          (5) The number of veterans currently in need of  
11          and expected to be in need of prosthetic care and  
12          treatment because of amputations incurred during  
13          service in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-  
14          eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring Free-  
15          dom.

16          (6) The current number of pending Department  
17          of Veterans Affairs claims from veterans of military  
18          service in Iraq and Afghanistan, and the total num-  
19          ber of such veterans expected to seek disability com-  
20          pensation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

21          (7) The total number of members of the Armed  
22          Forces who have been killed or wounded in Iraq or  
23          Afghanistan, including noncombat casualties, the  
24          total number of members expected to suffer injuries  
25          in Afghanistan, and the total number of members

1 expected to be killed in Afghanistan, including non-  
2 combat casualties.

3 (8) The amount of funds previously appro-  
4 priated for the Department of Defense, the Depart-  
5 ment of State, and the Department of Veterans Af-  
6 fairs for costs related to Operation Iraqi Freedom,  
7 Operation New Dawn, and Operation Enduring  
8 Freedom, including an account of the amount of  
9 funding from regular Department of Defense, De-  
10 partment of State, and Department of Veterans Af-  
11 fairs budgets that has gone and will go to costs asso-  
12 ciated with such operations.

13 (9) Previous, current, and future operational  
14 expenditures associated with Operation Enduring  
15 Freedom and, when applicable, Operation Iraqi  
16 Freedom and Operation New Dawn, including—

17 (A) funding for combat operations;

18 (B) deploying, transporting, feeding, and  
19 housing members of the Armed Forces (includ-  
20 ing fuel costs);

21 (C) activation and deployment of members  
22 of the reserve components of the Armed Forces;

23 (D) equipping and training of Iraqi and  
24 Afghani forces;

1           (E) purchasing, upgrading, and repairing  
2           weapons, munitions, and other equipment con-  
3           sumed or used in Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-  
4           eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring  
5           Freedom; and

6           (F) payments to other countries for  
7           logistical assistance in support of such oper-  
8           ations.

9           (10) Past, current, and future costs of entering  
10          into contracts with private military security firms  
11          and other contractors for the provision of goods and  
12          services associated with Operation Iraqi Freedom,  
13          Operation New Dawn, and Operation Enduring  
14          Freedom.

15          (11) Average annual cost for each member of  
16          the Armed Forces deployed in support of Operation  
17          Enduring Freedom, including room and board,  
18          equipment and body armor, transportation of troops  
19          and equipment (including fuel costs), and oper-  
20          ational costs.

21          (12) Current and future cost of combat-related  
22          special pays and benefits, including reenlistment bo-  
23          nuses.

1           (13) Current and future cost of calling or or-  
2           dering members of the reserve components to active  
3           duty in support of Operation Enduring Freedom.

4           (14) Current and future cost for reconstruction,  
5           embassy operations and construction, and foreign  
6           aid programs for Iraq and Afghanistan.

7           (15) Current and future cost of bases and other  
8           infrastructure to support members of the Armed  
9           Forces serving in Afghanistan.

10          (16) Current and future cost of providing  
11          health care for veterans who served in support of  
12          Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or  
13          Operation Enduring Freedom, including—

14                 (A) the cost of mental health treatment for  
15                 veterans suffering from post-traumatic stress  
16                 disorder and traumatic brain injury, and other  
17                 mental problems as a result of such service; and

18                 (B) the cost of lifetime prosthetics care  
19                 and treatment for veterans suffering from am-  
20                 putations as a result of such service.

21          (17) Current and future cost of providing De-  
22          partment of Veterans Affairs disability benefits for  
23          the lifetime of veterans who incur disabilities while  
24          serving in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-

1       eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring Free-  
2       dom.

3           (18) Current and future cost of providing sur-  
4       vivors' benefits to survivors of members of the  
5       Armed Forces killed while serving in support of Op-  
6       eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or Op-  
7       eration Enduring Freedom.

8           (19) Cost of bringing members of the Armed  
9       Forces and equipment back to the United States  
10      upon the conclusion of Operation Enduring Free-  
11      dom, including the cost of demobilization, transpor-  
12      tation costs (including fuel costs), providing transi-  
13      tion services for members of the Armed Forces  
14      transitioning from active duty to veteran status,  
15      transporting equipment, weapons, and munitions  
16      (including fuel costs), and an estimate of the value  
17      of equipment that will be left behind.

18          (20) Cost to restore the military and military  
19      equipment, including the equipment of the reserve  
20      components, to full strength after the conclusion of  
21      Operation Enduring Freedom.

22          (21) Amount of money borrowed to pay for Op-  
23      eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and  
24      Operation Enduring Freedom, and the sources of  
25      that money.

1           (22) Interest on money borrowed, including in-  
 2           terest for money already borrowed and anticipated  
 3           interest payments on future borrowing, for Oper-  
 4           ation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and Op-  
 5           eration Enduring Freedom.

## 6           **Subtitle I—Other Matters**

### 7   **SEC. 1081. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

8           (a) TITLE 10.—Title 10, United States Code, is  
 9           amended as follows:

10           (1) The table of chapters at the beginning of  
 11           subtitle A, and at the beginning of part I of such  
 12           subtitle, are each amended by striking the item re-  
 13           lating to chapter 24 and inserting the following:

**“24. Nuclear Posture ..... 491”.**

14           (2) Section 122a(a) is amended by striking  
 15           “subsection (b) is” and inserting “subsection (b)  
 16           is—”.

17           (3) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 18           chapter 3 is amended by striking the item relating  
 19           to section 130e and inserting the following new item:

“130e. Treatment under Freedom of Information Act of critical infrastructure  
 security information.”.

20           (4) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 21           chapter 9 is amended by striking the item relating  
 22           to section 231 and inserting the following new item:

“231. Budgeting for construction of naval vessels: annual plan and certifi-  
 cation.”.



1           (5) Section 231a(a) is amended by striking  
2           “fiscal year of Defense” and inserting “fiscal year,  
3           the Secretary of Defense”.

4           (6) Chapter 24 is amended by adding a period  
5           at the end of the enumerator of section 498.

6           (7) Section 494(c) is amended by striking “the  
7           date of the enactment of this Act” each place it ap-  
8           pears and inserting “December 31, 2011”.

9           (8) Section 673(a) is amended by inserting “of  
10          the Uniform Code of Military Justice” after “120c”.

11          (9) Section 1401a is amended by striking “be-  
12          fore the enactment of the National Defense Author-  
13          ization Act for Fiscal Year 2008” in subsections (d)  
14          and (e) and inserting “before January 28, 2008”.

15          (10) Section 2359b(k)(4)(B) is amended by  
16          adding a period at the end.

17          (11) Section 2461(a)(5)(E)(i) is amended by  
18          striking “the a” and inserting “the”.

19          (b) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
20          FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of January 2, 2013,  
21          and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-  
22          fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
23          112–239) is amended as follows:

1           (1) Section 322(e)(2) (126 Stat. 1695) is  
2 amended by striking “Section 2366b(A)(3)(F)” and  
3 inserting “Section 2366b(a)(3)(F)”.

4           (2) Section 371(a)(1) (126 Stat. 1706) is  
5 amended by striking “subsections (f) and (g) as sub-  
6 sections (g) and (h), respectively” and inserting  
7 “subsection (f) as subsection (g)”.

8           (3) Section 611(7) (126 Stat. 1776) is amended  
9 by striking “Section 408a(e)” and inserting “Section  
10 478a(e)”.

11           (4) Section 822(b) (126 Stat. 1830) is amended  
12 by striking “such Act” and inserting “such section”.

13           (5) Section 1031(b)(3)(B) (126 Stat.1918) is  
14 amended by striking the subclause (III) immediately  
15 below clause (iv).

16           (6) Section 1031(b)(4) (126 Stat.1919) is  
17 amended by striking “Section 1031(b)” and insert-  
18 ing “Section 1041(b)”.

19           (7) Section 1086(d)(1) (126 Stat.1969) is  
20 amended by striking “paragraph (1)” and inserting  
21 “paragraph (2)”.

22           (8) Section 1221(a)(2) (126 Stat. 1992) is  
23 amended by striking “FISCAL” both places it ap-  
24 pears and inserting “FISCAL”.

1           (9) Section 1804 (126 Stat. 2111) is amend-  
2       ed—

3           (A) in subsection (h)(1)(B), by striking  
4       “inserting ‘; and’;” and inserting “inserting a  
5       semicolon;”; and

6           (B) in subsection (i), by inserting after “it  
7       appears” the following: “(except in those places  
8       in which ‘Administrator of FEMA’ already ap-  
9       pears)”.

10       (c) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
11 FISCAL YEAR 2012.—Effective as of December 31, 2011,  
12 and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-  
13 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
14 112–81) is amended as follows:

15           (1) Section 312(b)(6)(F) (125 Stat. 1354) is  
16       amended by striking “subsection (D)” and inserting  
17       “subsection (d)”.

18           (2) Section 585(a)(1) (125 Stat. 1434; 10  
19       U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended “experts sexual” and  
20       inserting “experts in sexual”.

21       (d) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
22 FISCAL YEAR 2004.—Section 338(a) of the National De-  
23 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law  
24 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 5013 note), as most recently amended  
25 by section 321 of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
2 1694), is amended by striking “subsection 4703” and in-  
3 serting “section 4703”.

4 (e) AMENDMENT TO TITLE 41.—Section 4712(i) is  
5 amended by inserting before “the enactment” the fol-  
6 lowing: “that is 180 days after the date”.

7 (f) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS  
8 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-  
9 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-  
10 tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated  
11 as having been enacted immediately before any amend-  
12 ment made by other provisions of this Act.

13 **SEC. 1082. TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES FOR THE**  
14 **UNITED STATES BY AIRCRAFT OPERATED BY**  
15 **UNITED STATES AIR CARRIERS.**

16 (a) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 157 of title 10,  
18 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
19 section 2631a the following new section:

20 **“§ 2631b. Supplies: preference to United States air-**  
21 **craft**

22 “(a) PREFERENCE.—Only aircraft owned by the  
23 United States, or aircraft operated by or under the super-  
24 vision of United States air carriers holding a certificate  
25 under section 41102 of title 49 and registered in the Civil

1 Reserve Air Fleet, may be used for the transportation by  
2 air of supplies on behalf of any component of the Depart-  
3 ment of Defense. However, if the President finds that the  
4 rates charged for the use of those aircraft is excessive or  
5 otherwise unreasonable, contracts for transportation may  
6 be made as otherwise provided by law. Charges made for  
7 the transportation of those supplies by those aircraft may  
8 not be higher than the charges made for transporting like  
9 goods for private persons.

10       “(b) OUTSIZE AND OVERSIZE CARGOES.—(1) The  
11 preference under subsection (a) shall not apply to outsize  
12 or oversize cargoes if no air carrier registered in the Civil  
13 Reserve Air Fleet nor any aircraft owned by the United  
14 States are available and capable of transporting such a  
15 cargo.

16       “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that, to  
17 the maximum extent practicable, outsize and oversize car-  
18 goes are transported by aircraft owned and operated by  
19 the United States or by air carriers in the Civil Reserve  
20 Air Fleet.

21       “(3) Not later than March 30 of each year, the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
23 committees a report on outsize and oversize cargo flights.  
24 Each such report shall include, for the year covered by  
25 the report, each of the following:



1 terials, or commodities, or provides financing in any way  
2 with Federal funds for the account of any person unless  
3 otherwise exempted, within or without the United States,  
4 or advances funds or credits, or guarantees the convert-  
5 ibility of foreign currencies in connection with the fur-  
6 nishing or obtaining of the equipment, materials, or com-  
7 modities, the appropriate agencies shall take steps nec-  
8 essary and practicable to ensure that at least 50 percent  
9 of the gross tonnage of the equipment, materials, or com-  
10 modities which may be transported on fixed wing aircraft  
11 are transported on privately-owned commercial aircraft  
12 that are owned, operated, or otherwise supervised by air  
13 carriers holding a certificate under section 41102 of this  
14 title and registered in the Civil Reserve Air Fleet, to the  
15 extent those aircraft are appropriate and available at fair  
16 and reasonable rates.

17       “(b) EXCEPTION.—

18               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The requirements of this  
19 section shall not apply to any equipment, materials,  
20 or commodities transported for the use of the mili-  
21 tary services of the United States or to respond to  
22 a humanitarian disaster.

23               “(2) HUMANITARIAN DISASTER DEFINED.—For  
24 purposes of this subsection, the term ‘humanitarian  
25 disaster’ means a man-made or natural occurrence

1 that causes loss of life, health, property, or liveli-  
2 hood, inflicting severe destruction and distress.

3 “(c) WAIVER.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The President, the Sec-  
5 retary of Transportation, or the Secretary of State,  
6 in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, as ap-  
7 propriate, may issue a temporary waiver of this sec-  
8 tion—

9 “(A) to respond to an emergency; or

10 “(B) if such a waiver is in the national in-  
11 terests of the United States.

12 “(2) COMMITTEE NOTICE.—The President, the  
13 Secretary of Transportation, or the Secretary of  
14 State, as appropriate, shall notify the following Com-  
15 mittees within 30 days of exercising a waiver under  
16 paragraph (1):

17 “(A) The Committees on Armed Services  
18 and Appropriations of the Senate and the  
19 House of Representatives.

20 “(B) The Committee on Commerce,  
21 Science, and Transportation of the Senate.

22 “(C) The Committee on Transportation  
23 and Infrastructure of the House of Representa-  
24 tives.



1           “(D) The Committee on Foreign Relations  
2           of the Senate.

3           “(E) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
4           the House of Representatives.

5           “(3) EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL OF WAIVER.—  
6           Any waiver issued under paragraph (1) shall expire  
7           not later than 180 days after the date on which it  
8           is issued. The President, the Secretary of Transpor-  
9           tation, or the Secretary of State, as appropriate,  
10          may renew an expired or expiring waiver as long as  
11          the President or Secretary provides notice to the  
12          committees referred to in paragraph (2) in accord-  
13          ance with that paragraph.

14          “(d) REGULATIONS.—Each department or agency of  
15          the Government shall administer its air transport oper-  
16          ations according to regulations and guidance issued by the  
17          Secretary of Transportation.

18          “(e) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary of Transpor-  
19          tation may impose on any person violating this section,  
20          or a regulation issued under this section, a civil penalty  
21          of up to \$25,000 for each violation knowingly committed,  
22          with each day of a continuing violation following the initial  
23          shipment to be a separate violation.”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
2           tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
3           by adding at the end the following new item:

“40131. Air transportation procured by the United States Government.”.

4 **SEC. 1082A. TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES TO MEMBERS**  
5                           **OF THE ARMED FORCES FROM NONPROFIT**  
6                           **ORGANIZATIONS.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 20 of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 402 the  
9 following new section:

10 **“§ 403. Transportation of supplies from nonprofit or-**  
11                           **ganizations**

12           “(a) AUTHORIZATION OF TRANSPORTATION.—Not-  
13 withstanding any other provision of law, and subject to  
14 subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense may transport to  
15 any country, without charge, supplies that have been fur-  
16 nished by a nonprofit organization and that are intended  
17 for distribution to members of the armed forces. Such sup-  
18 plies may be transported only on a space available basis.

19           “(b) LIMITATIONS.—(1) The Secretary may not  
20 transport supplies under subsection (a) unless the Sec-  
21 retary determines that—

22                           “(A) the transportation of the supplies is con-  
23                           sistent with the policies of the United States;

1           “(B) the supplies are suitable for distribution to  
2 members of the armed forces and are in usable con-  
3 dition;

4           “(C) there is a legitimate need for the supplies  
5 by the members of the armed forces for whom they  
6 are intended; and

7           “(D) adequate arrangements have been made  
8 for the distribution and use of the supplies.

9           “(2) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall establish  
10 procedures for making the determinations required under  
11 paragraph (1). Such procedures shall include inspection  
12 of supplies before acceptance for transport.

13           “(3) PREPARATION.—It shall be the responsibility of  
14 the nonprofit organization requesting the transport of sup-  
15 plies under this section to ensure that the supplies are  
16 suitable for transport.

17           “(c) DISTRIBUTION.—Supplies transported under  
18 this section may be distributed by the United States Gov-  
19 ernment or a nonprofit organization.

20           “(d) DEFINITION OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—  
21 In this section, the term ‘nonprofit organization’ means  
22 an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the In-  
23 ternal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under  
24 section 501(a) of such Code.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 2 at the beginning of chapter 20 of such title is amended  
 3 by inserting after the item relating to section 402 the fol-  
 4 lowing new item:

“403. Transportation of supplies from nonprofit organizations.”.

5 **SEC. 1083. REDUCTION IN COSTS TO REPORT CRITICAL**  
 6 **CHANGES TO MAJOR AUTOMATED INFORMA-**  
 7 **TION SYSTEM PROGRAMS.**

8 (a) EXTENSION OF A PROGRAM DEFINED.—Section  
 9 2445a of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-  
 10 ing at the end the following new subsection:

11 “(g) EXTENSION OF A PROGRAM.—In this chapter,  
 12 the term ‘extension of a program’ means, with respect to  
 13 a major automated information system program or other  
 14 major information technology investment program, the  
 15 further deployment or planned deployment to additional  
 16 users of the system which has already been found oper-  
 17 ationally effective and suitable by an independent test  
 18 agency or the Director of Operational Test and Evalua-  
 19 tion, beyond the scope planned in the original estimate or  
 20 information originally submitted on the program.”.

21 (b) REPORTS ON CRITICAL CHANGES IN MAIS PRO-  
 22 GRAMS.—Subsection (d) of section 2445c of such title is  
 23 amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph  
 25 (2)” and inserting “paragraph (3)”;

1           (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
2           graph (3); and

3           (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
4           lowing new paragraph (2):

5           “(2) NOTIFICATION WHEN VARIANCE DUE TO  
6           CONGRESSIONAL ACTION OR EXTENSION OF PRO-  
7           GRAM.—If a senior Department of Defense official  
8           who, following receipt of a quarterly report described  
9           in paragraph (1) and making a determination de-  
10          scribed in paragraph (3), also determines that the  
11          circumstances resulting in the determination de-  
12          scribed in paragraph (3) either (A) are primarily the  
13          result of congressional action, or (B) are primarily  
14          due to an extension of a program, the official may,  
15          in lieu of carrying out an evaluation and submitting  
16          a report in accordance with paragraph (1), submit  
17          to the congressional defense committees, within 45  
18          days after receiving the quarterly report, a notifica-  
19          tion that the official has made those determinations.  
20          If such a notification is submitted, the limitation in  
21          subsection (g)(1) does not apply with respect to that  
22          determination under paragraph (3).”.

23          (c) CONFORMING CROSS-REFERENCE AMEND-  
24          MENT.—Subsection (g)(1) of such section is amended by

1 striking “subsection (d)(2)” and inserting “subsection  
2 (d)(3)”.

3 (d) TOTAL ACQUISITION COST INFORMATION.—Title  
4 10, United States Code, is further amended—

5 (1) in section 2445b(b)(3), by striking “devel-  
6 opment costs” and inserting “total acquisition  
7 costs”; and

8 (2) in section 2445c—

9 (A) in subparagraph (B) of subsection  
10 (c)(2), by striking “program development cost”  
11 and inserting “total acquisition cost”; and

12 (B) in subparagraph (C) of subsection  
13 (d)(3) (as redesignated by subsection (b)(2)),  
14 by striking “program development cost” and in-  
15 serting “total acquisition cost”.

16 (e) CLARIFICATION OF CROSS-REFERENCE.—Section  
17 2445c(g)(2) of such title is amended by striking “in com-  
18 pliance with the requirements of subsection (d)(2)” and  
19 inserting “under subsection (d)(1)(B)”.

20 **SEC. 1084. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**  
21 **TRANSPORTATION TO ISSUE NON-PREMIUM**  
22 **AVIATION INSURANCE.**

23 Section 44310 of title 49, United States Code, is  
24 amended—

1 (1) by inserting “(a) IN GENERAL.—” before  
2 “The authority”;

3 (2) by striking “this chapter” and inserting  
4 “any provision of this chapter other than section  
5 44305”; and

6 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(b) INSURANCE OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
9 PROPERTY.—The authority of the Secretary of Transpor-  
10 tation to provide insurance and reinsurance for a depart-  
11 ment, agency, or instrumentality of the United States  
12 Government under section 44305 is not effective after De-  
13 cember 31, 2018.”.

14 **SEC. 1085. REVISION OF COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS OF**  
15 **THE NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUC-**  
16 **TURE OF THE AIR FORCE.**

17 (a) REVISION.—Section 365(a) of the National De-  
18 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
19 112–239; 126 Stat.1705) is amended—

20 (1) by striking “shall be compensated” and in-  
21 serting “may be compensated”;

22 (2) by striking “equal to” and inserting “not to  
23 exceed”; and

24 (3) by inserting “of \$155,400” after “annual  
25 rate”.

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
2 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to compensation for  
3 a duty performed on or after April 2, 2013.

4 **SEC. 1086. PROTECTION OF TIER ONE TASK CRITICAL AS-**  
5 **SETS FROM ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE AND**  
6 **HIGH-POWERED MICROWAVE SYSTEMS.**

7 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—Not later than  
8 June 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation  
9 with the Secretary of Homeland Security and the Federal  
10 Energy Regulatory Commission, shall submit to the con-  
11 gressional defense committees certification that defense  
12 critical assets designated as tier one task critical assets  
13 (hereinafter referred to as “TCAs”) that receive power  
14 supply from commercial or other non-military sources are  
15 protected from the adverse effects of man-made or natu-  
16 rally occurring electromagnetic pulse and high-powered  
17 microwave weapons. Any such assets found not to be so  
18 protected shall be included in the plan required under sub-  
19 section (b).

20 (b) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than January 1,  
21 2015, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
22 Secretary of Homeland Security and the Federal Energy  
23 Regulatory Commission, shall submit to the congressional  
24 defense committees a plan for tier one TCAs to receive  
25 electricity by means that are protected from the adverse



1 effects of man-made or naturally occurring electro-  
2 magnetic pulse and high-powered microwave weapons. The  
3 plan shall include the following elements:

4           (1) An analysis of how the Department of De-  
5 fense, in consultation with the Secretary of Home-  
6 land Security and the Federal Energy Regulatory  
7 Commission, plans to mitigate any risks to mission  
8 assurance for non-certified tier one TCAs, including  
9 any steps that may be needed for remediation.

10           (2) The development or adoption by the De-  
11 partment, in consultation with the Secretary of  
12 Homeland Security and the Federal Energy Regu-  
13 latory Commission, of a standard of resistance or  
14 protection against man-made and natural electro-  
15 magnetic threats for electricity sources that supply  
16 electricity to tier one TCAs.

17           (3) The development by the Department, in  
18 consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
19 rity and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commis-  
20 sion, of a strategy to certify by December 31, 2015,  
21 that all electricity sourced to tier one TCAs is pro-  
22 vided by facilities that meet the standard developed  
23 under paragraph (2).

24           (c) PREPARATION OF PLAN.—In preparing the plan  
25 required by subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense, in

1 consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security and  
2 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, shall use the  
3 guidance and recommendations of the Commission to As-  
4 sess the Threat to the United States from Electromagnetic  
5 Pulse Attack established by section 1401 of the Floyd D.  
6 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7 Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–398;  
8 114 Stat. 1654A–345).

9 (d) FORM OF SUBMISSION.—The plan required by  
10 subsection (b) shall be submitted in classified form.

11 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) The term “task critical asset” means an  
13 asset of such extraordinary importance to operations  
14 in peace, crisis, and war that its incapacitation or  
15 destruction would have a debilitating effect on the  
16 ability of the Department of Defense to fulfill its  
17 missions.

18 (2) The term “tier one” with respect to a task  
19 critical asset means such an asset the loss, incapaci-  
20 tation, or disruption of which could result in mission  
21 (or function) failure at the Department of Defense,  
22 military department, combatant command, sub-uni-  
23 fied command, Defense Agency, or defense infra-  
24 structure sector level.

1 **SEC. 1087. STRATEGY FOR FUTURE MILITARY INFORMA-**  
2 **TION OPERATIONS CAPABILITIES.**

3 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
4 fense shall develop and implement a strategy for devel-  
5 oping and sustaining military information operations ca-  
6 pabilities for future contingencies. The Secretary shall  
7 submit such strategy to the congressional defense commit-  
8 tees by not later than February 1, 2014.

9 (b) CONTENTS OF STRATEGY.—The strategy re-  
10 quired in subsection (a) shall include each of the following:

11 (1) A plan for the sustainment of existing capa-  
12 bilities that have been developed during the ten-year  
13 period prior to the date of the enactment of this Act,  
14 including such capabilities developed using funds au-  
15 thorized to be appropriated for overseas contingency  
16 operations.

17 (2) A discussion of how the capabilities referred  
18 to in paragraph (1) are being integrated into both  
19 operational plans (OPLANS) and contingency plans  
20 (CONPLANS).

21 (3) An assessment of the force structure that is  
22 necessary to support operational planning and po-  
23 tential contingency operations, including the relative  
24 balance across the active and reserve components.

25 (4) Estimates of the steady-state resources  
26 needed to support the force structure referred to in

1 paragraph (3), as well as estimates for resources  
2 that might be needed based on selected OPLANS  
3 and CONPLANS.

4 (5) A description of how new and emerging  
5 technologies can be incorporated into the projected  
6 force structure and future OPLANS and  
7 CONPLANS.

8 (6) A description of new capabilities that may  
9 be needed to fill any identified gaps and programs  
10 that might be required to develop such capabilities.

11 **SEC. 1088. COMPLIANCE OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS WITH**  
12 **MINIMUM SAFE STAFFING STANDARDS.**

13 In implementing the sequester required by section  
14 251A of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit  
15 Control Act of 1985, as ordered on March 1, 2013, the  
16 Secretary of Defense shall ensure that all military depart-  
17 ments remain fully compliant with minimum safe staffing  
18 standards, as outlined in the Department of Defense Fire  
19 and Emergency Services Program (DoD Instruction  
20 6055.06).

1 **SEC. 1089. DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF TRANS-**  
2 **PORTATION COSTS INCURRED BY SEC-**  
3 **RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR CONGRESSIONAL**  
4 **TRIPS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

5 (a) DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF COSTS BY  
6 SECRETARY.—In the case of a trip taken by a Member,  
7 officer, or employee of the House of Representatives or  
8 Senate in carrying out official duties outside the United  
9 States for which the Department of Defense provides  
10 transportation, the Secretary of Defense shall—

11 (1) determine the cost of the transportation  
12 provided with respect to the Member, officer, or em-  
13 ployee;

14 (2) not later than 10 days after completion of  
15 the trip involved, provide a written statement of the  
16 cost—

17 (A) to the Member, officer, or employee in-  
18 volved; and

19 (B) to the Committee on Armed Services  
20 of the House of Representatives (in the case of  
21 a trip taken by a Member, officer, or employee  
22 of the House) or the Committee on Armed  
23 Services of the Senate (in the case of a trip  
24 taken by a Member, officer, or employee of the  
25 Senate); and

1           (3) upon providing a written statement under  
2 paragraph (2), make the statement available for  
3 viewing on the Secretary's official public website  
4 until the expiration of the 4-year period which be-  
5 gins on the final day of the trip involved.

6 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—

7           (1) EXCEPTIONS DESCRIBED.—This section  
8 does not apply with respect to any trip for which any  
9 of the following applies:

10           (A) The purpose of the trip is to visit one  
11 or more United States military installations or  
12 to visit United States military personnel in a  
13 war zone (or both).

14           (B) The use of transportation provided by  
15 the Department of Defense is necessary to pro-  
16 tect the safety and security of the individuals  
17 taking the trip.

18           (2) CONSULTATION.—In determining whether  
19 or not a trip is described in paragraph (1), the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense shall consult with the Speaker of  
21 the House of Representatives (in the case of a trip  
22 taken by a Member, officer, or employee of the  
23 House) or the Majority Leader of the Senate (in the  
24 case of a trip taken by a Member, officer, or em-  
25 ployee of the Senate).

1 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) MEMBER.—The term “Member”, with re-  
3 spect to the House of Representatives, includes a  
4 Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress.

5 (2) UNITED STATES.—The term “United  
6 States” means the several States, the District of Co-  
7 lumbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Com-  
8 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the  
9 Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and any  
10 other territory or possession of the United States.

11 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with  
12 respect to trips taken on or after the date of the enact-  
13 ment of this Act, except that this section does not apply  
14 with respect to any trip which began prior to such date.

15 **SEC. 1090. TRANSFER OR LOAN OF EQUIPMENT TO THE DE-**  
16 **PARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY RELAT-**  
17 **ING TO BORDER SECURITY.**

18 The Secretary of Defense may coordinate with the  
19 Secretary of Homeland Security to identify and provide  
20 for the transfer or long-term loan to the Department of  
21 Homeland Security of equipment the Secretary of Defense  
22 determines to be excess and the Secretary of Homeland  
23 Security determines to be appropriate in order to increase  
24 situational awareness and achieve operational control of  
25 the international borders of the United States.

1 **SEC. 1091. TRANSFER TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND**  
2 **SECURITY OF THE TETHERED AEROSTAT**  
3 **RADAR SYSTEM.**

4 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not later  
5 than September 30, 2013, the Secretary of Defense is au-  
6 thorized to transfer to the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
7 rity, and the Secretary of Homeland Security is authorized  
8 to accept from the Secretary of Defense, full contract own-  
9 ership and management responsibilities for the existing  
10 Tethered Aerostat Radar System (TARS) program and  
11 contracts. Neither the Department of Defense nor the De-  
12 partment of Homeland Security shall be required to reim-  
13 burse the other agency for any services under the TARS  
14 program.

15 **SEC. 1092. SALE OR DONATION OF EXCESS PERSONAL**  
16 **PROPERTY FOR BORDER SECURITY ACTIVI-**  
17 **TIES.**

18 Section 2576a of title 10, United States Code, is  
19 amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a)—

21 (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting “bor-  
22 der security activities and” before “law enforce-  
23 ment activities”; and

24 (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, the  
25 Secretary of Homeland Security,” after “Attor-  
26 ney General”; and



1           (2) in subsection (d), by inserting “border secu-  
2           rity activities or” before “counter-drug”.

3 **SEC. 1093. UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS AND NATIONAL**  
4 **AIRSPACE.**

5           (a) MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING.—Notwith-  
6 standing any other provision of law, the Secretary of De-  
7 fense may enter into a memorandum of understanding  
8 with a non-Department of Defense entity that is engaged  
9 in the test range program authorized under section 332(c)  
10 of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012 (49  
11 U.S.C. 40101 note) to allow such entity to access non-  
12 regulatory special use airspace if such access—

13           (1) is used by the entity as part of such test  
14 range program; and

15           (2) does not interfere with the activities of the  
16 Secretary or otherwise interrupt or delay missions or  
17 training of the Department of Defense.

18           (b) ESTABLISHED PROCEDURES.—The Secretary  
19 shall carry out subsection (a) using the established proce-  
20 dures of the Department of Defense with respect to enter-  
21 ing into a memorandum of understanding.

22           (c) CONSTRUCTION.—A memorandum of under-  
23 standing entered into under subsection (a) between the  
24 Secretary and a non-Department of Defense entity shall  
25 not be construed as establishing the Secretary as a part-

1 ner, proponent, or team member of such entity in the test  
2 range program specified in such subsection.

3 **SEC. 1094. DAYS ON WHICH THE POW/MIA FLAG IS DIS-**  
4 **PLAYED ON CERTAIN FEDERAL PROPERTY.**

5 Section 902 of title 36, United States Code, is  
6 amended by striking subsection (c) and inserting the fol-  
7 lowing new subsection:

8 “(c) DAYS FOR FLAG DISPLAY.—For the purposes  
9 of this section, POW/MIA flag display days are all days  
10 on which the flag of the United States is displayed.”.

11 **SEC. 1095. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON IMPROVISED EXPLO-**  
12 **SIVE DEVICES.**

13 It is the sense of Congress that—

14 (1) the use of improvised explosive devices (in  
15 this section referred to as “IEDs”) against members  
16 of the Armed Forces or people of the United States  
17 should be condemned;

18 (2) unwavering support for members of the  
19 Armed Forces, first responders, and explosive ord-  
20 nance disposal personnel of the United States who  
21 face the threat of IEDs and put their lives on the  
22 line to defeat them should be expressed;

23 (3) all relevant agencies of the Government  
24 should be called on to coordinate with international

1 partners and other responsible entities to reduce the  
2 use of IEDs and curb their proliferation; and

3 (4) the exchange of blast trauma research data  
4 should be facilitated between all relevant agencies of  
5 the Government.

6 **SEC. 1096. SENSE OF CONGRESS TO MAINTAIN A STRONG**  
7 **NATIONAL GUARD AND MILITARY RESERVE**  
8 **FORCE.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

10 (1) The first volunteer militia unit in America  
11 was formed in 1636 in Massachusetts Bay, followed  
12 by other units in the colonies of Virginia and Con-  
13 necticut. the American founding fathers wrote article  
14 I, section 8, of the United States Constitution to  
15 keep the militia model, authorizing a standing mili-  
16 tary force that could organize, train, and equip mili-  
17 tia volunteers when needed.

18 (2) In World War I, nearly all National  
19 Guardsmen were mobilized into Federal service, and  
20 while they represented only 15 percent of the total  
21 United States Army, they comprised 40 percent of  
22 the American divisions sent to France and sustained  
23 43 percent of the casualties in combat. In World  
24 War II, the National Guard comprised 19 Army di-

1       visions and 29 observation squadrons with aircraft  
2       assigned to the United States Army Air Forces.

3           (3) On September 11, 2001, the first fighter  
4       jets over New York City and Washington, DC, were  
5       Air National Guard F-15 and F-16 aircraft from  
6       Massachusetts and North Dakota, with over 400  
7       more Air National Guard fighter aircraft on alert by  
8       that afternoon. Over 600,000 Air and Army Na-  
9       tional Guard soldiers and airmen have deployed in  
10      the many campaigns since 9/11.

11          (4) Air and Army National Guard soldiers and  
12      airmen have been involved in countless domestic re-  
13      sponse missions, including missions in response to  
14      hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, and forest fires includ-  
15      ing the more recent events of Superstorm Sandy and  
16      the tornados in Oklahoma.

17          (5) The volunteer National Guard and Reserve  
18      have time and again demonstrated their readiness to  
19      meet operational requirements through cost-effective  
20      means.

21      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
22      gress that—

23          (1) the Secretary of Defense should make every  
24      effort to ensure the Military Reserve and National  
25      Guard forces are sustained by a fully manned and

1 fully funded force and that the United States fulfill  
2 its longstanding commitment to unyielding readiness  
3 in terms of defense;

4 (2) the Secretary of Defense should act with  
5 the knowledge that the National Guard and Reserve  
6 are critical components to the Armed Forces, par-  
7 ticularly as means of preserving combat power dur-  
8 ing a time of budget austerity; and

9 (3) Congress repudiates proposals to diminish  
10 the National Guard or Reserve and affirms the  
11 growth of these components as circumstances war-  
12 rant.

13 **SEC. 1097. ACCESS OF EMPLOYEES OF CONGRESSIONAL**  
14 **SUPPORT OFFICES TO DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
15 **FENSE FACILITIES.**

16 (a) FINDING.—Congress finds that Congressional  
17 support offices perform a critical role in enabling Congress  
18 to carry out its Constitutionally-mandated task of per-  
19 forming oversight of the executive branch.

20 (b) ACCESS IN SAME MANNER AS EMPLOYEES OF  
21 DEFENSE COMMITTEES.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
22 provide employees of any Congressional support office who  
23 work on issues related to national security with access to  
24 facilities of the Department of Defense in the same man-  
25 ner, and subject to the same terms and conditions, as em-

1 ployees of the Committees on Armed Services of the House  
2 of Representatives and Senate.

3 (c) CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORT OFFICES DEFINED.—

4 In this section, the term “Congressional support office”  
5 means any of the following:

6 (1) The Congressional Budget Office.

7 (2) The Congressional Research Service of the  
8 Library of Congress.

9 (3) The Government Accountability Office.

10 **SEC. 1098. COST OF WARS.**

11 The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
12 Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service and the Di-  
13 rector of the Bureau of Economic Analysis, shall post on  
14 the public Web site of the Department of Defense the  
15 costs, including the relevant legacy costs, to each Amer-  
16 ican taxpayer of each of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

17 **SEC. 1099. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING CONSIDER-**  
18 **ATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND CUL-**  
19 **TURES IN THE BUILDING OF PARTNER CA-**  
20 **PACITY.**

21 It is the sense of Congress that the head of each ele-  
22 ment of the Department of Defense should take into con-  
23 sideration foreign languages and cultures during the devel-  
24 opment by such element of the Department of training,

1 tools, and methodologies to engage in military-to-military  
2 activities and in the building of partner capacity.

3 **SEC. 1099A. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING PRESERVA-**  
4 **TION OF SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHTS OF**  
5 **ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STA-**  
6 **TIONED OR RESIDING IN THE DISTRICT OF**  
7 **COLUMBIA.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

9 (1) The Second Amendment to the United  
10 States Constitution provides that the right of the  
11 people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

12 (2) Approximately 40,000 servicemen and  
13 women across all branches of the Armed Forces ei-  
14 ther live in or are stationed on active duty within the  
15 Washington, D.C., metropolitan area. Unless these  
16 individuals are granted a waiver as serving in a law  
17 enforcement role, they are subject to the District of  
18 Columbia's onerous and highly restrictive laws on  
19 the possession of firearms.

20 (3) Military personnel, despite being extensively  
21 trained in the proper and safe use of firearms, are  
22 therefore deprived by the laws of the District of Co-  
23 lumbia of handguns, rifles, and shotguns that are  
24 commonly kept by law-abiding persons throughout  
25 the United States for sporting use and for lawful de-

1 fense of their persons, homes, businesses, and fami-  
2 lies.

3 (4) The District of Columbia has one of the  
4 highest per capita murder rates in the Nation, which  
5 may be attributed in part to previous local laws pro-  
6 hibiting possession of firearms by law-abiding per-  
7 sons who would have otherwise been able to defend  
8 themselves and their loved ones in their own homes  
9 and businesses.

10 (5) The Gun Control Act of 1968 (as amended  
11 by the Firearms Owners' Protection Act) and the  
12 Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act provide  
13 comprehensive Federal regulations applicable in the  
14 District of Columbia as elsewhere. In addition, exist-  
15 ing District of Columbia criminal laws punish pos-  
16 session and illegal use of firearms by violent crimi-  
17 nals and felons. Consequently, there is no need for  
18 local laws that only affect and disarm law-abiding  
19 citizens.

20 (6) On June 26, 2008, the Supreme Court of  
21 the United States in the case of *District of Columbia*  
22 *v. Heller* held that the Second Amendment protects  
23 an individual's right to possess a firearm for tradi-  
24 tionally lawful purposes, and thus ruled that the  
25 District of Columbia's handgun ban and require-



1       ments that rifles and shotguns in the home be kept  
2       unloaded and disassembled or outfitted with a trig-  
3       ger lock to be unconstitutional.

4           (7) On July 16, 2008, the District of Columbia  
5       enacted the Firearms Control Emergency Amend-  
6       ment Act of 2008 (D.C. Act 17–422; 55 DCR  
7       8237), which places onerous restrictions on the abil-  
8       ity of law-abiding citizens from possessing firearms,  
9       thus violating the spirit by which the Supreme Court  
10      of the United States ruled in *District of Columbia v.*  
11      *Heller*.

12          (8) On February 26, 2009, the United States  
13      Senate adopted an amendment on a bipartisan vote  
14      of 62–36 by Senator John Ensign to S. 160, the  
15      District of Columbia House Voting Rights Act of  
16      2009, which would fully restore Second Amendment  
17      rights to the citizens of the District of Columbia.

18      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19      gress that active duty military personnel who are stationed  
20      or residing in the District of Columbia should be permitted  
21      to exercise fully their rights under the Second Amendment  
22      to the Constitution of the United States and therefore  
23      should be exempt from the District of Columbia’s restric-  
24      tions on the possession of firearms.

1 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**  
2 **MATTERS**

3 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
4 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
5 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
6 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
7 **SEAS.**

8 Effective January 1, 2014, section 1101(a) of the  
9 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for  
10 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615),  
11 as most recently amended by section 1101 of the National  
12 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
13 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1973), is further amended by  
14 striking “through 2013” and inserting “through 2014”.

15 **SEC. 1102. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DISCRETIONARY AU-**  
16 **THORITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENE-**  
17 **FITS, AND GRATUITIES TO PERSONNEL ON**  
18 **OFFICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

19 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency  
20 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global  
21 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public  
22 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102  
23 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
25 4616) and most recently amended by section 1104 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
2 (Public Law 112–239; 125 Stat. 1973), is further amend-  
3 ed by striking “2014” and inserting “2015”.

4 **SEC. 1103. EXTENSION OF VOLUNTARY REDUCTION-IN-**  
5 **FORCE AUTHORITY FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOY-**  
6 **EES OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

7 Section 3502(f)(5) of title 5, United States Code, is  
8 amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting  
9 “September 30, 2015”.

10 **SEC. 1104. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO MAKE LUMP-SUM**  
11 **SEVERANCE PAYMENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF**  
12 **DEFENSE EMPLOYEES.**

13 Section 5595(i)(4) of title 5, United States Code, is  
14 amended by striking “October 1, 2014” and inserting  
15 “October 1, 2018”.

16 **SEC. 1105. REVISION TO AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSIST-**  
17 **ANCE UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
18 **SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND RESEARCH**  
19 **FOR TRANSFORMATION (SMART) DEFENSE**  
20 **EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

21 Paragraph (2) of section 2192a(b) of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is amended by striking “the amount deter-  
23 mined” and all that follows through “room and board”  
24 and inserting “an amount determined by the Secretary of  
25 Defense”.

1 **SEC. 1106. EXTENSION OF PROGRAM FOR EXCHANGE OF IN-**  
2 **FORMATION-TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1110(d) of the National  
4 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (5 U.S.C.  
5 3702 note) is amended by striking “2013.” and inserting  
6 “2023.”.

7 (b) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Section 1110(i) of  
8 such Act is amended by striking “2015,” and inserting  
9 “2024,”.

10 **SEC. 1107. DEFENSE SCIENCE INITIATIVE FOR PERSONNEL.**

11 (a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
12 United States to assure the scientific and technological  
13 preeminence of its defense laboratories, which are essen-  
14 tial to the national security, by requiring the Department  
15 of Defense to provide to its science and technology labora-  
16 tories—

17 (1) the personnel and support services needed  
18 to carry out their mission; and

19 (2) decentralized management authority.

20 (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF INITIATIVE.—There is here-  
21 by established within the Department of Defense a pro-  
22 gram to be known as the Defense Science Initiative for  
23 Personnel (hereinafter in this section referred to as the  
24 “Initiative”).

25 (c) LABORATORIES COVERED BY INITIATIVE.—The  
26 laboratories covered by the Initiative—

1           (1) shall be those designated as Science and  
2           Technology Reinvention Laboratories (hereinafter in  
3           this section referred to as “STRs”) by the Sec-  
4           retary or by paragraph (2); and

5           (2) shall include the laboratories enumerated in  
6           section 1105 of the National Defense Authorization  
7           Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (10 U.S.C. 2358 note),  
8           which laboratories are hereby designated as STRs.

9           (d) SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DEGREEED AND  
10          TECHNICAL POSITIONS AT STRs.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The director of any STR  
12           may appoint qualified candidates, without regard to  
13           sections 3309–3319 of title 5, United States Code,  
14           directly to scientific, technical, engineering, mathe-  
15           matical, or medical positions within such STR, on  
16           either a temporary, term, or permanent basis.

17           (2) QUALIFIED CANDIDATE DEFINED.—Not-  
18           withstanding any provision of chapter 51 of title 5,  
19           United States Code, for purposes of this subsection,  
20           the term “qualified candidate” means an individual  
21           who is—

22                   (A) a candidate who has earned a bach-  
23                   elor’s or master’s degree;

24                   (B) a student enrolled in a program of un-  
25                   dergraduate or graduate instruction leading to

1 a bachelor's or master's degree in a scientific,  
2 technical, engineering, mathematical, or medical  
3 course of study at an institution of higher edu-  
4 cation (as that term is defined in section 101  
5 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20  
6 U.S.C. 1001)); or

7 (C) a veteran, as defined in section 2108  
8 of title 5, United States Code, who served in  
9 the armed forces in an engineering, scientific,  
10 or medical technician occupational specialty.

11 (3) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Any exercise of  
12 authority under paragraph (1) shall be considered to  
13 satisfy section 2301(b)(1) of title 5, United States  
14 Code.

15 (e) EXCLUSION FROM PERSONNEL LIMITATIONS,  
16 ETC.—The director of any STRL shall manage the work-  
17 force strength of such STRL—

18 (1) without regard to any limitation on appoint-  
19 ments or any allocation of positions with respect to  
20 such STRL, subject to paragraph (2); and

21 (2) in a manner consistent with the budget  
22 available with respect to such STRL.

23 (f) SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE ROTATION AU-  
24 THORITY.—Section 3131 of title 5, United States Code,  
25 is amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (5), by striking “mission;”  
2           and inserting “mission, subject to paragraph (15);”;

3           (2) in paragraph (13), by striking “and” at the  
4           end;

5           (3) in paragraph (14), by striking the period  
6           and inserting “; and”; and

7           (4) by adding at the end the following new  
8           paragraph:

9           “(15) permit the director of each Science and  
10          Technology Reinvention Laboratory (as described in  
11          section 1107(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
12          tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014) to determine the du-  
13          ration of appointments for senior executives (which  
14          shall in no event be less than 5 years), consistent  
15          with carrying out the mission of that laboratory.”.

16          (g) SENIOR SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL MANAGERS.—

17               (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby estab-  
18               lished in each STRL a category of senior profes-  
19               sional scientific positions, the incumbents of which  
20               shall be designated as “senior scientific technical  
21               managers” and which shall be positions classified  
22               above GS–15 of the General Schedule pursuant to  
23               section 5108 of title 5, United States Code. The pri-  
24               mary functions of such positions shall be—

1 (A) to engage in research and development  
2 in the physical, biological, medical, or engineer-  
3 ing sciences, or another field closely related to  
4 the mission of such STRL; and

5 (B) to carry out technical supervisory re-  
6 sponsibilities.

7 (2) APPOINTMENTS.—The positions described  
8 in paragraph (1) may be filled, and shall be man-  
9 aged, by the director of the STRL involved, under  
10 criteria established pursuant to section 342(b) of the  
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), relat-  
13 ing to personnel demonstration projects at labora-  
14 tories of the Department of Defense, except that the  
15 director of the laboratory involved shall determine  
16 the number of such positions at such laboratory, not  
17 to exceed 3 percent of the number of scientists and  
18 engineers (determined on a full-time equivalent  
19 basis) employed at such laboratory at the end of the  
20 fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which any ap-  
21 pointments subject to that numerical limitation are  
22 made.

23 (h) SELECTION AND COMPENSATION OF SPECIALLY-  
24 QUALIFIED SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL PER-  
25 SONNEL.—Section 3104 of title 5, United States Code, is



1 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2 section:

3       “(d) In addition to the number of positions author-  
4 ized by subsection (a), the director of each Science and  
5 Technology Reinvention Laboratory (as described in sec-  
6 tion 1107(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
7 for Fiscal Year 2014), may establish, without regard to  
8 the second sentence of subsection (a), such number of sci-  
9 entific or professional positions as may be necessary to  
10 carry out the research and development functions of the  
11 laboratory and which require the services of specially-  
12 qualified personnel. The selection process governing ap-  
13 pointments made under this subsection shall be deter-  
14 mined by the director of the laboratory involved, and the  
15 rate of basic pay for the employee holding any such posi-  
16 tion shall be set by the laboratory director at a rate not  
17 to exceed the rate for level II of the Executive Schedule.”.

18 **SEC. 1108. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW REGARDING AVAIL-**  
19                   **ABILITY OF FUNDING FOR CIVILIAN PER-**  
20                   **SONNEL.**

21       (a) **REGULATIONS.**—No later than 45 days after the  
22 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
23 shall prescribe regulations implementing the authority in  
24 subsection (a) of section 1111 of the National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
2 84; 10 U.S.C. 1580 note prec.).

3 (b) COORDINATION.—The Under Secretary of De-  
4 fense (Comptroller), in consultation with the Under Sec-  
5 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness, shall be  
6 responsible for coordinating the preparation of the regula-  
7 tions required under subsection (a).

8 (c) LIMITATIONS.—The regulations required under  
9 subsection (a) shall not be restricted by any civilian full-  
10 time equivalent or end-strength limitation, nor shall such  
11 regulations require offsetting civilian pay funding, civilian  
12 full-time equivalents, or end-strength.

13 **SEC. 1109. EXTENSION OF ENHANCED APPOINTMENT AND**  
14 **COMPENSATION AUTHORITY FOR CIVILIAN**  
15 **PERSONNEL FOR CARE AND TREATMENT OF**  
16 **WOUNDED AND INJURED MEMBERS OF THE**  
17 **ARMED FORCES.**

18 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (c) of section 1599c of  
19 title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “De-  
20 cember 31, 2015” both places it appears and inserting  
21 “December 31, 2020”.

22 (b) REPEAL OF FULFILLED REQUIREMENT.—Such  
23 section is further amended—

24 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

1           (2) by redesignating subsection (c), as amended  
2           by subsection (a), as subsection (b).

3           (c) REPEAL OF REFERENCES TO CERTAIN TITLE 5  
4 AUTHORITIES.—Subsection (a)(2)(A) of such section is  
5 amended—

6           (1) by striking “sections 3304, 5333, and 5753  
7           of title 5” and inserting “section 3304 of title 5”;  
8           and

9           (2) in clause (ii), by striking “the authorities in  
10           such sections” and inserting “the authority in such  
11           section”.

12       **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**  
13           **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**  
14           **Subtitle A—Assistance and**  
15           **Training**

16       **SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORI-**  
17           **TIES RELATING TO PROGRAM TO BUILD THE**  
18           **CAPACITY OF FOREIGN MILITARY FORCES.**

19           (a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1206 of  
20 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
21 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456), as most re-  
22 cently amended by section 1206 of the Duncan Hunter  
23 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
24 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4625), is further amend-  
25 ed—

1 (1) in paragraph (1)—

2 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “or”  
3 at the end;

4 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
5 period at the end and inserting “; or”; and

6 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
7 subparagraph:

8 “(C) support the theater security priorities  
9 of a Geographic Combatant Commander.”; and

10 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
11 paragraph:

12 “(3) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
13 try’s security forces to conduct counterterrorism op-  
14 erations.”.

15 (b) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—Subsection  
16 (c)(1) of section 1206 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
17 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006, as so amended, is further  
18 amended by striking “\$350,000,000” and inserting  
19 “\$425,000,000”.

20 (c) NOTIFICATION OF PLANNING AND EXECUTION OF  
21 FUNDS.—Subsection (e) of section 1206 of the National  
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006, as most  
23 recently amended by section 1201 of the National Defense  
24 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–  
25 239; 126 Stat. 1979), is further amended—

1           (1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
2 graph (4);

3           (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
4 lowing new paragraph:

5           “(3) NOTIFICATION OF PLANNING AND EXECU-  
6 TION OF FUNDS.—In the budget materials submitted  
7 to the President by the Secretary of Defense in con-  
8 nection with the submission to Congress, pursuant  
9 to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, of  
10 the budget for fiscal year 2016, and each subsequent  
11 fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall include  
12 the following:

13           “(A) For programs to be conducted or  
14 supported under subsection (a) (other than sub-  
15 section (a)(1)(C)) for such fiscal year, a de-  
16 scription of the proposed planning and execu-  
17 tion of not less than 50 percent of the total  
18 amount of funds to be made available for such  
19 programs.

20           “(B) For programs to be conducted or  
21 supported under subsection (a)(1)(C) for such  
22 fiscal year, a description of the proposed plan-  
23 ning and execution of 100 percent of the total  
24 amount of funds to be made available for such  
25 programs.”; and



1 **SEC. 1203. GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.**

2 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (b) of section 1207 of  
3 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1625; 22 U.S.C.  
5 2151 note) is amended—

6 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
7 inserting “or regions” after “countries”; and

8 (2) in paragraph (1)—

9 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
10 (A), by striking “and other national security  
11 forces” and inserting “or other national secu-  
12 rity forces”; and

13 (B) in subparagraph (A)—

14 (i) by striking “and counterterrorism  
15 operations” and inserting “or counterter-  
16 rorism operations”; and

17 (ii) by striking “and” at the end and  
18 inserting “or”.

19 (b) **NOTICES TO CONGRESS.**—Subsection (l) of such  
20 section is amended to read as follows:

21 “(l) **NOTICES TO CONGRESS.**—Not less than 30 days  
22 before initiating an activity under a program of assistance  
23 under subsection (b), the Secretary of State and the Sec-  
24 retary of Defense shall jointly submit to the specified con-  
25 gressional committees a notification that includes the fol-  
26 lowing:

1           “(1) A request for the transfer of funds into  
2           the Fund under subsection (f) or any other author-  
3           ity, including the original source of the funds.

4           “(2) A detailed justification for the total antici-  
5           pated program plan for each country to include total  
6           anticipated costs and the specific activities contained  
7           therein.

8           “(3) The budget, execution plan and timeline,  
9           and anticipated completion date for the activity.

10          “(4) A list of other security-related assistance  
11          or justice sector and stabilization assistance that the  
12          United States is currently providing the country con-  
13          cerned and that is related to or supported by the ac-  
14          tivity.

15          “(5) Such other information relating to the pro-  
16          gram or activity as the Secretary of State or Sec-  
17          retary of Defense considers appropriate.”.

18          (c) TRANSITIONAL AUTHORITIES; ANNUAL REPORTS;  
19          GUIDANCE AND PROCESSES FOR EXERCISE OF AUTHOR-  
20          ITY.—Such section, as so amended, is further amended—

21                 (1) by striking subsection (n);

22                 (2) by redesignating subsection (m) as sub-  
23                 section (n); and

24                 (3) by inserting after subsection (l), as so  
25                 amended, the following new subsection:



1       “(m) GUIDANCE AND PROCESSES FOR EXERCISE OF  
2 AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of State and the Secretary  
3 of Defense shall jointly submit a report to the specified  
4 congressional committees 15 days after the date on which  
5 the necessary guidance has been issued and processes for  
6 implementation of the authority in subsection (b). The  
7 Secretary of State and Secretary of Defense shall jointly  
8 submit additional reports not later than 15 days after the  
9 date on which any future modifications to the guidance  
10 and processes for implementation of the authority in sub-  
11 section (b) are issued.”.

12       (d) FUNDING.—Subsection (o) of such section is  
13 amended by striking “(o) FUNDING.—” and all that fol-  
14 lows through “(2) FISCAL YEARS 2013 AND AFTER.—” and  
15 inserting “(o) FUNDING.—”.

16 **SEC. 1204. CODIFICATION OF NATIONAL GUARD STATE**  
17 **PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.**

18       (a) STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.—

19               (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 32, United  
20 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
21 following new section:

22 **“§ 116. State Partnership Program**

23       “(a) PURPOSES OF PROGRAM.—The purposes of the  
24 State Partnership Program of the National Guard are the  
25 following:

1           “(1) To support the objectives of the com-  
2           mander of the combatant command for the theater  
3           of operations in which such contacts and activities  
4           are conducted.

5           “(2) To support the objectives of the United  
6           States chief of mission of the partner nation with  
7           which contacts and activities are conducted.

8           “(3) To build international partnerships and  
9           defense and security capacity.

10          “(4) To strengthen cooperation between the de-  
11          partments and agencies of the United States Gov-  
12          ernment and agencies of foreign governments to sup-  
13          port building of defense and security capacity.

14          “(5) To facilitate intergovernmental collabora-  
15          tion between the United States Government and for-  
16          eign governments in the areas of defense and secu-  
17          rity.

18          “(6) To facilitate and enhance the exchange of  
19          information between the United States Government  
20          and foreign governments on matters relating to de-  
21          fense and security.

22          “(b) AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS FOR  
23          PROGRAM.—(1) Funds appropriated to the Department of  
24          Defense, including funds appropriated for the Air and  
25          Army National Guard, shall be available for the payment

1 of costs incurred by the National Guard to conduct activi-  
2 ties under the State Partnership Program, whether those  
3 costs are incurred inside or outside the United States.

4 “(2) Costs incurred by the National Guard and cov-  
5 ered under paragraph (1) may include the following:

6 “(A) Costs of pay and allowances of members  
7 of the National Guard.

8 “(B) Travel and necessary expenses of United  
9 States personnel outside of the Department of De-  
10 fense in support of the State Partnership Program.

11 “(C) Travel and necessary expenses of foreign  
12 participants directly supporting activities under the  
13 State Partnership Program.

14 “(c) LIMITATIONS ON USE OF FUNDS.—(1) Funds  
15 shall not be available under subsection (b) for activities  
16 conducted in a foreign country unless jointly approved  
17 by—

18 “(A) the commander of the combatant com-  
19 mand concerned; and

20 “(B) the chief of mission concerned, with the  
21 concurrence of the Secretary of State.

22 “(2) Funds shall not be available under subsection  
23 (b) for the participation of a member of the National  
24 Guard in activities in a foreign country unless the member

1 is on active duty in the armed forces at the time of such  
2 participation.

3 “(3) Funds shall not be available under subsection  
4 (b) for interagency activities involving United States civil-  
5 ian personnel or foreign civilian personnel unless the par-  
6 ticipation of such personnel in such activities—

7 “(A) contributes to responsible management of  
8 defense resources;

9 “(B) fosters greater respect for and under-  
10 standing of the principle of civilian control of the  
11 military;

12 “(C) contributes to cooperation between the  
13 United States armed forces and civilian govern-  
14 mental agencies and foreign military and civilian  
15 government agencies; or

16 “(D) improves international partnerships and  
17 capacity on matters relating to defense and security.

18 “(d) REIMBURSEMENT.—(1) In the event of the par-  
19 ticipation of United States Government participants  
20 (other than personnel of the Department of Defense) in  
21 activities for which payment is made under subsection (b),  
22 the head of the department or agency concerned shall re-  
23 imburse the Secretary of Defense for the costs associated  
24 with the participation of such personnel in such contacts  
25 and activities.

1       “(2) Amounts received under paragraph (1) shall be  
2 deposited in the appropriation or account from which  
3 amounts for the payment concerned were derived. Any  
4 amounts so deposited shall be merged with amounts in  
5 such appropriation or account, and shall be available for  
6 the same purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
7 limitations, as amounts in such appropriation or account.

8       “(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9           “(1) The term ‘State Partnership Program’  
10 means a program that establishes a defense and se-  
11 curity relationship between the National Guard of a  
12 State or territory and the military and security  
13 forces, and related disaster management, emergency  
14 response, and security ministries, of a foreign coun-  
15 try.

16           “(2) The term ‘activities’, for purposes of the  
17 State Partnership Program, means any military-to-  
18 military activities or interagency activities for a pur-  
19 pose set forth in subsection (a)(1).

20           “(3) The term ‘interagency activities’ means the  
21 following:

22           “(A) Contacts between members of the Na-  
23 tional Guard and foreign civilian personnel out-  
24 side the ministry of defense of the foreign coun-

1 try concerned on a matter within the core com-  
2 petencies of the National Guard.

3 “(B) Contacts between United States civil-  
4 ian personnel and members of the military and  
5 security forces of a foreign country or foreign  
6 civilian personnel on a matter within the core  
7 competencies of the National Guard.

8 “(4) The term ‘matter within the core com-  
9 petencies of the National Guard’ means matters with  
10 respect to the following:

11 “(A) Disaster response and mitigation.

12 “(B) Defense support to civil authorities.

13 “(C) Consequence management and instal-  
14 lation protection.

15 “(D) Response to a chemical, biological,  
16 radiological, nuclear, or explosives (CBRNE)  
17 event.

18 “(E) Border and port security and co-  
19 operation with civilian law enforcement.

20 “(F) Search and rescue.

21 “(G) Medicine.

22 “(H) Counter-drug and counter-narcotics  
23 activities.

24 “(I) Public affairs.

1           “(J) Employer support and family support  
2           for reserve forces.

3           “(5) The term ‘United States civilian personnel’  
4           means the following:

5           “(A) Personnel of the United States Gov-  
6           ernment (including personnel of departments  
7           and agencies of the United States Government  
8           other than the Department of Defense) and  
9           personnel of State and local governments of the  
10          United States.

11          “(B) Members and employees of the legis-  
12          lative branch of the United States Government.

13          “(C) Non-governmental individuals.

14          “(6) The term ‘foreign civilian personnel’  
15          means the following:

16          “(A) Civilian personnel of a foreign gov-  
17          ernment at any level (including personnel of  
18          ministries other than ministries of defense).

19          “(B) Non-governmental individuals of a  
20          foreign country.”.

21          (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
22          tions at the beginning of chapter 1 of such title is  
23          amended by adding at the end the following new  
24          item:

“116. State Partnership Program.”.

1 (b) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
2 1210 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2517; 32  
4 U.S.C. 107 note) is repealed.

5 **SEC. 1205. AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES TO EN-**  
6 **HANCE THE CAPABILITY OF CERTAIN FOR-**  
7 **EIGN COUNTRIES TO RESPOND TO INCI-**  
8 **DENTS INVOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DE-**  
9 **STRUCTION IN SYRIA AND THE REGION.**

10 (a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense, with the  
11 concurrence of the Secretary of State, may provide assist-  
12 ance to the military and civilian response organizations of  
13 Jordan, Kuwait, Bahrain, the United Arab Emirates,  
14 Iraq, Turkey, and other countries in the region of Syria  
15 in order for such countries to respond effectively to inci-  
16 dents involving weapons of mass destruction in Syria and  
17 the region.

18 (b) AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—Assistance provided  
19 under this section may include training, equipment, and  
20 supplies.

21 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ACTIVITIES  
22 ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—The Secretary of Defense may  
23 use up to \$4,000,000 of the funds made available to the  
24 Department of Defense for operation and maintenance for  
25 a fiscal year to carry out the program authorized in sub-



1 section (a) and may provide assistance under such pro-  
2 gram that begins in that fiscal year but ends in the next  
3 fiscal year.

4 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
5 on which the authority of subsection (a) is first exercised,  
6 and annually thereafter through December 31, 2015, the  
7 Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary  
8 of State, shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
9 tees and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
10 ate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
11 of Representatives an annual report to include at least the  
12 following:

13 (1) A detailed description by country of assist-  
14 ance provided.

15 (2) An overview of how such assistance fits  
16 into, and is coordinated with, other United States ef-  
17 forts to build the capability and capacity of countries  
18 in the region of Syria to counter the threat of weap-  
19 ons of mass destruction in Syria and the region.

20 (3) A listing of equipment and supplies pro-  
21 vided to countries in the region of Syria.

22 (4) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
23 and the Secretary of State determine appropriate.

1 (e) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided under sub-  
2 section (a) may not be exercised after September 30,  
3 2015.

4 **SEC. 1206. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUP-**  
5 **PORT FOREIGN FORCES PARTICIPATING IN**  
6 **OPERATIONS TO DISARM THE LORD’S RESIST-**  
7 **ANCE ARMY.**

8 (a) FUNDING.—Subsection (c)(1) of section 1206 of  
9 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624) is amended—

11 (1) by striking “fiscal years 2012 and 2013”  
12 and inserting “fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014”;  
13 and

14 (2) by striking “for operation and mainte-  
15 nance” and inserting “to provide additional oper-  
16 ation and maintenance funds for overseas contin-  
17 gency operations being carried out by the Armed  
18 Forces as specified in the funding table in section  
19 4302”.

20 (b) EXPIRATION.—Subsection (h) of such section is  
21 amended by striking “September 30, 2013” and inserting  
22 “September 30, 2014”.

1 **SEC. 1207. MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF OVERSEAS**  
2 **HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID**  
3 **PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
4 **FENSE.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized to be  
6 appropriated by this Act to carry out sections 401, 402,  
7 404, 407, 2557, and 2561 of title 10, United States Code,  
8 up to 5 percent of such amounts may be made available  
9 to conduct monitoring and evaluation of programs con-  
10 ducted pursuant to such authorities during fiscal year  
11 2014.

12 (b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
13 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
14 shall provide a briefing to the appropriate congressional  
15 committees on mechanisms to evaluate the programs con-  
16 ducted pursuant to the authorities listed in subsection (a).  
17 The briefing shall include the following:

18 (1) A description of how the Department of De-  
19 fense evaluates program and project outcomes and  
20 impact, including cost effectiveness and extent to  
21 which programs meet designated goals.

22 (2) An analysis of steps taken to implement the  
23 recommendations from the following reports:

24 (A) The Government Accountability Of-  
25 fice's Report entitled "Project Evaluations and

1 Better Information Sharing Needed to Manage  
2 the Military’s Efforts”.

3 (B) The Department of Defense Inspector  
4 General Report numbered “DODIG–2012–  
5 119”.

6 (C) The RAND Corporation’s Report pre-  
7 pared for the Office of the Secretary of Defense  
8 entitled “Developing a Prototype Handbook for  
9 Monitoring and Evaluating Department of De-  
10 fense Humanitarian Assistance Projects”.

11 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
12 priate congressional committees” means the following:

13 (1) The congressional defense committees.

14 (2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
15 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
16 Foreign Relations of the Senate.

17 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**  
18 **Iraq, Afghanistan, and Pakistan**

19 **SEC. 1211. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF**  
20 **AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CER-**  
21 **TAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT**  
22 **PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES MILITARY OP-**  
23 **ERATIONS.**

24 (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of  
25 section 1233 of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
2 393), as most recently amended by section 1227 of the  
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
4 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2000), is further amend-  
5 ed by striking “for fiscal year 2013” and inserting “for  
6 fiscal year 2014”.

7 (b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Sub-  
8 section (d) of such section, as so amended, is further  
9 amended—

10 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “during fiscal  
11 year 2013 may not exceed \$1,650,000,000” and in-  
12 serting “during fiscal year 2014 may not exceed  
13 \$1,500,000,000”; and

14 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “Fiscal Year  
15 2013” and inserting “Fiscal Year 2014”.

16 (c) LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN  
17 IN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PENDING CERTIFICATION ON  
18 PAKISTAN.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective as of the date of  
20 the enactment of this Act, no amounts authorized to  
21 be appropriated by this Act, and no amounts author-  
22 ized to be appropriated for fiscal years before fiscal  
23 year 2014 that remain available for obligation, may  
24 be used for reimbursements of Pakistan under the  
25 authority in subsection (a) of section 1233 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2 2008, as amended by this section, until the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense certifies to the congressional de-  
4 fense committees each of the following:

5 (A) That Pakistan is maintaining security  
6 and is not through its actions or inactions at  
7 any level of government limiting or otherwise  
8 restricting the movement of United States  
9 equipment and supplies along the Ground Lines  
10 of Communications (GLOCs) through Pakistan  
11 to Afghanistan so that such equipment and  
12 supplies can be transshipped and such equip-  
13 ment and supplies can be retrograded out of Af-  
14 ghanistan.

15 (B) That Pakistan is taking demonstrable  
16 steps to—

17 (i) support counterterrorism oper-  
18 ations against al Qaeda, Tehrik-i-Taliban  
19 Pakistan, and other militant extremists  
20 groups such as the Haqqani Network and  
21 the Quetta Shura Taliban located in Paki-  
22 stan;

23 (ii) disrupt the conduct of cross-bor-  
24 der attacks against United States, coaliti-  
25 on, and Afghanistan security forces lo-

1 cated in Afghanistan by such groups (in-  
2 cluding the Haqqani Network and the  
3 Quetta Shura Taliban) from bases in Paki-  
4 stan;

5 (iii) counter the threat of improvised  
6 explosive devices, including efforts to at-  
7 tack improvised explosive device networks,  
8 monitor known precursors used in impro-  
9 vided explosive devices, and systematically  
10 address the misuse of explosive materials  
11 (including calcium ammonium nitrate) and  
12 accessories and their supply to legitimate  
13 end-users in a manner that impedes the  
14 flow of improvised explosive devices and  
15 improvised explosive device components  
16 into Afghanistan; and

17 (iv) conduct cross-border coordination  
18 and communication with Afghan security  
19 forces and United States Armed Forces in  
20 Afghanistan.

21 (C) That Pakistan is not using its military  
22 or any funds or equipment provided by the  
23 United States to persecute minority groups for  
24 their legitimate and nonviolent political and re-  
25 ligious beliefs, including the Balochi, Sindhi,

1 and Hazara ethnic groups and minority reli-  
2 gious groups, including Christian, Hindu, and  
3 Ahmadiyya Muslim.

4 (2) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of De-  
5 fense may waive the limitation in paragraph (1) if  
6 the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense  
7 committees in writing that the waiver is in the na-  
8 tional security interests of the United States and in-  
9 cludes with such certification a justification for the  
10 waiver.

11 **SEC. 1212. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**  
12 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**  
13 **AFGHANISTAN.**

14 Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
15 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
16 383; 124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by sec-  
17 tion 1218 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
18 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1990),  
19 is further amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a)—

21 (A) by striking “\$35,000,000” and insert-  
22 ing “\$25,000,000”; and

23 (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2013” and  
24 inserting “for fiscal year 2014”; and



1           (2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,  
2           2013” and inserting “December 31, 2014”.

3 **SEC. 1213. EXTENSION OF COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RE-**  
4 **SPONSE PROGRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

5           (a) ONE YEAR EXTENSION.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1201 of the Na-  
7           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
8           2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as  
9           amended by section 1221 of the National Defense  
10          Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
11          112–239; 126 Stat. 1992), is amended by striking  
12          “fiscal year 2013” each place it appears and insert-  
13          ing “fiscal year 2014”.

14          (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading  
15          of subsection (a) of such section is amended by  
16          striking “FISCAL YEAR 2013” and inserting “FIS-  
17          CAL YEAR 2014”.

18          (b) AMOUNT OF FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL  
19          YEAR 2014.—Subsection (a) of such section is further  
20          amended by striking “\$200,000,000” and inserting  
21          “\$60,000,000”.

1 **SEC. 1214. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT OPER-**  
2 **ATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF**  
3 **SECURITY COOPERATION IN IRAQ.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.**—Subsection (c) of sec-  
5 tion 1215 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
6 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1631),  
7 as amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Au-  
8 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–  
9 239; 126 Stat. 1982), is further amended by striking “fis-  
10 cal year 2012” and all that follows and inserting “fiscal  
11 year 2014 may not exceed \$209,000,000.”.

12 (b) **SOURCE OF FUNDS.**—Subsection (d) of such sec-  
13 tion, as so amended, is further amended—

14 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2012 or fiscal year  
15 2013” and inserting “fiscal year 2014”; and

16 (2) by striking “fiscal year 2012 or 2013, as  
17 the case may be,” and inserting “that fiscal year”.

18 (c) **ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR THE ACTIVITIES**  
19 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION IN IRAQ.**—  
20 Subsection (f) of such section, as so amended, is further  
21 amended—

22 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2013” and inserting  
23 “fiscal year 2014”; and

24 (2) by striking “and Counter Terrorism Serv-  
25 ice”.

1 **SEC. 1215. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF**  
2 **AUTHORITY FOR PROGRAM TO DEVELOP AND**  
3 **CARRY OUT INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS IN**  
4 **AFGHANISTAN.**

5 Section 1217(f) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
7 383; 124 Stat. 4393), as most recently amended by sec-  
8 tion 1219 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1991),  
10 is further amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the  
12 following new subparagraph:

13 “(C) Up to \$279,000,000 made available  
14 to the Department of Defense for operation and  
15 maintenance for fiscal year 2014.”;

16 (2) in paragraph (2)—

17 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
18 (A)—

19 (i) by striking “fiscal year 2011” and  
20 inserting “fiscal year 2013”; and

21 (ii) by inserting “, or phase of a  
22 project,” after “each project”;

23 (B) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as  
24 subparagraph (D); and

25 (C) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
26 the following new subparagraph:

1           “(C) An assessment of the capability of the  
2           Afghan National Security Forces (ANSF) to  
3           provide security for such project after January  
4           1, 2015, including ANSF force levels required  
5           to secure the project. Such assessment should  
6           include the estimated costs of providing security  
7           and whether or not the Government of Afghani-  
8           stan is committed to providing such security.”;  
9           and

10           (3) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end the  
11           following new subparagraph:

12                     “(D) In the case of funds for fiscal year  
13                     2014, until September 30, 2015.”.

14   **SEC. 1216. SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISAS FOR CERTAIN IRAQI**  
15                     **AND AFGHAN ALLIES.**

16           (a) PROTECTION FOR AFGHAN ALLIES.—Section  
17   602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8  
18   U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

19                     (1) in paragraph (2)(A)(ii), by striking “on or  
20                     after October 7, 2001,” and inserting “during the  
21                     period beginning on October 7, 2001, and ending on  
22                     December 31, 2014,”;

23                     (2) in paragraph (2)(D), by adding at the end  
24                     the following: “A principal alien described in sub-  
25                     paragraph (A) seeking special immigrant status

1 under this section shall apply for an approval de-  
2 scribed in this subparagraph not later than Sep-  
3 tember 30, 2015.”; and

4 (3) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “2013.”  
5 and inserting “2013, and may not exceed 435 for  
6 each of fiscal years 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and  
7 2018.”.

8 (b) SPECIAL IMMIGRANT STATUS FOR CERTAIN  
9 IRAQIS.—Section 1244(a)(1) of the Refugee Crisis in Iraq  
10 Act of 2007 (8 U.S.C. 1157 note) is amended by striking  
11 the semicolon at the end and inserting “on or before the  
12 date of the enactment of the National Defense Authoriza-  
13 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014;”.

14 **SEC. 1217. REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD DEPARTMENT OF**  
15 **DEFENSE ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN IN**  
16 **AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO 100 PERCENT OF**  
17 **ALL TAXES ASSESSED BY AFGHANISTAN TO**  
18 **EXTENT SUCH TAXES ARE NOT REIMBURSED**  
19 **BY AFGHANISTAN.**

20 (a) REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD ASSISTANCE TO  
21 AFGHANISTAN.—An amount equivalent to 100 percent of  
22 the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2013 by the  
23 Government of Afghanistan on all Department of Defense  
24 assistance shall be withheld by the Secretary of Defense  
25 from obligation from funds appropriated for such assist-

1 ance for fiscal year 2014 to the extent that the Secretary  
2 of Defense certifies and reports in writing to the Commit-  
3 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of  
4 Representatives that such taxes have not been reimbursed  
5 by the Government of Afghanistan to the Department of  
6 Defense or the grantee, contractor, or subcontractor con-  
7 cerned.

8 (b) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense  
9 may waive the requirement in subsection (a) if the Sec-  
10 retary determines that such a waiver is necessary to  
11 achieve United States goals in Afghanistan.

12 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
13 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
14 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
15 Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the  
16 total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2013 by the Govern-  
17 ment of Afghanistan on all Department of Defense assist-  
18 ance.

19 (d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSISTANCE DE-  
20 FINED.—In this section, the term “Department of De-  
21 fense assistance” means funds provided during fiscal year  
22 2013 to Afghanistan by the Department of Defense, either  
23 directly or through grantees, contractors, or subcontrac-  
24 tors.

1 **SEC. 1218. IMPROVEMENT OF THE IRAQI SPECIAL IMMI-**  
2 **GRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

3 The Refugee Crisis in Iraq Act of 2007 (8 U.S.C.  
4 1157 note) is amended—

5 (1) in section 1242, by amending subsection (c)  
6 to read as follows:

7 “(c) IMPROVED APPLICATION PROCESS.—Not later  
8 than 120 days after the date of the enactment of the Na-  
9 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014,”;

10 (2) in section 1244, as amended by this Act, is  
11 further amended—

12 (A) by amending subsection (a) to read as  
13 follows:

14 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (c), the  
15 Secretary of Homeland Security, or, notwithstanding any  
16 other provision of law, the Secretary of State in consulta-  
17 tion with the Secretary of Homeland Security, may pro-  
18 vide an alien described in subsection (b) with the status  
19 of a special immigrant under section 101(a)(27) of the Im-  
20 migration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 (a)(27)),  
21 and shall, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense,  
22 ensure efficiency by which applications for special immi-  
23 grant visas under section 1244(a) are processed so that  
24 all steps incidental to the issuance of such visas, including  
25 required screenings and background checks, are completed

1 not later than 9 months after the date on which an eligible  
2 alien applies for such visa, if the alien—”.

3 (B) in subsection (b)—

4 (i) in paragraph (4) by adding at the  
5 end the following:

6 “(A) REVIEW PROCESS FOR DENIAL BY  
7 CHIEF OF MISSION.—

8 “(i) IN GENERAL.—An applicant who  
9 has been denied Chief of Mission approval  
10 required by subparagraph (A) shall—

11 “(I) receive a written decision;  
12 and

13 “(II) be provided 120 days from  
14 the date of the decision to request re-  
15 opening of the decision to provide ad-  
16 ditional information, clarify existing  
17 information, or explain any unfavor-  
18 able information.

19 “(ii) SENIOR COORDINATOR.—The  
20 Secretary of State shall designate, in the  
21 Embassy of the United States in Baghdad,  
22 Iraq, a senior coordinator responsible for  
23 overseeing the efficiency and integrity of  
24 the processing of special immigrant visas  
25 under this section, who shall be given—



1                   “(I) sufficiently high security  
2 clearance to review Chief of Mission  
3 denials in cases that appear to have  
4 relied upon insufficient or incorrect  
5 information; and

6                   “(II) responsibility for ensuring  
7 that an applicant described in clause  
8 (i) receives the information described  
9 in clause (i)(I).”.

10               (3) in section 1248, by adding at the end the  
11 following:

12               “(f) REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS.—

13               “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
14 after the date of the enactment of the National De-  
15 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, the  
16 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland  
17 Security, in consultation with the Secretary of De-  
18 fense, shall submit a report, with a classified annex,  
19 if necessary, to—

20               “(A) the Committee on the Judiciary of  
21 the Senate;

22               “(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations  
23 of the Senate;

24               “(C) the Committee on the Judiciary of  
25 the House of Representatives; and

1           “(D) the Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
2           the House of Representatives.

3           “(2) CONTENTS.—The report submitted under  
4           paragraph (1) shall describe the implementation of  
5           improvements to the processing of applications for  
6           special immigrant visas under section 1244(a), in-  
7           cluding information relating to—

8                   “(A) enhancing existing systems for con-  
9                   ducting background and security checks of per-  
10                   sons applying for special immigrant status,  
11                   which shall—

12                           “(i) support immigration security; and

13                           “(ii) provide for the orderly processing  
14                           of such applications without delay;

15                   “(B) the financial, security, and personnel  
16                   considerations and resources necessary to carry  
17                   out this subtitle;

18                   “(C) the number of aliens who have ap-  
19                   plied for special immigrant visas under section  
20                   1244 during each month of the preceding fiscal  
21                   year;

22                   “(D) the reasons for the failure to expedi-  
23                   tiously process any applications that have been  
24                   pending for longer than 9 months;

1           “(E) the total number of applications that  
2           are pending due to the failure—

3                   “(i) to receive approval from the Chief  
4                   of Mission;

5                   “(ii) for U.S. Citizenship and Immi-  
6                   gration Services to complete the adjudica-  
7                   tion of the Form I-360;

8                   “(iii) to conduct a visa interview; or

9                   “(iv) to issue the visa to an eligible  
10                  alien;

11                  “(F) the average wait times for an appli-  
12                  cant at each of the stages described in subpara-  
13                  graph (E);

14                  “(G) the number of denials or rejections at  
15                  each of the stages described in subparagraph  
16                  (E); and

17                  “(H) a breakdown of reasons for denials at  
18                  by the Chief of Mission based on the categories  
19                  already made available to denied special immi-  
20                  grant visa applicants in the denial letter sent to  
21                  them by the Chief of Mission.

22                  “(g) PUBLIC QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not later than  
23                  120 days after the date of the enactment of the National  
24                  Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, and  
25                  every 3 months thereafter, the Secretary of State and the

1 Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the  
2 Secretary of Defense, shall publish a report on the website  
3 of the Department of State that describes the efficiency  
4 improvements made in the process by which applications  
5 for special immigrant visas under section 1244(a) are  
6 processed, including information described in subpara-  
7 graphs (C) through (H) of subsection (f)(2).”.

8 **SEC. 1219. IMPROVEMENT OF THE AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMI-**  
9 **GRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

10 Section 602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act  
11 of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (2)—

13 (A) in subparagraph (D)—

14 (i) by adding at the end the following:

15 “(ii) REVIEW PROCESS FOR DENIAL  
16 BY CHIEF OF MISSION.—

17 “(I) IN GENERAL.—An applicant  
18 who has been denied Chief of Mission  
19 approval shall—

20 “(aa) receive a written deci-  
21 sion; and

22 “(bb) be provided 120 days  
23 from the date of receipt of such  
24 opinion to request reconsider-  
25 ation of the decision to provide

1 additional information, clarify ex-  
2 isting information, or explain any  
3 unfavorable information.

4 “(II) SENIOR COORDINATOR.—

5 The Secretary of State shall des-  
6 ignate, in the Embassy of the United  
7 States in Kabul, Afghanistan, a senior  
8 coordinator responsible for overseeing  
9 the efficiency and integrity of the  
10 processing of special immigrant visas  
11 under this section, who shall be  
12 given—

13 “(aa) sufficiently high secu-  
14 rity clearance to review Chief of  
15 Mission denials in cases that ap-  
16 pear to have relied upon insuffi-  
17 cient or incorrect information;  
18 and

19 “(bb) responsibility for en-  
20 suring that an applicant de-  
21 scribed in subclause (I) receives  
22 the information described in sub-  
23 clause (I)(aa).”;

24 (2) in paragraph (4)—

1 (A) in the heading, by striking “PROHIBI-  
2 TION ON FEES” and inserting “APPLICATION  
3 PROCESS”;

4 (B) by striking “The Secretary” and in-  
5 serting the following:

6 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120  
7 days after the date of enactment of the Na-  
8 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
9 Year 2014, the Secretary of State and the Sec-  
10 retary of Homeland Security, in consultation  
11 with the Secretary of Defense, shall improve the  
12 efficiency by which applications for special im-  
13 migrant visas under paragraph (1) are proc-  
14 essed so that all steps incidental to the issuance  
15 of such visas, including required screenings and  
16 background checks, are completed not later  
17 than 6 months after the date on which an eligi-  
18 ble alien applies for such visa.

19 “(B) PROHIBITION ON FEES.—The Sec-  
20 retary”; and

21 (4) by adding at the end the following:

22 “(12) REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS.—Not later  
23 than 120 days after the date of the enactment of the  
24 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2014, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of

1 Homeland Security, in consultation with the Sec-  
2 retary of Defense, shall submit to the appropriate  
3 committees of Congress a report, with a classified  
4 annex, if necessary, that describes the implementa-  
5 tion of improvements to the processing of applica-  
6 tions for special immigrant visas under this sub-  
7 section, including information relating to—

8 “(A) enhancing existing systems for con-  
9 ducting background and security checks of per-  
10 sons applying for special immigrant status,  
11 which shall—

12 “(i) support immigration security; and

13 “(ii) provide for the orderly processing  
14 of such applications without delay;

15 “(B) the financial, security, and personnel  
16 considerations and resources necessary to carry  
17 out this section;

18 “(C) the number of aliens who have ap-  
19 plied for special immigrant visas under this  
20 subsection during each month of the preceding  
21 fiscal year;

22 “(D) the reasons for the failure to expedi-  
23 tiously process any applications that have been  
24 pending for longer than 9 months;

1           “(E) the total number of applications that  
2           are pending due to the failure—

3                   “(i) to receive approval from the Chief  
4                   of Mission;

5                   “(ii) for U.S. Citizenship and Immi-  
6                   gration Services to complete the adjudica-  
7                   tion of the Form I-360;

8                   “(iii) to conduct a visa interview; or

9                   “(iv) to issue the visa to an eligible  
10                  alien;

11                  “(F) the average wait times for an appli-  
12                  cant at each of the stages described in subpara-  
13                  graph (E);

14                  “(G) the number of denials or rejections at  
15                  each of the stages described in subparagraph  
16                  (E); and

17                  “(H) a breakdown of reasons for denials  
18                  by the Chief of Mission based on the categories  
19                  already made available to denied special immi-  
20                  grant visa applicants in the denial letter sent to  
21                  them by the Chief of Mission.

22                  “(13) PUBLIC QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not  
23                  later than 120 days after the date of the enactment  
24                  of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
25                  Year 2014, and every 3 months thereafter, the Sec-



1       retary of State and the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
2       rity, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense,  
3       shall publish a report on the website of the Depart-  
4       ment of State that describes the efficiency improve-  
5       ments made in the process by which applications for  
6       special immigrant visas under this subsection are  
7       processed, including information described in sub-  
8       paragraph (C) through (H) of paragraph (12).”.

9       **SEC. 1220. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

10       (a) **PURPOSE.**—Expressing the Sense of the House  
11       or Representatives that the Special Immigration Visa pro-  
12       grams authorized in the National Defense Authorization  
13       Act for Fiscal Year 2008 and the Afghan Allies Protection  
14       Act of 2009 are critical to the United States national secu-  
15       rity, and that these programs must be reformed and ex-  
16       tended in order to meet the Congressional intent with  
17       which they were created.

18       (b) **FINDINGS.**—Congress finds the following:

19               (1) Congress created the Special Immigration  
20       Visa program for the purposes of protecting and aid-  
21       ing the many brave Iraqis and Afghans whose lives,  
22       and the lives of their families, were endangered as  
23       a result of their faithful and valuable service to the  
24       United States during Operations Enduring Freedom  
25       and Iraqi Freedom.

1           (2) The Iraq Special Immigrant Visa program  
2 is set to expire at the end of fiscal year 2013.

3           (3) The Afghanistan Special Immigrant Visa  
4 program is set to expire at the end of fiscal year  
5 2014.

6           (4) Despite the pending expiration of the Spe-  
7 cial Immigrant Visa programs, many brave Iraqis,  
8 Afghans, and their families, continue to face ongoing  
9 and serious threats as a result of their employment  
10 by or on behalf of the United States Government.

11           (5) Between FY08–FY12, only 22 percent of  
12 the available Iraqi SIVs (5,500 visas out of 25,000  
13 visas) have been issued and 12 percent of the avail-  
14 able Afghan SIVs (1,051 visas out of 8,500 visas)  
15 have been issued.

16           (6) As the Washington Post reported in Octo-  
17 ber 2012, over 5,000 documentarily complete Af-  
18 ghan SIV applications remained in a backlog.

19           (7) The implementation of the Special Immigra-  
20 tion Visa programs has been protracted and ineffi-  
21 cient.

22           (8) The application and approval process for  
23 the Special Immigration Visa program is unneces-  
24 sarily opaque and difficult to navigate.

1           (9) Applicants in both Iraq and Afghanistan  
2 often have effusive recommendations from numerous  
3 military personnel, have served the United States  
4 war efforts for many years, and have served val-  
5 iantly, in some instances literally taking a bullet for  
6 a United States service member, and yet are denied  
7 approval for a Special Immigration Visa with little  
8 to no transparency.

9           (10) Overly narrow provisions contained in the  
10 Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 leave many de-  
11 serving Afghans and their families in need of United  
12 States assistance, but unable to access the Special  
13 Immigration Visa program.

14           (11) The United States has a responsibility to  
15 follow through on its promise to protect those Iraqis  
16 and Afghans who have risked their lives to aid our  
17 troops and protect America's security.

18           (12) The extension and reform of the Iraq and  
19 Afghanistan Special Immigrant Visa programs is a  
20 matter of national security.

21           (13) The extension and reform of the Afghan  
22 Special Immigrant Visa program is essential to the  
23 United States mission in Afghanistan.

1           (c) SENSE OF THE HOUSE.—It is the sense of the  
2 House of Representatives that the Iraq and Afghanistan  
3 Special Immigrant Visa programs should be—

4           (1) reformed by—

5                 (A) ensuring applications are processed in  
6 a timely, and transparent fashion;

7                 (B) providing parity between the two Spe-  
8 cial Immigrant Visa programs so that Afghan  
9 principal applicants, like Iraqi principal appli-  
10 cants, are able to include their spouse, children,  
11 siblings, and parents; and

12                 (C) expanding eligibility for the Special  
13 Immigrant Visa programs to Afghan or Iraqi  
14 men and women employed by, or on behalf of,  
15 a media or nongovernmental organization  
16 headquartered in the United States, or an orga-  
17 nization or entity closely associated with the  
18 United States mission in Iraq or Afghanistan  
19 that has received United States Government  
20 funding through an official and documented  
21 contract, award, grant, or cooperative agree-  
22 ment; and

23           (2) extended in—

1 (A) Iraq through the year 2018, without  
2 authorizing any additional Special Immigrant  
3 Visas as authorized in the original statute; and

4 (B) Afghanistan through the year 2018,  
5 without authorizing any additional Special Im-  
6 migrant Visas as authorized in the original  
7 statute.

8 **Subtitle C—Matters Relating to**  
9 **Afghanistan Post 2014**

10 **SEC. 1221. MODIFICATION OF REPORT ON PROGRESS TO-**  
11 **WARD SECURITY AND STABILITY IN AFGHAN-**  
12 **ISTAN.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1230 of the National De-  
14 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
15 110–181; 122 Stat. 385), as most recently amended by  
16 section 1214(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
17 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
18 1986), is further amended—

19 (1) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and  
20 (h) as subsections (h), (i), and (j), respectively; and

21 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
22 lowing new subsections:

23 “(f) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED: REDEPLOYMENT  
24 OF UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES FROM AFGHANI-  
25 STAN.—The report required under subsection (a) shall in-

1 clude a detailed description of the following matters relat-  
2 ing to the redeployment of United States Armed Forces  
3 from Afghanistan:

4           “(1) The number and a description of United  
5 States Armed Forces redeployed, vehicles and equip-  
6 ment redeployed, and bases closed during the report-  
7 ing period.

8           “(2) A summary of tasks and functions con-  
9 ducted by the United States Armed Forces or the  
10 Department of Defense that have been transferred  
11 to other United States Government departments and  
12 agencies, Afghan Government ministries and agen-  
13 cies, other foreign governments, or nongovernmental  
14 organizations, or discontinued during the reporting  
15 period. The summary shall include a discussion of  
16 the formal and informal arrangements and working  
17 groups that have been established to coordinate and  
18 execute the transfer of such tasks and functions.

19           “(g) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED: ASSESSMENT OF  
20 CAPABILITY OF ANSF TO PROVIDE OPERATIONS AND  
21 MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS.—The report required under  
22 subsection (a) shall include a detailed assessment of the  
23 capability of the Afghan National Security Forces (ANSF)  
24 to provide operations and maintenance functions for infra-

1 structure projects constructed for the ANSF after Janu-  
2 ary 1, 2015, including—

3 “(1) a description of training provided to the  
4 ANSF by the United States and the International  
5 Security Assistance Force;

6 “(2) a comprehensive evaluation of operations  
7 and maintenance capabilities and skills; and

8 “(3) the Government of Afghanistan’s financial  
9 wherewithal to perform or contract out such func-  
10 tions.”.

11 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made this  
12 section apply with respect to any report required to be  
13 submitted under section 1230 of the National Defense Au-  
14 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
15 181; 122 Stat. 385) on or after the date of the enactment  
16 of this Act.

17 **SEC. 1222. COMPLETION OF ACCELERATED TRANSITION OF**  
18 **UNITED STATES COMBAT AND MILITARY AND**  
19 **SECURITY OPERATIONS TO THE GOVERN-**  
20 **MENT OF AFGHANISTAN.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—It is the policy of the United  
22 States that, in coordination with the Government of Af-  
23 ghanistan, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)  
24 member countries, and other allies in Afghanistan, the  
25 President shall—

1           (1) complete the accelerated transition of  
2 United States combat operations to the Government  
3 of Afghanistan by not later than December 31,  
4 2013;

5           (2) complete the accelerated transition of  
6 United States military and security operations to the  
7 Government of Afghanistan and redeploy United  
8 States Armed Forces from Afghanistan (including  
9 operations involving military and security-related  
10 contractors) by not later than December 31, 2014;  
11 and

12           (3) pursue robust negotiations leading to a po-  
13 litical settlement and reconciliation of the internal  
14 conflict in Afghanistan, to include the Government  
15 of Afghanistan, all interested parties within Afghani-  
16 stan and with the observance and support of rep-  
17 resentatives of donor nations active in Afghanistan  
18 and regional governments and partners in order to  
19 secure a secure and independent Afghanistan and  
20 regional security and stability.

21           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
22 gress that should the President determine the necessity  
23 to maintain United States troops in Afghanistan to carry  
24 out missions after December 31, 2014, and such presence



1 and missions should be authorized by a separate vote of  
2 Congress not later than June 1, 2014.

3 (c) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this sec-  
4 tion shall be construed so as to limit or prohibit any au-  
5 thority of the President to—

6 (1) modify the military strategy, tactics, and  
7 operations of United States Armed Forces as such  
8 Armed Forces redeploy from Afghanistan;

9 (2) attack Al Qaeda forces wherever such forces  
10 are located;

11 (3) provide financial support and equipment to  
12 the Government of Afghanistan for the training and  
13 supply of Afghanistan military and security forces;  
14 or

15 (4) gather, provide, and share intelligence with  
16 United States allies operating in Afghanistan and  
17 Pakistan.

18 **SEC. 1223. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PLAN.**

19 (a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days after  
20 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
21 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
22 tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of  
23 the House of Representatives, and the Select Committee  
24 on Intelligence of the Senate a Department of Defense  
25 plan regarding covered defense intelligence assets in rela-

1 tion to the drawdown of the United States Armed Forces  
2 in Afghanistan. Such plan shall include—

3 (1) a description of the covered defense intel-  
4 ligence assets;

5 (2) a description of any such assets to remain  
6 in Afghanistan after December 31, 2014, to con-  
7 tinue to support military operations;

8 (3) a description of any such assets that will be  
9 or have been reallocated to other locations outside of  
10 the United States in support of the Department of  
11 Defense;

12 (4) the defense intelligence priorities that will  
13 be or have been addressed with the reallocation of  
14 such assets from Afghanistan;

15 (5) the necessary logistics, operations, and  
16 maintenance plans to operate in the locations where  
17 such assets will be or have been reallocated, includ-  
18 ing personnel, basing, and any host country agree-  
19 ments; and

20 (6) a description of any such assets that will be  
21 or have been returned to the United States.

22 (b) COVERED DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE ASSETS DE-  
23 FINED.—In this section, the term “covered defense intel-  
24 ligence assets” means Department of Defense intelligence  
25 assets and personnel supporting military operations in Af-

1 ghanistan at any time during the one-year period ending  
2 on the date of the enactment of this Act.

3 **SEC. 1224. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
4 **CERTAIN AUTHORITIES FOR AFGHANISTAN.**

5 (a) REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES AND INFRASTRUC-  
6 TURE PROJECTS IN AFGHANISTAN.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
8 ized to be appropriated by this Act may be obligated  
9 or expended to carry out the provisions of law de-  
10 scribed in paragraph (2) until 15 days after the date  
11 on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
12 specified congressional committees the certification  
13 described in subsection (d).

14 (2) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions of  
15 law referred to in paragraph (1) are the following:

16 (A) Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
19 4392; relating to authority to use funds for re-  
20 integration activities in Afghanistan).

21 (B) Section 1217 of the Ike Skelton Na-  
22 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
24 4393; relating to authority for program to de-

1           velop and carry out infrastructure projects in  
2           Afghanistan).

3           (b) **COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**  
4 **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**—Of the funds authorized to be  
5 appropriated by this Act to carry out section 1201 of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
7 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619; relating to the Com-  
8 manders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan),  
9 \$45,000,000 may not be obligated or expended until 15  
10 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense sub-  
11 mits to the specified congressional committees the certifi-  
12 cation described in subsection (d).

13           (c) **AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**—Of the  
14 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act for the  
15 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, \$2,615,000,000 may  
16 not be obligated or expended until 15 days after the date  
17 on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the specified  
18 congressional committees the certification described in  
19 subsection (d).

20           (d) **CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED.**—The certification  
21 referred to in subsections (a), (b), and (c) is a certification  
22 of the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-  
23 retary of State, that the United States and Afghanistan  
24 have signed a bilateral security agreement that—

1           (1) protects the Department of Defense, its  
2           military and civilian personnel, and contractors from  
3           liability to pay any tax, or similar charge, associated  
4           with efforts to carry out missions in the territory of  
5           Afghanistan that have been agreed to by both the  
6           Government of the United States and the Govern-  
7           ment of Afghanistan;

8           (2) ensures exclusive jurisdiction for the United  
9           States over United States Armed Forces located in  
10          Afghanistan;

11          (3) ensures that there is no infringement on the  
12          right of self-defense of the United States military  
13          mission or United States military personnel in Af-  
14          ghanistan;

15          (4) ensures that the United States military in  
16          Afghanistan is permitted to take the efforts deemed  
17          necessary to protect other United States Govern-  
18          ment offices and personnel in Afghanistan as may be  
19          required;

20          (5) ensures that the United States military mis-  
21          sion in Afghanistan has sufficient access to bases  
22          and basing rights as may be necessary to carry out  
23          the activities in Afghanistan that the President has  
24          assigned to the military; and



1           **Subtitle D—Matters Relating to**  
2   **Iran**

3   **SEC. 1231. REPORT ON UNITED STATES MILITARY PART-**  
4                                   **NERSHIP WITH GULF COOPERATION COUN-**  
5                                   **CIL COUNTRIES.**

6           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than 90 days after the  
7 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
8 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
9 port on the United States military partnership with Gulf  
10 Cooperation Council countries.

11          (b) **MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.**—The report re-  
12 quired by subsection (a) shall include the following:

13               (1) An explanation of the steps that the De-  
14 partment of Defense is taking to improve the inter-  
15 operability of United States-Gulf Cooperation Coun-  
16 cil countries missile defense systems.

17               (2) An outline of the defense agreements with  
18 Gulf Cooperation Council countries, including cave-  
19 ats and restrictions on United States operations.

20               (3) An outline of United States efforts in Gulf  
21 Cooperation Council countries that are funded by  
22 overseas contingency operations funding, an expla-  
23 nation of overseas contingency operations funding  
24 for such efforts, and a plan to transition overseas

1 contingency operations funding for such efforts to  
2 long-term, sustainable funding sources.

3 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
4 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain  
5 a classified annex, if necessary.

6 **SEC. 1232. ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS IN ANNUAL REPORT ON**  
7 **MILITARY POWER OF IRAN.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1245(b)(3) of the Na-  
9 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
10 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2542) is amended—

11 (1) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” at  
12 the end;

13 (2) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period  
14 at the end and inserting a semicolon; and

15 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
16 paragraphs:

17 “(E) a description of the strategy and  
18 structure of the global Iranian Threat Network  
19 and an assessment of the capability of such  
20 Network and how such Network operates to re-  
21 inforce Iran’s grand strategy;

22 “(F) a description of the gaps in intel-  
23 ligence of the Department of Defense with re-  
24 spect to Iran and a prioritization of those gaps  
25 in intelligence by operational need; and



1           “(G) an analysis of how sanctions on Iran  
2           are effecting its military capability and its abil-  
3           ity to export terrorism to proxy groups within  
4           its Threat Network.”.

5           (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
6 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
7 of this Act and shall apply with respect to reports required  
8 to be submitted under section 1245 of the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010, as so  
10 amended, on or after that date.

11 **SEC. 1233. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE DEFENSE OF THE**  
12 **ARABIAN GULF.**

13           (a) **FINDINGS.**—Congress finds the following:

14           (1) In response to U.S. Central Command re-  
15 quirements, the United States Navy has maintained,  
16 on average, more than one aircraft carrier in the  
17 Arabian Gulf for more than five years.

18           (2) In February 2013, the senior leadership of  
19 the Department of Defense elected to reduce the  
20 number of aircraft carriers deployed to the Arabian  
21 Gulf in light of budget constraints and limitation of  
22 the overall carrier force structure to support the two  
23 aircraft carrier requirement.

24           (3) In reference to the decision to indefinitely  
25 delay the deployment of the USS Harry Truman,

1 CVN 75, and the USS Gettysburg, its cruiser escort,  
2 Chairman of the Joint Chiefs, General Martin  
3 Dempsey stated, “We’re trying to stretch our readi-  
4 ness out by keeping this particular carrier in home-  
5 port in our global response force, so if something  
6 happens elsewhere in the world, we can respond to  
7 it. Had we deployed it and ‘consumed’ that readi-  
8 ness, we could have created a situation where down-  
9 stream we wouldn’t have a carrier present in certain  
10 parts of the world at all.”

11 (4) Highlighting the risks of having only one  
12 aircraft carrier in the region and relying on land-  
13 based aircraft, General Dempsey stated, “When you  
14 have carrier-based aircraft, you have complete au-  
15 tonomy and control over when you use them. When  
16 you use land-based aircraft, you often have to have  
17 host-nation permission to use them.”

18 (5) Addressing the perception of the United  
19 States commitment to the region, General James  
20 Mattis, Commander of U.S. Central Command, tes-  
21 tified in March 2013, “Perhaps the greatest risk to  
22 U.S. interests in the region is a perceived lack of an  
23 enduring U.S. commitment to collective interests  
24 and the security of our regional partners.” He went  
25 on to testify that, “The drawdown of our forces can

1 be misinterpreted as a lack of attention, a lack of  
2 commitment to the region.”.

3 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4 gress that—

5 (1) maintaining only one aircraft carrier battle  
6 group in the Arabian Gulf constrains United States’  
7 options and could put at risk the ability to have di-  
8 versified platforms from which to defend the Ara-  
9 bian Gulf and, if necessary, to conduct military oper-  
10 ations to prevent Iran from threatening the United  
11 States, United States allies, or Iran’s neighbors with  
12 nuclear weapons;

13 (2) it is in the interests of the United States to  
14 maintain both land-based and sea-based capabilities  
15 in the region to project force;

16 (3) land-based locations in the region could re-  
17 strict United States military options and critically  
18 impact the operational capability if required to con-  
19 duct a defense of the Arabian Gulf because the  
20 United States has not finalized bilateral security  
21 agreements with key Gulf Cooperation Council coun-  
22 tries;

23 (4) as a result of these and other critical limita-  
24 tions associated with maintaining one aircraft car-  
25 rier battle group in the Arabian Gulf, United States

1 military commanders have expressed concerns about  
2 the operational constraints, the increasing uncer-  
3 tainty among United States allies, and the  
4 emboldening of potential adversaries such as Iran;

5 (5) regarding the ability of the United States  
6 Navy to maintain a two aircraft carrier presence in  
7 the Arabian Gulf, the Chief of Naval Operations,  
8 Admiral Jonathan Greenert, stated, “We need 11  
9 carriers to do the job. That’s been pretty clearly  
10 written, and that’s underwritten in our defense stra-  
11 tegic guidance.”.

12 (6) the United States should construct and suf-  
13 ficiently sustain a fleet of at least eleven aircraft  
14 carriers and associated battle force ships in order to  
15 meet current and future requirements and to sup-  
16 port at least a two aircraft carrier battle group pres-  
17 ence in the Arabian Gulf, in addition to meeting  
18 other operational requirements; and

19 (7) the United States should finalize bilateral  
20 agreements with key Gulf Cooperation Council coun-  
21 tries that support the Defense of the Arabian Gulf  
22 requirements, at the earliest possible date.

1 **SEC. 1234. INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS AT TRAINING LOCATIONS IN SOUTH-**  
3 **WEST ASIA.**

4 Section 544(c)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
5 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347c(c)(1)) is amended—

6 (1) in the first sentence, by inserting after  
7 “programs” the following: “and integrated air and  
8 missile defense programs”; and

9 (2) in the second sentence, by striking “post-  
10 undergraduate flying and tactical leadership” and  
11 inserting “such”.

12 **SEC. 1235. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON CONDEMNING THE**  
13 **GOVERNMENT OF IRAN FOR ITS STATE-SPON-**  
14 **SORED PERSECUTION OF ITS BAHA’I MINOR-**  
15 **ITY.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) In 1982, 1984, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994,  
18 1996, 2000, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2012, and 2013,  
19 Congress declared that it deplored the religious per-  
20 secution by the Government of Iran of the Baha’i  
21 community and would hold the Government of Iran  
22 responsible for upholding the rights of all Iranian  
23 nationals, including members of the Baha’i faith.

24 (2) The United States Commission on Inter-  
25 national Religious Freedom 2012 Report stated,  
26 “The Baha’i community has long been subject to

1 particularly severe religious freedom violations in  
2 Iran. Baha'is, who number at least 300,000, are  
3 viewed as 'heretics' by Iranian authorities and may  
4 face repression on the grounds of apostasy.”.

5 (3) The United States Commission on Inter-  
6 national Religious Freedom 2012 Report stated,  
7 “Since 1979, Iranian government authorities have  
8 killed more than 200 Baha'i leaders in Iran and dis-  
9 missed more than 10,000 from government and uni-  
10 versity jobs.”.

11 (4) The United States Commission on Inter-  
12 national Religious Freedom 2012 Report stated,  
13 “Baha'is may not establish places of worship,  
14 schools, or any independent religious associations in  
15 Iran.”.

16 (5) The United States Commission on Inter-  
17 national Religious Freedom 2012 Report stated,  
18 “Baha'is are barred from the military and denied  
19 government jobs and pensions as well as the right to  
20 inherit property. Their marriages and divorces also  
21 are not recognized, and they have difficulty obtain-  
22 ing death certificates. Baha'i cemeteries, holy places,  
23 and community properties are often seized or dese-  
24 crated, and many important religious sites have been  
25 destroyed.”.

1           (6) The United States Commission on Inter-  
2           national Religious Freedom 2012 Report stated,  
3           “The Baha’i community faces severe economic pres-  
4           sure, including denials of jobs in both the public and  
5           private sectors and of business licenses. Iranian au-  
6           thorities often pressure employers of Baha’is to dis-  
7           miss them from employment in the private sector.”.

8           (7) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
9           national Religious Freedom Report stated, “The  
10          government prohibits Baha’is from teaching and  
11          practicing their faith and subjects them to many  
12          forms of discrimination that followers of other reli-  
13          gions do not face.”.

14          (8) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
15          national Religious Freedom Report stated, “Accord-  
16          ing to law, Baha’i blood is considered ‘mobah’,  
17          meaning it can be spilled with impunity.”.

18          (9) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
19          national Religious Freedom Report stated that  
20          “members of religious minorities, with the exception  
21          of Baha’is, can serve in lower ranks of government  
22          employment”, and “Baha’is are barred from all lead-  
23          ership positions in the government and military”.

24          (10) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
25          national Religious Freedom Report stated, “Baha’is

1 suffered frequent government harassment and perse-  
2 cution, and their property rights generally were dis-  
3 regarded. The government raided Baha'i homes and  
4 businesses and confiscated large amounts of private  
5 and commercial property, as well as religious mate-  
6 rials belonging to Baha'is.”.

7 (11) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
8 national Religious Freedom Report stated, “Baha'is  
9 also are required to register with the police”.

10 (12) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
11 national Religious Freedom Report stated that  
12 “[p]ublic and private universities continued to deny  
13 admittance to and expelled Baha'i students” and  
14 “[d]uring the year, at least 30 Baha'is were barred  
15 or expelled from universities on political or religious  
16 grounds”.

17 (13) The Department of State 2011 Inter-  
18 national Religious Freedom Report stated, “Baha'is  
19 are regularly denied compensation for injury or  
20 criminal victimization.”.

21 (14) On March 6, 2012, the United Nations  
22 Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights  
23 in the Islamic Republic of Iran issued a report (A/  
24 HRC/19/66), which stated that “the Special  
25 Rapporteur continues to be alarmed by communica-



1 tions that demonstrate the systemic and systematic  
2 persecution of members of unrecognized religious  
3 communities, particularly the Baha'i community, in  
4 violation of international conventions” and expressed  
5 concern regarding “an intensive defamation cam-  
6 paign meant to incite discrimination and hate  
7 against Baha'is”.

8 (15) On May 23, 2012, the United Nations  
9 Secretary-General issued a report, which stated that  
10 “the Special Rapporteur on freedom of religion or  
11 belief \* \* \* pointed out that the Islamic Republic of  
12 Iran had a policy of systematic persecution of per-  
13 sons belonging to the Baha'i faith, excluding them  
14 from the application of freedom of religion or belief  
15 by simply denying that their faith had the status of  
16 a religion”.

17 (16) On August 22, 2012, the United Nations  
18 Secretary-General issued a report, which stated,  
19 “The international community continues to express  
20 concerns about the very serious discrimination  
21 against ethnic and religious minorities in law and in  
22 practice, in particular the Baha'i community. The  
23 Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights  
24 in the Islamic Republic of Iran expressed alarm  
25 about the systemic and systematic persecution of

1 members of the Baha'i community, including severe  
2 socioeconomic pressure and arrests and detention.  
3 He also deplored the Government's tolerance of an  
4 intensive defamation campaign aimed at inciting dis-  
5 crimination and hate against Baha'is."

6 (17) On September 13, 2012, the United Na-  
7 tions Special Rapporteur on the situation of human  
8 rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran issued a re-  
9 port (A/67/369), which stated, "Reports and inter-  
10 views submitted to the Special Rapporteur also con-  
11 tinue to portray a disturbing trend with regard to  
12 religious freedom in the country. Members of both  
13 recognized and unrecognized religions have reported  
14 various levels of intimidation, arrest, detention and  
15 interrogation that focus on their religious beliefs.",  
16 and stated, "At the time of drafting the report, 105  
17 members of the Baha'i community were reported to  
18 be in detention."

19 (18) On November 27, 2012, the Third Com-  
20 mittee of the United Nations General Assembly  
21 adopted a draft resolution (A/C.3/67/L.51), which  
22 noted, "[I]ncreased persecution and human rights  
23 violations against persons belonging to unrecognized  
24 religious minorities, particularly members of the  
25 Baha'i faith and their defenders, including esca-

1       lating attacks, an increase in the number of arrests  
2       and detentions, the restriction of access to higher  
3       education on the basis of religion, the sentencing of  
4       twelve Baha'is associated with Baha'i educational in-  
5       stitutions to lengthy prison terms, the continued de-  
6       nial of access to employment in the public sector, ad-  
7       ditional restrictions on participation in the private  
8       sector, and the de facto criminalization of member-  
9       ship in the Baha'i faith.”.

10           (19) On December 20, 2012, the United Na-  
11       tions General Assembly adopted a resolution (A/  
12       RES/67/182), which called upon the government of  
13       Iran “[t]o eliminate discrimination against, and ex-  
14       clusion of \* \* \* members of the Baha'i Faith, re-  
15       garding access to higher education, and to eliminate  
16       the criminalization of efforts to provide higher edu-  
17       cation to Baha'i youth denied access to Iranian uni-  
18       versities,” and “to accord all Baha'is, including  
19       those imprisoned because of their beliefs, the due  
20       process of law and the rights that they are constitu-  
21       tionally guaranteed”.

22           (20) On February 28, 2013, the United Na-  
23       tions Special Rapporteur on the situation of human  
24       rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran issued a re-  
25       port (A/HRC/22/56), which stated, “110 Bahai's are

1 currently detained in Iran for exercising their faith,  
2 including two women, Mrs. Zohreh Nikayin and Mrs.  
3 Taraneh Torabi, who are reportedly nursing infants  
4 in prison”.

5 (21) In March and May of 2008, intelligence of-  
6 ficials of the Government of Iran in Mashhad and  
7 Tehran arrested and imprisoned Mrs. Fariba  
8 Kamalabadi, Mr. Jamaloddin Khanjani, Mr. Afif  
9 Naeimi, Mr. Saeid Rezaie, Mr. Behrouz Tavakkoli,  
10 Mrs. Mahvash Sabet, and Mr. Vahid Tizfahm, the  
11 seven members of the ad hoc leadership group for  
12 the Baha’i community in Iran.

13 (22) In August 2010, the Revolutionary Court  
14 in Tehran sentenced the seven Baha’i leaders to 20-  
15 year prison terms on charges of “spying for Israel,  
16 insulting religious sanctities, propaganda against the  
17 regime and spreading corruption on earth”.

18 (23) The lawyer for these seven leaders, Mrs.  
19 Shirin Ebadi, the Nobel Laureate, was denied mean-  
20 ingful or timely access to the prisoners and their  
21 files, and her successors as defense counsel were  
22 provided extremely limited access.

23 (24) These seven Baha’i leaders were targeted  
24 solely on the basis of their religion.

1           (25) Beginning in May 2011, Government of  
2 Iran officials in four cities conducted sweeping raids  
3 on the homes of dozens of individuals associated  
4 with the Baha'i Institute for Higher Education  
5 (BIHE) and arrested and detained several educators  
6 associated with BIHE.

7           (26) In October 2011, the Revolutionary Court  
8 in Tehran sentenced seven of these BIHE instruc-  
9 tors and administrators, Mr. Vahid Mahmoudi, Mr.  
10 Kamran Mortezaie, Mr. Mahmoud Badavam, Ms.  
11 Nooshin Khadem, Mr. Farhad Sedghi, Mr. Riaz  
12 Sobhani, and Mr. Ramin Zibaie, to prison terms for  
13 the crime of “membership of the deviant sect of Ba-  
14 ha'ism, with the goal of taking action against the se-  
15 curity of the country, in order to further the aims  
16 of the deviant sect and those of organizations out-  
17 side the country”.

18           (27) Six of these educators remain imprisoned,  
19 with Mr. Mortezaie serving a 5-year prison term and  
20 Mr. Badavam, Ms. Khadem, Mr. Sedghi, Mr.  
21 Sobhani, and Mr. Zibaie serving 4-year prison  
22 terms.

23           (28) Since October 2011, four other BIHE edu-  
24 cators, Ms. Faran Hessami, Mr. Kamran Rahimian,  
25 Mr. Kayvan Rahimian, and Mr. Shahin Negari have

1       been sentenced to 4-year prison terms, which they  
2       are now serving.

3           (29) The efforts of the Government of Iran to  
4       collect information on individual Baha'is have re-  
5       cently intensified as evidenced by a letter, dated No-  
6       vember 5, 2011, from the Director of the Depart-  
7       ment of Education in the county of Shahriar in the  
8       province of Tehran, instructing the directors of  
9       schools in his jurisdiction to “subtly and in a con-  
10      fidential manner” collect information on Baha'i stu-  
11      dents.

12          (30) The Baha'i community continues to under-  
13      go intense economic and social pressure, including  
14      an ongoing campaign in the town of Semnan, where  
15      the Government of Iran has harassed and detained  
16      Baha'is, closed 17 Baha'i owned businesses in the  
17      last three years, and imprisoned several members of  
18      the community, including three mothers along with  
19      their infants.

20          (31) Ordinary Iranian citizens who belong to  
21      the Baha'i faith are disproportionately targeted, in-  
22      terrogated, and detained under the pretext of na-  
23      tional security.

1           (32) The Government of Iran is party to the  
2 International Covenants on Human Rights and is in  
3 violation of its obligations under the Covenants.

4           (b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress—

5           (1) condemns the Government of Iran for its  
6 state-sponsored persecution of its Baha'i minority  
7 and its continued violation of the International Cov-  
8 enants on Human Rights;

9           (2) calls on the Government of Iran to imme-  
10 diately release the seven imprisoned leaders, the ten  
11 imprisoned educators, and all other prisoners held  
12 solely on account of their religion; and

13           (3) calls on the President and Secretary of  
14 State, in cooperation with responsible nations, to im-  
15 mediately condemn the Government of Iran's contin-  
16 ued violation of human rights and demand the im-  
17 mediate release of prisoners held solely on account  
18 of their religion.

1           **Subtitle E—Reports and Other**  
2                           **Matters**

3   **SEC. 1241. REPORT ON POSTURE AND READINESS OF**  
4                   **UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES TO RE-**  
5                   **SPOND TO FUTURE TERRORIST ATTACKS IN**  
6                   **AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST.**

7           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
8 gress that—

9                   (1) the terrorist attack in Benghazi, Libya on  
10           September 11, 2012, may have never occurred or  
11           could have been prevented had there been an inter-  
12           national stabilizing force following NATO-led oper-  
13           ations in order to help stabilize the country, build  
14           capacity within the security forces, and pursue ter-  
15           rorist groups that threaten the local government as  
16           well as United States interests;

17                   (2) the attack also highlighted the limitations of  
18           the United States military to alert, deploy, and deci-  
19           sively counter a no-notice terrorist attack such as  
20           the one in Benghazi, or another security contin-  
21           gency, due to the limitations stemming from United  
22           States military posture in Africa and the Middle  
23           East and when there is a lack of a layered defense  
24           at United States diplomatic facilities;



1           (3) the United States military is more effec-  
2           tively able to respond to terrorist attacks on United  
3           States facilities outside of the United States if the  
4           responding United States military assets are forward  
5           deployed;

6           (4) when an intelligence threat assessment de-  
7           termines that a United States facility overseas is  
8           vulnerable to attack, such facility should have robust  
9           force protection measures sufficient to safeguard  
10          personnel and assets until a United States military  
11          response can arrive;

12          (5) the continually evolving terrorist threat to  
13          United States interests on the Continent of Africa  
14          and the Middle East necessitates that the United  
15          States military maintains a forward deployed pos-  
16          ture in Europe, Middle East, and Africa in order to  
17          be able to respond to terrorist events, or other secu-  
18          rity contingencies, and to effectively evacuate and  
19          recover United States personnel;

20          (6) the United States military, in conjunction  
21          with the Department of State and the intelligence  
22          community, should continue to evaluate the assump-  
23          tions underpinning the terrorist threat in order to  
24          ensure that it is effectively able to respond globally  
25          to future terrorist attacks;

1           (7) the United States military should regularly  
2 re-evaluate the posture and alert status require-  
3 ments of its crisis response elements in order to be  
4 more responsive to the evolving and global nature of  
5 the terrorist threat, and all United States military  
6 crisis response elements should be fully equipped  
7 with the required supporting capabilities to conduct  
8 their missions;

9           (8) on April 16, 2013, Chairman of the Joint  
10 Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, testified  
11 before the House Appropriations Committee that the  
12 military is, “\* \* \* adapting our force posture to a  
13 new normal of combustible violence in North Africa  
14 and in the Middle East”;

15           (9) The President stated in a press conference  
16 on May 16, 2013, “I have directed the Defense De-  
17 partment to ensure that our military can respond  
18 lightning quick in times of crisis.”;

19           (10) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs should  
20 continue to evaluate the posture of United States  
21 forces to respond to the global terrorist threat, in-  
22 cluding an evaluation of whether United States Afri-  
23 ca Command should have forces and necessary  
24 equipment permanently assigned to the command to  
25 respond more promptly to this “new normal”; and

1           (11) although the Department of State-initiated  
2           Accountability Review Board found that the Marine  
3           Security Guard program should be expanded and  
4           that there should be greater coordination between  
5           the Department of Defense and the Department of  
6           State to identify additional resources for security at  
7           high risk posts, the United States military may be  
8           challenged to provide additional security to Depart-  
9           ment of State facilities due to budget shortfalls, on-  
10          going force structure constraints, and increasing  
11          operational requirements for the Department of De-  
12          fense.

13          (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
15          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
16          retary of Defense, in consultation with the Chairman  
17          of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall submit to the ap-  
18          propriate congressional committees a report on the  
19          posture and readiness of United States Armed  
20          Forces to respond to future terrorist attacks in Afri-  
21          ca and the Middle East.

22           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The plan re-  
23          quired under paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-  
24          imum, the following:

1 (A) An assessment of terrorist groups and  
2 other non-state groups that threaten United  
3 States interests and facilities in Africa, includ-  
4 ing a description of the key assumptions under-  
5 pinning such assessment.

6 (B) A description of the readiness, posture,  
7 and alert status of relevant United States  
8 Armed Forces in Europe, the Middle East, Af-  
9 rica, and the United States and any changes  
10 implemented or planned to be implemented  
11 since the terrorist attack in Benghazi, Libya on  
12 September 11, 2012, to respond to the “new  
13 normal” and President Obama’s directive for  
14 the military to respond “lightening quick” in  
15 times of crisis.

16 (C) In consultation with the Secretary of  
17 State, a description of new or modified require-  
18 ments of the Department of State, if any, for—

19 (i) United States Marine Security  
20 Guard Detachments;

21 (ii) any other Department of Defense  
22 assets to provide enhanced security at De-  
23 partment of State facilities;

24 (iii) an explanation of how any new  
25 requirements for Marine Security Detach-

1           ments or other Department of Defense as-  
2           sets affect the capacity of the Armed  
3           Forces, including specifically the capacity  
4           of the Marine Corps, to fulfill Department  
5           of Defense operational requirements; and

6                   (iv) an explanation of how any  
7           unfulfilled requirements for Marine Secu-  
8           rity Detachments would adversely impact  
9           security at Department of State facilities.

10           (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
11           “appropriate congressional committees” means—

12                   (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
13           the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
14           ate; and

15                   (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
16           the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
17           of Representatives.

18   **SEC. 1242. ROLE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF EGYPT TO**  
19                   **UNITED STATES NATIONAL SECURITY.**

20           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
21           gress that—

22                   (1) Egypt is undergoing a significant political  
23           transition and the ultimate outcome of this political  
24           process and its implications for United States na-  
25           tional security interests remain uncertain;

1           (2) the United States continues to have consid-  
2           erable concerns about the intentions and actions of  
3           the Egyptian Muslim Brotherhood and whether the  
4           government of President Morsi is committed to a  
5           pluralistic, democratic Egypt;

6           (3) the United States has a stake in Egypt be-  
7           coming a mature, pluralistic democracy in which the  
8           rights of Egyptian citizens, including women and mi-  
9           norities, are protected;

10          (4) the United States should continue to closely  
11          monitor President Morsi's support for the peace  
12          treaty with the Government of Israel, which has  
13          been a stabilizing force in the region for over 30  
14          years;

15          (5) the United States military relationship with  
16          the Egyptian military is long-standing and should  
17          remain a key pillar to, and component of, United  
18          States engagement with Egypt;

19          (6) the close military-to-military relationship  
20          between the United States and Egypt has been a  
21          critical component in enabling counterterrorism co-  
22          operation between the two governments to ensure  
23          the United States military has freedom of movement  
24          throughout the region in order to deter aggression  
25          and respond to threats to United States national se-

1 security interests, particularly in light of the security  
2 situation in Libya and the Sinai;

3 (7) the Egyptian military has exercised re-  
4 straint and professionalism during the unrest in  
5 Egypt over the last two years and hopefully will re-  
6 main a key mechanism through which the United  
7 States can support the people of Egypt in achieving  
8 their goals for a representative and democratic polit-  
9 ical system, while promoting peace and security in  
10 the region; and

11 (8) therefore, with appropriate vetting, United  
12 States military assistance and support to the Egyp-  
13 tian military should continue, even as civilian aid to  
14 Egypt receives greater scrutiny as a result of the un-  
15 certainty associated with Egypt's current political  
16 leadership and economic policies.

17 (b) PLAN REQUIRED.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary  
21 of State, shall submit to the appropriate congress-  
22 sional committees a report that contains a com-  
23 prehensive plan for United States military assistance  
24 and cooperation with Egypt.

1           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The plan re-  
2           quired under paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-  
3           imum, a detailed description of the following:

4                   (A) How United States security assistance  
5                   and cooperation enables—

6                           (i) freedom of movement for the  
7                           United States military throughout the re-  
8                           gion; and

9                           (ii) the Government of Egypt to dis-  
10                          rupt, dismantle, and defeat al Qaeda, af-  
11                          filiated groups, and other terrorist organi-  
12                          zations, whether based in and operating  
13                          from Egyptian territory or the region.

14                   (B) The capacity of the Government of  
15                   Egypt to prevent the illicit movement of terror-  
16                   ists, criminals, weapons, and other dangerous  
17                   material across Egypt's borders or administra-  
18                   tive boundaries, including through tunnels and  
19                   other illicit points of entry into Gaza.

20                   (C) The extent to which the Egyptian mili-  
21                   tary is—

22                           (i) supporting the protection of the  
23                           political, economic, and religious freedoms  
24                           and human rights of all citizens and resi-  
25                           dents in Egypt, including those involved in



1 Egyptian civil society and democratic pro-  
2 motion efforts through nongovernmental  
3 organizations;

4 (ii) supporting credible and legitimate  
5 elections in Egypt;

6 (iii) supporting the Egypt-Israel  
7 Peace Treaty;

8 (iv) taking effective steps to eliminate  
9 smuggling networks and to detect and de-  
10 stroy tunnels between Egypt and Gaza;  
11 and

12 (v) supporting action to combat ter-  
13 rorism in the Sinai.

14 (D) A description of the strategic objec-  
15 tives of the United States regarding the provi-  
16 sion of United States security assistance to the  
17 Government of Egypt.

18 (E) A description of biennial outlays of  
19 United States security assistance to the Govern-  
20 ment of Egypt for the purposes of strategic  
21 planning, training, provision of equipment, and  
22 construction of facilities, including funding  
23 streams.

24 (F) A description of vetting and end-user  
25 monitoring systems in place by both Egypt and

1 the United States for defense articles and train-  
2 ing provided by the United States, including  
3 human rights vetting.

4 (G) A description of actions that the Gov-  
5 ernment of Egypt is taking to—

6 (i) repudiate, combat, and stop incite-  
7 ment to violence against the United States  
8 and United States citizens and prohibit the  
9 transmission within its domains of satellite  
10 television or radio channels that broadcast  
11 such incitement; and

12 (ii) adopt and implement legal re-  
13 forms that protect the religious and demo-  
14 cratic freedoms of all citizens and residents  
15 of Egypt.

16 (H) Recommendations, including with re-  
17 spect to required resources and actions, to  
18 maximize the effectiveness of United States se-  
19 curity assistance provided to Egypt.

20 (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
21 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-  
22 propriate congressional committees” means—

23 (A) the congressional defense committees;  
24 and

1 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
2 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
3 fairs of the House of Representatives.

4 (c) GAO REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after the  
5 date of the submission of the report required under sub-  
6 section (b), the Comptroller General of the United States  
7 shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees  
8 a report that—

9 (1) reviews and comments on the report re-  
10 quired under subsection (b); and

11 (2) provides recommendations regarding addi-  
12 tional actions with respect to the provision of United  
13 States security assistance to Egypt, if necessary.

14 **SEC. 1243. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE MILITARY DEVEL-**  
15 **OPMENTS ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) The Democratic People’s Republic of Korea  
18 (“North Korea”) has escalated regional tensions  
19 with hostile rhetoric and provocative actions.

20 (2) North Korea threatened a nuclear attack on  
21 the United States and a resumption of open war  
22 against the Republic of Korea (“South Korea”).

23 (3) North Korea’s nuclear weapons and ballistic  
24 missile programs constitute a threat to the national

1 security of the United States and to regional sta-  
2 bility.

3 (4) On April 14, 2009, North Korea halted ne-  
4 negotiations regarding its nuclear weapons program  
5 when it abandoned the Six-Party Talks with the  
6 People’s Republic of China (“China”), Japan, the  
7 Russian Federation (“Russia”), South Korea, and  
8 the United States.

9 (5) On May 25, 2009, North Korea detonated  
10 a nuclear device in an underground explosive test.

11 (6) On March 26, 2010, North Korea sank a  
12 South Korean naval vessel, the Cheonan, killing 46  
13 South Korean sailors.

14 (7) On November 23, 2010, North Korea  
15 shelled the border island of Yeonpyeong-do, killing  
16 four people. This was the first direct artillery attack  
17 on South Korean territory since the signing of the  
18 1953 armistice.

19 (8) On April 13, 2012, North Korea conducted  
20 a rocket launch that failed to send a satellite into  
21 orbit. This launch violated United Nations Security  
22 Council (UNSC) Resolutions 1718 and 1874.

23 (9) On December 12, 2012, North Korea used  
24 banned long-range missile technology to launch an  
25 earth observation satellite into orbit. In response,

1 the UNSC unanimously adopted Resolution 2087,  
2 condemning the launch.

3 (10) On February 12, 2013, North Korea con-  
4 ducted a third underground nuclear test in violation  
5 of UNSC Resolution 1718, 1874, and 2087. The  
6 test also contravened North Korea's commitments  
7 under the September 2005 Joint Statement of the  
8 Six-Party Talks.

9 (11) On March 7, 2013, the UNSC unani-  
10 mously adopted Resolution 2094, condemning North  
11 Korea's third nuclear test and imposed additional  
12 sanctions against the regime.

13 (12) On March 28, 2013, North Korea unilater-  
14 ally nullified the armistice agreement with the  
15 United States that suspended military conflict on  
16 the Korean peninsula.

17 (13) On March 30, 2013, North Korea declared  
18 a state of war with South Korea.

19 (14) On April 4, 2013, North Korea placed two  
20 intermediate-range Musudan missiles on mobile  
21 launchers and temporarily relocated them to the  
22 eastern coast of the Korean peninsula before remov-  
23 ing them a month later from the launch sites.

24 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
25 gress that—

1           (1) the United States and its allies, South  
2           Korea and Japan, share the goal of a stable and  
3           peaceful Korean Peninsula, free of nuclear weapons;

4           (2) the United States remains committed to de-  
5           fending its allies in the Asia-Pacific region and sta-  
6           bility in Northeast Asia requires restraint by all par-  
7           ties from activities that would complicate inter-  
8           national relations or escalate international tensions,  
9           and international disputes should be mitigated in a  
10          constructive manner consistent with established  
11          principles of international law;

12          (3) Congress supports—

13                (A) the verifiable denuclearization of the  
14                Korean Peninsula in a peaceful manner,

15                (B) North Korea's abandonment of its nu-  
16                clear programs and return to the Treaty on the  
17                Nonproliferation of Nuclear Weapons and to  
18                International Atomic Energy Agency safe-  
19                guards; and

20                (C) North Korea's full acceptance of and  
21                compliance with the terms of the 1953 Armi-  
22                stice Agreement;

23          (4) the United States has national interests in  
24          security and stability in the Asia-Pacific region, the  
25          implementation of the United States-Korea Free

1 Trade Agreement, nuclear non-proliferation efforts,  
2 the promotion of respect for the fundamental human  
3 rights of the North Korean people, international  
4 cyber-security cooperation, and full implementation  
5 of United States and multilateral sanctions against  
6 illicit activities;

7 (5) the United States encourages China and  
8 Russia to fully implement and enforce United States  
9 and United Nations Security Council sanctions  
10 against North Korea; and

11 (6) the President, the Secretary of State, and  
12 the Secretary of Defense should keep Congress fully  
13 informed on security developments on the Korean  
14 Peninsula.

15 **SEC. 1244. STATEMENT OF CONGRESS ON DEFENSE CO-**  
16 **OPERATION WITH GEORGIA.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18 (1) The Republic of Georgia is a highly valued  
19 ally of the United States and has repeatedly dem-  
20 onstrated its commitment to advancing the mutual  
21 interests of both countries, including the deployment  
22 of Georgian forces as part of the NATO-led Inter-  
23 national Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan  
24 and the Multi-National Force in Iraq.

1           (2) The peaceful transfer of power as the result  
2 of the free and fair parliamentary elections in Geor-  
3 gia in October 2012 represents a major accomplish-  
4 ment toward the Georgian people's creation of a free  
5 society and full democracy.

6           (3) However, since the October 2012 par-  
7 liamentary elections the new Georgian Government  
8 has taken a series of measures against former offi-  
9 cials and members of the current political opposition  
10 that appear to be motivated by political consider-  
11 ations.

12           (4) Over 100 former Georgian Government offi-  
13 cials have been charged with criminal violations  
14 since the October 2012 parliamentary elections.

15           (5) Similar charges have been filed against  
16 members of the political opposition, including Vano  
17 Merabishvili, the Secretary General of the United  
18 National Movement.

19           (6) The arrest of the leader of an opposition  
20 party is especially troubling, particularly its chilling  
21 effect on political freedom prior to the presidential  
22 election scheduled for October 2013.

23           (7) The Georgian Government has taken insuf-  
24 ficient action to prevent further violence against



1 members of the United National Movement and to  
2 punish offenders.

3 (8) These actions call into question the Geor-  
4 gian Government's continued progress toward the  
5 creation of a free and democratic society in which  
6 basic freedoms, including freedom for political oppo-  
7 sition, are guaranteed.

8 (b) STATEMENT OF CONGRESS.—Congress declares  
9 that—

10 (1) the United States remains committed to as-  
11 sisting the people of Georgia in establishing a free  
12 and democratic society in their country;

13 (2) the measures taken by the Georgian Gov-  
14 ernment against former officials and political oppo-  
15 nents, apparently in part motivated by political con-  
16 siderations, may have a significant negative impact  
17 on cooperation between the United States and Geor-  
18 gia, including efforts to build a stronger relationship  
19 in political, economic, and security matters, as well  
20 as progress on integrating Georgia into international  
21 organizations;

22 (3) the United States must be unambiguous  
23 when democratic backsliding occurs in a key ally  
24 after a peaceful and democratic transfer of power  
25 between political parties; and

1           (4) the people of the United States and the  
2           Members of Congress express their deepest con-  
3           dolences to the Georgian people on the tragic loss of  
4           seven soldiers of Georgia in a suicide bombing on  
5           June 6, 2013, and the deaths of three soldiers killed  
6           in another suicide bombing on May 13, 2013, while  
7           they were supporting United States and NATO  
8           forces in Afghanistan.

9   **SEC. 1245. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**  
10                           **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**  
11                           **TION CENTERS.**

12           (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
13           be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
14           for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may  
15           be obligated or expended to plan, prepare, establish, or  
16           implement any “Regional Special Operations Forces Co-  
17           ordination Center” (RSCC) or similar regional coordina-  
18           tion entities.

19           (b) **EXCLUSION.**—The limitation contained in sub-  
20           section (a) shall not apply with respect to any RSCC or  
21           similar regional coordination entity authorized by statute,  
22           including the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Special  
23           Operations Headquarters authorized under section 1244  
24           of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25           2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2541).

1 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
2 of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in co-  
3 ordination with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the  
4 congressional committees specified in subsection (d) a re-  
5 port on the following:

6 (1) A detailed description of the intent and pur-  
7 pose of the RSCC concept.

8 (2) Defined and validated requirements justifi-  
9 fying the establishment of RSCCs or similar entities  
10 within each geographic combatant command, to in-  
11 clude how such centers have been coordinated and  
12 de-conflicted with existing regional and multilateral  
13 frameworks or approaches.

14 (3) An explanation of why existing regional cen-  
15 ters and multilateral frameworks cannot satisfy the  
16 requirements and needs of the Department of De-  
17 fense and geographic combatant commands.

18 (4) Cost estimates across the Future Years De-  
19 fense Program for such centers, to include estimates  
20 of contributions of nations participating in such cen-  
21 ters.

22 (5) Any other matters that the Secretary of De-  
23 fense or Secretary of State determines appropriate.

1 (d) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The  
2 congressional committees referred to in subsection (c)  
3 are—

4 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

5 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
6 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
7 House of Representatives.

8 **SEC. 1246. ADDITIONAL REPORTS ON MILITARY AND SECU-**  
9 **RITY DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE DEMO-**  
10 **CRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA.**

11 (a) REPORT.—Subsection (a) of section 1236 of the  
12 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
13 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1641), as amended by sec-  
14 tion 1292 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
15 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2042),  
16 is further amended by striking “November 1, 2012, and  
17 November 1, 2013,” and inserting “November 1, 2013,  
18 November 1, 2015, and November 1, 2017,”.

19 (b) UPDATE.—Section 1236 of the National Defense  
20 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 is amended—

21 (1) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
22 section (d); and

23 (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
24 lowing new subsection:

1       “(c) UPDATE.—The Secretary of Defense shall revise  
2 or supplement the most recent report submitted pursuant  
3 to subsection (a) if, in the Secretary’s estimation, interim  
4 events or developments occurring in a period between re-  
5 ports required under subsection (a) warrant revision or  
6 supplement.”.

7 **SEC. 1247. AMENDMENTS TO ANNUAL REPORT UNDER**  
8 **ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT.**

9       (a) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—  
10 Section 403 of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act  
11 (22 U.S.C. 2593a) is amended—

12           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “the Speaker  
13 of the House of Representatives and to the chairman  
14 of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
15 ate” and inserting “the appropriate congressional  
16 committees”; and

17           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
18 section:

19       “(e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
20 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate congres-  
21 sional committees’ means—

22           “(1) the Committee on Foreign Relations, the  
23 Committee on Armed Services, and the Select Com-  
24 mittee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

1           “(2) the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the  
2           Committee on Armed Services, and the Permanent  
3           Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of  
4           Representatives.”.

5           (b) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Section 403 of the  
6 Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2593a),  
7 as amended by subsection (a) of this section, is further  
8 amended—

9           (1) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
10          section (f); and

11          (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
12          lowing new subsection:

13          “(e) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than  
14 May 15 of each year, the President shall provide to such  
15 committees a briefing on such report.”.

16 **SEC. 1248. LIMITATION ON FUNDS TO PROVIDE THE RUS-**  
17 **SIAN FEDERATION WITH ACCESS TO CERTAIN**  
18 **MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY.**

19          None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
20 otherwise made available for each of the fiscal years 2014  
21 through 2018 for the Department of Defense may be used  
22 to provide the Russian Federation with access to informa-  
23 tion regarding—

24          (1) missile defense technology of the United  
25          States relating to hit-to-kill technology; or

1           (2) telemetry data with respect to missile de-  
2           fense interceptors or target vehicles.

3 **SEC. 1249. REPORTS ON ACTIONS TO REDUCE SUPPORT OF**  
4                           **BALLISTIC MISSILE PROGRAMS OF CHINA,**  
5                           **SYRIA, IRAN, AND NORTH KOREA.**

6           (a) DISCLOSURE OF AND REPORT ON RUSSIAN SUP-  
7           PORT OF BALLISTIC MISSILE PROGRAMS OF CHINA,  
8           SYRIA, IRAN, AND NORTH KOREA.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall seek to  
10           encourage the Government of the Russian Federa-  
11           tion to disclose any support by the Russian Federa-  
12           tion or Russian entities for the ballistic missile pro-  
13           grams of the People’s Republic of China, Syria,  
14           Iran, or North Korea.

15           (2) REPORT REQUIRED.—The President shall  
16           submit to the congressional defense committees a  
17           semi-annual report on any disclosure by the Govern-  
18           ment of the Russian Federation of any such support  
19           during the preceding six-month period.

20           (3) INITIAL REPORT.—The initial report re-  
21           quired by paragraph (2) shall be submitted not later  
22           than 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
23           this Act and in addition to addressing any such sup-  
24           port during the preceding six-month period shall also

1 address any such support during the 10-year period  
2 ending on the date of the enactment of this Act.

3 (b) COOPERATION OF RUSSIA AND CHINA TO RE-  
4 DUCE TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERTISE THAT SUPPORTS  
5 THE BALLISTIC MISSILE PROGRAMS OF SYRIA, IRAN,  
6 NORTH KOREA, AND OTHER COUNTRIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State, in  
8 coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall de-  
9 velop a plan to seek and secure the cooperation of  
10 the Russian Federation and the People’s Republic of  
11 China to verifiably reduce the spread of technology  
12 and expertise that supports the ballistic missile pro-  
13 grams of the Syria, Iran, North Korea, or any other  
14 country that the Secretary of State determines has  
15 a ballistic missile program.

16 (2) REPORT AND BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—The  
17 Secretary of State, in coordination with the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense and the Director of National Intel-  
19 ligence, shall submit to the appropriate congressional  
20 committees not later than 180 days after the date  
21 of the enactment of this Act a report describing the  
22 plan required in paragraph (1) and provide briefings  
23 to such committees annually thereafter until 2018  
24 on the progress and results of these efforts.





1 ing to the appropriate congressional committees on the fol-  
2 lowing:

3 (1) Status of forces agreements that the United  
4 States will seek to enter into in such calendar year.

5 (2) Status of forces agreements that have ex-  
6 pired and which the United States will seek to renew  
7 in such calendar year.

8 (3) Amendments to status of forces agreements  
9 that the Secretary of Defense determines to be sub-  
10 stantial and are likely to be negotiated in such cal-  
11 endar year.

12 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—  
13 In this section, the term “appropriate congressional com-  
14 mittees” means—

15 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

16 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
17 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
18 House of Representatives.

19 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect  
20 on the date of the enactment of this Act and shall apply  
21 with respect to an agreement described in subsection (a)  
22 that is signed on or after the date of the enactment of  
23 this Act.

1 **SEC. 1251. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE CONFLICT IN**  
2 **SYRIA.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

4 (1) The conflict in Syria began in March 2011.

5 (2) As of February 2013, the United Nations  
6 High Commissioner for Human Rights estimated  
7 that approximately 70,000 Syrians have been killed  
8 during the conflict.

9 (3) According to the United Nations High Com-  
10 missioner for Refugees, over 1,200,000 Syrians are  
11 registered refugees or persons of concern including,  
12 over 66,000 in Egypt, over 145,000 in Iraq, over  
13 461,000 in Jordan, over 462,000 in Lebanon, and  
14 over 329,000 in Turkey.

15 (4) Jabhat al-Nusra, a group located in Syria  
16 and categorized as an affiliate of al-Qaeda by the in-  
17 telligence community, presents a direct threat to the  
18 interests of the United States and could present a  
19 direct threat to the United States.

20 (5) On August 19, 2011, President Obama  
21 stated: “The future of Syria must be determined by  
22 its people, but President Bashar al-Assad is stand-  
23 ing in their way. We have consistently said that  
24 President Assad must lead a democratic transition  
25 or get out of the way. He has not led. For the sake

1 of the Syrian people, the time has come for Presi-  
2 dent Assad to step aside.”.

3 (6) The United States is deploying 200 military  
4 personnel from the headquarters of the 1st Armored  
5 Division to Jordan in order to “improve readiness  
6 and prepare for a number of scenarios”.

7 (7) In a letter from Miguel Rodriguez, the As-  
8 sistant to the President for Legislative Affairs, to  
9 Senators McCain and Levin, dated April 25, 2013,  
10 it stated that “our intelligence community does as-  
11 sess with varying degrees of confidence that the Syr-  
12 ian regime has used chemical weapons on a small  
13 scale in Syria, specifically, the chemical agent sarin  
14 \* \* \* We do believe that any use of chemical weap-  
15 ons in Syria would very likely have originated with  
16 the Assad regime \* \* \* the President has made it  
17 clear that the use of chemical weapons—or the  
18 transfer of chemical weapons to terrorist groups—is  
19 a red line for the United States of America”.

20 (8) In a press conference with Israel Prime  
21 Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, President Obama  
22 stated: “I have made clear that the use of chemical  
23 weapons is a game-changer”.

24 (9) In August 2012, during a White House  
25 press conference, President Obama stated: “We have

1       been very clear to the Assad regime, but also to  
2       other players on the ground, that a redline for us is  
3       we start seeing a whole bunch of chemical weapons  
4       moving around or being utilized.”.

5           (10) It is a threat to the vital national security  
6       interest of the United States if terrorist groups,  
7       such as al-Qaeda, obtain chemical or biological mate-  
8       rial or weapons in Syria.

9           (11) At a Pentagon press conference on May 2,  
10       2013, Secretary Hagel confirmed that the Obama  
11       Administration is re-thinking its opposition to arm-  
12       ing the rebels.

13           (12) On April 11, 2013, responding to a ques-  
14       tion about the need for a supplemental funding re-  
15       quest for any potential United States military effort  
16       in Syria, Secretary Hagel stated: “Yes, I think it is  
17       pretty clear that a supplemental would be re-  
18       quired.”.

19       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
20       gress that—

21           (1) President Obama should have a comprehen-  
22       sive policy and should ensure robust contingency  
23       planning to secure United States’ interests in Syria;

1           (2) President Obama should fully consider all  
2 courses of action to remove President Bashar al-  
3 Assad from power;

4           (3) the conflict in Syria threatens the vital na-  
5 tional security interests of Israel and the stability of  
6 Jordan, Lebanon, and Turkey, the implications of  
7 which should be sufficiently weighed by the Presi-  
8 dent when considering policy approaches towards the  
9 conflict in Syria;

10          (4) the sale or transfer of advanced anti-air-  
11 craft weapons systems to Syria poses a grave risk to  
12 Israel and the United States supports Israel's right  
13 to respond to this grave threat as needed;

14          (5) the President should fully consider all  
15 courses of action to reinforce his stated "redline" re-  
16 garding the use of weapons of mass destruction by  
17 the Assad regime in Syria, which could threaten the  
18 credibility of the United States with its allies in the  
19 region and embolden the Assad regime;

20          (6) the United States should continue to con-  
21 duct rigorous planning and operational preparation  
22 to support any efforts to secure the chemical and bi-  
23 ological stockpiles and associated weapons;

24          (7) the United States should have a policy that  
25 supports the stability of countries on Syria's border,

1 including Jordan, Turkey, Iraq, Lebanon, and  
2 Israel;

3 (8) the United States should continue to sup-  
4 port Syrian opposition forces with non-lethal aid;

5 (9) the President, the Department of Defense,  
6 the Department of State, and the intelligence com-  
7 munity, in cooperation with European and regional  
8 allies, should ensure that the risks of all courses of  
9 action or inaction regarding Syria are fully explored  
10 and understood and that Congress is kept fully in-  
11 formed of such risks;

12 (10) the President should fully consider, and  
13 the Department of Defense should conduct prudent  
14 planning for, the provision of lethal aid and relevant  
15 operational training to vetted Syrian opposition  
16 forces, including an analysis of the risks of the pro-  
17 vision of such aid and training;

18 (11) should the President decide to employ any  
19 military assets in Syria, the President should pro-  
20 vide a supplemental budget request to Congress; and

21 (12) the President should use all diplomatic  
22 means to disrupt the flow of arms into Syria, includ-  
23 ing efforts to dissuade Russia from further arms  
24 sales with Syria, the influx of weapons and fighters

1 from Hezbollah, and the infiltration of weapons and  
2 fighters from Iran.

3 **SEC. 1252. REVISION OF STATUTORY REFERENCES TO**  
4 **FORMER NATO SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS**  
5 **AND RELATED NATO AGREEMENTS.**

6 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section  
7 2350d of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

8 (1) by striking “NATO Maintenance and Sup-  
9 ply Organization” each place it appears and insert-  
10 ing “NATO Support Organization and its executive  
11 agencies”;

12 (2) in subsection (a)(1)—

13 (A) by striking “Weapon System Partner-  
14 ship Agreements” and inserting “Support Part-  
15 nership Agreements”; and

16 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “a  
17 specific weapon system” and inserting “activi-  
18 ties”; and

19 (3) in subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), by  
20 striking “Weapon System Partnership Agreement”  
21 each place it appears and inserting “Support Part-  
22 nership Agreement”.

23 (b) ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.—Section 21(e)(3)  
24 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(3))  
25 is amended—



1           (1) in subparagraphs (A) and (C)(i), by striking  
2           “Maintenance and Supply Agency of the North At-  
3           lantic Treaty Organization” and inserting “North  
4           Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Support Or-  
5           ganization and its executive agencies”;

6           (2) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking “weapon  
7           system partnership agreement” and inserting “sup-  
8           port partnership agreement”; and

9           (3) in subparagraph (C)(i)(II), by striking “a  
10          specific weapon system” and inserting “activities”.

11 **SEC. 1253. LIMITATION ON FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT EXECU-**  
12 **TIVE AGREEMENTS RELATING TO UNITED**  
13 **STATES MISSILE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES.**

14          (a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress reaffirms,  
15 with respect to executive agreements relating to the mis-  
16 sile defense capabilities of the United States, including  
17 basing, locations, capabilities and numbers of missiles with  
18 respect to such missile defense capabilities, that section  
19 303(b) of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22  
20 U.S.C. 2573(b)) provides the following: “No action shall  
21 be taken pursuant to this or any other Act that would  
22 obligate the United States to reduce or limit the Armed  
23 Forces or armaments of the United States in a militarily  
24 significant manner, except pursuant to the treaty-making  
25 power of the President set forth in Article II, Section 2,

1 Clause 2 of the Constitution or unless authorized by the  
2 enactment of further affirmative legislation by the Con-  
3 gress of the United States.”.

4 (b) LIMITATION ON FUNDS.—None of the funds au-  
5 thorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available  
6 for fiscal year 2014 or any fiscal year thereafter for the  
7 Department of Defense may be used—

8 (1) to implement any executive agreement relat-  
9 ing to the missile defense capabilities of the United  
10 States, including basing, locations, capabilities, and  
11 numbers of missiles with respect to such missile de-  
12 fense capabilities; or

13 (2) to implement rules of engagement or Guid-  
14 ance for Employment of Force relating to such exec-  
15 utive agreement.

16 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Subsection (b) shall  
17 not apply with respect to the use of funds to negotiate  
18 or implement any executive agreement with a country with  
19 respect to which the United States has entered into a trea-  
20 ty of alliance or has a security guarantee.

21 (d) EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT DEFINED.—In this sec-  
22 tion, the term “executive agreement” means an inter-  
23 national agreement other than—

1           (1) an agreement that is in the form of a treaty  
2           under article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Constitu-  
3           tion of the United States; or

4           (2) an agreement that requires implementing  
5           legislation to be enacted into law for the agreement  
6           to enter into force with respect to the United States.

7 **SEC. 1254. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
8           **THREAT REDUCTION ENGAGEMENT ACTIVI-**  
9           **TIES AND UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTIONS**  
10          **TO THE COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-**  
11          **BAN TREATY ORGANIZATION.**

12          (a) **IN GENERAL.**—None of the funds made available  
13 for fiscal year 2014 for Threat Reduction Engagement ac-  
14 tivities may be obligated or expended for such purposes  
15 until the President certifies to Congress that no state  
16 party to the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty has  
17 undertaken nuclear weapons test activities in fiscal year  
18 2013 that are inconsistent with United States interpreta-  
19 tions regarding obligations under such Treaty.

20          (b) **LOBBYING OR ADVOCACY ACTIVITIES.**—None of  
21 the funds made available for fiscal year 2014 for contribu-  
22 tions of the United States to the CTBTO entities may be  
23 used for lobbying or advocacy in the United States relating  
24 to the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty.

1 (c) CTBTO ENTITIES.—In subsection (b), the term  
2 “CTBTO entities” means—

3 (1) the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Trea-  
4 ty Organization International Monitoring System;  
5 and

6 (2) the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Trea-  
7 ty Organization Preparatory Commission-Special  
8 Contributions.

9 **SEC. 1255. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MILITARY-TO-MILITARY**  
10 **COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED**  
11 **STATES AND BURMA.**

12 It is the sense of the Congress that—

13 (1) as the United States policy rebalances to-  
14 wards Asia, it is critical that the United States mili-  
15 tary comprehensively evaluate its engagement with  
16 Burma;

17 (2) the future of the military-to-military rela-  
18 tionship between the United States and Burma  
19 should take into account the current ethnic conflict  
20 in Burma and persecution of ethnic and religious  
21 minorities;

22 (3) while the United States has national secu-  
23 rity interests in Burma’s peace and stability, the  
24 peaceful settlement of armed conflicts with the eth-  
25 nic minority groups requires the Burmese military to

1 respect ceasefire agreements, laws of war, and  
2 human rights provisions; and

3 (4) the Department of Defense should fully con-  
4 sider and assess the Burmese military's efforts to  
5 implement reforms, end impunity for human rights  
6 abuses, and increase transparency and accountability  
7 before expanding military-to-military cooperation be-  
8 yond initial dialogue and isolated engagements.

9 **SEC. 1256. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE STATIONING OF**  
10 **UNITED STATES FORCES IN EUROPE.**

11 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

12 (1) During the past several years, over 700 ki-  
13 netic terror incidents have occurred in the U.S. Eu-  
14 ropean Command (EUCOM) area of operations. Ris-  
15 ing tensions in the region due to unemployment, fis-  
16 cal insolvency, ethnic strife, hegemonic desires, and  
17 terrorism, pose risks to the security and stability of  
18 Europe.

19 (2) Arab Spring uprisings in Middle Eastern  
20 and North African countries, including the Republic  
21 of Mali, the Arab Republic of Egypt, Libya, and the  
22 Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), have presented emerg-  
23 ing strategic challenges that present significant im-  
24 plications for regional stability, the security of the  
25 State of Israel (Israel), and the national security in-

1       terests of the United States and many European al-  
2       lies.

3           (3) U.S. Africa Command does not have for-  
4       mally assigned Army or Marine Corps units assigned  
5       to it and it continues to share Air Force and Navy  
6       component commands with EUCOM. Consequently,  
7       United States forces stationed in Europe have been  
8       deployed to support contingencies associated with  
9       the Arab Spring in North Africa.

10          (4) The Commander of U.S. European Com-  
11       mand is responsible for developing operational plans  
12       for the defense of Israel. Moreover, forces stationed  
13       in Europe would be deployed to defend Israel in the  
14       event of such a contingency.

15          (5) Regimes, including the Islamic Republic of  
16       Iran and Syria, continue efforts to procure, develop,  
17       and proliferate advanced ballistic missile tech-  
18       nologies that pose a serious threat to United States  
19       forces and installations in the theater, as well as to  
20       the territory, populations, and forces of Israel and  
21       European allies. United States missile defense capa-  
22       bilities in Europe seek to mitigate these threats.

23          (6) Violent extremist organizations, including  
24       Kongra-Gel, al Qaida, Lebanese Hizballah, and Ira-  
25       nian Qods Force, may utilize Europe as an impor-

1       tant venue for recruitment, logistical support, fi-  
2       nancing, and the targeting of the United States and  
3       Western interests.

4               (7) Congress has lacked sufficient data to com-  
5       pare the strategic benefits and the costs associated  
6       with permanently stationing forces in Europe. The  
7       Government Accountability Office (GAO) has found  
8       that the combatant commands do not completely and  
9       consistently report cost data in their theater posture  
10      plans. In particular, GAO reported in February  
11      2011 that EUCOM lacks comprehensive cost data in  
12      its theater posture plans and therefore decision mak-  
13      ers lack critical information that could be used to  
14      make fully informed posture decisions. Additionally,  
15      in June 2012, GAO found that the Department of  
16      Defense has taken steps to align posture initiatives  
17      with strategy and cost, but continues to lack com-  
18      prehensive and consistent cost estimates of initia-  
19      tives.

20              (8) The Department of Defense has reported  
21      that the cost of permanently stationing forces in the  
22      United States rather than overseas is often offset by  
23      such factors as increased rotational costs.

24      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
25      gress that—

1           (1) an enduring United States presence and en-  
2           engagement across Europe and Eurasia provides the  
3           critical access and infrastructure necessary to ac-  
4           complish United States strategic priorities, expand  
5           United States global reach to Europe, Eurasia, the  
6           Middle East, Africa, as well as the Mediterranean  
7           and Atlantic Oceans, and facilitates a rapid United  
8           States response for complex contingencies;

9           (2) the United States continues to have an in-  
10          terest in supporting the stability and security of Eu-  
11          rope, especially in a dynamic and challenging global  
12          security environment;

13          (3) forward-stationed active duty service mem-  
14          bers, forward-deployed rotational units, and reserve  
15          forces assigned to U.S. European Command remain  
16          essential for United States planning, logistics, and  
17          operations in support of U.S. Central Command,  
18          U.S. Africa Command, U.S. Transportation Com-  
19          mand, U.S. Special Operations Command, and U.S.  
20          Strategic Command, as well as fulfilling commit-  
21          ments under Article V of the North Atlantic Char-  
22          ter;

23          (4) in light of the benefits associated with de-  
24          fense of the homeland forward and strategic access,  
25          as well as the potential for rotational deployments to



1 increase cost to the Department of Defense, the De-  
2 partment of Defense should implement the rec-  
3 ommendations of the Government Accountability Of-  
4 fice with regard to improved cost estimation to en-  
5 able informed force posture decisions prior to mak-  
6 ing any further significant changes to the United  
7 States force posture in Europe that could increase  
8 risk for the United States; and

9 (5) the Secretary of Defense should keep Con-  
10 gress fully and currently informed regarding the re-  
11 quirements of the United States force posture in Eu-  
12 rope and the costs associated with maintaining such  
13 force.

14 **SEC. 1257. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MILITARY CAPABILI-**  
15 **TIES OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

16 Congress—

17 (1) notes the People's Republic of China (PRC)  
18 continues to rapidly modernize and expand its mili-  
19 tary capabilities across the land, sea, air, space, and  
20 cyberspace domains;

21 (2) is concerned by the rate and scope of PRC  
22 military developments, including its military-focused  
23 cyber espionage, which indicate a desire to constrain  
24 or prevent the peaceful activities of the United  
25 States and its allies in the Western Pacific;

1           (3) concurs with Admiral Samuel Locklear,  
2           commander of U.S. Pacific Command, that “China’s  
3           rapid development of advanced military capabilities,  
4           combined with its unclear intentions, certainly raises  
5           strategic and security concerns for the U.S. and the  
6           region”;

7           (4) notes the United States remains committed  
8           to a robust forward military-presence in the Asia-  
9           Pacific and will continue to vigorously support mu-  
10          tual defense arrangements with treaty allies while  
11          also building deeper relationships with other stra-  
12          tegic partners in the region; and

13          (5) urges the Government of the PRC to work  
14          peacefully to resolve existing territorial disputes and  
15          to adopt a maritime code of conduct with relevant  
16          parties to guide all forms of maritime interaction  
17          and communications in the Asia-Pacific.

18 **SEC. 1258. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

19          Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing  
20          the use of force against Syria or Iran.

21 **SEC. 1259. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING RELATIONS**  
22 **WITH TAIWAN.**

23          It is the sense of Congress that the United States  
24          should—

1           (1) allow all high-level officials of Taiwan to  
2 enter into the United States or its embassies and  
3 consulates under conditions which demonstrate ap-  
4 propriate respect for the dignity of such leaders;

5           (2) allow meetings between all high-level Tai-  
6 wan and United States officials in United States ex-  
7 ecutive departments;

8           (3) allow the Taipei Economic and Cultural  
9 Representative Office and all other instrumentalities  
10 established in the United States by Taiwan to con-  
11 duct business activities, including activities which in-  
12 volve participation by Members of Congress and  
13 other representatives of Federal, State, and local  
14 governments, and all high-level Taiwan officials,  
15 without obstruction from the United States Govern-  
16 ment or any foreign power; and

17           (4) adopt a policy of allowing high-ranking Tai-  
18 wan leaders to make official visits with high-ranking  
19 officials of the United States, including official visits  
20 by Taiwan's democratically elected president, and al-  
21 lowing for visits between these officials in Wash-  
22 ington, D.C.

23 **SEC. 1260. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE THREAT POSED BY**  
24 **HEZBOLLAH.**

25 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) Hezbollah has been designated a foreign  
2 terrorist organization by the Department of State  
3 since October 8, 1997.

4           (2) Hezbollah has been responsible for numer-  
5 ous terrorist attacks and attempted terrorist attacks  
6 around the world, including attacks against United  
7 States citizens.

8           (3) Hezbollah is active in Europe and has been  
9 linked to a July 18, 2012, suicide bombing in Bul-  
10 garia which killed five people.

11           (4) Hezbollah operatives have been captured  
12 around the world attacking or attempting to attack  
13 Western and Israeli targets.

14           (5) The United States is working with its Euro-  
15 pean allies to combat terrorism through a variety of  
16 means, including through NATO's Partnership Ac-  
17 tion Plan against Terrorism and the Defence  
18 Against Terrorism Programme of Work.

19           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
20 gress that—

21           (1) the United States should continue to use all  
22 necessary means to fight against terrorism, includ-  
23 ing Hezbollah;

1           (2) President Obama should strongly encourage  
2 his European counterparts to publicly condemn  
3 Hezbollah;

4           (3) European allies should seek to officially rec-  
5 ognize Hezbollah as a terrorist organization;

6           (4) any attempt to distinguish between military  
7 and civilian wings in Hezbollah is meaningless; and

8           (5) all countries should work together to fight  
9 radical terrorist organizations like Hezbollah.

10 **SEC. 1261. COMBATING CRIME THROUGH INTELLIGENCE**

11                           **CAPABILITIES.**

12       The Secretary of Defense is authorized to deploy as-  
13 sets, personnel, and resources to the Joint Interagency  
14 Task Force South, in coordination with SOUTHCOM, to  
15 combat the following by supplying sufficient intelligence  
16 capabilities:

17           (1) Transnational criminal organizations.

18           (2) Drug trafficking.

19           (3) Bulk shipments of narcotics or currency.

20           (4) Narco-terrorism.

21           (5) Human trafficking.

22           (6) The Iranian presence in the Western Hemi-  
23 sphere.

1 **SEC. 1262. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**  
2 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

3 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
4 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014  
5 or any fiscal year thereafter for the Department of De-  
6 fense may be obligated or expended to implement the  
7 Arms Trade Treaty, or to make any change to existing  
8 programs, projects, or activities as approved by Congress  
9 in furtherance of, pursuant to, or otherwise to implement  
10 the Arms Trade Treaty, unless the Arms Trade Treaty  
11 has been signed by the President, received the advice and  
12 consent of the Senate, and has been the subject of imple-  
13 menting legislation by the Congress.

14 **SEC. 1263. WAR POWERS OF CONGRESS.**

15 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

16 (1) In 1793, George Washington said, “The  
17 constitution vests the power of declaring war in Con-  
18 gress; therefore no offensive expedition of impor-  
19 tance can be undertaken until after they shall have  
20 deliberated upon the subject and authorized such a  
21 measure.”.

22 (2) In a letter to Thomas Jefferson in 1798,  
23 James Madison wrote: “The constitution supposes,  
24 what the History of all Governments demonstrates,  
25 that the Executive is the branch of power most in-  
26 terested in war, and most prone to it. It has accord-

1 ingly with studied care vested the question of war to  
2 the Legislature.”

3 (3) In 1973, Congress passed the War Powers  
4 Resolution which states in section 2: “The constitu-  
5 tional powers of the President as Commander-in-  
6 Chief to introduce United States Armed Forces into  
7 hostilities, or into situations where imminent involve-  
8 ment in hostilities is clearly indicated by the cir-  
9 cumstances, are exercised only pursuant to (1) a  
10 declaration of war, (2) specific statutory authoriza-  
11 tion, or (3) national emergency created by attack  
12 upon the United States, its territories or posses-  
13 sions, or its armed forces.”.

14 (4) In its April 1, 2011, Memorandum to Presi-  
15 dent Obama, the Office of Legal Counsel concluded:  
16 “President Obama could rely on his constitutional  
17 power to safeguard the national interest by directing  
18 the anticipated military operations in Libya—which  
19 were limited in their nature, scope, and duration—  
20 without prior congressional authorization.”.

21 (5) On June 15, 2011, in a letter to the Speak-  
22 er of the House of Representatives from the Depart-  
23 ment of Defense and Department of State, the De-  
24 partments informed Congress that “The President is  
25 of the view that the current U.S. military operations

1 in Libya are consistent with the War Powers Resolu-  
2 tion and do not under that law require further con-  
3 gressional authorization, because U.S. military oper-  
4 ations are distinct from the kind of ‘hostilities con-  
5 templated by the Resolution’s 60 day termination  
6 provision’.”.

7 (6) The precedence set by the Executive Branch  
8 in its assertion that Congress plays no role in mili-  
9 tary actions like those taken in Libya is contrary to  
10 the intent of the Framers and of the Constitution  
11 which vests sole authority to declare war in the Leg-  
12 islative Branch.

13 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act  
14 shall be construed to authorize any use of military force.

15 **SEC. 1264. PROHIBITION ON USE OF DRONES TO KILL**  
16 **UNITED STATES CITIZENS.**

17 (a) PROHIBITION.—The Department of Defense may  
18 not use a drone to kill a citizen of the United States.

19 (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition under subsection  
20 (a) shall not apply to an individual who is actively engaged  
21 in combat against the United States.

22 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “drone”  
23 means an unmanned aircraft (as defined in section 331  
24 of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012 (49  
25 U.S.C. 40101 note)).



1 **SEC. 1265. SALE OF F-16 AIRCRAFT TO TAIWAN.**

2 The President shall carry out the sale of no fewer  
3 than 66 F-16C/D multirole fighter aircraft to Taiwan.

4 **SEC. 1266. STATEMENT OF POLICY AND REPORT ON THE IN-**  
5 **HERENT RIGHT OF ISRAEL TO SELF-DE-**  
6 **FENSE.**

7 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
8 ings:

9 (1) The United States-Israel Enhanced Security  
10 Cooperation Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8601 et seq.)  
11 established the policy of the United States to sup-  
12 port the inherent right of Israel to self-defense.

13 (2) The United States-Israel Enhanced Security  
14 Cooperation Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8601 et seq.)  
15 expressed the sense of Congress that the Govern-  
16 ment of the United States should transfer to the  
17 Government of Israel defense articles and defense  
18 services such as air refueling tankers, missile de-  
19 fense capabilities, and specialized munitions.

20 (3) The inherent right of Israel to self-defense  
21 necessarily includes the possession and maintenance  
22 by Israel of an independent capability to remove ex-  
23 istential threats to its security and defend its vital  
24 national interests.

25 (b) POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES.—It is the pol-  
26 icy of the United States to take all necessary steps to en-

1 sure that Israel possesses and maintains an independent  
2 capability to remove existential threats to its security and  
3 defend its vital national interests.

4 (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
5 gress that air refueling tankers and advanced bunker-  
6 buster munitions should immediately be transferred to  
7 Israel to ensure our democratic ally has an independent  
8 capability to remove any existential threat posed by the  
9 Iranian nuclear program and defend its vital national in-  
10 terests.

11 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
12 of the enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter,  
13 the President shall submit to the House and Senate  
14 Armed Services committees, the House Foreign Affairs  
15 Committee, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and  
16 the House and Senate Appropriations committees a report  
17 that—

18 (1) identifies all aerial refueling platforms,  
19 bunker-buster munitions, and other capabilities and  
20 platforms that would contribute significantly to the  
21 maintenance by Israel of a robust independent capa-  
22 bility to remove existential security threats, includ-  
23 ing nuclear and ballistic missile facilities in Iran,  
24 and defend its vital national interests;

1           (2) assesses the availability for sale or transfer  
2 of items necessary to acquire the capabilities and  
3 platforms described in paragraph (1) as well as the  
4 legal authorities available for making such transfers;  
5 and

6           (3) describes the steps the President is taking  
7 to immediately transfer the items described in para-  
8 graph (1) pursuant to the policy described in sub-  
9 section (b).

10 **SEC. 1267. REPORT ON COLLECTIVE AND NATIONAL SECUR-**  
11 **ITY IMPLICATIONS OF CENTRAL ASIAN AND**  
12 **SOUTH CAUCASUS ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.**

13 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

14           (1) Assured access to stable energy supplies is  
15 an enduring concern of both the United States and  
16 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

17           (2) Adopted in Lisbon in November 2010, the  
18 new NATO Strategic Concept declares that “[s]ome  
19 NATO countries will become more dependent on for-  
20 eign energy suppliers and in some cases, on foreign  
21 energy supply and distribution networks for their en-  
22 ergy needs”.

23           (3) The report required by section 1233 of the  
24 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2012 (Public Law 112–81) reaffirmed the Strategic

1 Concept's assessment of growing energy dependence  
2 of some members of the NATO alliance and also  
3 noted there is value in the assured access, protec-  
4 tion, and delivery of energy.

5 (4) Development of energy resources and tran-  
6 sit routes in the areas surrounding the Caspian Sea  
7 can diversify sources of supply for members of the  
8 NATO alliance, particularly those in Eastern Eu-  
9 rope.

10 (b) REPORT.—

11 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after  
12 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
13 of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary  
14 of State and the Secretary of Energy, submit to the  
15 appropriate congressional committees a detailed re-  
16 port on the implications of new energy resource de-  
17 velopment and distribution networks, both planned  
18 and under construction, in the areas surrounding the  
19 Caspian Sea for energy security strategies of the  
20 United States and NATO.

21 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
22 graph (1) shall include the following:

23 (A) An assessment of the dependence of  
24 NATO members on a single oil or natural gas  
25 supplier or distribution network.

1 (B) An assessment of the potential of en-  
2 ergy resources of the areas surrounding the  
3 Caspian Sea to mitigate such dependence on a  
4 single supplier or distribution network.

5 (C) Recommendations, if any, for ways in  
6 which the United States can help support in-  
7 creased energy security for NATO members.

8 (3) SUBMISSION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-  
9 TION.—The report under this subsection shall be  
10 submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a  
11 classified annex.

12 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
13 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
14 sional committees” means—

15 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
16 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
17 resentatives; and

18 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
19 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

20 **SEC. 1268. REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY DEVELOP-**  
21 **MENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
22 **TION.**

23 (a) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 2014, and  
24 June 1 of each year thereafter through 2017, the Sec-  
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the specified congres-

1 sional committees a report, in both classified and unclassi-  
2 fied form, on the current and future military power of the  
3 Russian Federation (in this section referred to as “Rus-  
4 sia”). The report shall address the current and probable  
5 future course of military-technological development of the  
6 Russian military, the tenets and probable development of  
7 Russian security strategy and military strategy, and mili-  
8 tary organizations and operational concepts, for the 20-  
9 year period following submission of such report.

10 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—A report required  
11 under subsection (a) shall include the following:

12 (1) An assessment of the security situation in  
13 regions neighboring Russia.

14 (2) The goals and factors shaping Russian se-  
15 curity strategy and military strategy.

16 (3) Trends in Russian security and military be-  
17 havior that would be designed to achieve, or that are  
18 consistent with, the goals described in paragraph  
19 (2).

20 (4) An assessment of Russia’s global and re-  
21 gional security objectives, including objectives that  
22 would affect the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
23 tion, the Middle East, and the People’s Republic of  
24 China.

1           (5) A detailed assessment of the sizes, loca-  
2           tions, and capabilities of Russian nuclear, special op-  
3           erations, land, sea, and air forces.

4           (6) Developments in Russian military doctrine  
5           and training.

6           (7) An assessment of the proliferation activities  
7           of Russia and Russian entities, as a supplier of ma-  
8           terials, technologies, or expertise relating to nuclear  
9           weapons or other weapons of mass destruction or  
10          missile systems.

11          (8) Developments in Russia's asymmetric capa-  
12          bilities, including its strategy and efforts to develop  
13          and deploy cyberwarfare and electronic warfare ca-  
14          pabilities, details on the number of malicious cyber  
15          incidents originating from Russia against Depart-  
16          ment of Defense infrastructure, and associated ac-  
17          tivities originating or suspected of originating from  
18          Russia.

19          (9) The strategy and capabilities of Russian  
20          space and counterspace programs, including trends,  
21          global and regional activities, the involvement of  
22          military and civilian organizations, including state-  
23          owned enterprises, academic institutions, and com-  
24          mercial entities, and efforts to develop, acquire, or

1 gain access to advanced technologies that would en-  
2 hance Russian military capabilities.

3 (10) Developments in Russia's nuclear pro-  
4 gram, including the size and state of Russia's stock-  
5 pile, its nuclear strategy and associated doctrines, its  
6 civil and military production capacities, and projec-  
7 tions of its future arsenals.

8 (11) A description of Russia's anti-access and  
9 area denial capabilities.

10 (12) A description of Russia's command, con-  
11 trol, communications, computers, intelligence, sur-  
12 veillance, and reconnaissance modernization program  
13 and its applications for Russia's precision guided  
14 weapons.

15 (13) In consultation with the Secretary of En-  
16 ergy and the Secretary of State, developments re-  
17 garding United States-Russian engagement and co-  
18 operation on security matters.

19 (14) The current state of United States mili-  
20 tary-to-military contacts with the Russian Federa-  
21 tion Armed Forces, which shall include the following:

22 (A) A comprehensive and coordinated  
23 strategy for such military-to-military contacts  
24 and updates to the strategy.



1           (B) A summary of all such military-to-mili-  
2           tary contacts during the one-year period pre-  
3           ceding the report, including a summary of top-  
4           ics discussed and questions asked by the Rus-  
5           sian participants in those contacts.

6           (C) A description of such military-to-mili-  
7           tary contacts scheduled for the 12-month period  
8           following such report and the plan for future  
9           contacts.

10          (D) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-  
11          efits the Russians expect to gain from such  
12          military-to-military contacts.

13          (E) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-  
14          efits the Department of Defense expects to gain  
15          from such military-to-military contacts, and any  
16          concerns regarding such contacts.

17          (F) The Secretary's assessment of how  
18          such military-to-military contacts fit into the  
19          larger security relationship between the United  
20          States and the Russian Federation.

21          (15) A description of Russian military-to-mili-  
22          tary relationships with other countries, including the  
23          size and activity of military attaché offices around  
24          the world and military education programs con-

1 ducted in Russia for other countries or in other  
2 countries for the Russians.

3 (16) Other military and security developments  
4 involving Russia that the Secretary of Defense con-  
5 siders relevant to United States national security.

6 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section the term “specified  
7 congressional committees” means—

8 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
9 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
10 resentatives; and

11 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
12 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

13 **SEC. 1269. LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO PROVIDE TEAR**  
14 **GAS OR OTHER RIOT CONTROL ITEMS.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
16 this Act may be used to provide tear gas or other riot  
17 control items to the government of a country undergoing  
18 a transition to democracy in the Middle East or North  
19 Africa unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the  
20 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Com-  
21 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
22 that the security forces of such government are not using  
23 excessive force to repress peaceful, lawful, and organized  
24 dissent.

1 **SEC. 1270. REPORT ON CERTAIN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**  
2 **TO AFGHAN MILITARY.**

3 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
4 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
5 to Congress a report on measures to monitor and ensure  
6 that United States financial assistance to the Afghan Na-  
7 tional Security Forces to purchase fuel is not used to pur-  
8 chase fuel from Iran in violation of United States sanc-  
9 tions.

10 **SEC. 1271. ISRAEL'S RIGHT TO SELF-DEFENSE.**

11 Congress fully supports Israel's lawful exercise of  
12 self-defense, including actions to halt regional aggression.

13 **SEC. 1272. SENSE OF CONGRESS STRONGLY SUPPORTING**  
14 **THE FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF UNITED**  
15 **STATES AND INTERNATIONAL SANCTIONS ON**  
16 **IRAN AND URGING THE PRESIDENT TO CON-**  
17 **TINUE TO STRENGTHEN ENFORCEMENT OF**  
18 **SANCTIONS LEGISLATION.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

20 (1) On May 14, 1948, the people of Israel pro-  
21 claimed the establishment of the sovereign and inde-  
22 pendent State of Israel.

23 (2) On March 28, 1949, the United States Gov-  
24 ernment recognized the establishment of the new  
25 State of Israel and established full diplomatic rela-  
26 tions.

1           (3) Since its establishment nearly 65 years ago,  
2           the modern State of Israel has rebuilt a nation,  
3           forged a new and dynamic democratic society, and  
4           created a thriving economic, political, cultural, and  
5           intellectual life despite the heavy costs of war, ter-  
6           rorism, and unjustified diplomatic and economic boy-  
7           cotts against the people of Israel.

8           (4) The people of Israel have established a vi-  
9           brant, pluralistic, democratic political system, includ-  
10          ing freedom of speech, association, and religion; a  
11          vigorously free press; free, fair, and open elections;  
12          the rule of law; a fully independent judiciary; and  
13          other democratic principles and practices.

14          (5) Since the 1979 revolution in Iran, the lead-  
15          ers of the Islamic Republic of Iran have repeatedly  
16          made threats against the existence of the State of  
17          Israel and sponsored acts of terrorism and violence  
18          against its citizens.

19          (6) On October 27, 2005, President of Iran  
20          Mahmoud Ahmadinejad called for a world without  
21          America and Zionism.

22          (7) In February 2012, Supreme Leader of Iran  
23          Ali Khamenei said of Israel, “The Zionist regime is  
24          a true cancer tumor on this region that should be  
25          cut off. And it definitely will be cut off.”.

1           (8) In August 2012, Supreme Leader  
2 Khamenei said of Israel, “This bogus and fake Zion-  
3 ist outgrowth will disappear off the landscape of ge-  
4 ography.”.

5           (9) In August 2012, President Ahmadinejad  
6 said that “in the new Middle East \* \* \* there will  
7 be no trace of the American presence and the Zion-  
8 ists”;

9           (10) The Department of State has designated  
10 the Islamic Republic of Iran as a state sponsor of  
11 terrorism since 1984 and has characterized the Is-  
12 lamic Republic of Iran as the “most active state  
13 sponsor of terrorism” in the world.

14           (11) The Government of the Islamic Republic of  
15 Iran has provided weapons, training, funding, and  
16 direction to terrorist groups, including Hamas,  
17 Hizballah, and Shiite militias in Iraq that are re-  
18 sponsible for the murder of hundreds of United  
19 States service members and innocent civilians.

20           (12) The Government of the Islamic Republic of  
21 Iran has provided weapons, training, and funding to  
22 the regime of Bashar al Assad that has been used  
23 to suppress and murder its own people.

24           (13) Since at least the late 1980s, the Govern-  
25 ment of the Islamic Republic of Iran has engaged in

1 a sustained and well-documented pattern of illicit  
2 and deceptive activities to acquire a nuclear weapons  
3 capability.

4 (14) Since September 2005, the Board of Gov-  
5 ernors of the International Atomic Energy Agency  
6 (IAEA) has found the Islamic Republic of Iran to be  
7 in non-compliance with its safeguards agreement  
8 with the IAEA, which Iran is obligated to undertake  
9 as a non-nuclear-weapon State Party to the Treaty  
10 on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, done  
11 at Washington, London, and Moscow July 1, 1968,  
12 and entered into force March 5, 1970 (NPT).

13 (15) The United Nations Security Council has  
14 adopted multiple resolutions since 2006 demanding  
15 of the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran  
16 its full and sustained suspension of all uranium en-  
17 richment-related and reprocessing activities and its  
18 full cooperation with the IAEA on all outstanding  
19 issues related to its nuclear activities, particularly  
20 those concerning the possible military dimensions of  
21 its nuclear program.

22 (16) The Government of the Islamic Republic of  
23 Iran has refused to comply with United Nations Se-  
24 curity Council resolutions or to fully cooperate with  
25 the IAEA.

1           (17) In November 2011, the IAEA Director  
2           General issued a report that documented “serious  
3           concerns regarding possible military dimensions to  
4           Iran’s nuclear programme”, and affirmed that infor-  
5           mation available to the IAEA indicates that “Iran  
6           has carried out activities relevant to the development  
7           of a nuclear explosive device” and that some activi-  
8           ties may be ongoing.

9           (18) The Government of Iran stands in viola-  
10          tion of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights  
11          for denying its citizens basic freedoms, including the  
12          freedoms of expression, religion, peaceful assembly  
13          and movement, and for flagrantly abusing the rights  
14          of minorities and women.

15          (19) In his State of the Union Address on Jan-  
16          uary 24, 2012, President Barack Obama stated,  
17          “Let there be no doubt: America is determined to  
18          prevent Iran from getting a nuclear weapon, and I  
19          will take no options off the table to achieve that  
20          goal.”.

21          (20) Congress has passed and the President has  
22          signed into law legislation imposing significant eco-  
23          nomic and diplomatic sanctions on Iran to encourage  
24          the Government of Iran to abandon its pursuit of  
25          nuclear weapons and end its support for terrorism.

1           (21) These sanctions, while having significant  
2 effect, have yet to persuade Iran to abandon its il-  
3 licit pursuits and comply with United Nations Secu-  
4 rity Council resolutions.

5           (22) More stringent enforcement of sanctions  
6 legislation, including elements targeting oil exports  
7 and access to foreign exchange, could still lead the  
8 Government of Iran to change course.

9           (23) In his State of the Union Address on Feb-  
10 ruary 12, 2013, President Obama reiterated, “The  
11 leaders of Iran must recognize that now is the time  
12 for a diplomatic solution, because a coalition stands  
13 united in demanding that they meet their obliga-  
14 tions. And we will do what is necessary to prevent  
15 them from getting a nuclear weapon.”.

16           (24) On March 4, 2012, President Obama stat-  
17 ed, “Iran’s leaders should understand that I do not  
18 have a policy of containment; I have a policy to pre-  
19 vent Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon.”.

20           (25) On October 22, 2012, President Obama  
21 said of Iran, “The clock is ticking \* \* \* And we’re  
22 going to make sure that if they do not meet the de-  
23 mands of the international community, then we are  
24 going to take all options necessary to make sure  
25 they don’t have a nuclear weapon.”.



1           (26) On May 19, 2011, President Obama stat-  
2 ed, “Every state has the right to self-defense, and  
3 Israel must be able to defend itself, by itself, against  
4 any threat.”.

5           (27) On September 21, 2011, President Obama  
6 stated, “America’s commitment to Israel’s security  
7 is unshakeable. Our friendship with Israel is deep  
8 and enduring.”.

9           (28) On March 4, 2012, President Obama stat-  
10 ed, “And whenever an effort is made to delegitimize  
11 the state of Israel, my administration has opposed  
12 them. So there should not be a shred of doubt by  
13 now: when the chips are down, I have Israel’s  
14 back.”.

15           (29) On October 22, 2012, President Obama  
16 stated, “Israel is a true friend. And if Israel is at-  
17 tacked, America will stand with Israel. I’ve made  
18 that clear throughout my presidency \* \* \* I will  
19 stand with Israel if they are attacked.”.

20           (30) In December 2012, 74 United States Sen-  
21 ators wrote to President Obama “As you begin your  
22 second term as President, we ask you to reiterate  
23 your readiness to take military action against Iran  
24 if it continues its efforts to acquire a nuclear weap-  
25 on. In addition, we urge you to work with our Euro-

1 pean and Middle Eastern allies to demonstrate to  
2 the Iranians that a credible and capable multilateral  
3 coalition exists that would support a military strike  
4 if, in the end, this is unfortunately necessary.”.

5 (31) The United States-Israel Enhanced Secu-  
6 rity Cooperation Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–150)  
7 stated that it is United States policy to support  
8 Israel’s inherent right to self-defense.

9 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

10 (1) reaffirms the special bonds of friendship  
11 and cooperation that have existed between the  
12 United States and the State of Israel for more than  
13 sixty years and that enjoy overwhelming bipartisan  
14 support in Congress and among the people of the  
15 United States;

16 (2) strongly supports the close military, intel-  
17 ligence, and security cooperation that President  
18 Obama has pursued with Israel and urges this co-  
19 operation to continue and deepen;

20 (3) deplores and condemns, in the strongest  
21 possible terms, the reprehensible statements and  
22 policies of the leaders of the Islamic Republic of Iran  
23 threatening the security and existence of Israel;

24 (4) recognizes the tremendous threat posed to  
25 the United States, the West, and Israel by the Gov-

1       ernment of Iran's continuing pursuit of a nuclear  
2       weapons capability;

3           (5) reiterates that the policy of the United  
4       States is to prevent Iran from acquiring a nuclear  
5       weapon capability and to take such action as may be  
6       necessary to implement this policy;

7           (6) reaffirms its strong support for the full im-  
8       plementation of United States and international  
9       sanctions on Iran and urges the President to con-  
10      tinue and strengthen enforcement of sanctions legis-  
11      lation;

12          (7) declares that the United States has a vital  
13      national interest in, and unbreakable commitment  
14      to, ensuring the existence, survival, and security of  
15      the State of Israel, and reaffirms United States sup-  
16      port for Israel's right to self-defense; and

17          (8) urges that, if the Government of Israel is  
18      compelled to take military action in legitimate self-  
19      defense against Iran's nuclear weapons program, the  
20      United States Government should stand with Israel  
21      and provide, in accordance with United States law  
22      and the constitutional responsibility of Congress to  
23      authorize the use of military force, diplomatic, mili-  
24      tary, and economic support to the Government of

1 Israel in its defense of its territory, people, and ex-  
2 istence.

3 (c) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this sec-  
4 tion shall be construed as an authorization for the use of  
5 force or a declaration of war.

6 **SEC. 1273. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE ILLEGAL NUCLEAR**  
7 **WEAPONS PROGRAMS OF IRAN AND NORTH**  
8 **KOREA.**

9 It is the sense of Congress that—

10 (1) the paramount security concern of the  
11 United States is the ongoing and illegal nuclear  
12 weapons programs of the Islamic Republic of Iran  
13 and the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea;

14 (2) it should be the primary objective of the  
15 President of the United States to ensure that North  
16 Korea’s nuclear program is completely and verifiably  
17 eliminated and that Iran, and its terrorist proxies,  
18 are not allowed to develop nuclear weapons capa-  
19 bility and the means to deliver them;

20 (3) the continuing failure to compel Iran and  
21 North Korea to comply with their respective obliga-  
22 tions under international law risks greater nuclear  
23 proliferation throughout already unstable regions by  
24 states that have chosen, but not irreversibly so, to

1       refrain from developing or acquiring their own nu-  
2       clear weapons capability;

3           (4) nuclear arms reductions by the United  
4       States and the Russian Federation have not per-  
5       suaded or otherwise incentivized Iran and North  
6       Korea to halt or reverse their destabilizing and dan-  
7       gerous nuclear weapons programs, nor have they re-  
8       sulted in increased cooperation by other states to  
9       deal with these threats; and

10          (5) the President should use all international  
11       fora available to the President to pursue the com-  
12       plete and verifiable elimination of the nuclear weap-  
13       ons programs of Iran and North Korea as the Presi-  
14       dent's paramount obligation to the security of the  
15       American people.

16 **SEC. 1274. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS TO PURCHASE**  
17 **EQUIPMENT FROM ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

18       (a) **LIMITATION.**—No funds authorized to be appro-  
19       priated for the Department of Defense for any fiscal year  
20       after fiscal year 2013 may be used for the purchase of  
21       any equipment from Rosoboronexport until the Secretary  
22       of Defense certifies in writing to the congressional defense  
23       committees that, to the best of the Secretary's knowl-  
24       edge—

1           (1) Rosoboronexport is cooperating fully with  
2 the Defense Contract Audit Agency;

3           (2) Rosoboronexport has not delivered S-300  
4 advanced anti-aircraft missiles to Syria; and

5           (3) no new contracts have been signed between  
6 the Bashar al Assad regime in Syria and  
7 Rosoboronexport since January 1, 2013.

8 (b) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
10 may waive the limitation in subsection (a) if the Sec-  
11 retary certifies that the waiver in order to purchase  
12 equipment from Rosoboronexport is in national secu-  
13 rity interest of the United States.

14           (2) REPORT.—If the Secretary waives the limi-  
15 tation in subsection (a) pursuant to paragraph (1),  
16 the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-  
17 fense committees, not later than 30 days before pur-  
18 chasing equipment from Rosoboronexport pursuant  
19 to the waiver, a report on the waiver. The report  
20 shall be submitted in classified or unclassified form,  
21 at the election of the Secretary. The report shall in-  
22 clude the following:

23           (A) An explanation why it is in the na-  
24 tional security interest of the United States to  
25 purchase equipment from Rosoboronexport.

1 (B) An explanation why comparable equip-  
2 ment cannot be purchased from another cor-  
3 poration.

4 (C) An assessment of the cooperation of  
5 Rosoboronexport with the Defense Contract  
6 Audit Agency.

7 (D) An assessment of whether and how  
8 many S-300 advanced anti-aircraft missiles  
9 have been delivered to the Assad regime by  
10 Rosoboronexport.

11 (E) A list of the contracts that  
12 Rosoboronexport has signed with the Assad re-  
13 gime since January 1, 2013.

14 (c) REQUIREMENT FOR COMPETITIVELY BID CON-  
15 TRACTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall award any con-  
16 tract that will use United States funds for the procure-  
17 ment of helicopters for the Afghan Security Forces using  
18 competitive procedures based on requirements developed  
19 by the Secretary of Defense.

20 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
21 **THREAT REDUCTION**

22 **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-**  
23 **DUCTION PROGRAMS AND FUNDS.**

24 (a) SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
25 Duction Programs.—For purposes of section 301 and

1 other provisions of this Act, Cooperative Threat Reduction  
2 programs are the programs specified in section 1501 of  
3 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4 1997 (50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

5 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2014 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
6 Duction Funds Defined.—As used in this title, the  
7 term “fiscal year 2014 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
8 funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-  
9 thorization of appropriations in section 301 and made  
10 available by the funding table in section 4301 for Coopera-  
11 tive Threat Reduction programs.

12 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
13 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section  
14 301 and made available by the funding table in section  
15 4301 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs shall be  
16 available for obligation for fiscal years 2014, 2015, and  
17 2016.

18 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

19 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the  
20 \$528,455,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-  
21 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2014 in section 301  
22 and made available by the funding table in section 4301  
23 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs, the following  
24 amounts may be obligated for the purposes specified:



1           (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,  
2       \$5,655,000.

3           (2) For chemical weapons destruction,  
4       \$13,000,000.

5           (3) For global nuclear security, \$32,793,000.

6           (4) For cooperative biological engagement,  
7       \$293,142,110.

8           (5) For proliferation prevention, \$149,314,890.

9           (6) For threat reduction engagement,  
10      \$6,375,000.

11          (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
12      ments/Administrative Costs, \$28,175,000.

13      (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF  
14      FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2014 Co-  
15      operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-  
16      pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-  
17      graphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) until 15 days  
18      after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to  
19      Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will  
20      be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be  
21      obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence  
22      shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-  
23      iture of fiscal year 2014 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
24      funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-

1 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title  
2 or any other provision of law.

3 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
4 AMOUNTS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in  
6 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-  
7 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national  
8 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-  
9 priated for fiscal year 2014 for a purpose listed in  
10 paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) in ex-  
11 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-  
12 pose.

13 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-  
14 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)  
15 through (7) of subsection (a) in excess of the specific  
16 amount authorized for such purpose may be made  
17 using the authority provided in paragraph (1) only  
18 after—

19 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-  
20 tification of the intent to do so together with a  
21 complete discussion of the justification for  
22 doing so; and

23 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the  
24 date of the notification.

1 **SEC. 1303. EXTENSION FOR USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO**  
2 **THE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**  
3 **PROGRAM.**

4 Section 1303(g) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 22  
6 U.S.C. 5952 note) is amended by striking “2015” and in-  
7 serting “2018”.

8 **SEC. 1304. STRATEGY TO MODERNIZE COOPERATIVE**  
9 **THREAT REDUCTION AND PREVENT THE**  
10 **PROLIFERATION OF WEAPONS OF MASS DE-**  
11 **STRUCTION AND RELATED MATERIALS IN**  
12 **THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA RE-**  
13 **GION.**

14 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
15 fense, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the  
16 Secretary of Energy, shall establish a comprehensive and  
17 broad nonproliferation strategy to modernize cooperative  
18 threat reduction and advance cooperative efforts with  
19 international partners to reduce the threat from the pro-  
20 liferation of weapons of mass destruction and related ma-  
21 terials in the Middle East and North Africa region.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by subsection  
23 (a) shall—

24 (1) build upon the current activities of the De-  
25 partments of Defense, State, and Energy’s non-  
26 proliferation programs that aim to mitigate the

1 range of threats in the Middle East and North Africa  
2 ca region posed by weapons of mass destruction;

3 (2) review issues relating to the threat from the  
4 proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and re-  
5 lated materials in the Middle East and North Africa  
6 region on a regional basis as well as on a country-  
7 by-country basis;

8 (3) review the activities and achievements in the  
9 Middle East and North Africa region of the Depart-  
10 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
11 gram and the nonproliferation programs at the De-  
12 partment of State and Department of Energy and  
13 other United States Government agencies and de-  
14 partments designed to address nuclear, radiological,  
15 chemical, and biological safety and security issues;

16 (4) ensure the continued coordination of cooper-  
17 ative nonproliferation efforts within the United  
18 States Government and further mobilize and lever-  
19 age additional resources from partner nations, non-  
20 governmental and multilateral organizations, and  
21 international institutions;

22 (5) include an assessment of what countries are  
23 financially, materially, or technologically supporting  
24 proliferation in this region and how the strategy will  
25 prevent, stop or interdict the support;

1           (6) include an estimate of associated costs re-  
2           quired to plan and execute the proposed cooperative  
3           threat reduction activities in order to execute the  
4           comprehensive strategy to prevent the proliferation  
5           of weapons of mass destruction and related mate-  
6           rials; and

7           (7) include a discussion of the metrics to meas-  
8           ure the strategy's and activities' success in reducing  
9           the regional threat of the proliferation of weapons of  
10          mass destruction.

11          (c) INTEGRATION AND COORDINATION.—The strat-  
12          egy required by subsection (a) shall include an assessment  
13          of gaps in current cooperative nonproliferation efforts, an  
14          articulation of agencies' threat reduction priorities in the  
15          Middle East and North Africa region, the establishment  
16          of appropriate metrics for determining success in the re-  
17          gion, and steps to ensure that the strategy fits in broader  
18          United States efforts to reduce the threat from weapons  
19          of mass destruction.

20          (d) CONSULTATION.—In establishing the strategy re-  
21          quired by subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense may  
22          consult with both governmental and nongovernmental ex-  
23          perts from a diverse set of views.

24          (e) STRATEGY AND IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—Not  
25          later than March 31, 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall

1 submit to the specified congressional committees the coop-  
2 erative threat reduction modernization strategy required  
3 by subsection (a), as well as a plan for the implementation  
4 of the strategy required by subsection (a).

5 (f) FORM.—The strategy required by subsection (a)  
6 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
7 a classified annex.

8 (g) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In  
9 this section, the term “specific congressional committees”  
10 means—

11 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
13 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives;  
14 and

15 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
16 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
17 on Appropriations of the Senate.

18 **TITLE XIV—OTHER**  
19 **AUTHORIZATIONS**  
20 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

21 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
24 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for

1 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
2 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

3 **SEC. 1402. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 the fiscal year 2014 for the National Defense Sealift  
6 Fund, as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

7 **SEC. 1403. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-**  
8 **TION, DEFENSE.**

9 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
10 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
11 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for expenses, not oth-  
12 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
13 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in  
14 section 4501.

15 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
16 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

17 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
18 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
19 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
20 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

21 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
22 of the United States that is not covered by section  
23 1412 of such Act.

1 **SEC. 1404. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
2 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
4 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-  
5 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
6 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
7 the funding table in section 4501.

8 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
10 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-  
11 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
12 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
13 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

14 **SEC. 1406. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

15 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
16 fiscal year 2014 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-  
17 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the  
18 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-  
19 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible  
20 beneficiaries.



1           **Subtitle B—National Defense**  
2                           **Stockpile**

3   **SEC. 1411. USE OF NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE FOR**  
4                           **THE CONSERVATION OF A STRATEGIC AND**  
5                           **CRITICAL MATERIALS SUPPLY.**

6           (a) **PRESIDENTIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSERVA-**  
7   **TION OF STOCKPILE MATERIALS.**—Section 98e(a) of title  
8   50, United States Code, is amended—

9                   (1) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as  
10                  paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively; and

11                  (2) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-  
12                  lowing new paragraph (5):

13                   “(5) provide for the recovery of any strategic  
14                  and critical material from excess materials made  
15                  available for recovery purposes by other Federal  
16                  agencies;”.

17           (b) **USES OF NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE**  
18   **TRANSACTION FUND.**—Section 98h(b)(2) of title 50,  
19   United States Code, is amended—

20                   (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (D)  
21                  through (L) as subparagraphs (E) through (M), re-  
22                  spectively; and

23                   (2) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the fol-  
24                  lowing new subparagraph (D):

1                   “(D) Encouraging the conservation of stra-  
2                   tegic and critical materials.”.

3           (c) DEVELOPMENT OF DOMESTIC SOURCES.—Sec-  
4           tion 98h–6(a) of title 50, United States Code, is amended,  
5           in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting “and  
6           conservation” after “development”.

7           **SEC. 1412. AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE ADDITIONAL MATE-**  
8                                   **RIALS FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCK-**  
9                                   **PILE.**

10           (a) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—Using funds avail-  
11           able in the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund,  
12           the National Defense Stockpile Manager may acquire the  
13           following materials determined to be strategic and critical  
14           materials required to meet the defense, industrial, and es-  
15           sential civilian needs of the United States:

16                   (1) Ferroniobium.

17                   (2) Dysprosium Metal.

18                   (3) Yttrium Oxide.

19                   (4) Cadmium Zinc Tellurium Substrate Mate-  
20           rials.

21                   (5) Lithium Ion Precursors.

22                   (6) Triamino-Trinitrobenzene and Insensitive  
23           High Explosive Molding Powders.

24           (b) AMOUNT OF AUTHORITY.—The National Defense  
25           Stockpile Manager may use up to \$41,000,000 of the Na-

1 tional Stockpile Transaction Fund for acquisition of the  
2 materials specified in subsection (a).

3 (c) FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION.—The authority under  
4 this section is available for purchases during fiscal year  
5 2014 through fiscal year 2019.

## 6 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 7 **SEC. 1421. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT** 8 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF** 9 **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-** 10 **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.** 11 **LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

12 (a) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Of the  
13 funds authorized to be appropriated for section 507 and  
14 available for the Defense Health Program for operation  
15 and maintenance, \$143,087,000 may be transferred by the  
16 Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense–  
17 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-  
18 onstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of sec-  
19 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
20 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).  
21 For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704,  
22 any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts au-  
23 thorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of  
24 such a transfer.

1           (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—For the pur-  
2 poses of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility oper-  
3 ations for which funds transferred under subsection (a)  
4 may be used are operations of the Captain James A.  
5 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the  
6 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy  
7 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
8 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
9 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
10 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
11 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

12 **SEC. 1422. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
13 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

14           There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
15 cal year 2014 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
16 Trust Fund the sum of \$67,800,000 for the operation of  
17 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

18 **SEC. 1423. CEMETERIAL EXPENSES.**

19           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
20 the Department of the Army for fiscal year 2014 for  
21 cemeterial expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the  
22 amount of \$45,800,000.

1 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
2 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
3 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
4 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
5 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
6 **Additional Appropriations**

7 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

8       The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-  
9 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014  
10 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-  
11 ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

12 **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

13       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
14 fiscal year 2014 for procurement accounts for the Army,  
15 the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and De-  
16 fense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in  
17 section 4102.

18 **SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
19 **TION.**

20       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Department of Defense  
22 for research, development, test, and evaluation, as speci-  
23 fied in the funding table in section 4202.

1 **SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
4 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
5 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
6 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
7 4302.

8 **SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
10 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
11 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
12 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military per-  
13 sonnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4402.

14 **SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

15 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
16 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
17 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
18 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
19 as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

20 **SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
21 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-  
24 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
25 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
26 the funding table in section 4502.

1 **SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-  
4 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
5 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
6 fied in the funding table in section 4502.

7 **SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
9 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-  
10 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
11 Program, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

12 **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

13 **SEC. 1521. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

14 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
15 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
16 be appropriated by this Act.

17 **SEC. 1522. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

18 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

19 (1) **AUTHORITY.—**Upon determination by the  
20 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
21 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
22 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
23 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2014  
24 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
25 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-  
26 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be

1 available for the same purposes as the authorization  
2 to which transferred.

3 (2) LIMITATION.—The total amount of author-  
4 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
5 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
6 \$3,000,000,000.

7 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this  
8 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
9 as transfers under section 1001.

10 (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-  
11 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
12 authority provided under section 1001.

## 13 **Subtitle C—Limitations and Other** 14 **Matters**

### 15 **SEC. 1531. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

16 (a) CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATIONS ON  
17 USE OF FUNDS IN FUND.—Funds available to the De-  
18 partment of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces  
19 Fund for fiscal year 2014 shall be subject to the condi-  
20 tions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of section  
21 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428), as  
23 amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton National  
24 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public  
25 Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).



1 (b) REVISION OF PLAN FOR USE OF AFGHANISTAN  
2 SECURITY FORCES FUND.—

3 (1) REVISION AND PURPOSE.—The Secretary of  
4 Defense shall revise the plan required by section  
5 1531(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
6 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
7 Stat. 2056) regarding use of the Afghanistan Secu-  
8 rity Forces Fund through September 30, 2017, to  
9 ensure that an office or official of the Department  
10 of Defense is identified as responsible for each pro-  
11 gram or activity supported using funds available to  
12 the Department of Defense through the Afghanistan  
13 Security Forces Fund.

14 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 90 days after  
15 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
16 of Defense shall submit to the congressional commit-  
17 tees the plan as revised pursuant to paragraph (1).

18 (c) PROMOTION OF RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION  
19 OF WOMEN.—Of the funds available to the Department  
20 of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund for  
21 fiscal year 2014, no less than \$47,300,000 shall be used  
22 for the recruitment and retention of women in the Afghan-  
23 istan National Security Forces. This requirement does not  
24 modify the distribution of funds for programs and activi-  
25 ties supported using the Afghanistan Security Forces

1 Fund, but will ensure attention to recruitment and reten-  
2 tion of women within each program and activity.

3 **SEC. 1532. FUTURE ROLE OF JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLO-**  
4 **SIVE DEVICE DEFEAT ORGANIZATION.**

5 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 60 days  
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
8 mittees a report on the future plans of the Department  
9 of Defense for the Joint Improvised Explosive Device De-  
10 feat Organization (JIEDDO).

11 (b) **REQUIRED ELEMENTS.**—The report required by  
12 subsection (a) shall include the following elements:

13 (1) An analysis of alternatives considered in de-  
14 termining the future plans for JIEDDO.

15 (2) If the Secretary of Defense plans to dis-  
16 continue JIEDDO—

17 (A) a description of how JIEDDO's major  
18 programs and capabilities will be integrated  
19 into other components within the Department  
20 of Defense or discontinued; and

21 (B) a statement of the estimated costs to  
22 other components of the Department for any  
23 JIEDDO programs and capabilities that are re-  
24 assigned to such components.



1 sance support for Operation Observant Compass until the  
2 Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense  
3 committees a report on Operation Observant Compass, in-  
4 cluding the specific goals of the campaign to counter the  
5 Lord Resistance Army, the precise metrics used to meas-  
6 ure progress in such campaign, and the required steps  
7 that will be taken to transition such campaign if it is de-  
8 termined that it is no longer necessary for the United  
9 States to support the mission of such campaign.

10 **SEC. 1534. REPORT ON UNITED STATES FORCE LEVELS AND**  
11 **COSTS OF MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AF-**  
12 **GHANISTAN.**

13 Not later than January 15, 2014, the Secretary of  
14 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
15 ices of the House of Representatives and Senate a report  
16 on the following:

17 (1) The estimated United States force levels in  
18 Afghanistan for each of years 2015 through 2020.

19 (2) The estimated costs of United States mili-  
20 tary operations in Afghanistan for each of fiscal  
21 years 2015 through 2020.

1 **SEC. 1535. LIMITATION ON FUNDS FOR THE AFGHANISTAN**  
2 **SECURITY FORCES FUND TO ACQUIRE CER-**  
3 **TAIN AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, AND EQUIPMENT.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
5 propriated by this Act to the Department of Defense for  
6 the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF),  
7 \$2,600,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation and ex-  
8 penditure until the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
9 Committee on Armed Services of the House of Represent-  
10 atives and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate  
11 a report as described in subsection (b).

12 (b) **REPORT.**—The report referred to in subsection  
13 (a) is a report that includes the following information:

14 (1) A list of all covered aircraft, vehicles, and  
15 equipment to be purchased with funds authorized to  
16 be appropriated by this Act to the Department of  
17 Defense for the ASFF.

18 (2) The expected date on which such covered  
19 aircraft, vehicles, and equipment would be delivered  
20 and operable in Afghanistan.

21 (3) The full requirements for operating such  
22 covered aircraft, vehicles, and equipment.

23 (4) The plan for maintenance of such covered  
24 aircraft, vehicles, and equipment and estimated costs  
25 of such covered aircraft, vehicles, and equipment by  
26 year, through 2020.

1           (5) The expected date that ASFF personnel  
2           would be fully capable of operating and maintaining  
3           such covered aircraft, vehicles, and equipment with-  
4           out support from United States personnel.

5           (6) An explanation of the extent to which the  
6           acquisition of such covered aircraft, vehicles, and  
7           equipment will impact the longer-term United States  
8           costs of supporting the ASFF.

9           (c) COVERED AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, AND EQUIP-  
10          MENT.—In this section, the term “covered aircraft, vehi-  
11          cles, and equipment” means helicopters, systems for close  
12          air support, air mobility systems, and armored vehicles.

13           **TITLE XVI—INDUSTRIAL BASE**  
14   **MATTERS**

15          **SEC. 1601. PERIODIC AUDITS OF CONTRACTING COMPLI-**  
16   **ANCE BY INSPECTOR GENERAL OF DEPART-**  
17   **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

18          (a) REQUIREMENT FOR PERIODIC AUDITS OF CON-  
19          TRACTING COMPLIANCE.—The Inspector General of the  
20          Department of Defense shall conduct periodic audits of  
21          contracting practices and policies related to procurement  
22          under section 2533a of title 10, United States Code. Such  
23          an audit shall be conducted at least once every three years.

24          (b) REQUIREMENT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
25          IN SEMIANNUAL REPORTS.—The Inspector General of the

1 Department of Defense shall ensure that findings and  
2 other information resulting from audits conducted pursu-  
3 ant to subsection (a) are included in the semiannual report  
4 transmitted to congressional committees under section  
5 8(f)(1) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C.  
6 App.).

7 **SEC. 1602. EXPANSION OF THE PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL**  
8 **ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TO ADVANCE SMALL**  
9 **BUSINESS GROWTH.**

10 (a) **ADVANCING SMALL BUSINESS GROWTH.**—

11 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 142 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, is amended—

13 (A) by redesignating section 2419 as sec-  
14 tion 2420; and

15 (B) by inserting after section 2418 the fol-  
16 lowing new section 2419:

17 **“§ 2419. Advancing small business growth**

18 “(a) **IDENTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED BUSINESS**  
19 **CAPABILITIES AND CHARACTERISTICS.**—(1) The Under  
20 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
21 gistics shall publish in the Federal Register and on the  
22 website of the Office of Small Business Programs of the  
23 Department of Defense a list of capabilities and character-  
24 istics recommended for the successful transition of a quali-  
25 fied small business concern to become competitive as an

1 other-than-small business for contracts awarded by the  
2 Department of Defense. The capabilities and characteris-  
3 ties on the list shall be set forth by North American Indus-  
4 try Classification System sector.

5 “(2) The list shall be reviewed and updated appro-  
6 priately on an annual basis.

7 “(b) CONTRACT CLAUSE REQUIRED.—(1) The Under  
8 Secretary shall require the clause described in paragraph  
9 (2) to be included in each covered contract awarded by  
10 the Department of Defense.

11 “(2) The clause described in this paragraph is a  
12 clause that—

13 “(A) requires the contractor to acknowledge  
14 that acceptance of the contract may cause the busi-  
15 ness to exceed the applicable small business size  
16 standards (established pursuant to section 3(a) of  
17 the Small Business Act) for the industry concerned  
18 and that the contractor may no longer qualify as a  
19 small business concern for that industry; and

20 “(B) encourages the contractor to develop capa-  
21 bilities and characteristics identified in the list re-  
22 quired by subsection (a) if the contractor intends to  
23 remain competitive as an other-than-small business  
24 in that industry.



1       “(c) ASSISTANCE FOR ADVANCING CERTAIN SMALL  
2 BUSINESSSES.—Eligible small businesses may be provided  
3 specific assistance with developing the capabilities and  
4 characteristics identified in the list required by subsection  
5 (a), as part of any procurement technical assistance fur-  
6 nished pursuant to this chapter.

7       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8           “(1) The term ‘covered contract’ means a con-  
9 tract—

10               “(A) awarded to a qualified small business  
11 concern as defined pursuant to section 3(a) of  
12 the Small Business Act; and

13               “(B) with an estimated annual value—

14                   “(i) that will exceed the applicable re-  
15 ceipt-based small business size standard; or

16                   “(ii) if the contract is in an industry  
17 with an employee-based size standard, that  
18 will exceed \$70,000,000.

19           “(2) The term ‘eligible small business’ means a  
20 qualified small business concern as defined pursuant  
21 to section 3(a) of the Small Business Act that has  
22 entered into a contract with the Department of De-  
23 fense that includes a contract clause described in  
24 subsection (b)(2).”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
2           tions as the beginning of such chapter is amended  
3           by striking the item relating to section 2419 and in-  
4           serting the following:

“2419. Advancing small business growth.  
“2420. Regulations.”.

5           (b) EXCEPTION TO LIMITATION ON FUNDING.—Sec-  
6           tion 2414 of such title is amended—

7           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “The value”  
8           and inserting “Except as provided in subsection (c),  
9           the value”; and

10          (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
11          section (c):

12          “(c) EXCEPTION.—The value of the assistance pro-  
13          vided in accordance with section 2419(c) of this title is  
14          not subject to the limitations in subsection (a).”.

15          (c) REVISIONS TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

16          (1) FULL FUNDING ALLOWED FOR CERTAIN AS-  
17          SISTANCE.—Section 2413(b) of such title is amend-  
18          ed—

19                  (A) by striking “except that in the case”  
20                  and inserting: “except that—  
21                  “(1) in the case”;

22                  (B) by striking the period at the end and  
23                  inserting “; and”; and

1 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
2 paragraph:

3 “(2) in the case of a program sponsored by  
4 such an entity that provides specific assistance for  
5 eligible small businesses pursuant to section 2419(c)  
6 of this title, the Secretary may agree to furnish the  
7 full cost of such assistance.”.

8 (2) ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS.—Section  
9 2413 of such title is further amended by adding at  
10 the end the following new subsection:

11 “(e) In determining the level of funding to provide  
12 under an agreement under subsection (b), the Secretary  
13 shall consider the forecast by the eligible entity of demand  
14 for procurement technical assistance, and, in the case of  
15 an established program under this chapter, the outlays  
16 and receipts of such program during prior years of oper-  
17 ation.”.

18 (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
19 2413(d) of such title is amended by striking “and in  
20 determining the level of funding to provide under an  
21 agreement under subsection (b),”.

22 (d) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 15  
23 of 2015, 2016, and 2017, the Secretary of Defense shall  
24 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
25 on the implementation of the amendments made by this

1 section, along with any recommendations for improving  
2 the Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agree-  
3 ment Program.

4 **SEC. 1603. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO PROCUREMENT**  
5 **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COOPERATIVE**  
6 **AGREEMENT PROGRAM.**

7 (a) INCREASE IN GOVERNMENT SHARE.—Section  
8 2413(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

9 (1) by striking “one-half” both places it ap-  
10 pears and inserting “65 percent”; and

11 (2) by striking “three-fourths” and inserting  
12 “75 percent”.

13 (b) INCREASE IN LIMITATIONS ON VALUE OF ASSIST-  
14 ANCE.—Section 2414(a) of such title is amended—

15 (1) in paragraphs (1) and (4), by striking  
16 “\$600,000” and inserting “\$750,000”;

17 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “\$300,000”  
18 and inserting “\$450,000”; and

19 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “\$150,000”  
20 and inserting “\$300,000”.

21 **SEC. 1604. STRATEGIC PLAN FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR WAR**  
22 **RESERVE STOCKS OF MEALS READY-TO-EAT.**

23 (a) LIMITATION; STRATEGIC PLAN.—The Adminis-  
24 trator of the Defense Logistics Agency may not make any  
25 reductions in the requirements for war reserve stocks of

1 meals ready-to-eat until the Administrator and the heads  
2 of the military services, in consultation with manufactur-  
3 ers of meals ready-to-eat, develop a comprehensive stra-  
4 tegic plan to address—

5           (1) the aggregate meals ready-to-eat require-  
6           ments for each of the military departments;

7           (2) industrial base sustainment and war-time  
8           surge capacity requirements for meals ready-to-eat;  
9           and

10           (3) timely rotation of the war reserves of meals-  
11           ready-to-eat.

12           (b) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—The Administrator shall  
13           brief the congressional defense committees on the strategic  
14           plan developed under subsection (a) before making any re-  
15           ductions in the requirements for war reserve stocks of  
16           meals ready-to-eat.

17 **SEC. 1605. FOREIGN COMMERCIAL SATELLITE SERVICES.**

18           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 135 of title 10, United  
19           States Code, as amended by section 911(b) of this Act,  
20           is further amended by adding at the end the following new  
21           section:

22 **“§ 2279. Foreign commercial satellite services**

23           “(a) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of Defense may  
24           not enter into a contract for satellite services with a for-  
25           eign entity if—

1           “(1) the foreign entity is an entity in which the  
2           government of a covered foreign country has an  
3           ownership interest; or

4           “(2) the foreign entity plans to or is expected  
5           to provide launch or other satellite services under  
6           the contract from a covered foreign country.

7           “(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
8           subsection (a) for a particular contract if the Secretary,  
9           in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,  
10          submits to the congressional defense committees a na-  
11          tional security assessment for such contract that includes  
12          the following:

13           “(1) The projected period of performance (in-  
14           cluding any period covered by options to extend the  
15           contract), the financial terms, and a description of  
16           the services to be provided under the contract.

17           “(2) To the extent practicable, a description of  
18           the ownership interest that a covered foreign country  
19           has in the foreign entity providing satellite services  
20           to the Department of Defense under the contract  
21           and the launch or other satellite services that will be  
22           provided in a covered foreign country under the con-  
23           tract.

24           “(3) A justification for entering into a contract  
25           with such foreign entity and a description of the ac-

1 tions necessary to eliminate the need to enter into  
2 such a contract with such foreign entity in the fu-  
3 ture.

4 “(4) A risk assessment of entering into a con-  
5 tract with such foreign entity, including an assess-  
6 ment of mission assurance and security of informa-  
7 tion and a description of any measures necessary to  
8 mitigate risks found by such risk assessment.

9 “(c) DELEGATION OF WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The  
10 Secretary of Defense may only delegate the authority  
11 under subsection (b) to waive subsection (a) to the Deputy  
12 Secretary of Defense, the Under Secretary of Defense for  
13 Policy, or the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
14 Technology, and Logistics and such authority may not be  
15 further delegated.

16 “(d) FORM OF WAIVER ASSESSMENTS.—Each as-  
17 sessment under subsection (b) shall be submitted in un-  
18 classified form, but may include a classified annex.

19 “(e) COVERED FOREIGN COUNTRY DEFINED.—In  
20 this section, the term ‘covered foreign country’ means a  
21 country described in section 1261(c)(2) of the National  
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
23 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2019).”.

24 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
25 sections at the beginning of such chapter, as amended by

1 section 911(c) of this Act, is further amended by adding  
2 at the end the following item:

“2279. Foreign commercial satellite services.”.

3 **SEC. 1606. PROOF OF CONCEPT COMMERCIALIZATION**  
4 **PILOT PROGRAM.**

5 (a) **PILOT PROGRAM.**—The Secretary of Defense,  
6 acting through the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-  
7 search and Engineering, shall establish and implement a  
8 pilot program, to be known as the “Proof of Concept Com-  
9 mercialization Pilot Program”, in accordance with this  
10 section.

11 (b) **PURPOSE.**—The purpose of the pilot program is  
12 to accelerate the commercialization of basic research inno-  
13 vations from qualifying institutions.

14 (c) **AWARDS.**—

15 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Under the pilot program,  
16 the Secretary shall make financial awards to quali-  
17 fying institutions in accordance with this subsection.

18 (2) **COMPETITIVE, MERIT-BASED PROCESS.**—An  
19 award under the pilot program shall be made using  
20 a competitive, merit-based process.

21 (3) **ELIGIBILITY.**—A qualifying institution shall  
22 be eligible for an award under the pilot program if  
23 the institution agrees to—

24 (A) use funds from the award for the uses  
25 specified in paragraph (5); and



1 (B) oversee the use of the funds through—

2 (i) a rigorous, diverse review board  
3 comprised of experts in translational and  
4 proof of concept research, including indus-  
5 try, start-up, venture capital, technical, fi-  
6 nancial, and business experts and univer-  
7 sity technology transfer officials;

8 (ii) technology validation milestones  
9 focused on market feasibility;

10 (iii) simple reporting on program  
11 progress; and

12 (iv) a process to reallocate funding  
13 from poor performing projects to those  
14 with more potential.

15 (4) CRITERIA.—An award may be made under  
16 the pilot program to a qualifying institution in ac-  
17 cordance with the following criteria:

18 (A) The extent to which a qualifying insti-  
19 tution—

20 (i) has an established and proven  
21 technology transfer or commercialization  
22 office and has a plan for engaging that of-  
23 fice in the program's implementation or  
24 has outlined an innovative approach to  
25 technology transfer that has the potential

1 to increase or accelerate technology trans-  
2 fer outcomes and can be adopted by other  
3 qualifying institutions;

4 (ii) can assemble a project manage-  
5 ment board comprised of industry, start-  
6 up, venture capital, technical, financial,  
7 and business experts;

8 (iii) has an intellectual property rights  
9 strategy or office; and

10 (iv) demonstrates a plan for sustain-  
11 ability beyond the duration of the funding  
12 from the award.

13 (B) Such other criteria as the Secretary  
14 determines necessary.

15 (5) USE OF AWARD.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
17 graph (B), the funds from an award may be  
18 used to evaluate the commercial potential of ex-  
19 isting discoveries, including activities that con-  
20 tribute to determining a project's commer-  
21 cialization path, including technical validations,  
22 market research, clarifying intellectual property  
23 rights, and investigating commercial and busi-  
24 ness opportunities.

25 (B) LIMITATIONS.—

1 (i) The amount of an award may not  
2 exceed \$500,000 a year.

3 (ii) Funds from an award may not be  
4 used for basic research, or to fund the ac-  
5 quisition of research equipment or supplies  
6 unrelated to commercialization activities.

7 (d) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the es-  
8 tablishment of the pilot program, the Secretary shall sub-  
9 mit to the congressional defense committees and to the  
10 Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the  
11 House of Representatives and the Committee on Com-  
12 merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report  
13 evaluating the effectiveness of the activities of the pilot  
14 program. The report shall include—

15 (1) a detailed description of the pilot program,  
16 including incentives and activities undertaken by re-  
17 view board experts;

18 (2) an accounting of the funds used in the pilot  
19 program;

20 (3) a detailed description of the institutional se-  
21 lection process;

22 (4) a detailed compilation of results achieved by  
23 the pilot program; and

24 (5) an analysis of the program's effectiveness,  
25 with data supporting the analysis.

1 (e) QUALIFYING INSTITUTION DEFINED.—In this  
2 section, the term “qualifying institution” means a non-  
3 profit institution, as defined in section 4(3) of the Steven-  
4 son-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C.  
5 3703(3)), or a Federal laboratory, as defined in section  
6 4(4) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act  
7 of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3703(4)).

8 (f) TERMINATION.—The pilot program conducted  
9 under this section shall terminate on September 30, 2018.

10 **SEC. 1607. REPORTING ON GOALS FOR PROCUREMENT**  
11 **CONTRACTS AWARDED TO SMALL BUSINESS**  
12 **CONCERNS.**

13 Subsection (h) of section 15 of the Small Business  
14 Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended to read as follows:

15 “(h) REPORTING ON GOALS FOR PROCUREMENT  
16 CONTRACTS AWARDED TO SMALL BUSINESS CON-  
17 CERNS.—

18 “(1) AGENCY REPORTS.—At the conclusion of  
19 each fiscal year, the head of each Federal agency  
20 shall submit to the Administrator a report describ-  
21 ing—

22 “(A) the extent of the participation by  
23 small business concerns, small business con-  
24 cerns owned and controlled by veterans (includ-  
25 ing service-disabled veterans), qualified

1 HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
2 ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
3 and economically disadvantaged individuals, and  
4 small business concerns owned and controlled  
5 by women in the procurement contracts of such  
6 agency during such fiscal year;

7 “(B) whether the agency achieved the  
8 goals established for the agency under sub-  
9 section (g)(2) with respect to such fiscal year;

10 “(C) any justifications for a failure to  
11 achieve such goals; and

12 “(D) a remediation plan with proposed  
13 new practices to better meet such goals, includ-  
14 ing analysis of factors leading to any failure to  
15 achieve such goals.

16 “(2) REPORTS BY ADMINISTRATOR.—Not later  
17 than 60 days after receiving a report from each Fed-  
18 eral agency under paragraph (1) with respect to a  
19 fiscal year, the Administrator shall submit to the  
20 President and Congress, and to make available on a  
21 public Web site, an annual report that includes—

22 “(A) a copy of each report submitted to  
23 the Administrator under paragraph (1);

1           “(B) a determination of whether each goal  
2 established by the President under subsection  
3 (g)(1) for such fiscal year was achieved;

4           “(C) a determination of whether each goal  
5 established by the head of a Federal agency  
6 under subsection (g)(2) for such fiscal year was  
7 achieved;

8           “(D) the reasons for any failure to achieve  
9 a goal established under paragraph (1) or (2)  
10 of subsection (g) for such fiscal year and a de-  
11 scription of actions planned by the applicable  
12 agency to address such failure, including the  
13 Administrator’s comments and recommenda-  
14 tions on the proposed remediation plan; and

15           “(E) for the Federal Government and each  
16 Federal agency, an analysis of the number and  
17 dollar amount of prime contracts awarded dur-  
18 ing such fiscal year to—

19                   “(i) small business concerns—

20                           “(I) in the aggregate;

21                           “(II) through sole source con-  
22 tracts;

23                           “(III) through competitions re-  
24 stricted to small business concerns;

25                           and

1                   “(IV) through unrestricted com-  
2 petition;

3                   “(ii) small business concerns owned  
4 and controlled by service-disabled vet-  
5 erans—

6                   “(I) in the aggregate;

7                   “(II) through sole source con-  
8 tracts;

9                   “(III) through competitions re-  
10 stricted to small business concerns;

11                   “(IV) through competitions re-  
12 stricted to small business concerns  
13 owned and controlled by service-dis-  
14 abled veterans; and

15                   “(V) through unrestricted com-  
16 petition;

17                   “(iii) qualified HUBZone small busi-  
18 ness concerns—

19                   “(I) in the aggregate;

20                   “(II) through sole source con-  
21 tracts;

22                   “(III) through competitions re-  
23 stricted to small business concerns;

1           “(IV) through competitions re-  
2           stricted to qualified HUBZone small  
3           business concerns;

4           “(V) through unrestricted com-  
5           petition where a price evaluation pref-  
6           erence was used; and

7           “(VI) through unrestricted com-  
8           petition where a price evaluation pref-  
9           erence was not used;

10          “(iv) small business concerns owned  
11          and controlled by socially and economically  
12          disadvantaged individuals—

13                 “(I) in the aggregate;

14                 “(II) through sole source con-  
15                 tracts;

16                 “(III) through competitions re-  
17                 stricted to small business concerns;

18                 “(IV) through competitions re-  
19                 stricted to small business concerns  
20                 owned and controlled by socially and  
21                 economically disadvantaged individ-  
22                 uals;

23                 “(V) through unrestricted com-  
24                 petition; and



1                   “(VI) by reason of that concern’s  
2                   certification as a small business  
3                   owned and controlled by socially and  
4                   economically disadvantaged individ-  
5                   uals;

6                   “(v) small business concerns owned by  
7                   an Indian tribe (as such term is defined in  
8                   section 8(a)(13)) other than an Alaska Na-  
9                   tive Corporation—

10                   “(I) in the aggregate;

11                   “(II) through sole source con-  
12                   tracts;

13                   “(III) through competitions re-  
14                   stricted to small business concerns;

15                   “(IV) through competitions re-  
16                   stricted to small business concerns  
17                   owned and controlled by socially and  
18                   economically disadvantaged individ-  
19                   uals; and

20                   “(V) through unrestricted com-  
21                   petition;

22                   “(vi) small business concerns owned  
23                   by a Native Hawaiian Organization—

24                   “(I) in the aggregate;

1                   “(II) through sole source con-  
2 tracts;

3                   “(III) through competitions re-  
4 stricted to small business concerns;

5                   “(IV) through competitions re-  
6 stricted to small business concerns  
7 owned and controlled by socially and  
8 economically disadvantaged individ-  
9 uals; and

10                   “(V) through unrestricted com-  
11 petition;

12                   “(vii) small business concerns owned  
13 by an Alaska Native Corporation—

14                   “(I) in the aggregate;

15                   “(II) through sole source con-  
16 tracts;

17                   “(III) through competitions re-  
18 stricted to small business concerns;

19                   “(IV) through competitions re-  
20 stricted to small business concerns  
21 owned and controlled by socially and  
22 economically disadvantaged individ-  
23 uals; and

24                   “(V) through unrestricted com-  
25 petition; and

1           “(viii) small business concerns owned  
2           and controlled by women—

3                   “(I) in the aggregate;

4                   “(II) through competitions re-  
5                   stricted to small business concerns;

6                   “(III) through competitions re-  
7                   stricted using the authority under sec-  
8                   tion 8(m)(2);

9                   “(IV) through competitions re-  
10                  stricted using the authority under sec-  
11                  tion 8(m)(2) and in which the waiver  
12                  authority under section 8(m)(3) was  
13                  used; and

14                  “(V) through unrestricted com-  
15                  petition; and

16                  “(F) for the Federal Government, the  
17                  number, dollar amount, and distribution with  
18                  respect to the North American Industry Classi-  
19                  fication System of subcontracts awarded during  
20                  such fiscal year to small business concerns,  
21                  small business concerns owned and controlled  
22                  by service-disabled veterans, qualified  
23                  HUBZone small business concerns, small busi-  
24                  ness concerns owned and controlled by socially  
25                  and economically disadvantaged individuals, and

1 small business concerns owned and controlled  
2 by women, provided that such information is  
3 publicly available through data systems devel-  
4 oped pursuant to the Federal Funding Account-  
5 ability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public  
6 Law 109–282), or otherwise available as pro-  
7 vided in paragraph (3).

8 “(3) ACCESS TO DATA.—

9 “(A) FEDERAL PROCUREMENT DATA SYS-  
10 TEM.—To assist in the implementation of this  
11 section, the Administration shall have access to  
12 information collected through the Federal Pro-  
13 curement Data System, Federal Subcontracting  
14 Reporting System, or any new or successor sys-  
15 tem.

16 “(B) AGENCY PROCUREMENT DATA  
17 SOURCES.—To assist in the implementation of  
18 this section, the head of each contracting agen-  
19 cy shall provide, upon request of the Adminis-  
20 tration, procurement information collected  
21 through agency data collection sources in exist-  
22 ence at the time of the request. Contracting  
23 agencies shall not be required to establish new  
24 data collection systems to provide such data.”.

1 **SEC. 1608. PROGRAM TO PROVIDE FEDERAL CONTRACTS**  
2 **TO EARLY STAGE SMALL BUSINESSES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Small Business Act (15  
4 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the  
5 following:

6 **“SEC. 48. PROGRAM TO PROVIDE FEDERAL CONTRACTS TO**  
7 **EARLY STAGE SMALL BUSINESSES.**

8 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Administrator shall es-  
9 tablish and carry out a program in accordance with the  
10 requirements of this section to provide improved access to  
11 Federal contract opportunities for early stage small busi-  
12 ness concerns.

13 “(b) PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS.—

14 “(1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out subsection  
15 (a), the Administrator, in consultation with other  
16 Federal agencies, shall identify procurement con-  
17 tracts of Federal agencies for award under the pro-  
18 gram.

19 “(2) CONTRACT AWARDS.—Under the program  
20 established pursuant to this section, the award of a  
21 procurement contract of a Federal agency identified  
22 by the Administrator pursuant to paragraph (1)  
23 shall be made by the agency to an eligible program  
24 participant selected, and determined to be respon-  
25 sible, by the agency.

26 “(3) COMPETITION.—

1           “(A) SOLE SOURCE.—A contracting officer  
2           may award a sole source contract under this  
3           program if such concern is determined to be a  
4           responsible contractor with respect to perform-  
5           ance of such contract opportunity and the con-  
6           tracting officer does not have a reasonable ex-  
7           pectation that 2 or more early stage small busi-  
8           ness concerns will submit offers for the con-  
9           tracting opportunity and in the estimation of  
10          the contracting officer, the contract award can  
11          be made at a fair and reasonable price.

12          “(B) RESTRICTED COMPETITION.—A con-  
13          tracting officer may award contracts on the  
14          basis of competition restricted to early stage  
15          small business concerns if the contracting offi-  
16          cer has a reasonable expectation that not less  
17          than 2 early stage small business concerns will  
18          submit offers and that the award can be made  
19          at a fair market price.

20          “(4) CONTRACT VALUE.—Contracts shall be  
21          awarded under this program if its value is greater  
22          than \$3,000 and less than half the upper threshold  
23          of section 15(j)(1) of the Small Business Act.

24          “(c) ELIGIBILITY.—Only an early stage small busi-  
25          ness concern shall be eligible to compete for a contract

1 to be awarded under the program. The Administrator shall  
2 certify that a small business concern is an early stage  
3 small business concern, or the Administrator shall approve  
4 a Federal agency, a State government, or a national certi-  
5 fying entity to certify that the business meets the eligi-  
6 bility criteria of an early stage small business concern.

7 “(d) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Administrator  
8 shall provide early stage small business concerns with  
9 technical assistance and counseling with regard to—

10 “(1) applying for and competing for Federal  
11 contracts; and

12 “(2) fulfilling the administrative responsibilities  
13 associated with the performance of a Federal con-  
14 tract.

15 “(e) ATTAINMENT OF CONTRACT GOALS.—All con-  
16 tract awards made under the program shall be counted  
17 toward the attainment of the goals specified in section  
18 15(g) of the Small Business Act.

19 “(f) REGULATIONS.—The Administrator shall—

20 “(1) issue proposed regulations to carry out  
21 this section not later than 180 days after the date  
22 of enactment of this Act; and

23 “(2) issue final regulations to carry out this  
24 section not later than 270 days after the date of en-  
25 actment of this Act.

1       “(g) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than April  
2 30, 2015, the Administrator shall transmit to the Con-  
3 gress a report on the performance of the program.

4       “(h) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the  
5 following definitions shall apply:

6               “(1) PROGRAM.—The term ‘program’ means a  
7 program established pursuant to subsection (a).

8               “(2) EARLY STAGE SMALL BUSINESS CON-  
9 CERN.—The term ‘early stage small business con-  
10 cern’ means a small business concern that—

11                       “(A) has not more than 15 employees; and

12                       “(B) has average annual receipts that total  
13 not more than \$1,000,000, except if the con-  
14 cern is in an industry with an average annual  
15 revenue standard that is less than \$1,000,000,  
16 as defined by the North American Industry  
17 Classification System.”.

18       (b) REPEAL OF SIMILAR PROGRAM.—Section 304 of  
19 the Small Business Administration Reauthorization and  
20 Amendments Act of 1994 (15 U.S.C. 644 note) is re-  
21 pealed.

22 **SEC. 1609. CREDIT FOR CERTAIN SUBCONTRACTORS.**

23       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 8(d) of the Small Busi-  
24 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)) is amended by adding at the  
25 end the following:



1           “(16) CREDIT FOR CERTAIN SUBCON-  
2 TRACTOR.—For purposes of determining whether or  
3 not a prime contractor has attained the percentage  
4 goals specified in paragraph (6)—

5           “(A) if the subcontracting goals pertain  
6 only to a single contract with the executive  
7 agency, the prime contractor shall receive credit  
8 for small business concerns performing as first  
9 tier subcontractors or subcontractors at any tier  
10 pursuant to the subcontracting plans required  
11 under paragraph (6)(D) in an amount equal to  
12 the dollar value of work awarded to such small  
13 business concerns; and

14           “(B) if the subcontracting goals pertain to  
15 more than one contract with one or more execu-  
16 tive agencies, or to one contract with more than  
17 one executive agency, the prime contractor may  
18 only count first tier subcontractors that are  
19 small business concerns.”.

20           (b) DEFINITIONS PERTAINING TO SUBCON-  
21 TRACTING.—Section 3 of the Small Business Act (15  
22 U.S.C. 632) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
23 lowing:

24           “(dd) DEFINITIONS PERTAINING TO SUBCON-  
25 TRACTING.—In this Act:

1           “(1) SUBCONTRACT.—The term ‘subcontract’  
2           means a legally binding agreement between a con-  
3           tractor that is already under contract to another  
4           party to perform work, and a third party, herein-  
5           after referred to as the subcontractor, for the sub-  
6           contractor to perform a part, or all, of the work that  
7           the contractor has undertaken.

8           “(2) FIRST TIER SUBCONTRACTOR.—The term  
9           ‘first tier subcontractor’ means a subcontractor who  
10          has a subcontract directly with the prime contractor.

11          “(3) AT ANY TIER.—The term ‘at any tier’  
12          means any subcontractor other than a subcontractor  
13          who is a first tier subcontractor.”.

14   **SEC. 1610. GAO STUDY ON SUBCONTRACTING REPORTING**  
15                           **SYSTEMS.**

16          Not later than 365 days after the date of enactment  
17          of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States  
18          shall submit to the Committee on Small Business of the  
19          House of Representatives and to the Committee on Small  
20          Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate a report  
21          studying the feasibility of using Federal subcontracting re-  
22          porting systems, including the Federal subaward reporting  
23          system required by section 2 of the Federal Funding Ac-  
24          countability and Transparency Act of 2006 and any elec-  
25          tronic subcontracting reporting award system used by the

1 Small Business Administration, to attribute subcontractors to particular contracts in the case of contractors that  
2 have subcontracting plans under section 8(d) of the Small  
3 Business Act that pertain to multiple contracts with executive agencies.

4 **SEC. 1611. INAPPLICABILITY OF REQUIREMENT TO REVIEW**  
5 **AND JUSTIFY CERTAIN CONTRACTS.**

6 In the case of a contract to which the provisions of  
7 section 46 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657s)  
8 apply, the requirements under section 802 of the National  
9 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 do not  
10 apply.

11 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**  
12 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**  
13 **TIONS**

14 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

15 This division may be cited as the “Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014”.

16 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
17 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
18 **LAW.**

19 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
20 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all authorizations contained in titles XXI through XXVII and title  
21 XXIX of this division for military construction projects,

1 land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, and  
2 contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
3 Security Investment Program (and authorizations of ap-  
4 propriations therefor) shall expire on the later of—

5 (1) October 1, 2016; or

6 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
7 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
8 2017.

9 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
10 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
11 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
12 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
13 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
14 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
15 been obligated before the later of—

16 (1) October 1, 2016; or

17 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
18 izing funds for fiscal year 2017 for military con-  
19 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
20 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
21 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
22 Program.

23 **SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

24 Titles XXI through XXVII and title XXIX shall take  
25 effect on the later of—

- 1 (1) October 1, 2013; or
- 2 (2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

**TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY  
CONSTRUCTION**

**SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND  
ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

7 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 8 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 9 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-  
 10 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 11 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 12 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 13 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 14 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 15 lowing table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Fort Wainwright .....	\$103,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson, Colorado .....	\$242,200,000
Florida .....	Eglin AFB .....	\$4,700,000
Georgia .....	Fort Gordon .....	\$61,000,000
Hawaii .....	Fort Shafter .....	\$65,000,000
Kansas .....	Fort Leavenworth .....	\$17,000,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell, Kentucky .....	\$4,800,000
Maryland .....	Aberdeen Proving Ground .....	\$21,000,000
	Fort Detrick .....	\$7,100,000
Missouri .....	Fort Leonard Wood .....	\$90,700,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$5,900,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	\$46,800,000
Virginia .....	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$50,000,000
Washington .....	Joint Base Lewis-Mechord .....	\$144,000,000
	Yakima .....	\$9,100,000

16 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 17 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 18 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-

1 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 2 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 3 may acquire real property and carry out the military con-  
 4 struction project for the installation or location outside the  
 5 United States, and in the amount, set forth in the fol-  
 6 lowing table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Marshall Islands .....	Kwajalein Atoll .....	\$63,000,000

7 (c) UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE.—Using amounts ap-  
 8 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations  
 9 in section 2103 and available for military construction  
 10 projects at unspecified worldwide locations as specified in  
 11 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 12 Army may acquire real property and carry out military  
 13 construction projects for unspecified installations or loca-  
 14 tions in the amounts set forth in the following table:

**Army: Unspecified**

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Unspecified .....	Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	\$33,000,000

15 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

16 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
 17 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
 18 propriations in section 2103 and available for military  
 19 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
 20 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct

1 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
 2 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,  
 3 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in  
 4 the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Germany .....	South Camp Vilseck	29 .....	\$16,600,000
Wisconsin .....	Fort McCoy .....	56 .....	\$23,000,000

5 (b) **PLANNING AND DESIGN.**—Using amounts appro-  
 6 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 7 section 2103 and available for military family housing  
 8 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,  
 9 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and  
 10 engineering services and construction design activities  
 11 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
 12 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,408,000.

13 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 15 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for mili-  
 16 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family  
 17 housing functions of the Department of the Army as speci-  
 18 fied in the funding table in section 4601.

19 **SEC. 2104. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CER-**  
 20 **TAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

21 (a) **PROJECT AUTHORIZATION.**—In connection with  
 22 the authorization contained in the table in section 2101(a)

1 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
2 Year 2004 (division B of Public Law 108–136; 117 Stat.  
3 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey, for construction  
4 of a Research and Development Loading Facility, the Sec-  
5 retary of the Army may carry out a military construction  
6 project in the amount of \$4,500,000 to complete work on  
7 the facility within the initial scope of the project.

8 (b) USE OF UNOBLIGATED PRIOR-YEAR ARMY MILI-  
9 TARY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS.—For the project described  
10 in subsection (a), the Secretary of the Army shall use un-  
11 obligated Army military construction funds that were ap-  
12 propriated for a fiscal year before fiscal year 2014 and  
13 are available because of savings resulting from favorable  
14 bids.

15 (c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary  
16 of the Army shall provide information in accordance with  
17 section 2851(c) of title 10, United States Code, regarding  
18 the project described in subsection (a). If it becomes nec-  
19 essary to exceed the estimated project cost, the Secretary  
20 shall utilize the authority provided by section 2853 of such  
21 title regarding authorized cost and scope of work vari-  
22 ations.



1 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
4 in section 2101(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law  
6 111–84; 123 Stat. 2629) for Camp Arifjan, Kuwait, for  
7 construction of APS Warehouses, the Secretary of the  
8 Army may construct up to 74,976 square meters of  
9 hardstand parking, 22,741 square meters of access roads,  
10 a 6 megawatt power plant, and 50,724 square meters of  
11 humidity-controlled warehouses.

12 **SEC. 2106. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
13 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

14 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
15 in section 2101(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–  
17 383; 124 Stat. 4437) for Joint Base Lewis-McCord,  
18 Washington, for construction of a Regional Logistics Sup-  
19 port Complex, the Secretary of the Army may construct  
20 up to 98,381 square yards of Organizational Vehicle Park-  
21 ing.

22 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
23 **FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECTS.**

24 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
25 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
26 Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.

1 2627), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 2 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (126  
 3 Stat. 2628) and extended by section 2106 of the Military  
 4 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-  
 5 vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2121), shall  
 6 remain in effect until October 1, 2014, or the date of the  
 7 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 8 struction for fiscal year 2015, whichever is later:

9 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 10 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2010 Project Authorizations**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	Road and Access Control Point ..	\$9,500,000
Washington .....	Fort Lewis .....	Fort Lewis-McChord AFB Joint Access .....	\$9,000,000
Kuwait .....	Camp Arifjian ...	APS Warehouses .....	\$82,000,000

11 **SEC. 2108. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 12 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

13 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 14 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 15 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 16 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 17 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124  
 18 Stat. 4437), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,  
 19 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 20 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever  
 21 is later:

1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 2 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Presidio of Monterey .....	Advanced Individual Training Barracks .....	\$63,000,000
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$12,200,000
New Mexico ....	White Sands Missile Range ..	Barracks .....	\$29,000,000
Germany .....	Wiesbaden Air Base .....	Access Control Point .....	\$5,100,000

3 **SECTION 2109. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-**  
 4 **TION, CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL,**  
 5 **DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA.**

6 (a) TRANSFER REQUIRED.—Not later than Sep-  
 7 tember 30, 2014, the Secretary of Agriculture shall trans-  
 8 fer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
 9 the Army for required Army force protection measures  
 10 certain Federal land administered as part of the Chat-  
 11 tahoochee National Forest, but permitted to the Secretary  
 12 of the Army for Camp Frank D. Merrill in Dahlonega,  
 13 Georgia, consisting of approximately 282.304 acres identi-  
 14 fied in the permit numbered 0018–01.

15 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—Upon receipt of  
 16 the land under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Army  
 17 shall continue to use the land for military purposes.

18 (c) PROTECTION OF THE ETOWAH DARTER AND  
 19 HOLIDAY DARTER.—Nothing in the transfer required by  
 20 subsection (a) shall affect the prior designation of lands  
 21 within the Chattahoochee National Forest as critical habi-

1 tat for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma etowahae*) and the  
 2 Holiday darter (*Etheostoma brevirostrum*).

3 (d) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

4 (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
 5 Secretary of Agriculture shall publish in the Federal  
 6 Register a legal description and map of the land to  
 7 be transferred under subsection (a) not later than  
 8 180 days of this Act's enactment.

9 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
 10 map filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
 11 force and effect as if included in this Act, except  
 12 that the Secretary of Agriculture may correct errors  
 13 in the legal description and map.

14 (e) REIMBURSEMENTS OF COSTS.—The transfer re-  
 15 quired by subsection (a) shall be made without reimburse-  
 16 ment, except that the Secretary of the Army shall reim-  
 17 burse the Secretary of Agriculture for any costs incurred  
 18 by the Secretary of Agriculture to prepare the legal de-  
 19 scription and map under subsection (c).

20 **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY**  
 21 **CONSTRUCTION**

22 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 23 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

24 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 25 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-

1 tions in section 2204 and available for military construc-  
 2 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 3 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy  
 4 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 5 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 6 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 7 lowing table:

**Navy: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Barstow .....	\$14,998,000
	Camp Pendleton, California .....	\$13,124,000
	Coronado .....	\$8,910,000
	Point Mugu .....	\$24,667,000
	Port Hueneme .....	\$33,600,000
	San Diego .....	\$34,331,000
Florida .....	Twenty-nine Palms, California .....	\$33,437,000
	Jacksonville .....	\$20,752,000
	Key West .....	\$14,001,000
Georgia .....	Mayport .....	\$16,093,000
	Albany .....	\$16,610,000
Guam .....	Savannah .....	\$61,717,000
	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$318,377,000
Hawaii .....	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$236,982,000
	Pearl City .....	\$30,100,000
	Pearl Harbor .....	\$57,998,000
Illinois .....	Great Lakes .....	\$35,851,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$83,988,000
Maine .....	Bangor .....	\$13,800,000
	Kittery .....	\$11,522,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune, North Carolina .....	\$77,999,000
	New River .....	\$45,863,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$11,334,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$14,144,000
Rhode Island .....	Newport .....	\$12,422,000
South Carolina .....	Charleston .....	\$73,932,000
Virginia .....	Dam Neck .....	\$10,587,000
	Norfolk .....	\$3,380,000
	Quantico .....	\$38,374,000
	Yorktown .....	\$18,700,000
Washington .....	Bremerton .....	\$18,189,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$117,649,000

8 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 10 tions in section 2204 and available for military construc-  
 11 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the



1 Navy may improve existing military family housing units  
2 in an amount not to exceed \$68,969,000.

3 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for mili-  
6 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family  
7 housing functions of the Department of the Navy, as spec-  
8 ified in the funding table in section 4601.

9 **SEC. 2205. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**  
10 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014**  
11 **PROJECT.**

12 The Secretary of the Navy may not obligate or ex-  
13 pend any funds authorized in this title for land acquisition  
14 related to the Townsend Bombing Range near Savannah,  
15 Georgia, until the Secretary certifies in writing to the con-  
16 gressional defense committees that the Secretary has en-  
17 tered into mutually-acceptable agreements with the gov-  
18 ernments of Long and McIntosh Counties, Georgia, that—

19 (1) include specific arrangements to mitigate  
20 any economic hardships to be incurred by the coun-  
21 ties as a result of revenue loss caused by the acquisi-  
22 tion; or

23 (2) affirm that no compensation is required  
24 from the Secretary before the acquisition proceeds.

1 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
4 in section 2201(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Public Law  
6 111–383; 124 Stat. 4441) for Southwest Asia, Bahrain,  
7 for construction of Navy Central Command Ammunition  
8 Magazines, the Secretary of the Navy may construct addi-  
9 tional Type C earth covered magazines (to provide a  
10 project total of eighteen), ten new modular storage maga-  
11 zines, an inert storage facility, a maintenance and ground  
12 support equipment facility, concrete pads for portable  
13 ready service lockers, and associated supporting facilities  
14 using appropriations available for the project.

15 **SEC. 2207. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
16 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

17 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
18 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
19 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law  
20 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666) for Kitsap, Washington, for con-  
21 struction of Explosives Handling Wharf No. 2, the Sec-  
22 retary of the Navy may construct new hardened facilities  
23 in lieu of hardening existing structures and a new facility  
24 to replace the existing Coast Guard Maritime Force Pro-  
25 tection Unit and the Naval Undersea Warfare Command



1 unhardened facilities using appropriations available for  
2 the project.

3 **SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
4 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
8 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
9 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124  
10 Stat. 4441), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,  
11 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
12 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever  
13 is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
15 is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

<b>State/Country</b>	<b>Installation or Loca- tion</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bahrain .....	Southwest Asia .....	Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines	\$89,280,000
Guam .....	Naval Activities .....	Defense Access Roads Improvements .....	\$66,730,000

16 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**  
17 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

18 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
19 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

20 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
21 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
22 tions in section 2304 and available for military construc-

1 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 2 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air  
 3 Force may acquire real property and carry out military  
 4 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
 5 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 6 the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Luke Air Force Base .....	\$26,900,000
California .....	Beale Air Force Base .....	\$62,000,000
Florida .....	Tyndall Air Force Base .....	\$9,100,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$176,230,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$4,800,000
Kansas .....	McConnell Air Force Base .....	\$219,120,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell, Kentucky .....	\$8,000,000
Mariana Islands .....	Saipan .....	\$29,300,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$358,000,000
	Joint Base Andrews .....	\$30,000,000
Missouri .....	Whiteman Air Force Base .....	\$5,900,000
North Dakota .....	Minot Air Force Base .....	\$23,830,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$34,100,000
	Holloman Air Force Base .....	\$2,250,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base .....	\$30,500,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$78,500,000
Oklahoma .....	Altus Air Force Base .....	\$30,850,000
	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$8,600,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	\$3,350,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$32,000,000
Virginia .....	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$4,800,000

7 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 8 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 9 tions in section 2304 and available for military construc-  
 10 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 11 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air  
 12 Force may acquire real property and carry out military  
 13 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
 14 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 15 the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Greenland .....	Thule AB .....	\$43,904,000
United Kingdom .....	RAF Lakenheath .....	\$22,047,000

1 **SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
3 ization of appropriations in section 2304 and available for  
4 military family housing functions as specified in the fund-  
5 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force  
6 may carry out architectural and engineering services and  
7 construction design activities with respect to the construc-  
8 tion or improvement of family housing units in an amount  
9 not to exceed \$4,267,000.

10 **SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
11 **UNITS.**

12       Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
13 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
14 authorization of appropriations in section 2304 and avail-  
15 able for military family housing functions as specified in  
16 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
17 Air Force may improve existing military family housing  
18 units in an amount not to exceed \$72,093,000.

19 **SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
20 **FORCE.**

21       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for mili-

1 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family  
2 housing functions of the Department of the Air Force, as  
3 specified in the funding table in section 4601.

4 **SEC. 2305. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
5 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

6 The table in section 2301(b) of the Military Con-  
7 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division  
8 B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2126) is amended  
9 in the item relating to Andersen Air Force Base, Guam,  
10 for construction of a hangar by striking “\$58,000,000”  
11 in the amount column and inserting “\$128,000,000”.

12 **SEC. 2306. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**  
13 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014**  
14 **PROJECT.**

15 The Secretary of the Air Force may not obligate or  
16 expend any funds authorized in this title for the construc-  
17 tion of a maintenance facility, a hazardous cargo pad, or  
18 an airport storage facility at Saipan, Commonwealth of  
19 the Northern Mariana Islands, until the Secretary certifies  
20 to Congress that the Secretary will purchase an interest  
21 in the real estate associated with these military construc-  
22 tion projects.

1 **SEC. 2307. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 6 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124  
 8 Stat. 4444), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,  
 9 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 10 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever  
 11 is later.

12 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 13 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain .....	Southwest Asia .....	North Apron Expansion .....	\$45,000,000

14 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**  
 15 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
 16 **TION**

17 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**  
 18 **Authorizations**

19 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**  
 20 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

21 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 22 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 23 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-

1 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 2 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
 3 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 4 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 5 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 6 lowing table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Clear Air Force Base .....	\$17,204,000
	Fort Greely .....	\$82,000,000
California .....	Brawley .....	\$23,095,000
	Defense Distribution Depot-Tracy .....	\$37,554,000
	Miramar .....	\$6,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson, Colorado .....	\$22,282,000
Florida .....	Hurlburt Field .....	\$7,900,000
	Jacksonville .....	\$7,500,000
	Panama City .....	\$2,600,000
	Tyndall Air Force Base .....	\$9,500,000
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$43,335,000
	Fort Stewart, Georgia .....	\$44,504,000
	Hunter Army Airfield .....	\$13,500,000
	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$3,800,000
Hawaii .....	Ford Island .....	\$2,615,000
	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$2,800,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell, Kentucky .....	\$124,211,000
	Fort Knox .....	\$303,023,000
Massachusetts .....	Hanscom Air Force Base .....	\$36,213,000
Maryland .....	Aberdeen Proving Ground .....	\$210,000,000
	Bethesda Naval Hospital .....	\$66,800,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$28,977,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$172,065,000
North Dakota .....	Minot Air Force Base .....	\$6,400,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst .....	\$10,000,000
New Mexico .....	Holloman Air Force Base .....	\$81,400,000
Oklahoma .....	Altus Air Force Base .....	\$2,100,000
	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$36,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Defense Distribution Depot New Cum- berland .....	\$9,000,000
South Carolina .....	Beaufort .....	\$41,324,000
Tennessee .....	Arnold Air Force Base .....	\$2,200,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$12,600,000
Virginia .....	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond ... Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek - Story .....	\$87,000,000 \$30,404,000
	Pentagon .....	\$59,450,000
	Quantico .....	\$40,586,000
Washington .....	Whidbey Island .....	\$10,000,000

7 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 8 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 9 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-

1 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 2 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
 3 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 4 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the  
 5 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 6 lowing table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Bahrain Island .....	Southwest Asia .....	\$45,400,000
Belgium .....	Brussels .....	\$67,613,000
Germany .....	Kaiserlautern Air Base .....	\$49,907,000
	Ramstein Air Base .....	\$98,762,000
	Weisbaden .....	\$109,655,000
Japan .....	Atsugi .....	\$4,100,000
	Iwakuni .....	\$34,000,000
	Kadena Air Base .....	\$38,792,000
	Torri Commo Station .....	\$63,621,000
	Yokosuka .....	\$10,600,000
Korea, Republic Of .....	Camp Walker .....	\$52,164,000
United Kingdom .....	Raf Mildenhall .....	\$84,629,000
	Royal Air Force Lakenheath .....	\$69,638,000

7 (c) UNSPECIFIED CLASSIFIED.—Using amounts ap-  
 8 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations  
 9 in section 2403 and available for military construction  
 10 projects at unspecified worldwide locations as specified in  
 11 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-  
 12 fense may acquire real property and carry out military  
 13 construction projects for unspecified installations or loca-  
 14 tions in the amounts set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Classified**

Location	Location or Installation	Amount
Worldwide Classified .....	Classified Worldwide Locations .....	\$15,000,000

1 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
 2 **PROJECTS.**

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 5 tions in section 2403 and available for energy conservation  
 6 projects inside the United States as specified in the fund-  
 7 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may  
 8 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173  
 9 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or  
 10 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 11 set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama .....	Anniston Army Depot .....	\$2,700,000
California .....	MCAS Miramar .....	\$17,968,000
	Parks DRTA .....	\$4,150,000
Florida .....	NAS Jacksonville .....	\$2,840,000
Hawaii .....	Camp Smith .....	\$7,966,000
	Hickam .....	\$3,100,000
	Hickam .....	\$3,000,000
Indiana .....	Mt. Home .....	\$2,630,000
Kansas .....	Tokepka Readiness Center .....	\$2,050,000
Massachusetts .....	Devens .....	\$2,600,000
New York .....	US Military Academy .....	\$3,200,000
South Carolina .....	Shaw .....	\$2,500,000
Texas .....	NAS Corpus Christi .....	\$2,340,000
	Sheppard .....	\$3,779,000
	Laughlin .....	\$2,800,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Ground .....	\$9,966,000
	Tooele Army Depot .....	\$5,900,000
	Tooele Army Depot .....	\$5,500,000
	Tooele Army Depot .....	\$4,300,000
Virginia .....	NSA Hampton Roads .....	\$4,060,000
	Pentagon .....	\$2,120,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$20,476,000

12 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 14 tions in section 2403 and available for energy conservation  
 15 projects outside the United States as specified in the fund-



1 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may  
 2 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173  
 3 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or  
 4 locations outside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 5 set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Italy .....	NAS Sigonella .....	\$3,300,000
Japan .....	CFA Sasebo .....	\$14,766,000
Japan .....	Yokota .....	\$5,674,000
Germany .....	Ramstein .....	\$2,140,000
Greenland .....	Thule .....	\$5,175,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$3,000,000

6 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-**  
 7 **FENSE AGENCIES.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 9 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for mili-  
 10 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family  
 11 housing functions of the Department of Defense (other  
 12 than the military departments), as specified in the funding  
 13 table in section 4601.

14 **Subtitle B—Chemical**  
 15 **Demilitarization Authorizations**

16 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**  
 17 **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**  
 18 **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

19 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 20 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for mili-  
 21 tary construction and land acquisition for chemical demili-

1 tarization, as specified in the funding table in section  
2 4601.

3 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
4 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
5 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
6 **GRAM**

7 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
8 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9       The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
10 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
11 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
13 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
14 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
15 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
16 struction previously financed by the United States.

17 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

18       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for con-  
20 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806  
21 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
22 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty  
23 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
24 section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section  
25 4601.

1           **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
 2           **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**  
 3           **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**  
 4           **and Authorization of Appropria-**  
 5           **tions**

6           **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
 7                           **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
 8                           **PROJECTS.**

9           Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 10          ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 11          the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 12          ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may  
 13          acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 14          projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the  
 15          United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 16          lowing table:

**Army National Guard: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alabama .....	Decatur .....	\$4,000,000
Arkansas .....	Fort Chaffee .....	\$21,000,000
Florida .....	Pinellas Park .....	\$5,700,000
Illinois .....	Kankakee .....	\$42,000,000
Massachusetts .....	Camp Edwards .....	\$19,000,000
Michigan .....	Camp Grayling .....	\$17,000,000
Minnesota .....	Stillwater .....	\$17,000,000
Missouri .....	Macon .....	\$9,100,000
	Whiteman AFB .....	\$5,000,000
Mississippi .....	Camp Shelby .....	\$3,000,000
	Pascagoula .....	\$4,500,000
New York .....	New York .....	\$31,000,000
Ohio .....	Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant .....	\$5,200,000
Pennsylvania .....	Fort Indiantown Gap .....	\$40,000,000
Puerto Rico .....	Camp Santiago .....	\$5,600,000
South Carolina .....	Greenville .....	\$26,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Worth .....	\$14,270,000
Wyoming .....	Afton .....	\$10,200,000

1 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
 2 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may  
 7 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 8 projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United  
 9 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
 10 table:

**Army Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
California .....	Camp Parks .....	\$17,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett .....	\$16,500,000
Maryland .....	Bowie .....	\$25,500,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$24,500,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst .....	\$36,200,000
New York .....	Bullville .....	\$14,500,000
Wisconsin .....	Fort Me Coy .....	\$23,400,000

11 **SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
 12 **CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 13 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 15 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 16 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 17 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may  
 18 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 19 projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve  
 20 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 21 set forth in the following table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	March Air Force Base .....	\$11,086,000
Missouri .....	Kansas City .....	\$15,020,000
Tennessee .....	Memphis .....	\$4,330,000

**1 SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

2  
 3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force  
 7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 8 tion projects for the Air National Guard locations inside  
 9 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
 10 following table:

**Air National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alabama .....	Birmingham International Airport .....	\$8,500,000
Indiana .....	Hulman Regional Airport .....	\$7,300,000
Montana .....	Great Falls International Airport .....	\$22,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum, New York .....	\$4,700,000
Ohio .....	Springfield Beekley-Map .....	\$7,200,000
Pennsylvania .....	Fort Indiantown Gap .....	\$7,700,000
Rhode Island .....	Quonset State Airport .....	\$6,000,000
Tennessee .....	Meghee-Tyson Airport .....	\$18,000,000

**11 SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

12  
 13 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 14 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 15 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 16 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force  
 17 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-

1 tion projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside  
 2 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
 3 following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
California .....	March Air Force Base .....	\$19,900,000
Florida .....	Homestead Air Reserve Base .....	\$9,800,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$12,200,000

4 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
 5 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 7 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for the  
 8 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,  
 9 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve  
 10 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter  
 11 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost  
 12 of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in  
 13 the funding table in section 4601.

14 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

15 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
 16 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

17 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
 18 in section 2603 of the Military Construction Authorization  
 19 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–  
 20 239; 126 Stat. 2135) for Fort Des Moines, Iowa, for con-  
 21 struction of a Joint Reserve Center at that location, the  
 22 Secretary of the Navy may, instead of constructing a new

1 facility at Camp Dodge, acquire up to approximately 20  
 2 acres to construct a Joint Reserve Center and associated  
 3 supporting facilities in the greater Des Moines, Iowa, area  
 4 using amounts appropriated for the project pursuant to  
 5 the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 of such  
 6 Act (126 Stat. 2136).

7 **SEC. 2612. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 8 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

9 (a) **EXTENSION.**—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 10 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 11 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 12 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 13 section (b), as provided in sections 2601, 2602, and 2604  
 14 of that Act (124 Stat. 4452, 4453, 4454), shall remain  
 15 in effect until October 1, 2014, or the date of the enact-  
 16 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction  
 17 for fiscal year 2015, whichever is later.

18 (b) **TABLE.**—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 19 is as follows:

**Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project Authorizations**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Puerto Rico .....	Camp Santiago .....	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Range .....	\$9,200,000
Tennessee .....	Nashville International Airport.	Intelligence Group and Remotely Piloted Aircraft Remote Split Operations Group .....	\$5,500,000
Virginia .....	Fort Story .....	Army Reserve Center .....	\$11,000,000

1 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**  
2 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
3 **TIES**

4 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
5 **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
7 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
8 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
9 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for base  
12 realignment and closure activities, including real property  
13 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
14 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
15 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
16 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
17 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section  
18 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Mili-  
19 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
20 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as  
21 specified in the funding table in section 4601.



## 1                   **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

### 2   **SEC. 2711. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL** 3                   **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)** 4                   **ROUND.**

5           Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize  
6 an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)  
7 round, and none of the funds appropriated pursuant to  
8 the authorization of appropriations contained in this Act  
9 may be used to propose, plan for, or execute an additional  
10 BRAC round.

### 11 **SEC. 2712. ELIMINATION OF QUARTERLY CERTIFICATION** 12                   **REQUIREMENT REGARDING AVAILABILITY** 13                   **OF MILITARY HEALTH CARE IN NATIONAL** 14                   **CAPITAL REGION.**

15           Section 1674(e) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title  
16 XVI of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 483) is amended  
17 by striking “on a quarterly basis”.

### 18 **SEC. 2713. CONSIDERATION OF THE VALUE OF SERVICES** 19                   **PROVIDED BY A LOCAL COMMUNITY TO THE** 20                   **ARMED FORCES AS PART OF THE ECONOMIC** 21                   **ANALYSIS IN MAKING BASE REALIGNMENT** 22                   **OR CLOSURE DECISIONS.**

23           As part of the economic analysis conducted in making  
24 any base realignment or closure decision under section  
25 2687 of title 10, United States Code, or other base re-

1 alignment or closure authority, or in making any decision  
2 under section 993 of such title to reduce the number of  
3 members of the armed forces assigned at a military instal-  
4 lation, the Secretary of Defense shall include an account-  
5 ing of the value of services, such as schools, libraries, and  
6 utilities, as well as land, structures, and access to infra-  
7 structure, such as airports and seaports, that are provided  
8 by the local community to the military installation and  
9 that result in cost savings for the Armed Forces.

10 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
11 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
12 **SIONS**

13 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
14 **Program and Military Family**  
15 **Housing Changes**

16 **SEC. 2801. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
17 **UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
18 **TION.**

19 (a) INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR APPLICATION OF  
20 SECRETORY APPROVAL AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICA-  
21 TION REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b)(1) of section 2805  
22 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
23 “\$750,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

24 (b) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF OPERATION  
25 AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED

1 FOR CERTAIN PROJECTS.—Subsection (c)(1)(B) of such  
2 section is amended by striking “\$750,000” and inserting  
3 “\$1,000,000”.

4 (c) ANNUAL LOCATION ADJUSTMENT OF DOLLAR  
5 LIMITATIONS.—Such section is further amended by add-  
6 ing at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(f) ADJUSTMENT OF DOLLAR LIMITATIONS FOR LO-  
8 CATION.—Each fiscal year, the Secretary concerned shall  
9 adjust the dollar limitations specified in this section appli-  
10 cable to an unspecified minor military construction project  
11 to reflect the area construction cost index for military con-  
12 struction projects published by the Department of Defense  
13 during the prior fiscal year for the location of the  
14 project.”.

15 (d) MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY  
16 FOR LABORATORY REVITALIZATION PROJECTS.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (d) of section  
18 2805 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

19 (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “not  
20 more than \$2,000,000” and inserting “not  
21 more than \$4,000,000, notwithstanding sub-  
22 section (c)”;

23 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking the first  
24 sentence and inserting the following: “For pur-  
25 poses of this subsection, an unspecified minor

1 military construction project is a military con-  
2 struction project that (notwithstanding sub-  
3 section (a)) has an approved cost equal to or  
4 less than \$4,000,000.”; and

5 (C) in paragraph (5), by striking “2016”  
6 and inserting “2020”.

7 (2) APPLICATION TO CURRENT PROJECTS.—  
8 The amendments made by paragraph (1) do not  
9 apply to any laboratory revitalization project for  
10 which the design phase has been completed as of the  
11 date of the enactment of this Act.

12 **SEC. 2802. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCAL COM-**  
13 **PARABILITY OF ROOM PATTERNS AND FLOOR**  
14 **AREAS FOR MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING AND**  
15 **SUBMISSION OF NET FLOOR AREA INFORMA-**  
16 **TION.**

17 (a) REPEAL.—Section 2826 of title 10, United States  
18 Code, is repealed.

19 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
20 at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter 169 of such  
21 title is amended by striking the item relating to section  
22 2826.

1 **SEC. 2803. REPEAL OF SEPARATE AUTHORITY TO ENTER**  
2 **INTO LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS WITH PRIVATE**  
3 **DEVELOPERS OF HOUSING.**

4 (a) REPEAL.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 2837 of title 10,  
6 United States Code, is repealed.

7 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
8 tions at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter  
9 169 of such title is amended by striking the item re-  
10 lating to section 2837.

11 (b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The repeal  
12 of section 2837 of title 10, United States Code, shall not  
13 affect the validity or terms of any contract in connection  
14 with a limited partnership under subsection (a) or a collat-  
15 eral incentive agreement under subsection (b) of such sec-  
16 tion entered into before the date of the enactment of this  
17 Act.

18 (c) EFFECT ON DEFENSE HOUSING INVESTMENT  
19 ACCOUNT.—Any unobligated amounts remaining in the  
20 Defense Housing Investment Account on the date of the  
21 enactment of this Act shall be transferred to the Depart-  
22 ment of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund.  
23 Amounts transferred shall be merged with amounts in  
24 such fund and shall be available for the same purposes,  
25 and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as  
26 amounts in such fund.

1 **SEC. 2804. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS TO RE-**  
2 **DUCE VULNERABILITY OF STRUCTURES TO**  
3 **TERRORIST ATTACK.**

4 Section 2859(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
5 is amended by striking “develop construction standards  
6 designed” and inserting “develop construction standards  
7 that, taking into consideration the probability of a ter-  
8 rorist attack, are designed”.

9 **SEC. 2805. TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED FOR PRO-**  
10 **VIDING UTILITIES AND SERVICES IN CON-**  
11 **NECTION WITH USE OF ALTERNATIVE AU-**  
12 **THORITY FOR ACQUISITION AND IMPROVE-**  
13 **MENT OF MILITARY HOUSING.**

14 (a) CREDITING OF PAYMENTS.—Section 2872a(c)(2)  
15 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
16 “from which the cost of furnishing the utilities or services  
17 concerned was paid” and inserting “available to the Sec-  
18 retary concerned to furnish utilities or services under sub-  
19 section (a)”.

20 (b) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENT.—The amendment  
21 made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to  
22 cash payments received under subsection (c)(1) of section  
23 2872a of title 10, United States Code, as reimbursement  
24 for utilities or services furnished, after the date of the en-  
25 actment of this Act, under subsection (a) of such section.

1 **SEC. 2806. REPEAL OF ADVANCE NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-**  
2 **MENT FOR USE OF MILITARY HOUSING IN-**  
3 **VESTMENT AUTHORITY.**

4 Section 2875 of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by striking subsection (e).

6 **SEC. 2807. ADDITIONAL ELEMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON**  
7 **MILITARY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION**  
8 **PROJECTS.**

9 Section 2884(c)(3) of title 10, United States Code,  
10 is amended by inserting before the period at the end the  
11 following: “, to specifically include any variances associ-  
12 ated with litigation costs”.

13 **SEC. 2807A. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORT ON MILI-**  
14 **TARY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVE.**

15 Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act,  
16 the Secretary of Defense shall issue a report to Congress  
17 on the Military Housing Privatization Initiative under  
18 subchapter IV of chapter 169 of title 10, United States  
19 Code. The report shall include the details of any project  
20 where the project owner has outstanding local, county,  
21 city, town or State tax obligations dating back over 12  
22 months, as determined by a final judgment by a tax au-  
23 thority.

1 **SEC. 2808. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHOR-**  
2 **ITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
3 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
4 **CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE UNITED**  
5 **STATES.**

6 Section 2808(h) of the Military Construction Author-  
7 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
8 108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by  
9 section 2804 of the Military Construction Authorization  
10 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–  
11 239; 126 Stat. 2149), is further amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “September  
13 30, 2013” and inserting “September 30, 2014”; and

14 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year  
15 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

16 **SEC. 2809. DEVELOPMENT OF MASTER PLANS FOR MAJOR**  
17 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

18 Section 2864 of title 10, United States Code, is  
19 amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a)—

21 (A) by striking “At a time” and inserting  
22 “(1) At a time”; and

23 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
24 paragraph:



1       “(2) To address the requirements under paragraph  
2 (1), each installation master plan shall include consider-  
3 ation of—

4           “(A) planning for compact and infill develop-  
5 ment;

6           “(B) horizontal and vertical mixed-use develop-  
7 ment;

8           “(C) the full lifecycle costs of planning deci-  
9 sions;

10          “(D) healthy communities with a focus on walk-  
11 ing, running and biking infrastructure, pedestrian  
12 and cycling plans, and community green and garden  
13 space; and

14          “(E) capacity planning through the establish-  
15 ment of growth boundaries around cantonment areas  
16 to focus development towards the core and preserve  
17 range and training space.”.

18          (2) in subsection (b)—

19           (A) by striking “The transportation” and  
20 inserting “(1) The transportation”; and

21           (B) by adding at the end the following new  
22 paragraph:

23          “(2) To address the requirements under subsection  
24 (a) and paragraph (1), each installation master plan shall  
25 include consideration of ways to diversify and connect

1 transit systems that do not neglect the pedestrian realm  
2 and enable safe walking or biking.”;

3           (3) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
4           section (e); and

5           (4) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
6           lowing new subsections:

7           “(c) VERTICAL MIXED USES.—A master plan for a  
8 major military installation shall be designed to strongly  
9 multi-story, mixed-use facility solutions that are sited in  
10 walkable complexes so as to avoid, when reasonable, sin-  
11 gle-purpose, inflexible facilities that are sited in a sprawl-  
12 ing manner. Vertical mixed-use infrastructure can inte-  
13 grate government, non-government, or jointly financed  
14 construction within a single unit.

15           “(d) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall  
16 supercede the requirements of section 2859(a) of this  
17 title.”.

1           **Subtitle B—Real Property and**  
2           **Facilities Administration**

3   **SEC. 2811. CODIFICATION OF POLICIES AND REQUIRE-**  
4           **MENTS REGARDING CLOSURE AND REALIGN-**  
5           **MENT OF UNITED STATES MILITARY INSTAL-**  
6           **LATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

7           (a) REDESIGNATION OF EXISTING REPORTING RE-  
8   REQUIREMENT.—Section 2687a of title 10, United States  
9   Code, is amended—

10           (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) of  
11   subsection (a) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-  
12   spectively;

13           (2) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and  
14   (3) of subsection (b) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and  
15   (C), respectively, and in subparagraph (A), as reded-  
16   signed, by striking “subsection (a)(2)” and insert-  
17   ing “paragraph (1)(B)”;

18           (3) by striking “(b) REPORT ELEMENTS.—A  
19   report under subsection (a)” and inserting “(2) A  
20   report under paragraph (1)”;

21           (4) by striking “(a) ANNUAL STATUS RE-  
22   PORT.—”and inserting “(b) ANNUAL REPORT ON  
23   STATUS OF OVERSEAS CLOSURES AND REALIGN-  
24   MENTS AND MASTER PLANS.—(1)”.

25           (b) TRANSFER OF PROVISIONS.—

1           (1) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Subsection (a) of  
2 section 2921 of the National Defense Authorization  
3 Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10  
4 U.S.C. 2687 note)—

5           (A) is transferred to section 2687a of title  
6 10, United States Code; and

7           (B) is inserted after the heading of such  
8 section as subsection (a).

9           (2) OTHER PROVISIONS.—Subsections (c), (d),  
10 (f), and (g) of such section 2921—

11           (A) are transferred to section 2687a of  
12 title 10, United States Code;

13           (B) are inserted at the end of such section  
14 in that order; and

15           (C) are redesignated as subsections (c),  
16 (d), (e), and (f) of such section; respectively.

17           (3) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2687a of title 10,  
18 United States Code, is further amended by adding  
19 after subsection (f), as added and redesignated by  
20 paragraph (2), the following new subsection:

21           “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22           “(1) The term ‘fair market value of the im-  
23 provements’ means the value of improvements deter-  
24 mined by the Secretary of Defense on the basis of  
25 their highest use.

1           “(2) The term ‘improvements’ includes new  
2 construction of facilities and all additions, improve-  
3 ments, modifications, or renovations made to exist-  
4 ing facilities or to real property, without regard to  
5 whether they were carried out with appropriated or  
6 nonappropriated funds.”.

7           (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2687a of  
8 title 10, United States Code, is further amended—

9           (1) in subsection (c), as transferred and reded-  
10 igned by subsection (b)(2)—

11           (A) in paragraph (1)—

12           (i) by striking “ESTABLISHMENT OF”;

13           (ii) by striking the first sentence; and

14           (iii) in the second sentence, by strik-

15           ing “such account” and inserting “the De-

16           partment of Defense Overseas Military Fa-

17           cility Investment Recovery Account”; and

18           (B) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking

19           “Armed Forces” and inserting “armed forces”;

20           (2) in subsection (d), as transferred and reded-

21           igned by subsection (b)(2)—

22           (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “(Public

23           Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note)” after

24           “Realignment Act”; and

25           (B) in paragraph (2)—

1 (i) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
2 “section 2685 of title 10, United States  
3 Code” and inserting “section 2685 of this  
4 title”; and

5 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking  
6 “Armed Forces” both places it appears  
7 and inserting “armed forces”; and

8 (3) in subsection (f), as transferred and reded-  
9 igned by subsection (b)(2), by striking “section  
10 480 of title 10, United States Code” in paragraph  
11 (3) and inserting “section 480 of this title 10”.

12 (d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISIONS.—

13 (1) REPEAL.—Section 2921 of the National  
14 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991  
15 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is re-  
16 pealed.

17 (2) TREATMENT OF SPECIAL ACCOUNT.—The  
18 repeal of such section shall not affect the Depart-  
19 ment of Defense Overseas Military Facility Invest-  
20 ment Recovery Account established by subsection  
21 (c)(1) of such section, amounts in such account, or  
22 the continued use of such account as provided in  
23 section 2687a of title 10, United States Code, as  
24 amended by this section.

1 **SEC. 2812. REPORT ON UTILIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **DEFENSE REAL PROPERTY.**

3 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
5 of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on the utili-  
6 zation of real property across the Department of Defense.

7 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by  
8 subsection (a) shall describe the following:

9 (1) The strategy of the Department of Defense  
10 for maximizing utilization of existing facilities,  
11 progress implementing this strategy, and obstacles  
12 to implementing this strategy.

13 (2) The efforts of the Department of Defense  
14 to systematically collect, process, and analyze data  
15 on real property utilization to aid in the planning  
16 and implementation of the strategy referred to in  
17 paragraph (1).

18 (3) The number of underutilized Department  
19 facilities, to be defined as facilities rated less than  
20 66 percent utilization, and unutilized Department  
21 facilities, to be defined as facilities rated at zero per-  
22 cent utilization, in the Real Property Inventory  
23 Database of the Department of Defense.

24 (4) The annual cost of maintaining and improv-  
25 ing such underutilized and unutilized Department  
26 facilities.

1           (5) The efforts of the Department of Defense  
2           to dispose of underutilized and unutilized facilities.

3           (c) CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—The report required by  
4           subsection (a) may include a classified annex if necessary  
5           to fully describe the matters required by subsection (b).

6   **SEC. 2813. CONDITIONS ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EX-**  
7                   **PANSION OF PIÑON CANYON MANEUVER**  
8                   **SITE, FORT CARSON, COLORADO.**

9           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

10           (1) Following Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor,  
11           Fort Carson was established in 1942 and has since  
12           been a vital contributor to our Nation's defense and  
13           a valued part of the State of Colorado.

14           (2) The units at Fort Carson have served with  
15           a great honor and distinction in the current War on  
16           Terror.

17           (3) The current Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site  
18           near Fort Carson, Colorado, plays an important role  
19           in training our men and women in uniform so they  
20           are as prepared and effective as possible before  
21           going off to war.

22           (b) CONDITIONS ON EXPANSION.—The Secretary of  
23           Defense and the Secretary of the Army may not acquire  
24           any land to expand the size of the Piñon Canyon Maneu-



1 ver Site near Fort Carson, Colorado, unless each of the  
2 following occurs:

3 (1) The land acquisition is specifically author-  
4 ized in an Act of Congress enacted after the date of  
5 the enactment of this Act.

6 (2) Funds are specifically appropriated for the  
7 land acquisition.

8 (3) The Secretary of Defense or the Secretary  
9 of the Army, as the case may be, completes an envi-  
10 ronmental impact statement with respect to the land  
11 acquisition.

## 12 **Subtitle C—Energy Security**

### 13 **SEC. 2821. CONTINUATION OF LIMITATION ON USE OF** 14 **FUNDS FOR LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND EN-** 15 **VIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED) GOLD OR** 16 **PLATINUM CERTIFICATION.**

17 Section 2830(b)(1) of the Military Construction Au-  
18 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public  
19 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1695), as amended by section  
20 2823(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act  
21 for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239;  
22 126 Stat. 2153), is amended by striking “or 2013” and  
23 inserting “, 2013, or 2014”.

1     **Subtitle D—Provisions Related to**  
2     **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

3     **SEC. 2831. CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS CALENDAR YEAR TO**  
4                     **PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR FOR PERIOD COV-**  
5                     **ERED BY ANNUAL REPORT OF INTERAGENCY**  
6                     **COORDINATION GROUP OF INSPECTORS GEN-**  
7                     **ERAL FOR GUAM REALIGNMENT.**

8             Section 2835(e)(1) of the Military Construction Au-  
9     thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
10    84; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended in the first sentence  
11    by striking “calendar year” and inserting “fiscal year”.

12    **SEC. 2832. REPEAL OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON RE-**  
13                     **ALIGNMENT OF MARINE CORPS FORCES IN**  
14                     **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

15             Section 2832 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
16    tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law  
17    112–239; 126 Stat. 2155) is repealed.

18     **Subtitle E—Land Conveyances**

19    **SEC. 2841. REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, NAVAL BASE**  
20                     **VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.**

21             (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of the Navy may ac-  
22    quire all right, title, and interest in and to real property,  
23    including improvements thereon, located at Naval Base  
24    Ventura County, California, that was initially constructed  
25    under the former section 2828(g) of title 10, United

1 States Code (commonly known as the “Build to Lease pro-  
2 gram”), as added by section 801 of the Military Construc-  
3 tion Authorization Act, 1984 (Public Law 98–115; 97  
4 Stat 782).

5 (b) USE.—Upon acquiring the real property under  
6 subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy may use the im-  
7 provements as provided in sections 2835 and 2835a of  
8 title 10, United States Code.

9 **SEC. 2842. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER OXNARD AIR**  
10 **FORCE BASE, VENTURA COUNTY, CALI-**  
11 **FORNIA.**

12 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
13 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to Ventura  
14 County, California (in this section referred to as the  
15 “County”), all right, title, and interest of the United  
16 States in and to the real property, including any improve-  
17 ments thereon, consisting of former Oxnard Air Force  
18 Base for the purpose of permitting the County to use the  
19 property for public purposes.

20 (b) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

21 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
22 the Navy shall require the County to cover costs (ex-  
23 cept costs for environmental remediation of the  
24 property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
25 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the

1 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
2 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
3 mental documentation, and any other administrative  
4 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-  
5 lected from the County in advance of the Secretary  
6 incurring the actual costs, and the amount collected  
7 exceeds the costs actually incurred by the Secretary  
8 to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall re-  
9 fund the excess amount to the County.

10 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

11 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
12 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
13 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
14 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
15 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
16 fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
17 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
18 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

19 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
20 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
21 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
22 to the Secretary of the Navy.

23 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Navy  
24 may require such additional terms and conditions in con-

1 nection with the conveyance as the Secretary considers ap-  
2 propriate to protect the interests of the United States.

3 **SEC. 2843. LAND CONVEYANCE, PHILADELPHIA NAVAL**  
4 **SHIPYARD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.**

5 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
6 the Navy may convey to the Philadelphia Regional Port  
7 Authority (in this section referred to as the “Port Author-  
8 ity”) all right, title, and interest of the United States in  
9 and to a parcel of real property, including any improve-  
10 ments thereon, consisting of approximately .595 acres lo-  
11 cated at the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia,  
12 Pennsylvania. The Secretary may void any land use re-  
13 strictions associated with the property to be conveyed  
14 under this subsection.

15 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

16 (1) AMOUNT AND DETERMINATION.—As consid-  
17 eration for the conveyance under subsection (a), the  
18 Port Authority shall pay to the Secretary of the  
19 Navy an amount that is not less than the fair mar-  
20 ket value of the property conveyed, as determined by  
21 the Secretary. The Secretary’s determination of fair  
22 market value shall be final. In lieu of all or a portion  
23 of cash payment of consideration, the Secretary may  
24 accept in-kind consideration.

1           (2) TREATMENT OF CASH CONSIDERATION.—

2           The Secretary shall deposit any cash payment re-  
3           ceived under paragraph (1) in the special account in  
4           the Treasury established for that Secretary under  
5           subsection (e) of section 2667 of title 10, United  
6           States Code. The entire amount deposited shall be  
7           available for use in accordance with paragraph  
8           (1)(D) of such subsection.

9           (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

10           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
11           the Navy shall require the Port Authority to reim-  
12           burse the Secretary to cover costs (except costs for  
13           environmental remediation of the property) to be in-  
14           curred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-  
15           retary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry  
16           out the conveyance under subsection (a), including  
17           survey costs, costs related to environmental docu-  
18           mentation, and any other administrative costs re-  
19           lated to the conveyance. If amounts are collected in  
20           advance of the Secretary incurring the actual costs,  
21           and the amount collected exceeds the costs actually  
22           incurred by the Secretary to carry out the convey-  
23           ance, the Secretary shall refund the excess amount  
24           to the Port Authority.

1           (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

2           Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
3           graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
4           that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
5           Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
6           so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
7           fund or account and shall be available for the same  
8           purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
9           limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

10          (d) COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.—

11         Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect or limit  
12         the application of, or any obligation to comply with, any  
13         environmental law, including the Comprehensive Environ-  
14         mental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
15         1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) and the Solid Waste Dis-  
16         posal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

17          (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
18         and legal description of the parcel of real property to be  
19         conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a  
20         survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Navy.

21          (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
22         retary of the Navy may require such additional terms and  
23         conditions in connection with the conveyance under sub-  
24         section (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to pro-  
25         tect the interests of the United States.

1 **SEC. 2844. LAND CONVEYANCE, CAMP WILLIAMS, UTAH.**

2 (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than 120  
3 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
4 retary of the Interior, acting through the Bureau of Land  
5 Management, shall convey, without consideration, to the  
6 State of Utah all right, title, and interest of the United  
7 States in and to certain lands comprising approximately  
8 420 acres, as generally depicted on a map entitled “Pro-  
9 posed Camp Williams Land Transfer” and dated June 14,  
10 2011, which are located within the boundaries of the pub-  
11 lic lands currently withdrawn for military use by the Utah  
12 National Guard and known as Camp Williams, Utah, for  
13 the purpose of permitting the Utah National Guard to use  
14 the conveyed land as provided in subsection (c).

15 (b) SUPERSEDEENCE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER.—Execu-  
16 tive Order No. 1922 of April 24, 1914, as amended by  
17 section 907 of the Camp W.G. Williams Land Exchange  
18 Act of 1989 (title IX of Public Law 101–628; 104 Stat.  
19 4501), is hereby superseded, only insofar as it affects the  
20 lands identified for conveyance to the State of Utah under  
21 subsection (a).

22 (c) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—The lands conveyed  
23 to the State of Utah under subsection (a) shall revert to  
24 the United States if the Secretary of Defense determines  
25 that the land, or any portion thereof, is sold or attempted



1 to be sold, or that the land, or any portion thereof, is used  
2 for non-National Guard or non-national defense purposes.

3 (d) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.—With respect to any  
4 portion of the land conveyed under subsection (a) that the  
5 Secretary of Defense determines is subject to reversion  
6 under subsection (c), if the Secretary of Defense also de-  
7 termines that the portion of the conveyed land contains  
8 hazardous materials, the State of Utah shall pay the  
9 United States an amount equal to the fair market value  
10 of that portion of the land, and the reversionary interest  
11 shall not apply to that portion of the land.

12 **SEC. 2845. CONVEYANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD RADAR**  
13 **SITE, FRANCIS PEAK, WASATCH MOUNTAINS,**  
14 **UTAH.**

15 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
16 the Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the  
17 State of Utah (in this section referred to as the “State”),  
18 all right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
19 to the structures, including equipment and any other per-  
20 sonal property related thereto, comprising the Air Na-  
21 tional Guard radar site located on Francis Peak, Utah,  
22 for the purpose of permitting the State to use the struc-  
23 tures to support emergency public safety communications,  
24 including 911 emergency response service for Northern  
25 Utah.

1 (b) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

2 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
3 the Air Force may require the State to cover costs  
4 to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the  
5 Secretary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to  
6 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-  
7 cluding survey costs, costs related to environmental  
8 documentation, and other administrative costs re-  
9 lated to the conveyance. If amounts paid to the Sec-  
10 retary in advance exceed the costs actually incurred  
11 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the  
12 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
13 State.

14 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
15 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
16 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
17 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
18 retary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts so  
19 credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund  
20 or account, and shall be available for the same pur-  
21 poses, and subject to the same conditions and limita-  
22 tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

23 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact inven-  
24 tory of equipment and other personal property to be con-

1 veved under subsection (a) shall be determined by the Sec-  
2 retary of the Air Force.

3 (d) TIME OF CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance under  
4 this section shall occur as soon as practicable after the  
5 date of the enactment of this Act. Until such time as the  
6 conveyance occurs, the Secretary of the Air Force shall  
7 take no action with regard to the structures described in  
8 subsection (a) that will result in the likely disruption of  
9 emergency communications by the State and local authori-  
10 ties.

11 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
12 Secretary of the Air Force may require such additional  
13 terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance  
14 under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appro-  
15 priate to protect the interests of the United States.

16 (f) CONTINUATION OF LAND USE PERMIT.—The  
17 conveyance of the structures under subsection (a) shall not  
18 affect the validity and continued applicability of the land  
19 use permit, in effect on the date of the enactment of this  
20 Act, that was issued by the Forest Service for placement  
21 and use of the structures.

22 (g) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to  
23 make a conveyance under this section shall expire on the  
24 later of—

25 (1) September 30, 2014; or

1           (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
2           izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
3           2015.

4 **SEC. 2846. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER FORT MONROE,**  
5 **HAMPTON, VIRGINIA.**

6           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING NEED FOR  
7 CONVEYANCE.—It is the sense of Congress that—

8           (1) the historic features of former Fort Monroe  
9           in Hampton, Virginia, are being degraded because of  
10          the lack of Department of the Army facility  
11          sustainment associated with the former Fort Mon-  
12          roe; and

13          (2) it is in the best interest of the Secretary of  
14          the Army and the Commonwealth of Virginia (in  
15          this section referred to as the “Commonwealth”) to  
16          expeditiously convey, consistent with the Fort Mon-  
17          roe Reuse Plan and the Programmatic Agreement  
18          dated April 27, 2009, certain portions of former  
19          Fort Monroe to the Commonwealth.

20          (b) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—Pursuant to  
21 2905(b)(4) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment  
22 Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–  
23 510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), the Secretary of the Army  
24 shall convey to the Commonwealth all right, title, and in-  
25 terest of the United States in and to approximately 70.431

1 acres of real property at former Fort Monroe depicted as  
2 areas 4–1 and 4–2 on the map titled “Plat Showing 8  
3 Parcels of Land Totaling +/-564.519 Acres Situated on  
4 Fort Monroe, Virginia, Boundary Survey”, prepared by  
5 the Norfolk District, Army Corps of Engineers, and dated  
6 August 17, 2009 (in this section referred to as the  
7 “Map”).

8 (c) TIMING OF CONVEYANCE.—The Secretary of the  
9 Army shall exercise the authority provided by subsection  
10 (b) only concurrent, as near in time as possible, with the  
11 reversion to the Commonwealth of approximately 371.77  
12 acres of property depicted as areas 3 and 5 on the Map.

13 (d) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition  
14 of the conveyance of real property under subsection (b)—

15 (1) the Commonwealth shall enter into an  
16 agreement with the Secretary of the Army to share  
17 equally with the United States, after conveyance of  
18 property areas 4–1 and 4–2, the net proceeds de-  
19 rived from any subsequent conveyance of these par-  
20 cels to third-party buyers or from any lease of areas  
21 4–1 or 4–2, payable over a period of seven years fol-  
22 lowing the conveyance by the Secretary;

23 (2) the parties shall agree to transfer authority  
24 over the utility systems at Fort Monroe to the Com-  
25 monwealth in return for receiving service on the

1 same relative terms and conditions that the Depart-  
2 ment of the Army provided service during its owner-  
3 ship of the utilities; and

4 (3) the Secretary will resolve all issues with Do-  
5 minion Virginia Power and will be responsible for  
6 maintaining electrical service in its name until such  
7 resolution has been obtained.

8 (e) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Nothing in this section  
9 shall be construed to affect or limit the application of, or  
10 any obligation to comply with, any environmental law, in-  
11 cluding the Comprehensive Environmental Response,  
12 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601  
13 et seq.) and the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901  
14 et seq.).

15 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The par-  
16 ties may agree to such additional terms and conditions in  
17 connection with the conveyance under this section as the  
18 parties consider appropriate to protect their respective in-  
19 terests.

20 **SEC. 2847. LAND CONVEYANCE, MIFFLIN COUNTY UNITED**  
21 **STATES ARMY RESERVE CENTER,**  
22 **LEWISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA.**

23 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
24 the Army may convey, without consideration, to Derry  
25 Township, Pennsylvania (in this section referred to as the

1 “Township”), all right, title, and interest of the United  
2 States in and to a parcel of real property, including any  
3 improvements thereon and improvements related thereto,  
4 consisting of approximately 4.52 acres and containing the  
5 Mifflin County Army Reserve Center located at 73 Re-  
6 serve Lane, Lewistown, Pennsylvania (parcel number  
7 16,01–0113J), for the purpose of permitting the Town-  
8 ship to use the parcel for a regional police headquarters  
9 or other public purposes.

10 (b) INTERIM LEASE.—Until such time as the real  
11 property described in subsection (a) is conveyed to the  
12 Township, the Secretary may lease the property to the  
13 Township.

14 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

15 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
16 require the Township to cover costs (except costs for  
17 environmental remediation of the property) to be in-  
18 curred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-  
19 retary for such costs incurred by the Secretary, to  
20 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-  
21 cluding survey costs, costs for environmental docu-  
22 mentation, and any other administrative costs re-  
23 lated to the conveyance. If amounts are collected  
24 from the Township in advance of the Secretary in-  
25 ccurring the actual costs, and the amount collected

1 exceeds the costs actually incurred by the Secretary  
2 to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall re-  
3 fund the excess amount to the Township.

4 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
5 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
6 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
7 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
8 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
9 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
10 fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
11 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
12 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

13 (d) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance  
14 of the real property under subsection (a) shall be subject  
15 to the condition that the Township not use any Federal  
16 funds to cover—

17 (1) any portion of the conveyance costs required  
18 by subsection (c) to be paid by the Township; or

19 (2) to cover the costs for the design or con-  
20 struction of any facility on the property.

21 (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
22 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
23 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
24 to the Secretary.



1 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary may require  
2 such additional terms and conditions in connection with  
3 the conveyance under this section as the Secretary con-  
4 siderers appropriate to protect the interests of the United  
5 States.

## 6 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

### 7 **SEC. 2861. REPEAL OF ANNUAL ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT** 8 **COMMITTEE REPORTING REQUIREMENT.**

9 Subsection (d) of section 4004 of the Defense Eco-  
10 nomic Adjustment, Diversification, Conversion, and Sta-  
11 bilization Act of 1990 (division D of Public Law 101–510;  
12 10 U.S.C. 2391 note), as amended by section 4212(b) of  
13 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
14 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2664), is further  
15 amended—

16 (1) by inserting “and” at the end of paragraph

17 (1);

18 (2) by striking “; and” at the end of paragraph

19 (2) and inserting a period; and

20 (3) by striking paragraph (3).

1 **SEC. 2862. REDESIGNATION OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER**  
2 **FOR SECURITY STUDIES AS THE DANIEL K.**  
3 **INOUE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER FOR SECU-**  
4 **RITY STUDIES.**

5 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Department of Defense  
6 regional center for security studies known as the Asia-Pa-  
7 cific Center for Security Studies is hereby renamed the  
8 “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Stud-  
9 ies”.

10 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

11 (1) REFERENCE TO REGIONAL CENTERS FOR  
12 STRATEGIC STUDIES.—Section 184(b)(2)(B) of title  
13 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
14 “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies” and in-  
15 sserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for  
16 Security Studies”.

17 (2) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—  
18 Section 2611(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by  
19 striking “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies”  
20 and inserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center  
21 for Security Studies”.

22 (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Department  
23 of Defense Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies in any  
24 law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of  
25 the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to

1 the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security  
2 Studies.

3 **SEC. 2863. REDESIGNATION OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF**  
4 **NURSING AT THE UNIFORMED SERVICES UNI-**  
5 **VERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES AS THE**  
6 **DANIEL K. INOUE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF**  
7 **NURSING.**

8 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Graduate School of Nurs-  
9 ing at the Uniformed Services University of the Health  
10 Sciences is hereby renamed the “Daniel K. Inouye Grad-  
11 uate School of Nursing”.

12 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Graduate  
13 School of Nursing at the Uniformed Services University  
14 of the Health Sciences in any law, regulation, map, docu-  
15 ment, record, or other paper of the United States shall  
16 be deemed to be a reference to the Daniel K. Inouye Grad-  
17 uate School of Nursing.

18 **SEC. 2864. RENAMING SITE OF THE DAYTON AVIATION HER-**  
19 **ITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, OHIO.**

20 Section 101(b)(5) of the Dayton Aviation Heritage  
21 Preservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 410ww(b)(5)) is  
22 amended by striking “Aviation Center” and inserting  
23 “National Museum”.

1 **SEC. 2865. DESIGNATION OF DISTINGUISHED FLYING**  
2 **CROSS NATIONAL MEMORIAL IN RIVERSIDE,**  
3 **CALIFORNIA.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

5 (1) The most reliable statistics regarding the  
6 number of members of the Armed Forces who have  
7 been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross indi-  
8 cate that 126,318 members of the Armed Forces re-  
9 ceived the medal during World War II, approxi-  
10 mately 21,000 members received the medal during  
11 the Korean conflict, and 21,647 members received  
12 the medal during the Vietnam War. Since the end  
13 of the Vietnam War, more than 203 Armed Forces  
14 members have received the medal in times of con-  
15 flict.

16 (2) The National Personnel Records Center in  
17 St. Louis, Missouri, burned down in 1973, and thus  
18 many more recipients of the Distinguished Flying  
19 Cross may be undocumented. Currently, the Depart-  
20 ment of Defense continues to locate and identify  
21 members of the Armed Forces who have received the  
22 medal and are undocumented.

23 (3) The United States currently lacks a na-  
24 tional memorial dedicated to the bravery and sac-  
25 rifice of those members of the Armed Forces who

1        have distinguished themselves by heroic deeds per-  
2        formed in aerial flight.

3            (4) An appropriate memorial to current and  
4        former members of the Armed Forces is under con-  
5        struction at March Field Air Museum in Riverside,  
6        California.

7            (5) This memorial will honor all those members  
8        of the Armed Forces who have distinguished them-  
9        selves in aerial flight, whether documentation of  
10       such members who earned the Distinguished Flying  
11       Cross exists or not.

12        (b) DESIGNATION.—The memorial to members of the  
13       Armed Forces who have been awarded the Distinguished  
14       Flying Cross, located at March Field Air Museum in Riv-  
15       erside, California, is hereby designated as the Distin-  
16       guished Flying Cross National Memorial.

17        (c) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—The national memo-  
18       rial designated by this section is not a unit of the National  
19       Park System, and the designation of the national memo-  
20       rial shall not be construed to require or permit Federal  
21       funds to be expended for any purpose related to the na-  
22       tional memorial.

1 **SEC. 2866. ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY DIVERS MEMO-**  
2 **RIAL AT WASHINGTON NAVY YARD.**

3 (a) **MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.**—Consistent with the  
4 sense of the Congress expressed in section 2855 of the  
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013,  
6 the Secretary of the Navy may permit a third party to  
7 establish and maintain, at a suitable location at the former  
8 Navy Dive School at the Washington Navy Yard in the  
9 District of Columbia, a memorial to honor the members  
10 of the United States Armed Forces who have served as  
11 divers and whose service in defense of the United States  
12 has been carried out beneath the waters of the world.

13 (b) **LOCATION AND DESIGN OF MONUMENT.**—The  
14 actual location at the Washington Navy Yard for the me-  
15 morial authorized by subsection (a) and the final design  
16 of the memorial shall be subject to the approval of the  
17 Secretary. In selecting the site to serve as the location for  
18 the memorial, the Secretary shall seek to maximize visitor  
19 access to the memorial.

20 (c) **MILITARY SUPPORT.**—The Secretary shall pro-  
21 vide military ceremonial support at the dedication of the  
22 memorial authorized by subsection (a).

23 (d) **USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.**—Fed-  
24 eral funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare,  
25 install, or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection  
26 (a), but the Secretary may accept and expend contribu-

1 tions of non-Federal funds and resources for such pur-  
2 poses.

3 **SEC. 2867. INCLUSION OF EMBLEMS OF BELIEF AS PART OF**  
4 **MILITARY MEMORIALS.**

5 (a) INCLUSION OF EMBLEMS OF BELIEF AUTHOR-  
6 IZED.—Chapter 21 of title 36, United States Code, is  
7 amended by adding at the end the following:

8 **“§ 2115. Inclusion of emblems of belief as part of mili-**  
9 **tary memorials**

10 “(a) AUTHORIZED INCLUSION.—For the purpose of  
11 honoring the sacrifice of members of the United States  
12 Armed Forces, including those members who make the ul-  
13 timate sacrifice in defense of the United States, emblems  
14 of belief may be included as part of—

15 “(1) a military memorial that is established or  
16 acquired by the United States Government; or

17 “(2) a military memorial that is not established  
18 by the United States Government, but for which the  
19 American Battle Monuments Commission cooperated  
20 in the establishment of the memorial.

21 “(b) SCOPE OF INCLUSION.—When including em-  
22 blems of belief as part of a military memorial, any ap-  
23 proved emblem of belief may be included on such a memo-  
24 rial. The list of approved emblems of belief shall include,

1 at a minimum, all those emblems of belief authorized by  
2 the National Cemetery Administration.

3 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 “(1) The terms ‘emblem of belief’ and ‘emblems  
5 of belief’ refer to the emblems of belief contained on  
6 the list maintained by the National Cemetery Ad-  
7 ministration for placement on Government-provided  
8 headstones and markers.

9 “(2) The term ‘military memorial’ means a me-  
10 morial or monument commemorating the service of  
11 the United States Armed Forces. The term includes  
12 works of architecture and art described in section  
13 2105(b) of this title.”.

14 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
15 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
16 at the end the following:

“2115. Inclusion of emblems of belief as part of military memorials.”.

17 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
18 **GENY OPERATIONS MILI-**  
19 **TARY CONSTRUCTION**

20 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
21 **ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

22 (a) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—The Secretary  
23 of the Army may acquire real property and carry out the  
24 military construction project for the installation outside



1 the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the  
 2 following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Cuba .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$247,400,000

3 (b) USE OF UNOBLIGATED PRIOR-YEAR MILITARY  
 4 CONSTRUCTION FUNDS.—To carry out the military con-  
 5 struction project set forth in the table in subsection (a),  
 6 the Secretary of Defense may make available to the Sec-  
 7 retary of the Army available, unobligated military con-  
 8 struction funds appropriated for a fiscal year before fiscal  
 9 year 2014.

10 (c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary  
 11 of the Army shall provide information in accordance with  
 12 section 2851(c) of title 10, United States Code, regarding  
 13 the military construction project set forth in the table in  
 14 subsection (a). If it becomes necessary to exceed the esti-  
 15 mated project cost, the Secretary shall utilize the author-  
 16 ity provided by section 2853 of such title regarding au-  
 17 thorized cost and scope of work variations.

18 (d) BRIEFING ON INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT  
 19 JOINT TASK FORCE, GUANTANAMO.—

20 (1) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
 21 Defense shall brief the congressional defense com-  
 22 mittees on each of the following:

1 (A) A description of each of the following  
2 costs, broken down by fiscal year, for each of  
3 fiscal years 2002 through 2013:

4 (i) The costs of constructing the per-  
5 manent and temporary infrastructure to  
6 support the detention operations at such  
7 Naval Station.

8 (ii) The costs of facility repair,  
9 sustainment, maintenance, and operation  
10 of all infrastructure supporting the deten-  
11 tion operations at such Naval Station.

12 (iii) The costs of military personnel,  
13 civilian personnel, and contractors associ-  
14 ated with the detention operations at such  
15 Naval Station.

16 (iv) The costs of operation and main-  
17 tenance, shown for each military depart-  
18 ment and account, associated with carrying  
19 out military commissions for individuals  
20 detained at such Naval Station.

21 (v) The costs associated with the Of-  
22 fice of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of  
23 Defense (Rule of Law and Detainee Pol-  
24 icy), the Periodic Review Services, and  
25 studies and task forces funded by the De-

1           partment of Defense that relate to the de-  
2           tention operations at such Naval Station.

3           (vi) Any other costs associated with  
4           supporting the detention operations at  
5           such Naval Station.

6           (B) A master plan for the continuation of  
7           detention operations by Joint Task Force  
8           Guantanamo, at United States Naval Station,  
9           Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, during the time period  
10          beginning on the date of the enactment of this  
11          Act and ending on the date of the 66th birth-  
12          day of the youngest individual who is detained  
13          at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
14          Bay, Cuba, on the date of the enactment of this  
15          Act, including—

16           (i) a description of any infrastructure  
17           projects that the Secretary determines are  
18           required for the continuation of such de-  
19           tention operations, including new require-  
20           ments and replacement of existing infra-  
21           structure;

22           (ii) an estimate of the total military  
23           personnel, civilian personnel, and con-  
24           tractor costs associated with the continu-  
25           ation of such detention operations;

1 (iii) an estimate of the total operation  
2 and maintenance costs associated with the  
3 continuation of such detention operations;

4 (iv) an estimate of the total costs as-  
5 sociated with carrying out military com-  
6 missions for individuals detained at such  
7 Naval Station; and

8 (v) an estimate of any other costs as-  
9 sociated with the continuation of such de-  
10 tention operations.

11 (C) A cost estimate, itemized by construc-  
12 tion project, of the infrastructure investments  
13 identified in the master plan described in sub-  
14 paragraph (B).

15 (D) A detailed estimate of the annual costs  
16 projected to repair, sustain, and maintain the  
17 facilities that are in use by Joint Task Force,  
18 Guantanamo, as of the date of the enactment of  
19 this Act, or are identified in the master plan de-  
20 scribed in subparagraph (B).

21 (2) PRESIDENTIAL PLAN.—Not later than 120  
22 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
23 President shall submit to the congressional defense  
24 committees a plan describing each of the following:

1           (A) The locations to which the President  
2 seeks to transfer individuals detained at Guan-  
3 tanamo who have been identified for continued  
4 detention or prosecution.

5           (B) The individuals detained at Guanta-  
6 namo who the President seeks to transfer to  
7 overseas locations, the overseas locations to  
8 which the President seeks to transfer such indi-  
9 viduals, and the conditions under which the  
10 President would transfer such individuals to  
11 such locations.

12           (C) The proposal of the President for the  
13 detention and treatment of individuals captured  
14 overseas in the future who are suspected of  
15 being terrorists.

16           (D) The proposal of the President regard-  
17 ing the disposition of the individuals detained at  
18 the detention facility at Parwan, Afghanistan,  
19 who have been identified as enduring security  
20 threats to the United States.

21           (E) For any location in the United States  
22 to which the President seeks to transfer such  
23 an individual, estimates of each of the following  
24 costs:

1           (i) The costs of constructing infra-  
2           structure to support detention operations  
3           or prosecution at such location.

4           (ii) The costs of facility repair,  
5           sustainment, maintenance, and operation  
6           of all infrastructure supporting detention  
7           operations or prosecution at such location.

8           (iii) The costs of military personnel,  
9           civilian personnel, and contractors associ-  
10          ated with the detention operations or pros-  
11          ecution at such location, including any  
12          costs likely to be incurred by other Federal  
13          departments or agencies or State or local  
14          governments.

15          (iv) Any other costs associated with  
16          supporting the detention operations or  
17          prosecution at such location.

1 **TITLE XXX—MILITARY LAND**  
2 **TRANSFERS AND WITH-**  
3 **DRAWALS TO SUPPORT READ-**  
4 **INESS AND SECURITY**  
5 **Subtitle A—Limestone Hills**  
6 **Training Area, Montana**

7 **SEC. 3001. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**  
8 **LANDS FOR LIMESTONE HILLS TRAINING**  
9 **AREA, MONTANA.**

10 (a) **WITHDRAWAL.**—Subject to valid existing rights  
11 and except as provided in this subtitle, the public lands  
12 and interests in lands described in subsection (c), and all  
13 other areas within the boundaries of such lands as de-  
14 picted on the map provided for by subsection (d) that may  
15 become subject to the operation of the public land laws,  
16 are hereby withdrawn from all forms of appropriation  
17 under the public land laws, including the mining laws and  
18 the mineral leasing and geothermal leasing laws.

19 (b) **RESERVATION; PURPOSE.**—Subject to the limita-  
20 tions and restrictions contained in section 3003, the public  
21 lands withdrawn by subsection (a) are reserved for use by  
22 the Secretary of the Army for the following purposes:

23 (1) The conduct of training for active and re-  
24 serve components of the Armed Forces.

1           (2) The construction, operation, and mainte-  
2           nance of organizational support and maintenance fa-  
3           cilities for component units conducting training.

4           (3) The conduct of training by the Montana  
5           Department of Military Affairs, except that any such  
6           use may not interfere with purposes specified in  
7           paragraphs (1) and (2).

8           (4) The conduct of training by State and local  
9           law enforcement agencies, civil defense organiza-  
10          tions, and public education institutions, except that  
11          any such use may not interfere with military train-  
12          ing activities.

13          (5) Other defense-related purposes consistent  
14          with the purposes specified in the preceding para-  
15          graphs.

16          (c) LAND DESCRIPTION.—The public lands and in-  
17          terests in lands withdrawn and reserved by this section  
18          comprise approximately 18,644 acres in Broadwater  
19          County, Montana, as generally depicted as “Proposed  
20          Land Withdrawal” on the map titled “Limestone Hills  
21          Training Area Land Withdrawal”, dated April 10, 2013.

22          (d) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

23                 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
24                 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
25                 of the Interior shall publish in the Federal Register



1 a legal description of the public land withdrawn  
2 under subsection (a) and a copy of a map depicting  
3 the legal description of the withdrawn land.

4 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
5 map published under paragraph (1) shall have the  
6 same force and effect as if included in this Act, ex-  
7 cept that the Secretary of the Interior may correct  
8 errors in the legal description.

9 (3) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Sec-  
10 retary of the Army shall reimburse the Secretary of  
11 the Interior for any costs incurred by the Secretary  
12 of the Interior in implementing this subsection.

13 (e) INDIAN TRIBES.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
14 be construed as altering any rights reserved for an Indian  
15 tribe for tribal use of lands within the military land with-  
16 drawal by treaty or Federal law. The Secretary of the  
17 Army shall consult with any Indian tribes in the vicinity  
18 of the military land withdrawal before taking action within  
19 the military land withdrawal affecting tribal rights or cul-  
20 tural resources protected by treaty or Federal law.

21 **SEC. 3002. MANAGEMENT OF WITHDRAWN AND RESERVED**  
22 **LANDS.**

23 During the period of the withdrawal and reservation  
24 specified in section 3005, the Secretary of the Army shall  
25 manage the public lands withdrawn by section 3001 for

1 the purposes specified in subsection (b) of such section,  
2 subject to the limitations and restrictions contained in sec-  
3 tion 3003.

4 **SEC. 3003. SPECIAL RULES GOVERNING MINERALS MAN-**  
5 **AGEMENT.**

6 (a) INDIAN CREEK MINE.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the lands withdrawn by  
8 section 3001, locatable mineral activities in the ap-  
9 proved Indian Creek Mine plan of operations, MTM-  
10 78300, shall be regulated pursuant to subparts 3715  
11 and 3809 of title 43, Code of Federal Regulations.  
12 Of the lands withdrawn by section 3001, the land  
13 area subject to the approved plan of operations shall  
14 permanently remain open to the amendment or relo-  
15 cation of mining claims (or both) under the Act of  
16 May 10, 1872 (commonly known as the General  
17 Mining Act of 1872; 30 U.S.C. 22 et seq.) to the ex-  
18 tent necessary to preserve the mining operations de-  
19 scribed in the approved plan of operations.

20 (2) RESTRICTIONS ON SECRETARY OF THE  
21 ARMY.—The Secretary of the Army shall make no  
22 determination that the disposition of or exploration  
23 for minerals as provided for in the approved plan of  
24 operations is inconsistent with the defense-related  
25 uses of the lands covered by the military land with-

1 drawal. The coordination of such disposition of and  
2 exploration for minerals with defense-related uses of  
3 such lands shall be determined pursuant to proce-  
4 dures in an agreement provided for under subsection  
5 (c).

6 (b) REMOVAL OF UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE ON  
7 LANDS TO BE MINED.—

8 (1) REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.—Subject to the  
9 availability of funds appropriated for such purpose,  
10 the Secretary of the Army shall remove unexploded  
11 ordnance on lands withdrawn by section 3001 that  
12 are subject to mining under subsection (a), con-  
13 sistent with applicable Federal and State law. The  
14 Secretary of the Army may engage in such removal  
15 of unexploded ordnance in phases to accommodate  
16 the development of the Indian Creek Mine pursuant  
17 to subsection (a).

18 (2) REPORT ON REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.—The  
19 Secretary of the Army shall annually submit to the  
20 Secretary of the Interior a report regarding the  
21 unexploded ordnance removal activities for the pre-  
22 vious fiscal year performed pursuant to this sub-  
23 section. The report shall include—

1           (A) the amounts of funding expended for  
2           unexploded ordnance removal on the lands with-  
3           drawn by section 3001; and

4           (B) the identification of the lands cleared  
5           of unexploded ordnance and approved for min-  
6           ing activities by the Secretary of the Interior.

7           (c) IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT FOR MINING AC-  
8           TIVITIES.—The Secretary of the Interior and the Sec-  
9           retary of the Army shall enter into an agreement to imple-  
10          ment this section with regard to coordination of defense-  
11          related uses and mining and the ongoing removal of  
12          unexploded ordnance. The duration of the agreement shall  
13          be the same as the period of the withdrawal under section  
14          3001, but may be amended from time to time. The agree-  
15          ment shall provide the following:

16           (1) That Graymont Western US, Inc., or any  
17           successor or assign of the approved Indian Creek  
18           Mine mining plan of operations, MTM-78300, is in-  
19           vited to be a party to the agreement.

20           (2) Provisions regarding the day-to-day joint-  
21           use of the Limestone Hills Training Area.

22           (3) Provisions addressing when military and  
23           other authorized uses of the withdrawn lands will  
24           occur.

1           (4) Provisions regarding when and where mili-  
2       tary use or training with explosive material will  
3       occur.

4           (5) Provisions regarding the scheduling of  
5       training activities conducted within the withdrawn  
6       area that restrict mining activities and procedures  
7       for deconfliction with mining operations, including  
8       parameters for notification and sanction of antici-  
9       pated changes to the schedule.

10          (6) Provisions regarding liability and compensa-  
11       tion for damages or injury caused by mining or mili-  
12       tary training activities.

13          (7) Provisions for periodic review of the agree-  
14       ment for its adequacy, effectiveness, and need for re-  
15       vision.

16          (8) Procedures for access through mining oper-  
17       ations covered by this section to training areas with-  
18       in the boundaries of the Limestone Hills Training  
19       Area.

20          (9) Procedures for scheduling of the removal of  
21       unexploded ordnance.

22       (d) EXISTING MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.—  
23       Until such time as the agreement required under sub-  
24       section (c) becomes effective, the compatible joint use of  
25       the lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3001 shall

1 be governed, to the extent compatible, by the terms of the  
2 2005 Memorandum of Agreement among the Montana  
3 Army National Guard, Graymont Western US Inc. and  
4 the Bureau of Land Management.

5 **SEC. 3004. GRAZING.**

6 (a) ISSUANCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERMITS  
7 AND LEASES.—The issuance and administration of graz-  
8 ing permits and leases, including their renewal, on the  
9 public lands withdrawn by section 3001 shall be managed  
10 by the Secretary of the Interior consistent with all applica-  
11 ble laws, regulations, and policies of the Secretary of the  
12 Interior relating to such permits and leases.

13 (b) SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.—With respect to any  
14 grazing permit or lease issued after the date of the enact-  
15 ment of this Act for lands withdrawn by section 3001, the  
16 Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of the Army  
17 shall jointly establish procedures that are consistent with  
18 Department of the Army explosive and range safety stand-  
19 ards and that provide for the safe use of any such lands.

20 (c) ASSIGNMENT.—The Secretary of the Interior  
21 may, with the agreement of the Secretary of the Army,  
22 assign the authority to issue and to administer grazing  
23 permits and leases to the Secretary of the Army, except  
24 that such an assignment may not include the authority

1 to discontinue grazing on the lands withdrawn by section  
2 3001.

3 **SEC. 3005. DURATION OF WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION.**

4 The military land withdrawal made by section 3001  
5 shall terminate on March 31, 2039.

6 **SEC. 3006. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

7 The lands withdrawn by section 3001 shall remain  
8 eligible as entitlement land under section 6901 of title 31,  
9 United States Code.

10 **SEC. 3007. HUNTING, FISHING AND TRAPPING.**

11 All hunting, fishing and trapping on the lands with-  
12 drawn by section 3001 shall be conducted in accordance  
13 with section 2671 of title 10, United States Code.

14 **SEC. 3008. WATER RIGHTS.**

15 (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
16 be construed—

17 (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
18 United States with respect to any water or water  
19 right on lands withdrawn by section 3001; or

20 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
21 lands withdrawn by section 3001, except in accord-  
22 ance with applicable State law.

23 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
24 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
25 strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by

1 the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
2 Act.

3 **SEC. 3009. BRUSH AND RANGE FIRE PREVENTION AND SUP-**  
4 **PRESSION.**

5 (a) **REQUIRED ACTIVITIES.**—The Secretary of the  
6 Army shall, consistent with any applicable land manage-  
7 ment plan, take necessary precautions to prevent, and ac-  
8 tions to suppress, brush and range fires occurring as a  
9 result of military activities on the lands withdrawn and  
10 reserved by section 3001, including fires outside those  
11 lands that spread from the withdrawn land and which oc-  
12 curred as a result of such activities.

13 (b) **COOPERATION OF SECRETARY OF THE INTE-**  
14 **RIOR.**—At the request of the Secretary of the Army, the  
15 Secretary of the Interior shall provide assistance in the  
16 suppression of such fires and shall be reimbursed for such  
17 assistance by the Secretary of the Army. Notwithstanding  
18 section 2215 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary  
19 of the Army may transfer to the Secretary of the Interior,  
20 in advance, funds to reimburse the costs of the Depart-  
21 ment of the Interior in providing such assistance.

22 **SEC. 3010. ON-GOING DECONTAMINATION.**

23 During the withdrawal and reservation authorized by  
24 section 3001, the Secretary of the Army shall maintain,  
25 to the extent funds are available for such purpose, a pro-



1 gram of decontamination of contamination caused by de-  
2 fense-related uses on such lands consistent with applicable  
3 Federal and State law. The Secretary of Defense shall in-  
4 clude a description of such decontamination activities in  
5 the annual report required by section 2711 of title 10,  
6 United States Code.

7 **SEC. 3011. APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A WITHDRAWAL**  
8 **AND RESERVATION.**

9 (a) NOTICE.—To the extent practicable, no later than  
10 five years before the termination of the withdrawal and  
11 reservation made by section 3001, the Secretary of the  
12 Army shall notify the Secretary of the Interior whether  
13 the Secretary of the Army will have a continuing defense-  
14 related need for any of the lands withdrawn and reserved  
15 by section 3001 after the termination date of such with-  
16 drawal and reservation. The Secretary of the Army shall  
17 provide a copy of the notice to the Committee on Armed  
18 Services and the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
19 sources of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Serv-  
20 ices and the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
21 House of Representatives.

22 (b) FILING FOR EXTENSION.—If the Secretary of the  
23 Army concludes that there will be a continuing defense-  
24 related need for any of the withdrawn and reserved lands  
25 after the termination date, the Secretary of the Army shall

1 file an application for extension of the withdrawal and res-  
2 ervation of such needed lands in accordance with the regu-  
3 lations and procedures of the Department of the Interior  
4 applicable to the extension of withdrawals and reserva-  
5 tions.

6 **SEC. 3012. LIMITATION ON SUBSEQUENT AVAILABILITY OF**  
7 **LANDS FOR APPROPRIATION.**

8 At the time of termination of a withdrawal and res-  
9 ervation made by section 3001, the previously withdrawn  
10 lands shall not be open to any form of appropriation under  
11 the public land laws, including the mining laws and the  
12 mineral leasing and geothermal leasing laws, until the Sec-  
13 retary of the Interior publishes in the Federal Register  
14 an appropriate order specifying the date upon which such  
15 lands shall be restored to the public domain and opened  
16 for such purposes.

17 **SEC. 3013. RELINQUISHMENT.**

18 (a) NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RELINQUISH.—If,  
19 during the period of withdrawal and reservation under sec-  
20 tion 3001, the Secretary of the Army decides to relinquish  
21 any or all of the lands withdrawn and reserved, the Sec-  
22 retary of the Army shall file a notice of intention to relin-  
23 quish with the Secretary of the Interior.

24 (b) DETERMINATION OF CONTAMINATION.—As a  
25 part of the notice under subsection (a), the Secretary of

1 the Army shall include a written determination concerning  
2 whether and to what extent the lands that are to be relin-  
3 quished are contaminated with explosive materials or toxic  
4 or hazardous substances.

5 (c) PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Interior  
6 shall publish in the Federal Register the notice of inten-  
7 tion to relinquish, including the determination concerning  
8 the contaminated state of the lands.

9 (d) DECONTAMINATION OF LANDS TO BE RELIN-  
10 QUISHED.—

11 (1) CONDITIONS REQUIRING DECONTAMINA-  
12 TION.—If land subject of a notice of intention to re-  
13 linquish pursuant to subsection (a) is contaminated,  
14 and the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation  
15 with the Secretary of the Army, determines that de-  
16 contamination is practicable and economically fea-  
17 sible (taking into consideration the potential future  
18 use and value of the land) and that, upon decon-  
19 tamination, the land could be opened to operation of  
20 some or all of the public land laws, including the  
21 mining laws and the mineral leasing and geothermal  
22 leasing laws, the Secretary of the Army shall decon-  
23 taminated the land to the extent that funds are ap-  
24 propriated for such purpose.

1           (2) DISCRETION IF CONDITIONS NOT MET.—If  
2           the Secretary of the Interior, after consultation with  
3           the Secretary of the Army, concludes that decon-  
4           tamination of land subject of a notice of intention to  
5           relinquish pursuant to subsection (a) is not prac-  
6           ticable or economically feasible, or that the land can-  
7           not be decontaminated sufficiently to be opened to  
8           operation of some or all of the public land laws, or  
9           if Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for  
10          the decontamination of such land, the Secretary of  
11          the Interior shall not be required to accept the land  
12          proposed for relinquishment.

13          (3) RESPONSE.—If the Secretary of the Inte-  
14          rior declines to accept the lands that have been pro-  
15          posed for relinquishment because of their contami-  
16          nated state, or if at the expiration of the withdrawal  
17          and reservation made by section 3001 the Secretary  
18          of the Interior determines that some of the lands  
19          withdrawn and reserved are contaminated to an ex-  
20          tent which prevents opening such contaminated  
21          lands to operation of the public land laws—

22                 (A) the Secretary of the Army shall take  
23                 appropriate steps to warn the public of the con-  
24                 taminated state of such lands and any risks as-  
25                 sociated with entry onto such lands;

1           (B) after the expiration of the withdrawal  
2           and reservation, the Secretary of the Army  
3           shall undertake no activities on such lands ex-  
4           cept in connection with decontamination of such  
5           lands; and

6           (C) the Secretary of the Army shall report  
7           to the Secretary of the Interior and to the Con-  
8           gress concerning the status of such lands and  
9           all actions taken in furtherance of this para-  
10          graph.

11          (e) REVOCATION AUTHORITY.—Upon deciding that it  
12          is in the public interest to accept the lands proposed for  
13          relinquishment pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary  
14          of the Interior may order the revocation of the withdrawal  
15          and reservation made by section 3001 as it applies to such  
16          lands. The Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the  
17          Federal Register the revocation order, which shall—

18               (1) terminate the withdrawal and reservation;

19               (2) constitute official acceptance of the lands by  
20          the Secretary of the Interior; and

21               (3) state the date upon which the lands will be  
22          opened to the operation of some or all of the public  
23          land laws, including the mining laws.

24          (f) ACCEPTANCE BY SECRETARY OF THE INTE-  
25          RIOR.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to re-

1 quire the Secretary of the Interior to accept the lands pro-  
2 posed for relinquishment if the Secretary determines that  
3 such lands are not suitable for return to the public do-  
4 main. If the Secretary makes such a determination, the  
5 Secretary shall provide notice of the determination to Con-  
6 gress.

## 7 **Subtitle B—White Sands Missile** 8 **Range, New Mexico**

### 9 **SEC. 3021. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,** 10 **WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE, NEW MEXICO.**

11 (a) **TRANSFER REQUIRED.**—Not later than Sep-  
12 tember 30, 2014, the Secretary of the Interior shall trans-  
13 fer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
14 the Army certain public land administered by the Bureau  
15 of Land Management in Dona Ana County, New Mexico,  
16 consisting of approximately 5,100 acres depicted as “Par-  
17 cel 1” on the map titled “White Sands Missile Range  
18 Land Reservation” and dated January 4, 2013.

19 (b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.**—Upon the receipt  
20 of the land under subsection (a), the Secretary of the  
21 Army shall include the land as part of White Sands Missile  
22 Range, New Mexico, and authorize use of the land for  
23 military purposes.

24 (c) **LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.**—

1           (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
2           Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal  
3           Register a legal description and map of the public  
4           land to be transferred under subsection (a).

5           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
6           map filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
7           force and effect as if included in this Act, except  
8           that the Secretary of the Interior may correct errors  
9           in the legal description.

10          (d) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The transfer re-  
11         quired by subsection (a) shall be made without reimburse-  
12         ment, except that the Secretary of the Army shall reim-  
13         burse the Secretary of the Interior for any costs incurred  
14         by the Secretary of the Interior to prepare the legal de-  
15         scription and map under subsection (c).

16          (e) TREATMENT OF GRAZING LEASES.—If a grazing  
17         permit or lease exists on the date of the enactment of this  
18         Act for any portion of the public land to be transferred  
19         under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior shall  
20         transfer or relocate the grazing allotments associated with  
21         the permit or lease to other public land, acceptable to the  
22         permit or lease holder, so that the grazing continues to  
23         have the same value to the holder.

1 **SEC. 3022. WATER RIGHTS.**

2 (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
3 be construed—

4 (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
5 United States with respect to any water or water  
6 right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

7 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
8 lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
9 ance with applicable State law.

10 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
11 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
12 strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
13 the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
14 Act.

15 **SEC. 3023. WITHDRAWAL.**

16 Subject to valid existing rights, the public land to be  
17 transferred under section 3021 is withdrawn from all  
18 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
19 ing the mining laws and geothermal leasing laws, so long  
20 as the lands remain under the administrative jurisdiction  
21 of the Secretary of the Army.



1       **Subtitle C—Naval Air Weapons**  
2       **Station China Lake, California**

3       **SEC. 3031. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
4                   **NAVAL AIR WEAPONS STATION CHINA LAKE,**  
5                   **CALIFORNIA.**

6           (a) **TRANSFER REQUIRED.**—Not later than Sep-  
7       tember 30, 2014, the Secretary of the Interior shall trans-  
8       fer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
9       the Navy certain public land administered by the Bureau  
10      of Land Management in Inyo, Kern, and San Bernardino  
11      Counties, California, consisting of approximately  
12      1,045,000 acres in Inyo, Kern, and San Bernardino Coun-  
13      ties, California, as generally depicted on the map titled  
14      “Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake Withdrawal -  
15      Renewal” and dated 2012.

16          (b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.**—Upon the receipt  
17      of the land under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy  
18      shall include the land as part of the Naval Air Weapons  
19      Station China Lake, California, and authorize use of the  
20      land for military purposes.

21          (c) **LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.**—

22              (1) **PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.**—The  
23      Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal  
24      Register a legal description and map of the public  
25      land to be transferred under subsection (a).

1           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
2           map filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
3           force and effect as if included in this Act, except  
4           that the Secretary of the Interior may correct errors  
5           in the legal description and map.

6           (d) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The transfer re-  
7           quired by subsection (a) shall be made without reimburse-  
8           ment, except that the Secretary of the Navy shall reim-  
9           burse the Secretary of the Interior for any costs incurred  
10          by the Secretary of the Interior to prepare the legal de-  
11          scription and map under subsection (c).

12       **SEC. 3032. WATER RIGHTS.**

13          (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
14          be construed—

15               (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
16               United States with respect to any water or water  
17               right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

18               (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
19               lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
20               ance with applicable State law.

21          (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
22          SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
23          strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
24          the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
25          Act.

1 **SEC. 3033. WITHDRAWAL.**

2 Subject to valid existing rights, the public land to be  
3 transferred under section 3031 is withdrawn from all  
4 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
5 ing the mining laws and geothermal leasing laws, so long  
6 as the lands remain under the administrative jurisdiction  
7 of the Secretary of the Navy.

8 **Subtitle D—Chocolate Mountain**  
9 **Aerial Gunnery Range, California**

10 **SEC. 3041. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
11 **CHOCOLATE MOUNTAIN AERIAL GUNNERY**  
12 **RANGE, CALIFORNIA.**

13 (a) **TRANSFER REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of the In-  
14 terior shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of  
15 the Secretary of the Navy certain public land administered  
16 by the Bureau of Land Management in Imperial and Riv-  
17 erside Counties, California, consisting of approximately  
18 226,711 acres, as generally depicted on the map titled  
19 “Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range Proposed—  
20 Withdrawal” dated 1987 (revised July 1993), and identi-  
21 fied as WESTDIV Drawing No. C-102370, which was  
22 prepared by the Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
23 of the Department of the Navy and is on file with the  
24 California State Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25 ment.

1           (b) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The transfer of ad-  
2 ministrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall be sub-  
3 ject to any valid existing rights, including any property,  
4 easements, or improvements held by the Bureau of Rec-  
5 lamation and appurtenant to the Coachella Canal. The  
6 Secretary of the Navy shall provide for reasonable access  
7 by the Bureau of Reclamation for inspection and mainte-  
8 nance purposes not inconsistent with military training.

9           (c) TIME FOR CONVEYANCE.—The transfer of admin-  
10 istrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall occur pur-  
11 suant to a schedule agreed to by the Secretary of the Inte-  
12 rior and the Secretary of the Navy, but in no case later  
13 than the date of the completion of the boundary realign-  
14 ment required by section 3043.

15           (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

16               (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
17 Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal  
18 Register a legal description of the public land to be  
19 transferred under subsection (a).

20               (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary  
21 of the Interior shall file with the Committee on En-  
22 ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the  
23 Committee on Natural Resources of the House of  
24 Representatives—

1 (A) a copy of the legal description pre-  
2 pared under paragraph (1); and

3 (B) a map depicting the legal description  
4 of the transferred public land.

5 (3) AVAILABILITY FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION.—  
6 Copies of the legal description and map filed under  
7 paragraph (2) shall be available for public inspection  
8 in the appropriate offices of—

9 (A) the Bureau of Land Management;

10 (B) the Office of the Commanding Officer,  
11 Marine Corps Air Station Yuma, Arizona;

12 (C) the Office of the Commander, Navy  
13 Region Southwest; and

14 (D) the Office of the Secretary of the  
15 Navy.

16 (4) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
17 map filed under paragraph (2) shall have the same  
18 force and effect as if included in this Act, except  
19 that the Secretary of the Interior may correct cler-  
20 ical and typographical errors in the legal description  
21 or map.

22 (5) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The transfer  
23 required by subsection (a) shall be made without re-  
24 imbursement, except that the Secretary of the Navy  
25 shall reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for any

1 costs incurred by the Secretary of the Interior to  
2 prepare the legal description and map under this  
3 subsection.

4 **SEC. 3042. MANAGEMENT AND USE OF TRANSFERRED**  
5 **LAND.**

6 (a) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—Upon the receipt  
7 of the land under section 3041, the Secretary of the Navy  
8 shall administer the land as the Chocolate Mountain Aer-  
9 ial Gunnery Range, California, and continue to authorize  
10 use of the land for military purposes.

11 (b) PROTECTION OF DESERT TORTOISE.—Nothing in  
12 the transfer required by section 3041 shall affect the prior  
13 designation of certain lands within the Chocolate Moun-  
14 tain Aerial Gunnery Range as critical habitat for the  
15 desert tortoise (*Gopherus Agassizii*).

16 (c) WITHDRAWAL OF MINERAL ESTATE.—Subject to  
17 valid existing rights, the mineral estate of the land to be  
18 transferred under section 3041 are withdrawn from all  
19 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
20 ing the mining laws and the mineral and geothermal leas-  
21 ing laws, for as long as the land is under the administra-  
22 tive jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Navy.

23 (d) INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGE-  
24 MENT PLAN.—Not later than one year after the transfer  
25 of the land under section 3041, the Secretary of the Navy,

1 in cooperation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall pre-  
2 pare an integrated natural resources management plan  
3 pursuant to the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et seq.) for  
4 the transferred land and for land that, as of the date of  
5 the enactment of this Act, is under the jurisdiction of the  
6 Secretary of the Navy underlying the Chocolate Mountain  
7 Aerial Gunnery Range.

8 **SEC. 3043. REALIGNMENT OF RANGE BOUNDARY AND RE-**  
9 **LATED TRANSFER OF TITLE.**

10 (a) REALIGNMENT; PURPOSE.—The Secretary of the  
11 Interior and the Secretary of the Navy shall realign the  
12 boundary of the Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery  
13 Range, as in effect on the date of the enactment of this  
14 Act, to improve public safety and management of the  
15 Range, consistent with the following:

16 (1) The northwestern boundary of the Choco-  
17 late Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range shall be re-  
18 aligned to the edge of the Bradshaw Trail so that  
19 the Trail is entirely on public land under the juris-  
20 diction of the Department of the Interior.

21 (2) The centerline of the Bradshaw Trail shall  
22 be delineated by the Secretary of the Interior in con-  
23 sultation with the Secretary of the Navy, beginning  
24 at its western terminus at Township 8 South, Range  
25 12 East, Section 6 eastward to Township 8 South,

1 Range 17 East, Section 32 where it leaves the Choc-  
2 olate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range.

3 (b) TRANSFERS RELATED TO REALIGNMENT.—The  
4 Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of the Navy  
5 shall make such transfers of administrative jurisdiction as  
6 may be necessary to reflect the results of the boundary  
7 realignment carried out pursuant to subsection (a).

8 (c) APPLICABILITY OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
9 POLICY ACT OF 1969.—The National Environmental Pol-  
10 icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) shall not apply  
11 to any transfer of land made under subsection (b) or any  
12 decontamination actions undertaken in connection with  
13 such a transfer.

14 (d) DECONTAMINATION.—The Secretary of the Navy  
15 shall maintain, to the extent funds are available for such  
16 purpose and consistent with applicable Federal and State  
17 law, a program of decontamination of any contamination  
18 caused by defense-related uses on land transferred under  
19 subsection (b). The Secretary of Defense shall include a  
20 description of such decontamination activities in the an-  
21 nual report required by section 2711 of title 10, United  
22 States Code.

23 (e) TIMELINE.—The delineation of the Bradshaw  
24 Trail under subsection (a) and any transfer of land under  
25 subsection (b) shall occur pursuant to a schedule agreed



1 to by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of  
2 the Navy, but in no case later than two years after the  
3 date of the enactment of this Act.

4 **SEC. 3044. EFFECT OF TERMINATION OF MILITARY USE.**

5 (a) NOTICE AND EFFECT.—Upon a determination by  
6 the Secretary of the Navy that there is no longer a mili-  
7 tary need for all or portions of the land transferred under  
8 section 3041, the Secretary of the Navy shall notify the  
9 Secretary of the Interior of such determination. Subject  
10 to subsections (b), (c), and (d), the Secretary of the Navy  
11 shall transfer the land subject to such a notice back to  
12 the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Inte-  
13 rior.

14 (b) CONTAMINATION.—Before transmitting a notice  
15 under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy shall pre-  
16 pare a written determination concerning whether and to  
17 what extent the land to be transferred are contaminated  
18 with explosive, toxic, or other hazardous materials. A copy  
19 of the determination shall be transmitted with the notice.  
20 Copies of the notice and the determination shall be pub-  
21 lished in the Federal Register.

22 (c) DECONTAMINATION.—The Secretary of the Navy  
23 shall decontaminate any contaminated land that is the  
24 subject of a notice under subsection (a) if—

1 (1) the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation  
2 with the Secretary of the Navy, determines that—

3 (A) decontamination is practicable and  
4 economically feasible (taking into consideration  
5 the potential future use and value of the land);  
6 and

7 (B) upon decontamination, the land could  
8 be opened to operation of some or all of the  
9 public land laws, including the mining laws; and

10 (2) funds are appropriated for such decon-  
11 tamination.

12 (d) ALTERNATIVE.—The Secretary of the Interior is  
13 not required to accept land proposed for transfer under  
14 subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Interior is unable  
15 to make the determinations under subsection (c)(1) or if  
16 Congress does not appropriate a sufficient amount of  
17 funds for the decontamination of the land.

18 **SEC. 3045. TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF EXISTING WITH-**  
19 **DRAWAL PERIOD.**

20 Notwithstanding subsection (a) of section 806 of the  
21 California Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act  
22 of 1994 (title VIII of Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat.  
23 4505), the withdrawal and reservation of the land trans-  
24 ferred under section 3041 shall not terminate until the

1 date on which the land transfer required by section 3041  
2 is executed.

3 **SEC. 3046. WATER RIGHTS.**

4 (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
5 be construed—

6 (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
7 United States with respect to any water or water  
8 right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

9 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
10 lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
11 ance with applicable State law.

12 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
13 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
14 strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
15 the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
16 Act.

17 **Subtitle E—Marine Corps Air**  
18 **Ground Combat Center**  
19 **Twentynine Palms, California**

20 **SEC. 3051. DESIGNATION OF JOHNSON VALLEY NATIONAL**  
21 **OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.**

22 (a) DESIGNATION.—The approximately 188,000  
23 acres of public land and interests in land administered by  
24 the Secretary of the Interior through the Bureau of Land  
25 Management in San Bernardino County, California, as

1 generally depicted as the “Johnson Valley Off-Highway  
2 Vehicle Recreation Area” on the map titled “Johnson Val-  
3 ley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area and  
4 Transfer of the Southern Study Area” and dated April  
5 11, 2013, are hereby designated as the “Johnson Valley  
6 National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area”.

7 (b) RECREATIONAL AND CONSERVATION USE.—The  
8 Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
9 Area is designated for the following purposes:

10 (1) Public recreation (including off-highway ve-  
11 hicle use, camping, and hiking) when the lands are  
12 not used for military training as authorized by sec-  
13 tion 3052.

14 (2) Natural resources conservation.

15 (c) WITHDRAWAL.—The public land and interests in  
16 land included in the Johnson Valley National Off-Highway  
17 Vehicle Recreation Area are hereby withdrawn from all  
18 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
19 ing the mining laws and the mineral leasing and geo-  
20 thermal leasing laws.

21 (d) TREATMENT OF EXISTING RIGHTS.—The des-  
22 ignation of the Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Ve-  
23 hicle Recreation Area and the withdrawal of the public  
24 land and interests in land included in the Recreation Area  
25 are subject to valid existing rights.

1 **SEC. 3052. LIMITED BIENNIAL MARINE CORPS AIR**  
2 **GROUND COMBAT CENTER TWENTYNINE**  
3 **PALMS USE OF JOHNSON VALLEY NATIONAL**  
4 **OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.**

5 (a) USE FOR MILITARY PURPOSES AUTHORIZED.—

6 Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary of the Interior  
7 shall authorize the Secretary of the Navy to utilize por-  
8 tions of Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle  
9 Recreation Area twice in each calendar year for up to a  
10 total of 60 days per year for the following purposes:

11 (1) Sustained, combined arms, live-fire, and  
12 maneuver field training for large-scale Marine air-  
13 ground task forces.

14 (2) Individual and unit live-fire training ranges.

15 (3) Equipment and tactics development.

16 (4) Other defense-related purposes consistent  
17 with the purposes specified in the preceding para-  
18 graphs.

19 (b) CONDITIONS ON MILITARY USE.—

20 (1) CONSULTATION AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
21 REQUIREMENTS.—Before the Secretary of the Navy  
22 requests the two time periods for military use of the  
23 Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle  
24 Recreation Area in a calendar year, the Secretary of  
25 the Navy shall—

1 (A) consult with the Secretary of the Inte-  
2 rior regarding the best times for military use to  
3 reduce interference with or interruption of non-  
4 military activities authorized by section  
5 3051(b); and

6 (B) provide for public awareness of and  
7 participation in the selection process.

8 (2) PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary of the  
9 Navy shall provide advance, wide-spread notice be-  
10 fore any closure of public lands for military use  
11 under this section.

12 (3) PUBLIC SAFETY.—Military use of the John-  
13 son Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
14 Area during the biannual periods authorized by sub-  
15 section (a) shall be conducted in the presence of suf-  
16 ficient range safety officers to ensure the safety of  
17 military personnel and civilians.

18 (4) CERTAIN TYPES OF ORDNANCE PROHIB-  
19 ITED.—The Secretary of the Navy shall prohibit the  
20 use of dud-producing ordnance in any military train-  
21 ing conducted under subsection (a).

22 (c) IMPLEMENTING AGREEMENT.—

23 (1) AGREEMENT REQUIRED; REQUIRED  
24 TERMS.—The Secretary of the Interior and the Sec-  
25 retary of the Navy shall enter into a written agree-

1       ment to implement this section. The agreement shall  
2       include a provision for periodic review of the agree-  
3       ment for its adequacy, effectiveness, and need for re-  
4       vision.

5               (2) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The agreement may  
6       provide for—

7                       (A) the integration of the management  
8                       plans of the Secretary of the Interior and the  
9                       Secretary of the Navy;

10                      (B) delegation to civilian law enforcement  
11                      personnel of the Department of the Navy of the  
12                      authority of the Secretary of the Interior to en-  
13                      force the laws relating to protection of natural  
14                      and cultural resources and of fish and wildlife;  
15                      and

16                      (C) the sharing of resources in order to  
17                      most efficiently and effectively manage the  
18                      lands.

19               (d) DURATION.—Any agreement for the military use  
20 of the Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle  
21 Recreation Area shall terminate not later than March 31,  
22 2039.

1 **SEC. 3053. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
2 **SOUTHERN STUDY AREA, MARINE CORPS AIR**  
3 **GROUND COMBAT CENTER TWENTYNINE**  
4 **PALMS, CALIFORNIA.**

5 (a) **TRANSFER REQUIRED.**—Not later than Sep-  
6 tember 30, 2014, the Secretary of the Interior shall trans-  
7 fer, without reimbursement, to the administrative jurisdic-  
8 tion of the Secretary of the Navy certain public land ad-  
9 ministered by the Bureau of Land Management consisting  
10 of approximately 20,000 acres in San Bernardino County,  
11 California, as generally depicted as the “Southern Study  
12 Area” on the map referred to in section 3051.

13 (b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.**—Upon the receipt  
14 of the land under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy  
15 shall include the land as part of the Marine Corps Air  
16 Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms, California,  
17 and authorize use of the land for military purposes.

18 (c) **LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.**—

19 (1) **PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.**—The  
20 Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal  
21 Register a legal description and map of the public  
22 land to be transferred under subsection (a).

23 (2) **FORCE OF LAW.**—The legal description and  
24 map filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
25 force and effect as if included in this Act, except  
26 that the Secretary of the Interior may correct cler-



1 ical and typographical errors in the legal description  
2 and map.

3 (d) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Secretary of  
4 the Navy shall reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for  
5 any costs incurred by the Secretary of the Interior to carry  
6 out this section.

7 **SEC. 3054. WATER RIGHTS.**

8 (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
9 be construed—

10 (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
11 United States with respect to any water or water  
12 right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

13 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
14 lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
15 ance with applicable State law.

16 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
17 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
18 strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
19 the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
20 Act.

1           **Subtitle F—Naval Air Station**  
2                           **Fallon, Nevada**

3   **SEC. 3061. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
4                           **NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON, NEVADA.**

5           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than 180 days after the  
6 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior  
7 shall transfer to the Secretary of the Navy, without con-  
8 sideration, the Federal land described in subsection (b).

9           (b) **DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL LAND.**—The Federal  
10 land referred to in subsection (a) is the parcel of approxi-  
11 mately 400 acres of land under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
12 retary of the Interior that—

13                   (1) is adjacent to Naval Air Station Fallon in  
14 Churchill County, Nevada; and

15                   (2) was withdrawn under Public Land Order  
16 6834 (NV-943-4214-10; N-37875).

17           (c) **MANAGEMENT.**—On transfer of the Federal land  
18 described under subsection (b) to the Secretary of the  
19 Navy, the Secretary of the Navy shall have full jurisdic-  
20 tion, custody, and control of the Federal land.

21   **SEC. 3062. WATER RIGHTS.**

22           (a) **WATER RIGHTS.**—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
23 be construed—

1           (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
2           United States with respect to any water or water  
3           right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

4           (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
5           lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
6           ance with applicable State law.

7           (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
8           SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
9           strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
10          the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
11          Act.

12       **SEC. 3063. WITHDRAWAL.**

13          Subject to valid existing rights, the Federal land to  
14          be transferred under section 3061 is withdrawn from all  
15          forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
16          ing the mining laws and geothermal leasing laws, so long  
17          as the land remains under the administrative jurisdiction  
18          of the Secretary of the Navy.

1 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
3 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
4 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
5 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
6 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
7 **PROGRAMS**  
8 **Subtitle A—National Security**  
9 **Programs Authorizations**

10 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
11 **TION.**

12 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
13 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
14 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for the activities of  
15 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
16 out programs as specified in the funding table in section  
17 4701.

18 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
19 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
20 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
21 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
22 Security Administration as follows:

23 Project 14–D–710, Device Assembly Facil-  
24 ity Argus Installation Project, Nevada National  
25 Security Site, Las Vegas, Nevada, \$14,000,000

1           Project 14–D–901, Spent Fueling Han-  
2           dling Recapitalization Project, Naval Reactors  
3           Facility, Idaho, \$45,400,000.

4           Project 14–D–902, KL Materials Charac-  
5           terization Laboratory, Knolls Atomic Power  
6           Laboratory, Schenectady, New York,  
7           \$1,000,000.

8 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

9           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
10          the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for defense  
11          environmental cleanup activities in carrying out programs  
12          as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

13 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

14          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
15          the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for other  
16          defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in  
17          the funding table in section 4701.

18 **SEC. 3104. ENERGY SECURITY AND ASSURANCE.**

19          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
20          the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for energy  
21          security and assurance programs necessary for national  
22          security as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

1 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
2 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 3111. CLARIFICATION OF PRINCIPLES OF NATIONAL**  
5 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

6 Subsection (c) of section 3211 of the National Nu-  
7 clear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2401) is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 “(c) OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES TO BE CARRIED  
10 OUT CONSISTENT WITH CERTAIN PRINCIPLES.—In car-  
11 rying out the mission of the Administration, the Adminis-  
12 trator shall ensure that all operations and activities of the  
13 Administration are consistent with the principles of—

14 “(1) protecting the environment;

15 “(2) safeguarding the safety and health of the  
16 public and of the workforce of the Administration;  
17 and

18 “(3) ensuring the security of the nuclear weap-  
19 ons, nuclear material, and classified information in  
20 the custody of the Administration.”.

21 **SEC. 3112. TERMINATION OF DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EM-**  
22 **PLOYEES TO PROTECT NATIONAL SECURITY.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle C of the National Nu-  
24 clear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441 et

1 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
2 section:

3 **“SEC. 3245. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYEES TO PROTECT NA-**  
4 **TIONAL SECURITY.**

5 “(a) **TERMINATION AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding  
6 any other provision of law, the Secretary of Energy may  
7 terminate an employee of the Administration or any ele-  
8 ment of the Department of Energy that involves nuclear  
9 security if the Secretary—

10 “(1) determines that the employee acted in a  
11 manner that endangers the security of special nu-  
12 clear material or classified information;

13 “(2) considers the termination to be in the in-  
14 terests of the United States; and

15 “(3) determines that the procedures prescribed  
16 in other provisions of law that authorize the termi-  
17 nation of the employment of such employee cannot  
18 be invoked in a manner that the Secretary considers  
19 consistent with national security.

20 “(b) **STATEMENTS AND AFFIDAVITS.**—(1) To the ex-  
21 tent that the Secretary determines that the interests of  
22 national security permit, the Secretary shall notify an em-  
23 ployee whose employment is terminated under this section  
24 of the reasons for the termination.

1       “(2) During the 30-day period beginning on the date  
2 on which a terminated employee is notified under para-  
3 graph (1), the employee may submit to the Secretary  
4 statements or affidavits to show why the employee should  
5 be restored to duty.

6       “(3) If a terminated employee submits statements  
7 and affidavits under paragraph (2), the Secretary—

8           “(A) shall provide a written response to the em-  
9 ployee; and

10          “(B) may restore the employment of the em-  
11 ployee.

12       “(c) FINALITY.—A decision by the Secretary to ter-  
13 minate the employment of an employee under this section  
14 is final and may not be appealed or reviewed outside the  
15 Department.

16       “(d) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
17 TEES.—Whenever the Secretary terminates the employ-  
18 ment of an employee under the authority of this section,  
19 the Secretary shall promptly notify the congressional de-  
20 fense committees of such termination.

21       “(e) PRESERVATION OF RIGHT TO SEEK OTHER EM-  
22 PLOYMENT.—Any termination of employment under this  
23 section does not affect the right of the employee involved  
24 to seek or accept employment with any other department  
25 or agency of the United States if that employee is declared



1 eligible for such employment by the Director of the Office  
2 of Personnel Management.

3 “(f) PROHIBITION ON DELEGATION.—The authority  
4 of the Secretary under this section may not be delegated.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
6 at the beginning of such Act is amended by inserting after  
7 the item relating to section 3244 the following new item:  
“Sec. 3245. Termination of employees to protect national security.”.

8 **SEC. 3113. MODIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT COST ESTI-**  
9 **MATES ON LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAMS AND**  
10 **NEW NUCLEAR FACILITIES.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4217 of the Atomic En-  
12 ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2537) is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (b)(2), by adding after the pe-  
14 riod at the end the following: “Such cost estimates  
15 shall be conducted by the Secretary of Defense, act-  
16 ing through the Director of Cost Assessment and  
17 Program Evaluation. The Director may delegate car-  
18 rying out such a cost estimate to another element of  
19 the Department of Defense.”; and

20 (2) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-  
21 lows:

22 “(c) AUTHORITY FOR FURTHER ASSESSMENTS.—(1)  
23 In consultation with the Administrator, the Secretary of  
24 Defense, acting through the Director of Cost Assessment  
25 and Program Evaluation, may conduct an independent

1 cost assessment of any initiative or program of the Admin-  
2 istration that is estimated to cost more than  
3 \$500,000,000. The Director may delegate carrying out  
4 such a cost estimate to another element of the Department  
5 of Defense.

6 “(2) The Secretary, acting through the Adminis-  
7 trator, shall request an appropriate official or entity to  
8 conduct an independent review of each—

9 “(A) guidance for the analysis of alternatives  
10 for each covered system or facility before such anal-  
11 ysis is conducted; and

12 “(B) results of such analysis.

13 “(3) The Secretary, acting through the Adminis-  
14 trator, shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
15 tees and the Nuclear Weapons Council each independent  
16 review conducted under paragraph (2).

17 “(4) In this subsection:

18 “(A) The term ‘appropriate official or entity’  
19 means the following:

20 “(i) The Director of Cost Assessment and  
21 Program Evaluation.

22 “(ii) An organization selected by the Direc-  
23 tor of Cost Assessment and Program Evalua-  
24 tion.

25 “(iii) The JASON Defense Advisory Panel.

1           “(B) The term ‘covered system or facility’  
2 means the following:

3           “(i) Each nuclear weapon system under-  
4 going life extension at the completion of phase  
5 6.2A, relating to design definition and cost  
6 study.

7           “(ii) Each new nuclear facility within the  
8 nuclear security enterprise (as defined in sec-  
9 tion 4002(5) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
10 (50 U.S.C. 2501(5)) that is estimated to cost  
11 more than \$500,000,000 before such facility  
12 achieves critical decision 2 in the acquisition  
13 process.”.

14       (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
15 subsection (a)(2) shall expire on the date that is three  
16 years after the date of the enactment of this Act. Effective  
17 on the day after such expiration date, subsection (c) of  
18 section 4217 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
19 U.S.C. 2537), as in effect on the day before the date of  
20 the enactment of this Act, is hereby revived.

21       (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
22 gress that Congress encourages the Administrator for Nu-  
23 clear Security and the Nuclear Weapons Council to follow  
24 the results of the analysis of alternatives of a life extension

1 program or a defense nuclear facility construction project  
2 when selecting a final option.

3 **SEC. 3114. PLAN FOR RETRIEVAL, TREATMENT, AND DIS-**  
4 **POSITION OF TANK FARM WASTE AT HAN-**  
5 **FORD NUCLEAR RESERVATION.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle D of title XLIV of the  
7 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2621 et seq.) is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

9 **“SEC. 4445. PLAN FOR RETRIEVAL, TREATMENT, AND DIS-**  
10 **POSITION OF TANK FARM WASTE AT HAN-**  
11 **FORD NUCLEAR RESERVATION.**

12 “(a) PLAN.—Not later than March 1, 2014, the Sec-  
13 retary of Energy shall submit to the congressional defense  
14 committees a comprehensive plan through 2025 for the  
15 safe and effective retrieval, treatment, and disposition of  
16 nuclear waste contained in the tank farms of Hanford Nu-  
17 clear Reservation, Richland, Washington.

18 “(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The plan under sub-  
19 section (a) shall include the following:

20 “(1) A list of all requirements, assumptions,  
21 and criteria needed to design, construct, and operate  
22 the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant and  
23 any required infrastructure facilities at the Hanford  
24 Tank Farms.

1           “(2) A schedule of activities, construction, and  
2 operations at the Hanford Tank Farms and Waste  
3 Treatment and Immobilization Plant required before  
4 2025 to carry out the safe and effective retrieval,  
5 treatment, and disposition of waste in the Hanford  
6 Tank Farms.

7           “(3) Actions required to accelerate, to the ex-  
8 tent possible, the retrieval and treatment of lower-  
9 risk, low-activity waste while continuing efforts to  
10 accelerate the resolution of technical challenges asso-  
11 ciated with higher-risk, high-activity waste.

12           “(4) A description of how the Secretary will—

13               “(A) provide adequate protection to work-  
14 ers and the public under the plan; and

15               “(B) incorporate into the plan any new  
16 science and technical information that was not  
17 available before the development of the plan, in-  
18 cluding new science and technical information  
19 not available as of March 2014.

20           “(c) DETERMINATIONS.—(1) For each requirement,  
21 assumption, or criterion identified by the Secretary under  
22 subsection (b)(1), the Secretary shall include in the plan  
23 under subsection (a) a determination regarding whether  
24 such requirement, assumption or criterion is finalized and  
25 will be used to inform planning, design, construction, and

1 operations of the Waste Treatment and Immobilization  
2 Plant project.

3 “(2) For each requirement, assumption, or criterion  
4 that the Secretary cannot make a finalized determination  
5 for under paragraph (1) by the date the plan under sub-  
6 section (a) is submitted to the congressional defense com-  
7 mittees, the Secretary shall—

8 “(A) include in the plan—

9 “(i) a description of the requirement, as-  
10 sumption, or criterion;

11 “(ii) a list of activities required for the  
12 Secretary to make such determination; and

13 “(iii) the date on which the Secretary an-  
14 ticipates making such determination; and

15 “(B) once the Secretary makes the finalized de-  
16 termination with respect to the requirement, as-  
17 sumption, or criterion, submit to such committees  
18 notification that the requirement, assumption, or cri-  
19 terion is finalized and will be used to inform the  
20 planning, design, construction, and operations of the  
21 Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant project.

22 “(3)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary  
23 may authorize a change to a requirement, assumption, or  
24 criterion that the Secretary determines as finalized under  
25 paragraph (1) or (2)(B).

1 “(B) The Secretary shall make changes to a require-  
2 ment, assumption, or criterion under subparagraph (A) if  
3 the Secretary cannot provide adequate protection without  
4 making such changes.

5 “(C) If the Secretary authorizes a change to a re-  
6 quirement, assumption, or criterion under subparagraph  
7 (A) or (B) that will have a material effect on any aspect  
8 of the schedule or cost of the Waste Treatment and Immo-  
9 bilization Plant project, the Secretary shall promptly no-  
10 tify the congressional defense committees of such change.

11 “(D) The authority of the Secretary under this para-  
12 graph may be delegated only to the Deputy Secretary of  
13 Energy.”.

14 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
15 at the beginning of the Atomic Energy Defense Act is  
16 amended by inserting after the item relating to section  
17 4444 the following new item:

“Sec. 4445. Plan for retrieval, treatment, and disposition of tank farm waste  
at Hanford Nuclear Reservation.”.

18 **SEC. 3115. ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY TO MAN-**  
19 **AGE SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVIII of the  
21 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2781 et seq.) is  
22 amended by adding at the end the following:

1 **“SEC. 4806. ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY TO**  
2 **MANAGE SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.**

3 “(a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subject to subsection (b), a cov-  
4 ered official may—

5 “(1) carry out a covered procurement action;  
6 and

7 “(2) notwithstanding any other provision of  
8 law, limit, in whole or in part, the disclosure of in-  
9 formation relating to the basis for carrying out a  
10 covered procurement action.

11 “(b) **DETERMINATION AND NOTIFICATION.**—Before  
12 exercising the authority under subsection (a), a covered  
13 official shall—

14 “(1) obtain a joint recommendation by the Dep-  
15 uty Secretary of Energy and the Chief Information  
16 Officer of the Department of Energy, on the basis  
17 of a risk assessment conducted by the Office of In-  
18 telligence and Counterintelligence of the Department  
19 of Energy, that there is a significant supply chain  
20 risk to a covered system;

21 “(2) make a determination in writing, with the  
22 concurrence of the Deputy Secretary of Energy,  
23 that—

24 “(A) carrying out a covered procurement  
25 action under subsection (a)(1) is necessary to



1 protect national security by reducing supply  
2 chain risk;

3 “(B) less intrusive measures are not rea-  
4 sonably available to reduce such supply chain  
5 risk; and

6 “(C) if the covered official plans to limit  
7 disclosure of information under subsection  
8 (a)(2), the risk to national security that may  
9 result from the disclosure of such information is  
10 greater than such risk that may result from not  
11 disclosing such information; and

12 “(3) submit to the congressional defense com-  
13 mittees, the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
14 sources of the Senate, and the Committee on Energy  
15 and Commerce of the House of Representatives writ-  
16 ten notification of—

17 “(A) the joint recommendation under para-  
18 graph (1), including a summary of the risk as-  
19 sessment by the Office of Intelligence and  
20 Counterintelligence that serves as the basis for  
21 such joint recommendation;

22 “(B) the determination under paragraph  
23 (2), including—

24 “(i) a summary of the basis for such  
25 determination; and

1                   “(ii) a discussion of the less intrusive  
2                   measures that were considered under sub-  
3                   paragraph (B) of such paragraph and the  
4                   reason that the official determined such  
5                   measures to not be reasonably available;  
6                   and

7                   “(C) the information required by section  
8                   2304(f)(3) of title 10, United States Code.

9                   “(c) LIMITATION ON DISCLOSURE.—If a covered offi-  
10                  cial exercises the authority under subsection (a), the cov-  
11                  ered official shall—

12                   “(1) notify appropriate parties of the covered  
13                   procurement action and the basis for such action  
14                   only to the extent necessary to carry out the covered  
15                   procurement action;

16                   “(2) notify other elements of the Department of  
17                   Energy or other departments or agencies of the  
18                   United States that are responsible for procurement  
19                   that may be subject to the same or similar supply  
20                   chain risk of the covered procurement action, con-  
21                   sistent with the requirements of national security;  
22                   and

23                   “(3) ensure the confidentiality of any notifica-  
24                   tion made under paragraph (1) or (2).

1       “(d) DELEGATION.—A covered official may not dele-  
2 gate the authority provided under this section to an offi-  
3 cial of the Department of Energy below the level of the  
4 Deputy Assistant Secretary of Energy.

5       “(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6           “(1) The term ‘covered item of supply’ means  
7 an item that is purchased for inclusion in a covered  
8 system, and the loss of integrity of which could re-  
9 sult in a supply chain risk for a covered system.

10          “(2) The term ‘covered official’ means any of  
11 the following:

12           “(A) The Under Secretary of Energy.

13           “(B) The Under Secretary of Energy for  
14 Science.

15           “(C) The Administrator for Nuclear Secu-  
16 rity.

17           “(D) The Administrator of the Energy In-  
18 formation Administration.

19           “(E) The Administrator of the Bonneville  
20 Power Administration.

21           “(F) The Administrator of the South-  
22 eastern Power Administration.

23           “(G) The Administrator of the South-  
24 western Power Administration.

1           “(H) The Administrator of the Western  
2 Area Power Administration.

3           “(I) The Chief Information Officer of the  
4 Department of Energy.

5           “(3) The term ‘covered procurement’ means—

6           “(A) a source selection for a covered sys-  
7 tem or a covered item of supply involving either  
8 a performance specification, as described in  
9 paragraph (1)(C)(ii) of section 2305(a) of title  
10 10, United States Code, or an evaluation factor,  
11 as described in paragraph (2)(A) of such sec-  
12 tion, relating to supply chain risk;

13           “(B) the consideration of proposals for and  
14 issuance of a task or delivery order for a cov-  
15 ered system or a covered item of supply if the  
16 task or delivery order contract concerned in-  
17 cludes a contract clause establishing a require-  
18 ment relating to supply chain risk; or

19           “(C) any contract action involving a con-  
20 tract for a covered system or a covered item of  
21 supply if such contract includes a clause estab-  
22 lishing requirements relating to supply chain  
23 risk.

24           “(4) The term ‘covered procurement action’  
25 means, with respect to an action that occurs in the

1 course of conducting a covered procurement, any of  
2 the following:

3 “(A) The exclusion of a source that fails to  
4 meet qualification standards established in ac-  
5 cordance with the requirements of section 2319  
6 of title 10, United States Code, for the purpose  
7 of reducing supply chain risk in the acquisition  
8 of covered systems.

9 “(B) The exclusion of a source that fails to  
10 achieve an acceptable rating with respect to an  
11 evaluation factor providing for the consideration  
12 of supply chain risk in the evaluation of pro-  
13 posals for the award of a contract or the  
14 issuance of a task or delivery order.

15 “(C) The withholding of consent for a con-  
16 tractor to subcontract with a particular source  
17 or the direction to a contractor for a covered  
18 system to exclude a particular source from con-  
19 sideration for a subcontract under the contract.

20 “(5) The term ‘covered system’ means—

21 “(A) nuclear weapons;

22 “(B) components of nuclear weapons;

23 “(C) items associated with the design, de-  
24 velopment, production, and maintenance of nu-

1 clear weapons or components of nuclear weap-  
2 ons; and

3 “(D) items associated with the surveillance  
4 of the nuclear weapon stockpile; and

5 “(E) any national security system (as de-  
6 fined in section 3542(b)(2) of title 44, United  
7 States Code).

8 “(6) The term ‘supply chain risk’ means the  
9 risk that an adversary may sabotage, maliciously in-  
10 troduce an unwanted function, or otherwise subvert  
11 the design, integrity, manufacturing, production, dis-  
12 tribution, installation, operation, or maintenance of  
13 a covered system so as to surveil, deny, disrupt, or  
14 otherwise degrade the function, use, or operation of  
15 such system.”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
17 at the beginning of such Act is amended by inserting after  
18 the item relating to section 4805 the following new item:

“Sec. 4806. Enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.”.

19 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 4806 of the Atomic  
20 Energy Defense Act, as added by subsection (a), shall  
21 apply with respect to—

22 (1) contracts that are awarded on or after the  
23 date that is 180 days after the date of the enact-  
24 ment of this Act; and

1           (2) task and delivery orders that are issued on  
2           or after the date that is 180 days after such date  
3           of enactment under contracts awarded before, on, or  
4           after such date of enactment.

5 **SEC. 3116. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
6                           **NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
7                           **TION.**

8           (a) **LIMITATION.**—Except as provided by subsection  
9 (c), of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act  
10 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for the  
11 National Nuclear Security Administration, \$139,500,000  
12 may not be obligated or expended until the date on which  
13 the Administrator for Nuclear Security submits to the  
14 congressional defense committees—

15           (1) a detailed plan to realize the planned effi-  
16           ciencies; and

17           (2) written certification that the planned effi-  
18           ciencies will be achieved during fiscal year 2014.

19           (b) **UNREALIZED EFFICIENCIES.**—If the Adminis-  
20 trator does not submit to the congressional defense com-  
21 mittees the matters described in paragraphs (1) and (2)  
22 of subsection (a) by the date that is 60 days after the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall  
24 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
25 on—

1           (1) the amount of planned efficiencies that will  
2 not be realized during fiscal year 2014; and

3           (2) any effects caused by such unrealized  
4 planned efficiencies to the programs funded under  
5 the directed stockpile work and nuclear programs ac-  
6 counts.

7       (c) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (a)  
8 shall not—

9           (1) apply to funds authorized to be appro-  
10 priated for directed stockpile work, nuclear pro-  
11 grams, or Naval Reactors; or

12           (2) affect the authority of the Secretary under  
13 sections 4702, 4705, and 4711 of the Atomic En-  
14 ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2742, 2745, and  
15 2751).

16       (d) PLANNED EFFICIENCIES DEFINED.—In this sec-  
17 tion, the term “planned efficiencies” means the  
18 \$106,800,000, with respect to directed stockpile work, and  
19 \$32,700,000, with respect to nuclear programs, that the  
20 Administrator plans to save during fiscal year 2014  
21 through management efficiency and workforce restruc-  
22 turing reductions, as described in the budget request for  
23 fiscal year 2014 that the President submitted to Congress  
24 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code.



1 **SEC. 3117. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR.**

3 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
4 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for  
5 the Office of the Administrator, not more than 75 percent  
6 may be obligated or expended until—

7 (1) the President transmits to Congress the  
8 matters required to be transmitted during 2013 and  
9 2014 under section 4205(f)(2) of the Atomic Energy  
10 Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2));

11 (2) the President transmits to the congressional  
12 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
13 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign  
14 Affairs of the House of Representatives the matters  
15 required to be transmitted during 2013 and 2014  
16 under section 1043 of the National Defense Author-  
17 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–  
18 81; 125 Stat. 1576) with respect to such matters for  
19 which the Secretary of Energy is responsible;

20 (3) the Administrator for Nuclear Security sub-  
21 mits to the congressional defense committees, the  
22 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and  
23 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
24 Representatives the reports required to be submitted  
25 during 2013 and 2014 under section 3122(b)(1) of  
26 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1710);  
2 and

3 (4) the Administrator submits to the congress-  
4 sional defense committees—

5 (A) the detailed report on the stockpile  
6 stewardship, management, and infrastructure  
7 plan required to be submitted during 2013  
8 under paragraph (2) of section 4203(b) of the  
9 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C.  
10 2523(b)(2)); and

11 (B) the summary of the plan required to  
12 be submitted during 2014 under paragraph (1)  
13 of such section.

14 **SEC. 3118. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
15 **GLOBAL THREAT REDUCTION INITIATIVE.**

16 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
17 gress that, particularly in the current constrained budget  
18 environment, the National Nuclear Security Administra-  
19 tion should—

20 (1) prioritize its primary mission of sustaining  
21 and modernizing the nuclear weapons stockpile; and

22 (2) shift funding from secondary missions if re-  
23 quired to ensure critical nuclear weapons moderniza-  
24 tion programs stay on schedule and deliver nuclear

1 warheads needed to support the military require-  
2 ments of the United States.

3 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
4 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
5 cal year 2014 for the Global Threat Reduction Initiative  
6 of the National Nuclear Security Administration, not more  
7 than 80 percent may be obligated or expended unless, by  
8 not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment  
9 of this Act, the Administrator for Nuclear Security cer-  
10 tifies to the congressional defense committees that the  
11 B61 life extension program will deliver a first production  
12 unit in fiscal year 2019.

13 (c) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (b)  
14 shall not affect the authority of the Secretary under Sec-  
15 tion 4702 of the AEDA (50 U.S.C. 2742).

16 **SEC. 3119. ESTABLISHMENT OF CENTER FOR SECURITY**  
17 **TECHNOLOGY, ANALYSIS, TESTING, AND RE-**  
18 **SPONSE.**

19 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Administrator for Nu-  
20 clear Security shall establish within the nuclear security  
21 enterprise (as defined in section 4002(5) of the Atomic  
22 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501(5)) a Center for Se-  
23 curity Technology, Analysis, Testing, and Response.

24 (b) DUTIES.—The center established under sub-  
25 section (a) shall carry out the following:

1           (1) Provide to the Administrator, the Chief of  
2           Defense Nuclear Security, and the management and  
3           operating contractors of the nuclear security enter-  
4           prise a wide range of objective expertise on security  
5           technologies, systems, analysis, testing, and response  
6           forces.

7           (2) Assist the Administrator in developing  
8           standards, requirements, analysis methods, and test-  
9           ing criteria with respect to security.

10          (3) Collect, analyze, and distribute lessons  
11          learned with respect to security.

12          (4) Support inspections and oversight activities  
13          with respect to security.

14          (5) Promote professional development and  
15          training for security professionals.

16          (6) Provide for advance and bulk procurement  
17          for security-related acquisitions that affect multiple  
18          facilities of the nuclear security enterprise.

19          (7) Advocate for continual improvement and se-  
20          curity excellence throughout the nuclear security en-  
21          terprise.

22 **SEC. 3120. COST-BENEFIT ANALYSES FOR COMPETITION OF**  
23 **MANAGEMENT AND OPERATING CONTRACTS.**

24          (a) BID PROTEST.—Subsection (a) of section 3121  
25 of the National Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013

1 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2175) is amended by in-  
2 serting “or the date on which a protest with respect to  
3 such a contract is resolved” before the period at the end.

4 (b) EXPECTED COST SAVINGS.—Subsection (b)(1) of  
5 such section is amended by inserting “, including a de-  
6 scription of the assumptions used and analysis conducted  
7 to determine such expected cost savings” before the semi-  
8 colon.

9 (c) NAVAL REACTORS.—Subsection (d) of such sec-  
10 tion is amended by adding at the end the following new  
11 paragraph:

12 “(3) NAVAL REACTORS.—The requirement for  
13 reports under subsection (a) shall not apply with re-  
14 spect to a management and operations contract for  
15 a Naval Reactor facility.”.

16 **SEC. 3121. W88-1 WARHEAD AND W78-1 WARHEAD LIFE EX-**  
17 **TENSION OPTIONS.**

18 In carrying out Phase 6.2 and Phase 6.2A of the  
19 Joint W78/88–1 Warhead Life Extension Program, the  
20 Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy, acting  
21 through the Nuclear Weapons Council established by sec-  
22 tion 179 of title 10, United States Code, shall include dur-  
23 ing such phases a full analysis of feasibility, design defini-  
24 tion, and cost estimation for each of the following life ex-  
25 tension options:

1           (1) A separate life extension option to produce  
2 a W78–1 warhead.

3           (2) A separate life extension option to produce  
4 a W88–1 warhead.

5           (3) An interoperable W78/88–1 life extension  
6 option.

7           (4) Any other option that the Nuclear Weapons  
8 Council considers appropriate.

9 **SEC. 3122. EXTENSION OF PRINCIPLES OF PILOT PROGRAM**  
10 **TO ADDITIONAL FACILITIES OF THE NU-**  
11 **CLEAR SECURITY ENTERPRISE.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

13           (1) In April 2006, the Administrator for Nu-  
14 clear Security initiated a pilot program to improve  
15 and streamline oversight of the Kansas City Plant of  
16 the National Nuclear Security Administration.

17           (2) In a memorandum initiating the pilot, the  
18 Administrator cited slow progress in implementing  
19 previous efforts to streamline such oversight, saying  
20 that such slow progress “is a reflection of excessive  
21 risk aversion”.

22           (3) The pilot program shifted away from reli-  
23 ance on directives of the Department of Energy and  
24 toward third-party certification and industrial stand-  
25 ards whenever possible—but the pilot program spe-

1 cifically exempted certain high-hazard operations  
2 from its scope.

3 (4) An independent assessment conducted one  
4 year after initiation of the pilot found approximately  
5 \$14,000,000 had been saved in fiscal year 2007 be-  
6 cause of the pilot program.

7 (5) The independent assessment found that  
8 “the replacement of Department of Energy prescrip-  
9 tive requirements with site specific standards and  
10 operating systems was observed to be a significant  
11 cost reduction driver \* \* \* in several business areas,  
12 this reduction was accomplished by moving toward  
13 the use of metrics and benchmarks rather than  
14 transactional oversight.”.

15 (6) The independent assessment further found  
16 that “no immediate or negative impacts were ob-  
17 served as a result” of the pilot program and that  
18 “the lessons learned at [the Kansas City Plant] can  
19 and should be applied at other NNSA and DOE  
20 sites”, while acknowledging that application of such  
21 lessons would be limited by the presence of high-  
22 risk, high-hazard activities at such locations.

23 (7) The independent assessment concluded, “it  
24 is our opinion that these elements can be encouraged  
25 and developed over time at each NNSA facility, sub-

1       ject to the limitations made necessary by the nature  
2       of the site.”.

3       (b) EXTENSION OF POLICIES.—

4             (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by para-  
5       graph (2), the Administrator for Nuclear Security  
6       shall—

7             (A) ensure that the principles of the pilot  
8       program are permanently implemented at the  
9       Kansas City Plant of the National Nuclear Se-  
10      curity Administration; and

11            (B) in accordance with paragraph (3), ex-  
12      tend such principles of the pilot program, with  
13      modifications as the Administrator determines  
14      appropriate, to not less than two additional fa-  
15      cilities of the nuclear security enterprise (as de-  
16      fined in section 4002(5) of the Atomic Energy  
17      Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501(5)), with such  
18      principles commencing at each facility not later  
19      than one year after the date of the enactment  
20      of this Act.

21            (2) EXEMPTION.—In carrying out the extension  
22      of the principles of the pilot program pursuant to  
23      subparagraph (A) and (B) of paragraph (1), the Ad-  
24      ministrator—



1 (A) may exempt high-hazard or high-risk  
2 activities from such extension;

3 (B) shall exempt nuclear operations from  
4 such extension; and

5 (C) shall focus the initial extension of such  
6 principles on low-risk, high-reward initiatives.

7 (3) IMPLEMENTATION.—

8 (A) In extending the principles of the pilot  
9 program to not less than two facilities under  
10 paragraph (1)(B), the Administrator shall cer-  
11 tify to the appropriate congressional committees  
12 that—

13 (i) the management and operating  
14 contractor for such a facility has suffi-  
15 ciently mature processes, as well as high  
16 performance, to enable the extension with-  
17 out undue risk; and

18 (ii) Federal oversight mechanisms are  
19 in place and sufficiently mature to enable  
20 the extension without undue risk.

21 (B) If the Administrator cannot make a  
22 certification under subparagraph (A) with re-  
23 spect to a facility—

24 (i) the Administrator shall delay the  
25 extension of the principles of the pilot pro-

1           gram to such facility until the date on  
2           which the Administrator makes such cer-  
3           tification; and

4           (ii) not later than one year after the  
5           date of the enactment of this Act, the Ad-  
6           ministrator shall submit to the appropriate  
7           congressional committees a report regard-  
8           ing—

9                   (I) the improvements to proc-  
10                   esses, procedures, and performance  
11                   that are required to make such certifi-  
12                   cation;

13                   (II) a plan with respect to the ac-  
14                   tivities that the Administrator will  
15                   carry out to make such improvements;  
16                   and

17                   (III) the date by which the Ad-  
18                   ministrator expects to make such cer-  
19                   tification and extend the principles of  
20                   the pilot program.

21           (4) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

22                   (A) The term “appropriate congressional  
23                   committees” means the following:

24                           (i) The congressional defense commit-  
25                           tees.

1 (ii) The Committee on Energy and  
2 Natural Resources of the Senate and the  
3 Committee on Energy and Commerce of  
4 the House of Representatives.

5 (B) The term “principles of the pilot pro-  
6 gram” means the principles regarding the use  
7 of third-party certification, industrial standards,  
8 best business practices, and verification of in-  
9 ternal procedures and performance to improve  
10 and streamline oversight, as demonstrated in  
11 the pilot program at the Kansas City Plant of  
12 the Administration described in subsection  
13 (a)(1).

14 **SEC. 3123. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**  
15 **ENERGY TO ENTER INTO TRANSACTIONS TO**  
16 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN RESEARCH PROJECTS.**

17 Section 646(g)(10) of the Department of Energy Or-  
18 ganization Act (42 U.S.C. 7256(g)(10)) is amended by  
19 striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “September  
20 30, 2020”.

## Subtitle C—Reports

1                                   **SEC. 3131. ANNUAL REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON STA-**  
2                                   **TUS OF THE SECURITY OF THE NUCLEAR SE-**  
3                                   **CURITY ENTERPRISE.**  
4

5           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4506 of the Atomic En-  
6    ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2657) is amended to read  
7    as follows:

8                                   **“SEC. 4506. ANNUAL REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON STA-**  
9                                   **TUS OF THE SECURITY OF THE NUCLEAR SE-**  
10                                  **CURITY ENTERPRISE.**

11           “Not later than September 30 of each year, the Ad-  
12    ministrators shall submit to the Secretary of Energy and  
13    to the congressional defense committees—

14                                  “(1) a report detailing the status of the security  
15                                  of the nuclear security enterprise, including the sta-  
16                                  tus of the security of special nuclear material, nu-  
17                                  clear weapons, and classified information at each nu-  
18                                  clear weapons production facility and national secu-  
19                                  rity laboratory; and

20                                  “(2) written certification that the special nu-  
21                                  clear material, nuclear weapons, and classified infor-  
22                                  mation in the custody of the Administration are se-  
23                                  cure.”.

24           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
25    at the beginning of such Act is amended by striking the

1 item relating to section 4506 and inserting the following  
2 new item:

“Sec. 4506. Annual report and certification on status of the security of the nuclear security enterprise.”.

3 **SEC. 3132. MODIFICATIONS TO ANNUAL REPORTS REGARD-**  
4 **ING THE CONDITION OF THE NUCLEAR WEAP-**  
5 **ONS STOCKPILE.**

6 (a) REPORT ON ASSESSMENTS.—Subsection (e) of  
7 section 4205 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
8 U.S.C. 2525) is amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (3)—

10 (A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “;  
11 and” and inserting a semicolon;

12 (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the  
13 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

14 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
15 subparagraph:

16 “(E) a concise summary of any significant  
17 finding investigations initiated or active during  
18 the previous year for which the head of the na-  
19 tional security laboratory has full or partial re-  
20 sponsibility.”; and

21 (2) by amending paragraph (4) to read as fol-  
22 lows:

1           “(4) In the case of a report submitted by the  
2           Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
3           mand—

4                   “(A) a discussion of the relative merits of  
5                   other nuclear weapon types (if any), or compen-  
6                   satory measures (if any) that could be taken,  
7                   that could enable accomplishment of the mis-  
8                   sions of the nuclear weapon types to which the  
9                   assessments relate, should such assessments  
10                  identify any deficiency with respect to such nu-  
11                  clear weapon types; and

12                   “(B) a summary of all major assembly re-  
13                   leases in place as of the date of the report for  
14                   the active and inactive nuclear weapon stock-  
15                  piles.”.

16           (b) REPORTS SUBMITTED TO THE PRESIDENT AND  
17           CONGRESS.—Subsection (f) of such section is amended by  
18           adding at the end the following new paragraph:

19                   “(3) If the President does not forward to Congress  
20                   the matters required under paragraph (2) by the date re-  
21                   quired under such paragraph, each official specified in  
22                   subsection (b) shall submit to the congressional defense  
23                   committees the report, without change, that the official  
24                   submitted to the Secretary concerned under subsection  
25                  (e).”.

1 **SEC. 3133. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
2 **MENTS.**

3 (a) REPORT ON COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECUR-  
4 RITY PRACTICES AT NATIONAL LABORATORIES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 4507 of the Atomic  
6 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2658) is repealed.

7 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
8 tents at the beginning of the Atomic Energy Defense  
9 Act is amended by striking the item relating to sec-  
10 tion 4507.

11 (b) REPORTS ON ADVANCED SUPERCOMPUTER  
12 SALES TO CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONS.—Section 3157 of  
13 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
14 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 50 U.S.C. App. 2404 note) is  
15 repealed.

16 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

17 **SEC. 3141. CONGRESSIONAL ADVISORY PANEL ON THE GOV-**  
18 **ERNANCE OF THE NUCLEAR SECURITY EN-**  
19 **TERPRISE.**

20 Section 3166 of the National Defense Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
22 2208) is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (d)—

24 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “180  
25 days after the date of the enactment of this  
26 Act” and inserting “October 1, 2013”; and

1 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “Feb-  
2 ruary 1, 2014” and inserting “March 1, 2014”;  
3 and

4 (2) by amending subsection (f) to read as fol-  
5 lows:

6 “(f) TERMINATION.—

7 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The advisory panel shall  
8 terminate not later than September 30, 2014.

9 “(2) FINAL REPORT.—Before terminating, the  
10 advisory panel may submit to the officials and com-  
11 mittees specified in subsection (d)(1) a final report  
12 that includes a summary of the activities and rec-  
13 ommendations of the advisory panel and such other  
14 matters as the advisory panel considers appro-  
15 priate.”.

16 **SEC. 3142. STUDY OF POTENTIAL REUSE OF NUCLEAR**  
17 **WEAPON SECONDARIES.**

18 (a) STUDY.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
19 of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator for Nu-  
20 clear Security shall conduct a study of the potential reuse  
21 of nuclear weapon secondaries that includes an assessment  
22 of the potential for reusing secondaries in future life ex-  
23 tension programs, including—

24 (1) a description of which secondaries could be  
25 reused;



1           (2) the number of such secondaries available in  
2 the stockpile as of the date of the study; and

3           (3) the number of such secondaries that are  
4 planned to be available after such date as a result  
5 of the dismantlement of nuclear weapons.

6           (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The study under sub-  
7 section (a) shall include the following:

8           (1) The feasibility and practicability of potential  
9 full or partial reuse options with respect to nuclear  
10 weapon secondaries.

11           (2) The benefits and risks of reusing such  
12 secondaries.

13           (3) A list of technical challenges that must be  
14 resolved to certify aged materials under dynamic  
15 loading conditions and the full stockpile-to-target se-  
16 quence of weapons, including a program plan and  
17 timeline for resolving such technical challenges and  
18 an assessment of the importance of resolving out-  
19 standing materials issues on certifying aged  
20 secondaries.

21           (4) The potential costs and cost savings of such  
22 reuse.

23           (5) The effects of such reuse on the require-  
24 ments for secondaries manufacturing.



1 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2215), is amended in the  
2 matter following section 111 by inserting before “a. The  
3 Commission” the following: “**Sec. 112. DOMESTIC**  
4 **MEDICAL ISOTOPE PRODUCTION.—**”.

5 **SEC. 3145. GOVERNMENT WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT**  
6 **EXTENSION.**

7 (a) EXTENSION OF WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT  
8 MISSION.—The Secretary of Energy shall manage WIPP  
9 in such a way as to include, in addition to the disposal  
10 of wastes authorized by section 213 of the Department  
11 of Energy National Security and Military Applications of  
12 Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980 (Public Law  
13 96–164; 93 Stat. 1259, 1265), the transportation and dis-  
14 posal of any non-defense Federal Government-owned  
15 transuranic waste that can be shown to meet the applica-  
16 ble criteria described in the document entitled “Trans-  
17 uranic Waste Acceptance Criteria For The Waste Isola-  
18 tion Pilot Plant”, published by the Department of Energy  
19 on April 21, 2011, or any successor document.

20 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21 (1) DISPOSAL; TRANSURANIC WASTE.—The  
22 terms “disposal” and “transuranic waste” have the  
23 meanings given those terms in section 2 of the  
24 Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act  
25 (Public Law 102–579; 106 Stat. 4777).

1           (2) WIPP.—The term “WIPP” means the  
2           Waste Isolation Pilot Plant project authorized under  
3           section 213 of the Department of Energy National  
4           Security and Military Applications of Nuclear En-  
5           ergy Authorization Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–  
6           164; 93 Stat. 1259, 1265).

7 **SEC. 3146. CONVEYANCE OF LAND AT THE HANFORD SITE.**

8           (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
10          the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
11          of Energy shall convey, for consideration at the esti-  
12          mated fair market value or, in accordance with para-  
13          graph (2), below such value, to the Community  
14          Reuse Organization of the Hanford Site (in this sec-  
15          tion referred to as the “Organization”) all right,  
16          title, and interest of the United States in and to the  
17          real property, including any improvements thereon,  
18          described in paragraph (3).

19          (2) CONSIDERATION.—The Secretary may con-  
20          vey real property pursuant to paragraph (1) for con-  
21          sideration below the estimated fair market value of  
22          the real property, or without consideration, only if  
23          the Organization—

24                 (A) agrees that the net proceeds from any  
25                 sale or lease of the real property (or any por-

1           tion thereof) received by the Organization dur-  
2           ing at least the seven-year period beginning on  
3           the date of such conveyance will be used to sup-  
4           port the economic redevelopment of, or related  
5           to, the Hanford Site; and

6                   (B) executes the agreement for such con-  
7           veyance and accepts control of the real property  
8           within a reasonable time.

9           (3) REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED.—The real  
10          property described in this paragraph is the real  
11          property consisting of two parcels of land of approxi-  
12          mately 1,341 acres and 300 acres, respectively, of  
13          the Hanford Reservation, as requested by the Com-  
14          munity Reuse Organization for the Hanford Site on  
15          May 31, 2011, and October 13, 2011, and as de-  
16          picted within the proposed boundaries on the map ti-  
17          tled “Attachment 2—Revised Map” included in the  
18          letter sent by the Community Reuse Organization  
19          for the Hanford Site to the Department of Energy  
20          on October 13, 2011.

21          (b) PRIORITY CONSIDERATION.—The Secretary shall  
22          actively solicit, and provide priority consideration to, the  
23          views of the cities and counties adjacent to the Hanford  
24          Site with respect to the development and execution of the  
25          Hanford Comprehensive Land Use Plan.

1 **SEC. 3147. MANHATTAN PROJECT NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
2 **PARK.**

3 (a) **PURPOSES.**—The purposes of this section are—

4 (1) to preserve and protect for the benefit of  
5 present and future generations the nationally signifi-  
6 cant historic resources associated with the Manhat-  
7 tan Project and which are under the jurisdiction of  
8 the Department of Energy defense environmental  
9 cleanup program under this title;

10 (2) to improve public understanding of the  
11 Manhattan Project and the legacy of the Manhattan  
12 Project through interpretation of the historic re-  
13 sources associated with the Manhattan Project;

14 (3) to enhance public access to the Historical  
15 Park consistent with protection of public safety, na-  
16 tional security, and other aspects of the mission of  
17 the Department of Energy; and

18 (4) to assist the Department of Energy, Histor-  
19 ical Park communities, historical societies, and other  
20 interested organizations and individuals in efforts to  
21 preserve and protect the historically significant re-  
22 sources associated with the Manhattan Project.

23 (b) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section:

24 (1) **HISTORICAL PARK.**—The term “Historical  
25 Park” means the Manhattan Project National His-  
26 torical Park established under subsection (c).

1           (2) MANHATTAN PROJECT.—The term “Man-  
2           hattan Project” means the Federal military program  
3           to develop an atomic bomb ending on December 31,  
4           1946.

5           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
6           the Secretary of the Interior.

7           (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF MANHATTAN PROJECT NA-  
8           TIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.—

9           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

10           (A) DATE.—Not later than 1 year after  
11           the date of enactment of this section, there  
12           shall be established as a unit of the National  
13           Park System the Manhattan Project National  
14           Historical Park.

15           (B) AREAS INCLUDED.—The Historical  
16           Park shall consist of facilities and areas listed  
17           under paragraph (2) as determined by the Sec-  
18           retary, in consultation with the Secretary of  
19           Energy. The Secretary shall include the area  
20           referred to in paragraph (2)(C)(i), the B Reac-  
21           tor National Historic Landmark, in the Histor-  
22           ical Park.

23           (2) ELIGIBLE AREAS.—The Historical Park  
24           may only be comprised of one or more of the fol-  
25           lowing areas, or portions of the areas, as generally

1 depicted in the map titled “Manhattan Project Na-  
2 tional Historical Park Sites”, numbered 540/  
3 108,834–C, and dated September 2012:

4 (A) OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE.—Facilities,  
5 land, or interests in land that are—

6 (i) at Buildings 9204–3 and 9731 at  
7 the Department of Energy Y–12 National  
8 Security Complex;

9 (ii) at the X–10 Graphite Reactor at  
10 the Department of Energy Oak Ridge Na-  
11 tional Laboratory;

12 (iii) at the K–25 Building site at the  
13 Department of Energy East Tennessee  
14 Technology Park; and

15 (iv) at the former Guest House lo-  
16 cated at 210 East Madison Road.

17 (B) LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO.—Facili-  
18 ties, land, or interests in land that are—

19 (i) in the Los Alamos Scientific Lab-  
20 oratory National Historic Landmark Dis-  
21 trict, or any addition to the Landmark  
22 District proposed in the National Historic  
23 Landmark Nomination—Los Alamos Sci-  
24 entific Laboratory (LASL) NHL District  
25 (Working Draft of NHL Revision), Los Al-



1 amos National Laboratory document LA-  
2 UR 12-00387 (January 26, 2012);

3 (ii) at the former East Cafeteria lo-  
4 cated at 1670 Nectar Street; and

5 (iii) at the former dormitory located  
6 at 1725 17th Street.

7 (C) HANFORD, WASHINGTON.—Facilities,  
8 land, or interests in land on the Department of  
9 Energy Hanford Nuclear Reservation that  
10 are—

11 (i) the B Reactor National Historic  
12 Landmark;

13 (ii) the Hanford High School in the  
14 town of Hanford and Hanford Construc-  
15 tion Camp Historic District;

16 (iii) the White Bluffs Bank building  
17 in the White Bluffs Historic District;

18 (iv) the warehouse at the  
19 Bruggemann’s Agricultural Complex;

20 (v) the Hanford Irrigation District  
21 Pump House; and

22 (vi) the T Plant (221-T Process  
23 Building).

1           (3) WRITTEN CONSENT OF OWNER.—No non-  
2 Federal property may be included in the Historical  
3 Park without the written consent of the owner.

4 (d) AGREEMENT.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
6 the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary  
7 and the Secretary of Energy (acting through the  
8 Oak Ridge, Los Alamos, and Richland site offices)  
9 shall enter into an agreement governing the respec-  
10 tive roles of the Secretary and the Secretary of En-  
11 ergy in administering the facilities, land, or interests  
12 in land under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
13 Department of Energy that is to be included in the  
14 Historical Park under subsection (c)(2), including  
15 provisions for enhanced public access, management,  
16 interpretation, and historic preservation.

17           (2) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY.—  
18 Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide  
19 that the Secretary shall—

20           (A) have decisionmaking authority for the  
21 content of historic interpretation of the Man-  
22 hattan Project for purposes of administering  
23 the Historical Park; and

24           (B) ensure that the agreement provides an  
25 appropriate advisory role for the National Park

1 Service in preserving the historic resources cov-  
2 ered by the agreement.

3 (3) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF  
4 ENERGY.—Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall  
5 provide that the Secretary of Energy—

6 (A) shall ensure that the agreement appro-  
7 priately protects public safety, national security,  
8 and other aspects of the ongoing mission of the  
9 Department of Energy at the Oak Ridge Res-  
10 ervation, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and  
11 Hanford Site;

12 (B) may consult with and provide histor-  
13 ical information to the Secretary concerning the  
14 Manhattan Project;

15 (C) shall retain responsibility, in accord-  
16 ance with applicable law, for any environmental  
17 remediation that may be necessary in or around  
18 the facilities, land, or interests in land governed  
19 by the agreement; and

20 (D) shall retain authority and legal obliga-  
21 tions for historic preservation and general  
22 maintenance, including to ensure safe access, in  
23 connection with the Department's Manhattan  
24 Project resources.

1           (4) AMENDMENTS.—The agreement under  
2 paragraph (1) may be amended, including to add to  
3 the Historical Park facilities, land, or interests in  
4 land within the eligible areas described in subsection  
5 (c)(2) that are under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
6 retary of Energy.

7           (e) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall consult  
9 with interested State, county, and local officials, or-  
10 ganizations, and interested members of the public—

11                   (A) before executing any agreement under  
12 subsection (d); and

13                   (B) in the development of the general man-  
14 agement plan under subsection (f)(2).

15           (2) NOTICE OF DETERMINATION.—Not later  
16 than 30 days after the date on which an agreement  
17 under subsection (d) is entered into, the Secretary  
18 shall publish in the Federal Register notice of the  
19 establishment of the Historical Park, including an  
20 official boundary map.

21           (3) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The official bound-  
22 ary map published under paragraph (2) shall be on  
23 file and available for public inspection in the appro-  
24 priate offices of the National Park Service. The map  
25 shall be updated to reflect any additions to the His-

1        torical Park from eligible areas described in sub-  
2        section (c)(2).

3            (4) ADDITIONS.—Any land, interest in land, or  
4        facility within the eligible areas described in sub-  
5        section (c)(2) that is acquired by the Secretary or  
6        included in an amendment to the agreement under  
7        subsection (d)(4) shall be added to the Historical  
8        Park.

9        (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

10            (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
11        ister the Historical Park in accordance with—

12            (A) this section; and

13            (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
14        of the National Park System, including—

15            (i) the National Park System Organic  
16        Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

17            (ii) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16  
18        U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

19            (2) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later  
20        than 3 years after the date on which funds are made  
21        available to carry out this subsection, the Secretary,  
22        with the concurrence of the Secretary of Energy,  
23        and in consultation and collaboration with the Oak  
24        Ridge, Los Alamos and Richland Department of En-  
25        ergy site offices, shall complete a general manage-

1       ment plan for the Historical Park in accordance  
2       with section 12(b) of Public Law 91-383 (commonly  
3       known as the National Park Service General Au-  
4       thorities Act; 16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)).

5           (3) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary  
6       may, subject to applicable law, provide interpretive  
7       tours of historically significant Manhattan Project  
8       sites and resources in the States of Tennessee, New  
9       Mexico, and Washington that are located outside the  
10      boundary of the Historical Park.

11           (4) LAND ACQUISITION.—

12           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
13      quire land and interests in land within the eligi-  
14      ble areas described in subsection (c)(2) by—

15           (i) transfer of administrative jurisdic-  
16      tion from the Department of Energy by  
17      agreement between the Secretary and the  
18      Secretary of Energy;

19           (ii) donation; or

20           (iii) exchange.

21           (B) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.—The  
22      Secretary may not acquire by condemnation any  
23      land or interest in land under this section or for  
24      the purposes of this section.

25           (5) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

1 (A) FEDERAL FACILITIES.—

2 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
3 enter into one or more agreements with the  
4 head of a Federal agency to provide public  
5 access to, and management, interpretation,  
6 and historic preservation of, historically  
7 significant Manhattan Project resources  
8 under the jurisdiction or control of the  
9 Federal agency.

10 (ii) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE  
11 AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may accept  
12 donations from, and enter into cooperative  
13 agreements with, State governments, units  
14 of local government, tribal governments,  
15 organizations, or individuals to further the  
16 purpose of an interagency agreement en-  
17 tered into under clause (i) or to provide  
18 visitor services and administrative facilities  
19 within reasonable proximity to the Histor-  
20 ical Park.

21 (B) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Sec-  
22 retary may provide technical assistance to  
23 State, local, or tribal governments, organiza-  
24 tions, or individuals for the management, inter-  
25 pretation, and historic preservation of histori-

1 cally significant Manhattan Project resources  
2 not included within the Historical Park.

3 (C) DONATIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF EN-  
4 ERGY.—For the purposes of this section, or for  
5 the purpose of preserving and providing access  
6 to historically significant Manhattan Project re-  
7 sources, the Secretary of Energy may accept,  
8 hold, administer, and use gifts, bequests, and  
9 devises (including labor and services).

10 (g) CLARIFICATION.—

11 (1) NO BUFFER ZONE CREATED.—Nothing in  
12 this section, the establishment of the Historical  
13 Park, or the management plan for the Historical  
14 Park shall be construed to create buffer zones out-  
15 side of the Historical Park. That an activity can be  
16 seen and heard from within the Historical Park shall  
17 not preclude the conduct of that activity or use out-  
18 side the Historical Park.

19 (2) NO CAUSE OF ACTION.—Nothing in this  
20 section shall constitute a cause of action with re-  
21 spect to activities outside or adjacent to the estab-  
22 lished boundary of the Historical Park.



1 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**  
2 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**  
3 **BOARD**

4 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

5 There is authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
6 2014 \$29,915,000 for the operation of the Defense Nu-  
7 clear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
8 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

9 **SEC. 3202. IMPROVEMENTS TO THE DEFENSE NUCLEAR FA-**  
10 **CILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

11 (a) **COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.**—Subsection (a) of sec-  
12 tion 315 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C.  
13 2286d(a)) is amended—

14 (1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
15 graph (4); and

16 (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
17 lowing new paragraph (3):

18 “(3) The Secretary may request an analysis from the  
19 Board regarding the costs and benefits of any draft or  
20 final recommendation. If the Secretary requests such an  
21 analysis, the Board shall transmit to the Secretary such  
22 analysis by not later than 30 days after the date of the  
23 request. The Board shall make such analysis available to  
24 the public when the associated recommendation is made  
25 available to the public under subsection (b) or promptly

1 thereafter. Additionally, if the Secretary requests such an  
2 analysis, the Secretary shall conduct an analysis of the  
3 costs and benefits of the recommendation and make such  
4 analysis available to the public together with the response  
5 of the Secretary to the Board under subsection (c).”.

6 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Paragraph (5) of section  
7 312(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 2286a(b)(5)) is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 “(5) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Board shall  
10 make such recommendations to the Secretary of En-  
11 ergy with respect to Department of Energy defense  
12 nuclear facilities, including operations of such facili-  
13 ties, standards, and research needs, as the Board  
14 determines are necessary to ensure adequate protec-  
15 tion of public health and safety. In making its rec-  
16 ommendations, the Board shall—

17 “(A) use rigorous, quantitative analysis;

18 “(B) specifically assess risk (whenever suf-  
19 ficient data exists);

20 “(C) specifically assess the use of various  
21 administrative, passive, and engineered controls  
22 for implementing the recommended measures;  
23 and

1           “(D) specifically assess the technical and  
2           economic feasibility of implementing the rec-  
3           ommended measures.”.

4                           **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**  
5                           **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

6   **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

7           (a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-  
8           propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$20,000,000 for fis-  
9           cal year 2014 for the purpose of carrying out activities  
10          under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating  
11          to the naval petroleum reserves.

12          (b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated  
13          pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-  
14          section (a) shall remain available until expended.

15                           **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**  
16                           **ADMINISTRATION**

17   **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**  
18                           **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**  
19                           **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014.**

20          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21          fiscal year 2014, to be available without fiscal year limita-  
22          tion if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of  
23          the Department of Transportation for Maritime Adminis-  
24          tration programs associated with maintaining national se-  
25          curity aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:

1           (1) For expenses necessary for operations of the  
2 United States Merchant Marine Academy,  
3 \$81,268,000, of which—

4           (A) \$67,268,000 shall remain available  
5 until expended for Academy operations; and

6           (B) \$14,000,000 shall remain available  
7 until expended for capital asset management at  
8 the Academy.

9           (2) For expenses necessary to support the State  
10 maritime academies, \$17,100,000, of which—

11           (A) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until  
12 expended for student incentive payments;

13           (B) \$3,600,000 shall remain available until  
14 expended for direct payments to such acad-  
15 emies; and

16           (C) \$11,100,000 shall remain available  
17 until expended for maintenance and repair of  
18 State maritime academy training vessels.

19           (3) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels  
20 in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$2,000,000,  
21 to remain available until expended.

22           (4) For expenses to maintain and preserve a  
23 United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-  
24 tional security needs of the United States under

1 chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,  
2 \$183,000,000.

3 (5) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)  
4 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.  
5 661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-  
6 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States  
7 Code, \$72,655,000, of which \$2,655,000 shall re-  
8 main available until expended for administrative ex-  
9 penses of the program.

10 **SEC. 3502. 5-YEAR REAUTHORIZATION OF VESSEL WAR**  
11 **RISK INSURANCE PROGRAM.**

12 Section 53912 of title 46, United States Code, is  
13 amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and inserting  
14 “December 31, 2020”.

15 **SEC. 3503. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) It is in the interest of United States na-  
18 tional security that the United States merchant ma-  
19 rine, both ships and mariners, serve as a naval auxil-  
20 iary in times of war or national emergency.

21 (2) The readiness of the United States mer-  
22 chant fleet should be augmented by a Government-  
23 owned reserve fleet comprised of ships with national  
24 defense features that may not be available imme-  
25 diately in sufficient numbers or types in the active

1 United States-owned, United States-flagged, and  
2 United States-crewed commercial industry.

3 (3) The Ready Reserve Force of the Maritime  
4 Administration, a component of the National De-  
5 fense Reserve Fleet, plays an important role in  
6 United States national security by providing nec-  
7 essary readiness and efficiency in the form of a Gov-  
8 ernment-owned sealift fleet.

9 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
10 gress that—

11 (1) maintaining a United States shipbuilding  
12 base is critical to meeting United States national se-  
13 curity requirements;

14 (2) it is of vital importance that the Ready Re-  
15 serve Force of the Maritime Administration remains  
16 capable, modern, and efficient in order to best serve  
17 the national security needs of the United States in  
18 times of war or national emergency;

19 (3) Federal agencies must consider investment  
20 options for replacing aging vessels within the Ready  
21 Reserve Force to meet future operational commit-  
22 ments;

23 (4) investment in recapitalizing the Ready Re-  
24 serve Force may include—

1 (A) construction of dual-use vessels, based  
2 on need, for use in the America’s Marine High-  
3 way Program of the Department of Transpor-  
4 tation, as a recent study performed under a co-  
5 operative agreement between the Maritime Ad-  
6 ministration and the Navy demonstrated that  
7 dual-use vessels transporting domestic freight  
8 between United States ports could be called  
9 upon to supplement sealift capacity;

10 (B) construction of tanker vessels to meet  
11 military transport needs; and

12 (C) construction of vessels for use in trans-  
13 porting potential new energy exports; and

14 (5) the Department of Transportation, in con-  
15 sultation with the Navy, should pursue the most  
16 cost-effective means of recapitalizing the Ready Re-  
17 serve Force, including by promoting the building of  
18 new vessels that are militarily useful and commer-  
19 cially viable.

20 **SEC. 3504. TREATMENT OF FUNDS FOR INTERMODAL**  
21 **TRANSPORTATION MARITIME FACILITY,**  
22 **PORT OF ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.**

23 Section 10205 of Public Law 109–59 (119 Stat.  
24 1934) is amended by striking “shall” and inserting  
25 “may”.

1 **SEC. 3505. STRATEGIC SEAPORTS.**

2 (a) PRIORITY.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Under the port infrastruc-  
4 ture development program established under section  
5 50302(c) of title 46, United States Code, the Mari-  
6 time Administrator, in consultation with the Sec-  
7 retary of Defense, may give priority to providing  
8 funding to strategic seaports in support of national  
9 security requirements.

10 (2) STRATEGIC SEAPORT DEFINED.—In this  
11 subsection the term “strategic seaport” means a  
12 military port or and commercial port that is subject  
13 to a port planning order or Basic Ordering Agree-  
14 ment (or both) that is projected to be used for the  
15 deployment of forces and shipment of ammunition or  
16 sustainment supplies in support of military oper-  
17 ations.

18 (b) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Section  
19 50302(c)(2)(D) of title 46, United States Code, is amend-  
20 ed by inserting “and financial assistance, including  
21 grants,” after “technical assistance”.

22 **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

23 **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-**  
24 **BLES.**

25 (a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this  
26 division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,



1 program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
2 specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
3 ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
4 propriations.

5 (b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to com-  
6 mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity  
7 on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to  
8 subsection (a) shall—

9 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-  
10 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
11 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States  
12 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

13 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of  
14 law.

15 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-  
16 MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding  
17 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
18 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
19 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
20 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in  
21 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
22 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or  
23 section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,  
24 unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds  
25 between appropriation accounts.

1 (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This  
 2 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
 3 this Act.

4 (e) ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No  
 5 oral or written communication concerning any amount  
 6 specified in the funding tables in this division shall super-  
 7 sede the requirements of this section.

## 8 TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

### 9 SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>FIXED WING</b>			
001	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	19,730	19,730
002	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	142,050	142,050
003	MQ-1 UAV .....	518,460	518,460
004	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	10,772	10,772
<b>ROTARY</b>			
005	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	96,227	231,327
	Program increase for additional aircraft .....		[115,100]
	Program increase for fielding .....		[20,000]
006	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	608,469	608,469
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	150,931	150,931
011	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	1,046,976	1,046,976
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	116,001	116,001
013	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	801,650	801,650
014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	98,376	98,376
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
015	MQ-1 PAYLOAD—UAS .....	97,781	97,781
016	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....	10,262	10,262
017	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	12,467	12,467
018	AH-64 MODS .....	53,559	53,559
019	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....	149,764	149,764
020	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	17,500	17,500
021	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	74,095	74,095
022	KIOWA MODS WARRIOR .....	184,044	184,044
023	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN .....	152,569	152,569
024	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE .....	92,779	92,779
025	GATM ROLLUP .....	65,613	65,613
026	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	121,902	121,902
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
027	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	47,610	47,610
028	SURVIVABILITY CM .....	5,700	5,700
029	CMWS .....	126,869	126,869
<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>			
030	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,809	6,809
031	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	65,397	65,397
032	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	45,841	45,841
033	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	79,692	79,692
034	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,615	1,615
035	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....	2,877	2,877
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>5,024,387</b>	<b>5,159,487</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
002	MSE MISSILE .....	540,401	540,401
<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	4,464	4,464
<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>			
004	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	110,510	110,510

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
005	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	49,354	49,354
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	19,965	19,965
007	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	237,216	237,216
008	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	19,022	19,022
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
010	PATRIOT MODS .....	256,438	256,438
011	STINGER MODS .....	37,252	37,252
012	ITAS/TOW MODS .....	20,000	20,000
013	MLRS MODS .....	11,571	11,571
014	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	6,105	6,105
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
015	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	11,222	11,222
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
016	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	3,530	3,530
017	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,748	1,748
018	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	5,285	5,285
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,334,083</b>	<b>1,334,083</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	374,100	374,100
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
002	STRYKER (MOD) .....	20,522	20,522
003	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	29,965	29,965
004	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	158,000	158,000
005	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	4,769	4,769
006	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	260,177	260,177
007	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....	111,031	186,031
	Program increase .....		[75,000]
008	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) .....	2,500	2,500
009	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE .....	62,951	93,951
	Program increase .....		[31,000]
010	M88 FOV MODS .....	28,469	28,469
011	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	2,002	2,002
012	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	178,100	178,100
013	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM .....	0	168,000
	Program increase .....		[168,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
014	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	1,544	1,544
	<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
015	INTEGRATED AIR BURST WEAPON SYSTEM FAMILY .....	69,147	8,147
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-50,000]
	Transfer to PE 64601A per Army's request .....		[-11,000]
018	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	5,310	5,310
019	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	24,049	24,049
021	CARBINE .....	70,846	48,846
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-22,000]
023	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	56,580	56,580
024	HANDGUN .....	300	300
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
026	M777 MODS .....	39,300	39,300
027	M4 CARBINE MODS .....	10,300	10,300
028	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	33,691	33,691
029	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	7,608	7,608
030	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	2,719	2,719
031	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .....	7,017	7,017
032	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	18,707	18,707
033	M16 RIFLE MODS .....	2,136	2,136
034	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	1,569	1,569
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
035	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,024	2,024
036	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....	10,108	10,108
037	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	459	459
038	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	1,267	1,267
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,597,267</b>	<b>1,788,267</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
002	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	112,167	87,167
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction .....		[-25,000]
003	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	58,571	53,571
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction .....		[-5,000]
004	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	9,858	9,858
005	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	80,037	55,037
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction .....		[-25,000]
007	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	16,496	16,496
008	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	69,533	50,033
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction .....		[-19,500]

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
009	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	55,781	55,781
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
010	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	38,029	38,029
011	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	24,656	24,656
012	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	60,781	60,781
	<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>		
013	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	121,551	121,551
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
014	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	39,825	39,825
015	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	37,902	37,902
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	67,896	67,896
017	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	71,205	71,205
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
020	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	1,012	1,012
021	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	108,476	108,476
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
022	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	24,074	24,074
023	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	33,242	33,242
024	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	7,609	7,609
025	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....	5,228	5,228
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
026	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....	16,700	16,700
027	NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES .....	7,366	7,366
028	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....	3,614	3,614
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO) .....	12,423	12,423
030	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....	16,604	16,604
031	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....	14,328	14,328
032	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES .....	108	108
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>		
033	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	242,324	242,324
034	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION .....	179,605	179,605
035	ARMS INITIATIVE .....	3,436	3,436
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,540,437</b>	<b>1,465,937</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	4,000	4,000
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	6,841	6,841
003	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	223,910	223,910
004	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP .....	11,880	11,880
005	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	14,731	14,731
006	PLS ESP .....	44,252	44,252
009	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV .....	39,525	39,525
011	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS .....	51,258	25,958
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-25,300]
012	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	49,904	49,904
013	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	2,200	2,200
	<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
014	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN .....	400	400
015	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	716	716
016	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....	5,619	5,619
	<b>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
018	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....	973,477	973,477
019	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	14,120	14,120
020	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY .....	7,869	7,869
021	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....	5,296	5,296
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
022	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS .....	147,212	147,212
023	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	7,998	7,998
024	SHF TERM .....	7,232	7,232
025	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	3,308	3,308
026	SMART-T (SPACE) .....	13,992	13,992
028	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....	28,206	28,206
029	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....	2,778	2,778
	<b>COMM—C3 SYSTEM</b>		
031	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS) .....	17,590	17,590
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
032	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO) .....	786	786
033	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....	382,930	382,930
034	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	19,200	19,200
035	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....	1,438	1,438
036	SINCGARS FAMILY .....	9,856	9,856
037	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....	14,184	14,184
038	TRACTOR DESK .....	6,271	6,271
040	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....	1,030	1,030
041	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM .....	31,868	31,868
042	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE .....	18,000	18,000
044	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....	1,166	1,166

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
045	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	22,867	22,867
	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>		
048	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE .....	1,512	1,512
049	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT .....	61,096	61,096
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>		
050	TSEC—ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) .....	13,890	13,890
051	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP .....	23,245	23,245
052	BIOMETRICS ENTERPRISE .....	3,800	3,800
053	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) .....	24,711	24,711
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
055	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	43,395	43,395
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
057	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	104,577	104,577
058	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) .....	612	612
059	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	39,000	39,000
060	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	248,477	248,477
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
064	JTT/CIBS-M .....	824	824
065	PROPHET GROUND .....	59,198	59,198
067	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	267,214	267,214
068	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	9,899	9,899
069	TROJAN (MIP) .....	24,598	24,598
070	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	1,927	1,927
071	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	6,169	6,169
072	MACHINE FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM-M .....	2,924	2,924
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
074	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	40,735	40,735
075	EW PLANNING & MANAGEMENT TOOLS (EWPMT) .....	13	13
076	ENEMY UAS .....	2,800	2,800
079	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	1,237	1,237
080	CI MODERNIZATION .....	1,399	1,399
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>		
082	SENTINEL MODS .....	47,983	47,983
083	SENSE THROUGH THE WALL (STTW) .....	142	142
084	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....	202,428	202,428
085	LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	5,183	5,183
086	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT .....	14,074	14,074
087	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....	22,300	22,300
089	GREEN LASER INTERDICTION SYSTEM (GLIS) .....	1,016	1,016
090	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS .....	55,354	55,354
091	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	800	800
092	PROFILER .....	3,027	3,027
093	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....	1,185	1,185
094	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....	103,214	103,214
096	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	26,037	26,037
097	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....	23,100	23,100
098	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	312,727	312,727
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>		
101	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	43,228	43,228
102	BATTLE COMMAND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	14,446	14,446
103	FAAD C2 .....	4,607	4,607
104	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS .....	33,090	33,090
105	LAMD BATTLE COMMAND SYSTEM .....	21,200	21,200
107	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	1,795	1,795
109	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	54,327	54,327
110	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	59,171	59,171
111	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A) .....	83,936	83,936
113	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	25,476	25,476
114	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	19,341	19,341
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>		
115	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	11,865	11,865
116	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	219,431	219,431
117	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM .....	6,414	6,414
118	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP) .....	62,683	62,683
120	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	34,951	34,951
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)</b>		
121	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (A/V) .....	7,440	7,440
122	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	1,615	1,615
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>		
123	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	554	554
124	BCT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES .....	20,000	20,000
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
124A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,558	3,558
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
126	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	762	762
127	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	20,630	20,630
128	CBRN DEFENSE .....	22,151	22,151
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>		

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
130	TACTICAL BRIDGING .....	14,188	14,188
131	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	23,101	23,101
132	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP .....	15,416	15,416
	<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>		
134	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS) .....	50,465	50,465
135	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS) .....	6,490	6,490
136	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION .....	1,563	1,563
137	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	20,921	20,921
138	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS .....	100	100
139	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....	2,271	2,271
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
140	HEATERS AND ECU'S .....	7,269	7,269
141	LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES .....	200	200
142	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT .....	1,468	1,468
143	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....	26,526	26,526
144	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....	81,680	71,680
	Unjustified unit cost growth .....		[-10,000]
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	28,096	28,096
148	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	56,150	56,150
149	MORTUARY AFFAIRS SYSTEMS .....	3,242	3,242
150	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	38,141	38,141
151	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	5,859	5,859
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	60,612	60,612
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
153	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	22,042	22,042
154	MEDEVAC MISSION EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (MEP) .....	35,318	35,318
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
155	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	19,427	19,427
156	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	3,860	3,860
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
157	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE) .....	2,000	2,000
159	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....	36,078	36,078
160	MISSION MODULES—ENGINEERING .....	9,721	9,721
162	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	50,122	50,122
163	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	28,828	28,828
164	ALL TERRAIN CRANES .....	19,863	19,863
166	HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE) .....	23,465	23,465
168	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP .....	13,590	13,590
169	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	16,088	16,088
170	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	6,850	6,850
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
171	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP .....	38,007	19,007
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-19,000]
172	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	10,605	10,605
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
173	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	129,437	129,437
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
174	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTCH) .....	1,250	1,250
175	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	8,260	8,260
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
176	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	121,710	121,710
177	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....	225,200	225,200
178	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....	30,063	30,063
179	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER .....	34,913	34,913
180	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....	9,955	9,955
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>		
181	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....	8,241	8,241
182	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....	67,506	67,506
183	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....	18,755	18,755
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
184	M25 STABILIZED BINOCULAR .....	5,110	5,110
185	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	5,110	5,110
186	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....	62,904	62,904
187	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT .....	1,427	1,427
188	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....	96,661	96,661
189	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....	2,450	2,450
190	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....	11,593	11,593
191	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3 .....	8,948	8,948
192	TRACTOR YARD .....	8,000	8,000
	<b>OPA2</b>		
195	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....	59,700	59,700
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>6,465,218</b>	<b>6,410,918</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
001	EA-18G .....	2,001,787	1,956,787
	Program adjustment .....		[-45,000]

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
003	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET .....	206,551	206,551
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	0	75,000
	Program increase .....		[75,000]
005	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	1,135,444	1,135,444
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	94,766	94,766
007	JSF STOVL .....	1,267,260	1,267,260
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	103,195	103,195
009	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	1,432,573	1,432,573
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	55,196	55,196
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	749,962	749,962
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	71,000	71,000
013	MH-60S (MYP) .....	383,831	383,831
014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	37,278	37,278
015	MH-60R (MYP) .....	599,237	599,237
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	231,834	231,834
017	P-8A POSEIDON .....	3,189,989	3,189,989
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	313,160	313,160
019	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	997,107	962,107
	Unjustified CRI Funding .....		[-35,000]
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	266,542	266,542
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
021	JPATS .....	249,080	249,080
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
022	KC-130J .....	134,358	134,358
023	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	32,288	32,288
025	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	52,002	52,002
026	MQ-8 UAV .....	60,980	60,980
028	OTHER SUPPORT AIRCRAFT .....	14,958	14,958
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
029	EA-6 SERIES .....	18,577	18,577
030	AEA SYSTEMS .....	48,502	48,502
031	AV-8 SERIES .....	41,575	41,575
032	ADVERSARY .....	2,992	2,992
033	F-18 SERIES .....	875,371	875,371
034	H-46 SERIES .....	2,127	2,127
036	H-53 SERIES .....	67,675	67,675
037	SH-60 SERIES .....	135,054	135,054
038	H-1 SERIES .....	41,706	41,706
039	EP-3 SERIES .....	55,903	77,903
	12th Aircraft Spiral 3 Upgrade .....		[8,000]
	Multi-INT Sensor Kits & Installation .....		[14,000]
040	P-3 SERIES .....	37,436	37,436
041	E-2 SERIES .....	31,044	31,044
042	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	43,720	43,720
043	C-2A .....	902	902
044	C-130 SERIES .....	47,587	47,587
045	FEWSG .....	665	665
046	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	14,587	14,587
047	E-6 SERIES .....	189,312	189,312
048	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	85,537	85,537
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	3,684	16,684
	Engineering and Technical Services Support .....		[8,000]
	Multi-INT Sensor Kits & Installation .....		[5,000]
050	T-45 SERIES .....	98,128	98,128
051	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	22,999	22,999
052	JPATS SERIES .....	1,576	1,576
053	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT MODS .....	6,267	6,267
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	141,685	141,685
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	120,660	120,660
056	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	3,554	3,554
057	ID SYSTEMS .....	41,800	41,800
058	P-8 SERIES .....	9,485	9,485
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	14,431	14,431
060	MQ-8 SERIES .....	1,001	1,001
061	RQ-7 SERIES .....	26,433	26,433
062	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	160,834	160,834
063	F-35 STOVL SERIES .....	147,130	147,130
064	F-35 CV SERIES .....	31,100	31,100
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	1,142,461	1,142,461
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
066	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	410,044	410,044
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	27,450	27,450
068	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	28,930	28,930
069	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	5,268	5,268
070	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	60,306	60,306
071	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	1,775	1,775
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>17,927,651</b>	<b>17,957,651</b>

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>			
<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>			
001	TRIDENT II MODS .....	1,140,865	1,126,765
	Equipment related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-14,100]
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	7,617	7,617
<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>			
003	TOMAHAWK .....	312,456	312,456
<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>			
004	AMRAAM .....	95,413	95,413
005	SIDEWINDER .....	117,208	117,208
006	JSOW .....	136,794	136,794
007	STANDARD MISSILE .....	367,985	367,985
008	RAM .....	67,596	67,596
009	HELLFIRE .....	33,916	33,916
010	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	6,278	6,278
011	AERIAL TARGETS .....	41,799	41,799
012	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....	3,538	3,538
<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>			
013	ESSM .....	76,749	76,749
014	HARM MODS .....	111,902	111,902
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
015	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,138	1,138
016	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	23,014	23,014
<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
017	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	84,318	84,318
<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>			
018	SSTD .....	3,978	3,978
019	ASW TARGETS .....	8,031	8,031
<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>			
020	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS .....	125,898	125,898
021	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....	53,203	53,203
022	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....	7,800	7,800
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
023	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	59,730	59,730
024	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....	4,222	4,222
<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>			
025	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	3,963	3,963
<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>			
026	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....	12,513	12,513
<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>			
027	CIWS MODS .....	56,308	56,308
028	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....	10,727	10,727
029	GUN MOUNT MODS .....	72,901	72,901
030	CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS .....	1,943	1,943
031	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....	19,758	19,758
<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
033	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	52,632	52,632
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>3,122,193</b>	<b>3,108,093</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>			
<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>			
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	37,703	37,703
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	65,411	65,411
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	20,284	20,284
004	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	37,870	37,870
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES .....	53,764	53,764
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	67,194	67,194
007	JATOS .....	2,749	2,749
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE .....	3,906	3,906
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....	24,151	24,151
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION .....	33,080	33,080
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	40,398	40,398
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	61,219	61,219
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	10,637	10,637
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,578	4,578
<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>			
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	26,297	26,297
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	6,088	6,088
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	7,644	7,644
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	3,349	3,349
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	13,361	13,361
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	2,149	2,149
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	27,465	27,465
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	26,366	26,366
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	8,403	8,403
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,201	5,201



**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>	<b>589,267</b>	<b>589,267</b>
	<b>SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER WARSHIPS</b>		
001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	944,866	944,866
003	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	2,930,704	3,422,704
	Increase to Virginia class		[492,000]
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	2,354,612	2,354,612
005	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	1,705,424	1,705,424
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	245,793	245,793
007	DDG 1000	231,694	310,994
	Increase to DDG 1000		[79,300]
008	DDG-51	1,615,564	1,615,564
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	388,551	388,551
010	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP	1,793,014	1,793,014
	<b>AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS</b>		
012	AFLOAT FORWARD STAGING BASE	524,000	524,000
014	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL	2,732	2,732
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>		
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	183,900	183,900
017	OUTFITTING	450,163	450,163
019	LCAC SLEP	80,987	80,987
020	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	625,800	988,800
	DDG-51		[332,000]
	Joint High Speed Vessel		[7,600]
	MTS		[23,400]
	<b>TOTAL SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY</b>	<b>14,077,804</b>	<b>15,012,104</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE	10,180	10,180
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE	5,536	5,536
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)	16,956	16,956
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E	19,782	19,782
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	39,509	39,509
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP	52,515	52,515
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	DDG MOD	285,994	285,994
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	14,389	14,389
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD	2,436	2,436
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE	12,700	12,700
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM	40,329	40,329
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	19,603	19,603
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	8,678	8,678
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	74,209	74,209
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	47,078	47,078
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES	37,000	37,000
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	25,053	25,053
018	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	12,986	12,986
019	DSSP EQUIPMENT	2,455	2,455
020	CG MODERNIZATION	10,539	10,539
021	LCAC	14,431	14,431
022	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	36,700	36,700
023	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	119,902	119,902
024	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS	3,678	3,678
025	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	8,292	8,292
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
027	REACTOR COMPONENTS	286,744	286,744
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
028	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT	8,780	8,780
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
029	STANDARD BOATS	36,452	36,452
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
030	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	36,145	36,145
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
031	OPERATING FORCES IPE	69,368	69,368
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
032	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS	106,328	106,328
033	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT	45,966	45,966
034	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES	59,885	59,885
035	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES	37,168	37,168
	<b>LOGISTIC SUPPORT</b>		
036	LSD MIDLIFE	77,974	77,974
	<b>SHIP SONARS</b>		
038	SPQ-9B RADAR	27,934	27,934

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
039	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	83,231	83,231
040	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	199,438	199,438
041	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	9,394	9,394
042	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	12,953	12,953
043	ELECTRONIC WARFARE MILDEC .....	8,958	8,958
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
044	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....	24,077	24,077
045	SSTD .....	11,925	11,925
046	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	94,338	94,338
047	SURTASS .....	9,680	9,680
048	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE .....	18,130	18,130
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>		
049	AN/SLQ-32 .....	203,375	203,375
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
050	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....	123,656	123,656
051	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS) .....	896	896
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....	49,475	49,475
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
053	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....	34,692	34,692
054	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS) .....	396	396
055	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....	15,703	15,703
056	ATDLS .....	3,836	3,836
057	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS) .....	7,201	7,201
058	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....	54,400	54,400
059	SHALLOW WATER MCM .....	8,548	8,548
060	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....	11,765	11,765
061	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE .....	6,483	6,483
062	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	7,631	7,631
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
063	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	53,644	53,644
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
064	MATCALS .....	7,461	7,461
065	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	9,140	9,140
066	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....	20,798	20,798
067	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	19,754	19,754
068	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	8,909	8,909
069	LANDING SYSTEMS .....	13,554	13,554
070	ID SYSTEMS .....	38,934	38,934
071	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	14,131	14,131
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
072	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL .....	3,249	3,249
073	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM .....	11,646	11,646
074	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS .....	18,189	18,189
075	DCGS-N .....	17,350	17,350
076	CANES .....	340,567	340,567
077	RADLAC .....	9,835	9,835
078	CANES-INTELL .....	59,652	59,652
079	GPETE .....	6,253	6,253
080	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	4,963	4,963
081	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,664	4,664
082	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	66,889	66,889
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
084	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	23,877	23,877
086	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	28,001	28,001
	<b>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
087	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	7,856	7,856
088	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	74,376	74,376
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
089	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	27,381	27,381
090	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	215,952	215,952
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
091	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	4,463	4,463
092	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	778	778
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
094	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	133,530	133,530
095	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM .....	1,000	1,000
	<b>CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
096	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....	12,251	12,251
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>		
097	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....	2,893	2,893
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>		
099	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....	179,927	179,927
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
100	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	55,279	55,279
101	EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS .....	8,792	8,792
102	AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT .....	11,364	11,364
103	AIRCRAFT LAUNCH & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT .....	59,502	59,502

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
104	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....	19,118	19,118
105	DCRS/DPL .....	1,425	1,425
106	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT .....	29,670	29,670
107	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	101,554	101,554
108	LAMPS MK III SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT .....	18,293	18,293
109	PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE AIDS .....	7,969	7,969
110	OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	5,215	5,215
111	AUTONOMIC LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (ALIS) .....	4,827	4,827
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>		
112	NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM .....	1,188	1,188
113	GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	4,447	4,447
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>		
114	NATO SEASPARROW .....	58,368	58,368
115	RAM GMLS .....	491	491
116	SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM .....	51,858	51,858
117	AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	59,757	59,757
118	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	71,559	71,559
119	VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS .....	626	626
120	MARITIME INTEGRATED PLANNING SYSTEM-MIPS .....	2,779	2,779
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
121	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	224,484	198,565
	New START treaty implementation .....		[-25,919]
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
122	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	85,678	85,678
123	SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,913	3,913
124	SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,909	3,909
125	ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	28,694	28,694
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
126	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	46,586	46,586
127	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,933	11,933
	<b>OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE</b>		
128	ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM .....	62,361	62,361
129	SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	41,813	41,813
130	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	26,672	26,672
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
131	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	5,600	5,600
132	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	3,717	3,717
133	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	10,881	10,881
134	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	14,748	14,748
135	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	5,540	5,540
136	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	5,741	5,741
137	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	3,852	3,852
138	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	25,757	25,757
139	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,182	1,182
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
140	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	14,250	14,250
141	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,401	6,401
142	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,718	5,718
143	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	22,597	22,597
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		
144	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	22,527	22,527
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
145	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	50,428	50,428
146	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,292	2,292
147	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,925	4,925
149	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,202	3,202
151	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	24,294	24,294
152	CHSR EQUIPMENT .....	4,287	4,287
153	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	18,276	18,276
154	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	134,495	134,495
155	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	324,327	324,327
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
156A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	12,140	12,140
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
157	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	317,234	316,959
	New START treaty implementation .....		[-275]
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>6,310,257</b>	<b>6,284,063</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	AAV7A1 PIP .....	32,360	32,360
002	LAV PIP .....	6,003	6,003
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	589	589
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	3,655	3,655
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	5,467	5,467
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	20,354	20,354
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
007	MODIFICATION KITS .....	38,446	38,446
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	4,734	4,734
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	15,713	15,713
010	JAVELIN .....	36,175	36,175
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) .....	1,136	1,136
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	33,976	33,976
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	16,273	16,273
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
015	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	41,063	41,063
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
016	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	2,930	2,930
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
018	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	1,637	1,637
019	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	18,394	18,394
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
020	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	114,051	114,051
021	RQ-21 UAS .....	66,612	66,612
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
022	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	3,749	3,749
023	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	75,979	75,979
026	RQ-11 UAV .....	1,653	1,653
027	DCGS-MC .....	9,494	9,494
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
028	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	6,171	6,171
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
029	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	121,955	121,955
030	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	83,294	83,294
031	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	74,718	74,718
032	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	47,613	47,613
033	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	19,573	19,573
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
033A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	5,659	5,659
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>		
034	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....	1,039	1,039
035	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....	31,050	31,050
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
036	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP) .....	36,333	36,333
037	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	3,137	3,137
040	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	27,385	27,385
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
041	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	7,016	7,016
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	14,377	14,377
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	24,864	24,864
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	21,592	21,592
045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	61,353	61,353
046	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,827	4,827
047	EOD SYSTEMS .....	40,011	40,011
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
048	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	16,809	16,809
049	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	3,408	3,408
050	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	48,549	48,549
051	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	190	190
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
052	FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT .....	23,129	23,129
053	TRAINING DEVICES .....	8,346	8,346
054	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	1,857	1,857
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	36,198	36,198
056	RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN .....	2,390	2,390
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
057	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	6,525	6,525
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
058	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	13,700	13,700
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>1,343,511</b>	<b>1,343,511</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>		
001	F-35 .....	3,060,770	3,060,770
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	363,783	363,783
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
005	C-130J .....	537,517	537,517
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	162,000	162,000
007	HC-130J .....	132,121	132,121
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	88,000	88,000
009	MC-130J .....	389,434	389,434

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	104,000	104,000
	<b>HELICOPTERS</b>		
015	CV-22 (MYP) .....	230,798	230,798
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>		
017	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....	2,541	2,541
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
020	TARGET DRONES .....	138,669	138,669
022	AC-130J .....	470,019	470,019
024	RQ-4 .....	27,000	27,000
027	MQ-9 .....	272,217	352,217
	Program increase .....		[80,000]
028	RQ-4 BLOCK 40 PROC .....	1,747	1,747
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
029	B-2A .....	20,019	20,019
030	B-1B .....	132,222	132,222
031	B-52 .....	111,002	110,502
	B-52 conversions related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-500]
032	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	27,197	27,197
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>		
033	A-10 .....	47,598	47,598
034	F-15 .....	354,624	354,624
035	F-16 .....	11,794	11,794
036	F-22A .....	285,830	285,830
037	F-35 MODIFICATIONS .....	157,777	157,777
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>		
038	C-5 .....	2,456	2,456
039	C-5M .....	1,021,967	1,021,967
042	C-17A .....	143,197	143,197
043	C-21 .....	103	103
044	C-32A .....	9,780	9,780
045	C-37A .....	452	452
046	C-130 AMP .....	0	47,300
	LRIP Kit Procurement .....		[47,300]
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
047	GLIDER MODS .....	128	128
048	T-6 .....	6,427	6,427
049	T-1 .....	277	277
050	T-38 .....	28,686	28,686
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
052	U-2 MODS .....	45,591	45,591
053	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	70,918	70,918
054	C-12 .....	1,876	1,876
055	MC-12W .....	5,000	5,000
056	C-20 MODS .....	192	192
057	VC-25A MOD .....	263	263
058	C-40 .....	6,119	6,119
059	C-130 .....	58,577	74,277
	C-130H Propulsion System Engine Upgrades .....		[15,700]
061	C-130J MODS .....	10,475	10,475
062	C-135 .....	46,556	46,556
063	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	34,494	34,494
064	RC-135 .....	171,813	171,813
065	E-3 .....	197,087	197,087
066	E-4 .....	14,304	14,304
067	E-8 .....	57,472	57,472
068	H-1 .....	6,627	6,627
069	H-60 .....	27,654	27,654
070	RQ-4 MODS .....	9,313	9,313
071	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	16,300	16,300
072	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	6,948	6,948
073	MQ-1 MODS .....	9,734	9,734
074	MQ-9 MODS .....	102,970	102,970
076	RQ-4 GSRA/CSRA MODS .....	30,000	30,000
077	CV-22 MODS .....	23,310	23,310
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
078	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	463,285	639,285
	F100-229 spare engine shortfall .....		[165,000]
	MQ-9 spares .....		[11,000]
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
079	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	49,140	49,140
	<b>POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>		
081	B-1 .....	3,683	3,683
083	B-2A .....	43,786	43,786
084	B-52 .....	7,000	7,000
087	C-17A .....	81,952	81,952
089	C-135 .....	8,597	8,597
090	F-15 .....	2,403	2,403
091	F-16 .....	3,455	3,455

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
092	F-22A .....	5,911	5,911
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
094	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	21,148	21,148
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
095	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	94,947	94,947
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
096	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	1,242,004	1,242,004
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
101A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	75,845	67,545
	Program Decrease .....		[-8,300]
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>11,398,901</b>	<b>11,709,101</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</b>		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....	39,104	39,104
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
002	JASSM .....	291,151	291,151
003	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X) .....	119,904	119,904
004	AMRAAM .....	340,015	340,015
005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	48,548	48,548
006	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	42,347	42,347
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>		
007	INDUSTRL PREPAREDNS/POL PREVENTION .....	752	752
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	21,635	21,635
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	276	276
011	AGM-88A HARM .....	580	580
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	6,888	6,888
013	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	72,080	71,377
	Spares and repair parts related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-703]
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
015	ADVANCED EHF .....	379,586	379,586
016	WIDEBAND GAPPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) .....	38,398	38,398
017	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	403,431	403,431
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	74,167	74,167
019	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....	5,244	5,244
020	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....	55,997	55,997
021	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE) .....	95,673	95,673
022	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE) .....	1,852,900	1,852,900
023	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	583,192	583,192
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
029	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....	36,716	36,716
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
029A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	829,702	829,702
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>5,343,286</b>	<b>5,342,583</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	15,735	15,735
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	129,921	129,921
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	30,840	30,840
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	187,397	187,397
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	188,510	188,510
	<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>		
006	CAD/PAD .....	35,837	35,837
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	7,531	7,531
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	499	499
009	MODIFICATIONS .....	480	480
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	9,765	9,765
	<b>FLARES</b>		
011	FLARES .....	55,864	55,864
	<b>FUZES</b>		
013	FUZES .....	76,037	76,037
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
014	SMALL ARMS .....	21,026	21,026
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>759,442</b>	<b>759,442</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>		
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	2,048	2,048
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	8,019	8,019
003	CAP VEHICLES .....	946	946
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	7,138	7,138

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	13,093	13,093
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	13,983	13,983
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....	23,794	23,794
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	8,669	8,669
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	6,144	6,144
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,580	1,580
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)</b>		
012	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....	149,661	149,661
013	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	726	726
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
014	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	2,789	2,789
015	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	31,875	31,875
016	ADVANCE TECH SENSORS .....	452	452
017	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	14,203	14,203
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
018	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	46,232	46,232
019	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	11,685	11,685
020	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED .....	19,248	19,248
021	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS .....	19,292	19,292
022	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	17,166	17,166
023	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	22,723	22,723
024	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	27,930	27,930
025	TAC SIGNIF SPT .....	217	217
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	49,627	49,627
028	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	13,559	13,559
029	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	11,186	11,186
030	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	43,238	43,238
031	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	10,431	10,431
032	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	13,769	13,769
033	GCSS-AF FOS .....	19,138	19,138
034	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	8,809	8,809
035	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	26,935	26,935
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
036	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS .....	80,558	80,558
038	AFNET .....	97,588	97,588
039	VOICE SYSTEMS .....	8,419	8,419
040	USCENTCOM .....	34,276	34,276
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
041	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	28,235	28,235
042	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	2,061	2,061
043	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	4,415	4,415
044	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	30,237	30,237
045	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	98,062	98,062
046	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	105,935	105,935
047	SPACE MODS SPACE .....	37,861	37,861
048	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....	7,171	7,171
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
049	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	83,537	83,537
050	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATER .....	11,884	11,884
051	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....	14,711	14,711
052	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....	10,275	10,275
053	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	50,907	50,907
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
054	COMM ELECT MODS .....	55,701	55,701
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
055	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	14,524	14,524
056	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	28,655	28,655
	<b>DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>		
057	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	9,332	9,332
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
058	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	16,762	16,762
059	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	33,768	33,768
060	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT .....	2,495	2,495
061	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	12,859	12,859
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,954	1,954
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
064	DARP RC135 .....	24,528	24,528
065	DCGS-AF .....	137,819	137,819
067	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	479,586	479,586
068	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	45,159	45,159
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
068A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	14,519,256	14,519,256
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
069	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	25,746	25,746
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>16,760,581</b>	<b>16,760,581</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>		
038	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	37,345	37,345
039	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, INTELLIGENCE .....	16,678	16,678
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>		
037	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	14,363	14,363
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
041	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	35,259	35,259
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
008	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....	16,189	16,189
011	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	66,075	66,075
012	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	83,881	83,881
013	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	2,572	2,572
014	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK .....	125,557	125,557
016	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	16,941	16,941
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>		
017	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	13,137	13,137
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</b>		
021	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	5,020	5,020
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>		
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,291	1,291
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
040	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	14,792	14,792
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
025	THAAD .....	581,005	581,005
026	AEGIS BMD .....	580,814	580,814
027	BMDs AN/TPY-2 RADARS .....	62,000	62,000
028	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III .....	131,400	131,400
030	IRON DOME .....	220,309	220,309
031	GROUND-BASED MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SYSTEM (GMD) .....	0	0
032	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	0	107,000
	Advanced Procurement of 14 GBIs, beginning with booster motor sets .....		[107,000]
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>		
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	47,201	47,201
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>		
022	VEHICLES .....	100	100
023	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	13,395	13,395
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY</b>		
020	EQUIPMENT .....	978	978
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>		
019	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....	1,454	1,454
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>		
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	5,711	5,711
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>		
018	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	15,414	15,414
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
041A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	544,272	544,272
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
043	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	112,456	112,456
044	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	81,457	81,457
045	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	2,650	2,650
046	U-28 .....	56,208	56,208
047	MH-47 CHINOOK .....	19,766	19,766
048	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	850	850
049	CV-22 MODIFICATION .....	98,927	98,927
050	MQ-1 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	20,576	20,576
051	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	1,893	1,893
053	STUASL0 .....	13,166	13,166
054	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE .....	107,687	107,687
055	AC/MC-130J .....	51,870	51,870
057	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	71,940	71,940
	<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>		
059	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	37,439	37,439
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
061	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	159,029	159,029
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
064	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	79,819	79,819
066	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	14,906	14,906
068	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	81,711	81,711
069	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....	35,053	35,053
072	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	41,526	41,526
073	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	43,353	43,353
074	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	210,540	210,540
076	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....	20,000	20,000



**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
080	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	6,645	6,645
081	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	25,581	25,581
087	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	191,061	191,061
	<b>CBDP</b>		
089	INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION .....	14,271	14,271
090	INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION .....	101,667	101,667
092	JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) .....	13,447	13,447
093	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION .....	20,896	20,896
094	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE .....	144,540	144,540
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>4,534,083</b>	<b>4,641,083</b>
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	98,800	0
	Program reduction .....		[-98,800]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....</b>	<b>98,800</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT .....</b>	<b>98,227,168</b>	<b>99,666,171</b>

**1 SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY**  
**2 OPERATIONS.**

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>FIXED WING</b>		
001A	SATURN ARCH (MIP) .....	48,000	48,000
003	MQ-1 UAV .....	31,988	31,988
	<b>ROTARY</b>		
008	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD .....	142,000	142,000
010	KIOWA WARRIOR WRA .....	163,800	163,800
013	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	386,000	386,000
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>771,788</b>	<b>771,788</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
002	MSE MISSILE .....	0	25,887
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[25,887]
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	54,000	54,000
	<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>		
007	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	39,045	39,045
009A	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS)—SYS SUM .....	35,600	35,600
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>128,645</b>	<b>154,532</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>		
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
033	M16 RIFLE MODS .....	0	15,422
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[15,422]
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,422</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
002	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	4,400	4,400
004	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	1,500	1,500
005	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	5,000	10,000
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[5,000]
008	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	60,000	60,000
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
010	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
014	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,000	30,000
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[20,000]
015	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,000	10,000
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	11,000	11,000
	<b>MINES</b>		
018	MINES & CLEARING CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	0	9,482
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[9,482]
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
021	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	57,000	57,000

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>			
022	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
023	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	3,000	3,000
024	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	8,000	8,000
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
028	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....	2,000	2,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY .....</b>	<b>180,900</b>	<b>215,382</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>			
003	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	0	2,500
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[2,500]
005	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	0	2,050
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[2,050]
013	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	321,040	562,596
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[241,556]
<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
060	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	25,000	25,000
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>			
067	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	7,200	7,200
071	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	5,980	5,980
<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>			
074	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	57,800	83,255
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[25,455]
078	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE .....	15,300	15,300
079	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	4,221	4,221
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>			
091	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	1,834	1,834
093	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....	0	8,400
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[8,400]
096	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	21,000	21,000
098	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	85,830	85,830
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>			
110	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	0	3,200
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[3,200]
112	SINGLE ARMY LOGISTICS ENTERPRISE (SALE) .....	0	5,160
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[5,160]
<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>			
126	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	0	15,000
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[15,000]
127	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	0	24,932
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[24,932]
<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>			
137	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	0	3,565
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[3,565]
<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
146	FORCE PROVIDER .....	51,654	51,654
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	6,264	6,264
<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>			
152	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	0	2,119
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[2,119]
<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>			
176	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	0	7,000
	Restoral of funds based on offsets used for April 2013 reprogramming .....		[7,000]
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>603,123</b>	<b>944,060</b>
<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>			
<b>NETWORK ATTACK</b>			
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK .....	417,700	417,700
<b>JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT</b>			
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE .....	248,886	248,886
<b>FORCE TRAINING</b>			
003	TRAIN THE FORCE .....	106,000	106,000
<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>			
004	OPERATIONS .....	227,414	227,414
	<b>TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND .....</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>			
<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>			
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	29,520	29,520
<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>			
026	MQ-8 UAV .....	13,100	13,100
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
031	AV-8 SERIES .....	57,652	57,652
033	F-18 SERIES .....	35,500	35,500
039	EP-3 SERIES .....	2,700	2,700
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	3,375	3,375
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	49,183	49,183

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	4,190	4,190
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	20,700	20,700
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	24,776	24,776
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>240,696</b>	<b>240,696</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
009	HELLFIRE .....	27,000	27,000
009A	LASER MAVERICK .....	58,000	58,000
010	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	1,500	1,500
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>86,500</b>	<b>86,500</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	11,424	11,424
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	30,332	30,332
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	8,282	8,282
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	31,884	31,884
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	409	409
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	11,976	11,976
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	2,447	2,447
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	7,692	7,692
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	13,461	13,461
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	3,310	3,310
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	6,244	6,244
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	3,368	3,368
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	9,162	9,162
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,266	10,266
021	CTG 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,887	1,887
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	1,611	1,611
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	37,459	37,459
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	970	970
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	418	418
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	14,219	14,219
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC .....</b>	<b>206,821</b>	<b>206,821</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
135	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	17,968	17,968
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>17,968</b>	<b>17,968</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
010	JAVELIN .....	29,334	29,334
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	105	105
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	16,081	16,081
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
015	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	16,081	16,081
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
017	MODIFICATION KITS .....	2,831	2,831
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
018	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	8,170	8,170
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
023	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,700	2,700
026	RQ-11 UAV .....	2,830	2,830
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
029	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	4,866	4,866
030	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	265	265
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	114	114
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	523	523
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	365	365
045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	2,004	2,004
047	EOD SYSTEMS .....	42,930	42,930
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	385	385
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>129,584</b>	<b>129,584</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
032	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	94,050	94,050
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
052	U-2 MODS .....	11,300	11,300
059	C-130 .....	1,618	1,618
064	RC-135 .....	2,700	2,700

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
079	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	6,000	6,000
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>115,668</b>	<b>115,668</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>			
<b>TACTICAL</b>			
005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	24,200	24,200
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>24,200</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>			
<b>ROCKETS</b>			
001	ROCKETS .....	326	326
<b>CARTRIDGES</b>			
002	CARTRIDGES .....	17,634	17,634
<b>BOMBS</b>			
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	37,514	37,514
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	84,459	84,459
<b>FLARES</b>			
011	FLARES .....	14,973	14,973
012	FUZES .....	3,859	3,859
<b>SMALL ARMS</b>			
014	SMALL ARMS .....	1,200	1,200
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>159,965</b>	<b>159,965</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>			
<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>			
022	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	1,800	1,800
<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>			
046	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	5,695	5,695
<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
059	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	60,600	60,600
061	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	68,000	68,000
<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>			
068	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	58,250	58,250
<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>			
068A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,380,501	2,380,501
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>2,574,846</b>	<b>2,574,846</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>			
011	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	4,760	4,760
<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>			
041A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	78,986	78,986
<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>			
060	ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT .....	2,841	2,841
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>			
064	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	13,300	13,300
082	SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS .....	8,034	8,034
087	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	3,354	3,354
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>111,275</b>	<b>111,275</b>
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>			
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>			
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	15,000	0
	Program reduction .....		[-15,000]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NATIONAL GUARD &amp; RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
999	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT .....	0	400,000
	Program increase .....		[400,000]
	<b>TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD &amp; RESERVE EQUIPMENT .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT .....</b>	<b>6,366,979</b>	<b>7,168,707</b>

1 **TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVEL-**  
 2 **OPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 3 **TION**

4 **SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 5 **TION.**

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY</b>				
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	21,803	21,803
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	221,901	221,901
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	79,359	79,359
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	113,662	113,662
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>436,725</b>	<b>436,725</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY .....	26,585	26,585
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY .....	43,170	43,170
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP .....	36,293	36,293
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY .....	55,615	55,615
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	17,585	17,585
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY .....	51,528	51,528
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	26,162	26,162
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION .....	24,063	24,063
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .....	64,589	64,589
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY .....	68,300	68,300
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY.	4,490	4,490
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	7,818	7,818
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	37,798	37,798
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES .....	59,021	59,021
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY .....	43,426	43,426
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS .....	20,574	20,574
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	21,339	21,339
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	20,316	20,316
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	34,209	34,209
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY .....	10,439	10,439
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	70,064	70,064
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY .....	17,654	17,654
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY .....	31,546	31,546
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	93,340	93,340
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>885,924</b>	<b>885,924</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	56,056	56,056
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	62,032	62,032
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	81,080	81,080
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	63,919	63,919
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	97,043	97,043
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	5,866	5,866
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	7,800	7,800
036	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	40,416	40,416
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE .....	9,166	9,166
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS .....	13,627	13,627
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE .....	10,667	10,667
041	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	15,054	15,054
042	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL .....	3,194	3,194
043	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS .....	2,367	2,367
044	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	25,348	25,348
045	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	64,009	64,009
046	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	11,083	11,083
047	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.	180,662	180,662
048	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	22,806	22,806
049	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	5,030	5,030

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
050	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	36,407	36,407
051	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.	11,745	11,745
052	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	23,717	23,717
053	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	33,012	33,012
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>882,106</b>	<b>882,106</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	15,301	15,301
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	13,592	13,592
056	0603619A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER—ADV DEV .....	10,625	10,625
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION .....	30,612	30,612
059	0603653A	ADVANCED TANK ARMAMENT SYSTEM (ATAS) .....	49,989	49,989
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	6,703	6,703
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	6,894	6,894
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	9,066	9,066
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL .....	2,633	2,633
064	0603782A	WARFIGHTER INFORMATION NETWORK-TACTICAL—DEM/VAL.	272,384	272,384
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	3,874	3,874
066	0603801A	AVIATION—ADV DEV .....	5,018	5,018
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV .....	11,556	11,556
069	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....	15,603	15,603
070	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	14,159	14,159
071	0603850A	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE .....	79	79
072	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	55,605	55,605
074	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2—INTERCEPT (IFPC2).	79,232	79,232
075	0604785A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE (BUDGET ACTIVITY 4) .....	4,476	4,476
076	0305205A	ENDURANCE UAVS .....	28,991	991
		LEMV program reduction .....		[-28,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>636,392</b>	<b>608,392</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
077	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	76,588	76,588
078	0604220A	ARMED, DEPLOYABLE HELOS .....	73,309	73,309
079	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	154,621	154,621
080	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO .....	31,826	31,826
081	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	23,341	23,341
082	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	4,839	4,839
083	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	23,841	23,841
084	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	79,855	90,855
		Transfer from WTCV line 15—XM25 development .....		[11,000]
085	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	2,140	2,140
086	0604611A	JAVELIN .....	5,002	5,002
087	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	21,321	21,321
088	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	514	514
093	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	43,405	43,405
094	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	1,939	1,939
095	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV .....	18,980	18,980
097	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE—ENG DEV.	18,294	18,294
098	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	17,013	17,013
099	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	6,701	6,701
100	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV	14,575	14,575
101	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	27,634	27,634
102	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION .....	193,748	193,748
103	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV .....	15,721	15,721
104	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	41,703	41,703
105	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV.	7,379	7,379
106	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV.	39,468	39,468
107	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV .....	92,285	92,285
108	0604814A	ARTILLERY MUNITIONS—EMD .....	8,209	8,209
109	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE.	22,958	22,958
110	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....	1,549	1,549
111	0604822A	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBS) ...	17,342	17,342
112	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	47,221	47,221
113	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL .....	48,477	48,477
114	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD .....	80,613	80,613
117	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	68,814	68,814
118	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)	137,290	137,290

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
119	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV) .....	116,298	116,298
120	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	68,148	68,148
121	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS) .....	33,219	33,219
122	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	15,127	15,127
124	0605456A	PAC-3/MISE MISSILE .....	68,843	68,843
125	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) .....	364,649	364,649
126	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	592,201	592,201
127	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR .....	10,382	10,382
128	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP) .....	21,143	21,143
129	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH. ....	84,230	84,230
130	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12 .....	3,465	3,465
131	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	10,806	10,806
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>	<b>2,857,026</b>	<b>2,868,026</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
132	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	16,934	16,934
133	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	13,488	13,488
134	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	46,672	46,672
135	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	11,919	11,919
136	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL .....	193,658	193,658
137	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	37,158	37,158
139	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	340,659	340,659
140	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	66,061	66,061
141	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	43,280	43,280
143	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	6,025	6,025
144	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	7,349	7,349
145	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	19,809	19,809
146	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	5,941	5,941
147	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	55,504	55,504
148	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	65,274	65,274
149	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG ....	1,283	1,283
150	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	82,035	82,035
151	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	33,853	33,853
152	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY.	53,340	53,340
153	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT ..	5,193	5,193
154	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	54,175	54,175
		<b>SUBTOTAL RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,159,610</b>	<b>1,159,610</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
156	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	110,576	110,576
157	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	3,717	3,717
159	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT .....	70,053	70,053
160	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE .....	98,450	68,450
		JLENS program reduction .....		[-30,000]
161	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....	30,940	30,940
162	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	177,532	177,532
163	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	36,495	36,495
164	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.	257,187	257,187
165	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ..	315	315
166	0203758A	DIGITIZATION .....	6,186	6,186
167	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	1,578	1,578
168	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	62,100	62,100
169	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD .....	18,778	18,778
170	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	7,108	7,108
173	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	7,600	7,600
174	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	9,357	9,357
175	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	41,225	41,225
176	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	18,197	18,197
177	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	14,215	14,215
179	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	33,533	33,533
180	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	27,622	27,622
181	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS .....	10,901	10,901
182	0305232A	RQ-11 UAV .....	2,321	2,321
183	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV .....	12,031	12,031
185	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE .....	12,449	12,449
186	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....	56,136	56,136
186A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	4,717	4,717
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>1,131,319</b>	<b>1,101,319</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY</b>	<b>7,989,102</b>	<b>7,942,102</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	112,617	122,617
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	18,230	18,230
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	484,459	484,459
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>615,306</b>	<b>625,306</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	104,513	104,513
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	145,307	145,307
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	47,334	47,334
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	34,163	34,163
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	49,689	49,689
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	97,701	97,701
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	45,685	63,685
		AGOR mid life refit .....		[18,000]
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	6,060	6,060
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	103,050	103,050
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH .....	169,710	169,710
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	31,326	31,326
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>894,538</b>	<b>852,538</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	48,201	48,201
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	28,328	28,328
019	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	56,179	56,179
020	0603404M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) .....	132,400	132,400
021	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	11,854	11,854
022	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	247,931	247,931
023	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,760	4,760
025	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS .....	51,463	51,463
026	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	2,000	2,000
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>583,116</b>	<b>583,116</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
027	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	42,246	42,246
028	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	5,591	5,591
029	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	3,262	3,262
030	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....	74	74
031	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	7,964	7,964
032	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	5,257	5,257
033	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,570	1,570
034	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	168,040	168,040
035	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	88,649	88,649
036	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	83,902	83,902
037	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	108,713	108,713
038	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	9,316	9,316
039	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	77,108	77,108
040	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	762	762
041	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	2,349	2,349
042	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	852,977	874,977
		Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Development .....		[22,000]
043	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	8,764	8,764
044	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	20,501	20,501
045	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	27,052	27,052
046	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	428,933	428,933
047	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	27,154	27,154
048	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	519,140	519,140
049	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	406,389	406,389
050	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	36,570	36,570
051	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	8,404	8,404
052	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	136,967	136,967
053	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	1,489	1,489
054	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	38,422	38,422
055	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	69,312	69,312
056	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	9,196	9,196
057	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	18,850	18,850
058	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	45,618	45,618
059	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	3,019	3,019
060	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	144,951	144,951
061	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	5,797	5,797
062	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	308,131	308,131
063	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	195,189	195,189
064	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	56,358	56,358



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
065	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	55,378	55,378
066	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	48,842	48,842
067	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	7,509	7,509
068	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	5,075	5,075
069	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING .....	51,178	51,178
070	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS— DEM/VAL .....	205,615	205,615
072	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTER- MEASURES (TADIRCM) .....	37,227	37,227
073	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION .....	169	169
074	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW) .....	20,874	10,874
		Schedule delay .....		[-10,000]
075	0604659N	PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM .....	2,257	2,257
076	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT .....	38,327	38,327
077	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT .....	135,985	135,985
078	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH. ....	50,362	50,362
079	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	8,448	8,448
080	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	153	153
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOP- MENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>4,641,385</b>	<b>4,653,385</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
081	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	40,558	40,558
082	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	35,825	35,825
083	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	99,891	99,891
084	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	17,565	17,565
085	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	4,026	4,026
086	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,791	1,791
087	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	11,725	11,725
088	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	68,463	68,463
089	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	152,041	152,041
090	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	47,123	47,123
091	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	30,208	30,208
092	0604262N	V-22A .....	43,084	43,084
093	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	11,401	11,401
094	0604269N	EA-18 .....	11,138	11,138
095	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	34,964	34,964
096	0604273N	VH-71A EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	94,238	94,238
097	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	257,796	257,796
098	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	3,302	3,302
099	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	240,298	240,298
100	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	1,214	1,214
101	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	46,007	46,007
102	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	75,592	75,592
103	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	117,854	117,854
104	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION .....	10,080	10,080
105	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYS- TEMS ENGINEERING .....	21,413	21,413
106	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEIL- LANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM .....	146,683	146,683
107	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	275,871	275,871
108	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	89,672	89,672
109	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	13,754	13,754
110	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	69,615	69,615
112	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	121,566	121,566
113	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	49,143	49,143
114	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E .....	155,254	155,254
115	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	3,689	3,689
116	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	5,041	5,041
117	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	26,444	26,444
118	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,897	8,897
119	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FAC- TORS .....	6,233	6,233
120	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	442	442
121	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .....	130,360	130,360
122	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) .....	50,209	50,209
123	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) .....	164,799	164,799
124	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING .....	1,984	1,984
125	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT .....	9,458	9,458
126	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM .....	51,430	51,430
127	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	512,631	512,631
128	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	534,187	534,187
129	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	5,564	5,564

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
130	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	69,659	69,659
132	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE .....	503,180	503,180
133	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	5,500	5,500
134	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) .....	317,358	317,358
135	0204202N	DDG-1000 .....	187,910	187,910
136	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP .....	2,140	2,140
137	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS .....	9,406	9,406
138	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	22,800	22,800
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>5,028,476</b>	<b>5,028,476</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
139	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	43,261	43,261
140	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	71,872	71,872
141	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	38,033	38,033
142	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION.	1,352	1,352
143	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY .....	5,566	5,566
144	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES .....	48,345	48,345
146	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES .....	637	637
147	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	76,585	76,585
148	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT .....	3,221	3,221
149	0605861N	RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .....	72,725	72,725
150	0605863N	RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	141,778	141,778
151	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	331,219	331,219
152	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY .....	16,565	16,565
153	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT .....	3,265	3,265
154	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT .....	7,134	7,134
155	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT .....	24,082	24,082
156	0305885N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC ACTIVITIES .....	497	497
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>886,137</b>	<b>886,137</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
159	0604227N	HARPOON MODIFICATIONS .....	699	699
160	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT. X-47B Aerial Refueling Test & Evaluation .....	20,961	40,961 [20,000]
162	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS .....	35	35
163	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON .....	2,460	2,460
164	0605555N	STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT .....	9,757	9,757
165	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT .....	98,057	121,957
		Reentry System Applications and Strategic Guidance Applications .....		[23,900]
166	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	31,768	31,768
167	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	1,464	1,464
168	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	21,729	21,729
169	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	13,561	13,561
170	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	131,118	131,118
171	0204152N	E-2 SQUADRONS .....	1,971	1,971
172	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	46,155	46,155
173	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT .....	2,374	2,374
174	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC).	12,407	12,407
175	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	41,609	41,609
176	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT).	7,240	7,240
177	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	78,208	78,208
178	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	45,124	45,124
179	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	2,703	2,703
180	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	19,563	19,563
181	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	13,586	13,586
182	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	197,538	197,538
183	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	31,863	31,863
184	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	12,806	12,806
185	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	88,607	88,607
187	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	116,928	116,928
188	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	178,753	178,753
189	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS. Marine personnel carrier—funding ahead of need .....	139,594	113,794 [-20,800]
		Precision extended range munition program reduction .....		[-5,000]
190	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	42,647	42,647
191	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (AIP).	34,394	34,394
192	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	39,159	39,159
193	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	2,613	2,613
194	0208058N	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL (JHSV) .....	986	986
199	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	66,231	66,231
200	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES).	24,476	24,476

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
201	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	23,531	23,531
206	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC).	742	742
207	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	4,804	4,804
208	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,381	8,381
211	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,535	5,535
212	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	19,718	19,718
213	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	375,235	375,235
214	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	48,713	48,713
215	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	102	102
216	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	710	710
217	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0) .....	5,013	5,013
219	0305239M	RQ-21A .....	11,122	11,122
220	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	28,851	28,851
221	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	5,116	5,116
222	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	28,042	28,042
223	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	50,933	50,933
224	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) .....	4,998	4,998
224A	999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,185,132	1,185,132
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,385,822</b>	<b>3,403,922</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>15,974,780</b>	<b>16,032,880</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	373,151	373,151
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	138,333	138,333
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	13,286	13,286
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>524,770</b>	<b>524,770</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	116,846	116,846
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	119,672	119,672
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	89,483	89,483
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	197,546	197,546
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	127,539	127,539
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	104,063	104,063
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	81,521	81,521
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	112,845	112,845
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	138,161	138,161
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	40,217	40,217
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>1,127,893</b>	<b>1,127,893</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	39,572	49,572
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	12,800	12,800
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	30,579	30,579
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	77,347	77,347
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	149,321	149,321
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	49,128	49,128
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	68,071	68,071
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	26,299	26,299
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	20,967	20,967
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	33,996	33,996
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	19,000	19,000
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	41,353	41,353
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	49,093	49,093
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>617,526</b>	<b>627,526</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
028	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	3,983	3,983
029	0603287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	3,874	3,874
032	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	27,024	27,024
033	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	15,899	15,899
034	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	4,568	4,568
035	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D .....	379	379
036	0603830F	SPACE PROTECTION PROGRAM (SPP) .....	28,764	28,764
038	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL .....	86,737	86,737
040	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL .....	953	953
042	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE .....	379,437	379,437
044	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,606	2,606
045	0604327F	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM (HDBTDS) PROGRAM.	103	103

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
047	0604337F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	16,018	16,018
049	0604458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER .....	58,861	58,861
050	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	2,500	2,500
051	0604635F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,175	21,175
053	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	13,636	13,636
054	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES .....	2,799	2,799
055	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR) .....	70,160	70,160
056	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIP- MENT) (SPACE).	137,233	137,233
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOP- MENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>876,709</b>	<b>876,709</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
058	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	977	977
061	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	3,601	3,601
062	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	1,971	1,971
064	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	51,456	51,456
065	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	50	50
066	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD .....	115,000	115,000
067	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	23,930	23,930
068	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	400,258	400,258
069	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	4,575	4,575
070	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	352,532	372,532
		Space Based Infrared Systems (SBIRS) Data Exploitation .....		[20,000]
071	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	16,284	16,284
072	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	2,564	2,564
073	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	17,036	17,036
074	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	7,273	7,273
075	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	33,200	33,200
078	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	816,335	816,335
079	0604851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—EMD .....	145,442	145,442
080	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD.	27,963	27,963
081	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON .....	5,000	5,000
082	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION .....	129,411	129,411
083	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B .....	131,100	131,100
084	0605221F	KC-46 .....	1,558,590	1,558,590
085	0605229F	CSAR HH-60 RECAPITALIZATION .....	393,558	393,558
086	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E .....	6,242	6,242
087	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	272,872	272,872
088	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	124,805	124,805
089	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) .....	13,948	13,948
090	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	303,500	303,500
091	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION .....	67,874	67,874
094	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	4,663	4,663
097	0401318F	CV-22 .....	46,705	46,705
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>5,078,715</b>	<b>5,098,715</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
099	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	17,690	17,690
100	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	34,841	34,841
101	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	32,956	32,956
103	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	13,610	13,610
104	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	742,658	742,658
105	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	14,203	14,203
106	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	13,000	13,000
107	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.	44,160	44,160
108	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUP- PORT.	27,643	27,643
109	0606323F	MULTI-SERVICE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INITIATIVE .....	13,935	13,935
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE ..	192,348	192,348
111	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	28,647	28,647
112	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	315	315
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	3,785	3,785
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,179,791</b>	<b>1,179,791</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.	383,500	383,500
117	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....	5,000	5,000
118	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ...	90,097	90,097
119	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	32,086	32,086
121	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....	24,007	24,007
122	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	450	450
123	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	19,589	19,589
124	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	100,194	100,194

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
125	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	37,448	37,448
128	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MOD-ERNIZATION PROGRAM.	1,700	1,700
130	0203761F	WARFIGHTER RAPID ACQUISITION PROCESS (WRAP) RAPID TRANSITION FUND.	3,844	3,844
131	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	128,328	128,328
133	0207131F	A-10 SQUADRONS .....	9,614	9,614
134	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	177,298	177,298
135	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	244,289	244,289
136	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	13,138	13,138
137	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	328,542	328,542
138	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS .....	33,000	33,000
139	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	15,460	15,460
140	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	84,172	84,172
142	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY .....	2,582	2,582
143	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	542	542
144	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	89,816	89,816
145	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	1,075	1,075
146	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	10,782	10,782
147	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ..	139,369	139,369
149	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	6,373	6,373
150	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	22,820	22,820
151	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	7,029	7,029
152	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	186,256	186,256
153	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	743	743
156	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	4,471	4,471
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD .....	10,250	10,250
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,431	1,431
160	0207449F	COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) CONSTELLATION .....	7,329	7,329
161	0207452F	DCAPES .....	15,081	15,081
162	0207581F	JOINT SURVEILLANCE/TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (JSTARS).	13,248	13,248
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE .....	24,342	24,342
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	10,448	10,448
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	5,512	5,512
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	3,301	3,301
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	62,605	62,605
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES .....	68,099	68,099
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	14,047	14,047
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	5,853	5,853
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE .....	12,197	12,197
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) .....	18,267	18,267
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN).	36,288	36,288
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	90,231	90,231
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	725	725
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS .....	140,170	140,170
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	117,110	117,110
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	4,430	4,430
191	0305103F	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	2,048	2,048
192	0305105F	DOD CYBER CRIME CENTER .....	288	288
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	35,698	35,698
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	24,667	24,667
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALs).	35,674	35,674
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	21,186	21,186
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	195	195
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION .....	1,430	1,430
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	330	330
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,696	3,696
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	2,469	2,469
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	8,289	8,289
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	13,345	13,345
211	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....	18,700	18,700
212	0305205F	ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	3,000	3,000
213	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	37,828	37,828
214	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	13,491	13,491
215	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	7,498	7,498
216	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	3,326	3,326
217	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV .....	134,406	134,406
218	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	7,413	7,413
219	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) .....	40,503	40,503
220	0305238F	NATO AGS .....	264,134	264,134
221	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE .....	23,016	23,016
222	0305263F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	221,276	221,276
223	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	58,523	58,523
224	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION .....	2,218	2,218

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
226	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	50,547	50,547
227	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	18,807	18,807
229	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	1,079	1,079
230	0401115F	C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON .....	400	26,400
		C-130H Propulsion System Propeller Upgrades .....		[26,000]
231	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF) .....	61,492	61,492
232	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF) .....	109,134	109,134
233	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM .....	22,443	22,443
234	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRC) .....	4,116	4,116
238	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT .....	44,553	44,553
239	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL .....	6,213	6,213
240	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	1,605	1,605
242	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT) .....	95,238	95,238
243	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	10,925	10,925
244	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING .....	1,347	1,347
245	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES .....	65	65
246	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY .....	1,083	1,083
247	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM .....	1,577	1,577
248	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	5,990	5,990
249	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY .....	786	786
250	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE .....	654	654
251	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	135,735	135,735
252A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	11,874,528	11,894,528
		Program Increase .....		[20,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>16,297,542</b>	<b>16,343,542</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>	<b>25,702,946</b>	<b>25,778,946</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	45,837	45,837
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	315,033	315,033
003	0601110D8Z	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	11,171	11,171
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE .....	49,500	49,500
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	84,271	89,271
		Restore PK-12 funding .....		[5,000]
006	0601228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS.	30,895	35,895
		Program increase .....		[5,000]
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	51,426	51,426
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>588,133</b>	<b>598,133</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
008	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	20,065	13,565
		Decrease to insensitive munitions program .....		[-6,500]
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	114,790	114,790
011	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	46,875	46,875
013	0602251D8Z	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES.	45,000	45,000
014	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	413,260	413,260
015	0602304E	COGNITIVE COMPUTING SYSTEMS .....	16,330	16,330
017	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	24,537	24,537
018	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	227,065	217,065
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
020	0602668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH .....	18,908	18,908
022	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	225,977	225,977
023	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	166,654	166,654
024	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	243,469	243,469
025	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES	175,282	175,282
026	0602751D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH.	11,107	11,107
027	1160401BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	29,246	29,246
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>1,778,565</b>	<b>1,782,065</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
028	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	26,646	26,646
029	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	19,420	19,920
		Program increase for future information operations strategy .....		[500]
030	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	77,792	77,792
031	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT.	274,033	274,033
032	0603175C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY .....	309,203	239,203
		Decrease in funding of Common Kill Vehicle Technology Program .....		[-70,000]
034	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,305	19,305
035	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY.	7,565	7,565

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
036	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY .....	40,426	40,426
037	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	149,804	149,804
038	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	172,546	172,546
039	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.	170,847	170,847
040	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	9,009	9,009
041	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	174,428	167,428
		Decrease to Strategic Capabilities Office efforts .....		[-7,000]
042	0603662D8Z	NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES .....	20,000	20,000
045	0603668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY ADVANCED RESEARCH .....	19,668	19,668
047	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.	34,041	34,041
048	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	61,971	53,971
		Decrease to Strategic Capabilities Office efforts .....		[-8,000]
050	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	20,000	20,000
051	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY.	30,256	30,256
052	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	72,324	72,324
053	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.	82,700	82,700
054	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	8,431	8,431
055	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	117,080	117,080
057	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	239,078	239,078
059	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	259,006	259,006
060	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	286,364	286,364
061	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	12,116	12,116
062	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	19,008	19,008
063	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	78,532	78,532
065	0603828J	JOINT EXPERIMENTATION .....	12,667	12,667
066	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE ...	41,370	41,370
069	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	92,508	92,508
070	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT .....	52,001	60,001
		Operational Energy Capability Improvement Fund .....		[8,000]
071	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS .....	52,053	52,053
072	1160402BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	46,809	46,809
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>3,109,007</b>	<b>3,032,507</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</b>		
075	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P.	63,641	63,641
076	0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH .....	19,152	19,152
077	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF .....	70,763	70,763
079	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM .....	17,230	17,230
080	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	71,453	71,453
081	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT.	268,990	268,990
082	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT.	1,033,903	1,174,303
		Planning and Design (35% to 100% design) .....		[50,000]
		RDT&E Ground Systems Development .....		[70,000]
		RDT&E Site Activities, including EIS .....		[20,400]
082A	0603XXXX	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY AND CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.	0	70,000
		Common Kill Vehicle Technology Program .....		[70,000]
083	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL	196,237	196,237
084	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	315,183	315,183
086	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	377,605	377,605
087	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	286,613	286,613
088	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	937,056	937,056
089	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	44,947	44,947
090	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS ...	6,515	6,515
091	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	418,355	418,355
092	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT.	47,419	47,419
093	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	52,131	52,131
094	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH .....	13,864	13,864
095	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) .....	44,478	44,478
096	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS .....	95,782	283,782
		Development of increased capabilities for Iron Dome .....		[15,000]
		Increase Israeli Cooperative Programs .....		[173,000]
097	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST .....	375,866	375,866

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
098	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS .....	495,257	495,257
099	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING .....	11,704	11,704
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE .....	9,842	9,842
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM .....	3,312	13,312
		Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation .....		[10,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES .....	130,000	25,000
		Decrease to SCO efforts .....		[-105,000]
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	8,300	8,300
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....	30,000	30,000
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM .....	0	250,000
		Rapid Innovation Program .....		[250,000]
108	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	7,402	7,402
110	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM	7,506	7,506
111	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3) .....	129,374	129,374
112	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT .....	308,522	308,522
115	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM ..	3,169	3,169
116	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	946	946
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>5,902,517</b>	<b>6,455,917</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</b>		
118	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD.	8,155	8,155
119	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	65,440	65,440
120	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD .....	451,306	451,306
122	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO).	29,138	29,138
123	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS).	19,475	19,475
124	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES ..	12,901	12,901
125	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	13,812	13,812
126	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	386	386
127	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM .....	3,763	3,763
128	0605027D8Z	OUS(C) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES .....	6,788	6,788
129	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	27,917	27,917
130	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION .....	22,297	22,297
131	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM ..	51,689	51,689
132	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES	6,184	6,184
133	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	12,083	12,083
134	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEM).	3,302	3,302
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>734,636</b>	<b>734,636</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
135	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) .....	6,393	6,393
136	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	2,479	2,479
137	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP).	240,213	240,213
138	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS .....	2,127	2,127
139	0604943D8Z	THERMAL VICAR .....	8,287	8,287
140	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETS) ..	31,000	31,000
141	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS .....	24,379	24,379
143	0605117D8Z	FOREIGN MATERIEL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION .....	54,311	54,311
144	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO).	47,462	47,462
146	0605130D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	12,134	12,134
147	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	44,237	44,237
148	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD .....	5,871	5,871
149	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY .....	5,028	5,028
150	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	6,301	6,301
151	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) .....	6,504	6,504
152	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	92,046	92,046
158	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (S.	1,868	1,868
159	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	8,362	8,362
160	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	56,024	56,024
161	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION.	6,908	6,908
162	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	15,451	19,451
		Program increase .....		[4,000]
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	71,659	71,659
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	4,083	4,083
167	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI) .....	5,306	5,306
168	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	2,097	2,097
172	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES	8,394	8,394



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
175	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE .....	7,624	7,624
178	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2).	43,247	43,247
179	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	37,712	37,712
180	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS .....	607	607
181A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	54,914	54,914
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>913,028</b>	<b>917,028</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>		
182	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS) .....	7,552	7,552
183	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA.	3,270	3,270
184	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHAIS).	287	287
185	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT	14,000	14,000
186	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	1,955	1,955
187	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS).	13,250	13,250
188	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT).	13,026	13,026
190	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	12,652	12,652
191	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS) .....	3,061	3,061
192	0208045K	CH INTEROPERABILITY .....	72,726	72,726
194	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	6,524	6,524
201	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT .....	512	512
202	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION.	12,867	12,867
203	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	36,565	36,565
204	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN).	13,144	13,144
205	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	1,060	1,060
206	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	33,279	33,279
207	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	10,673	10,673
208	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	181,567	179,291
		Excess to need .....		[-2,276]
210	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	34,288	34,288
211	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION .....	7,741	7,741
212	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	3,325	3,325
213	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO).	1,246	1,246
214	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	5,147	5,147
216	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	17,352	17,352
220	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	3,658	3,658
221	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP) .....	9,752	9,752
225	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	3,210	3,210
227	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	21,602	21,602
230	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,195	5,195
233	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,348	3,348
235	0305219BB	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	641	641
238	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM .....	2,338	2,338
239	0305600D8Z	INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURES.	4,372	4,372
247	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	24,691	24,691
248	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	4,659	4,659
249	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS .....	3,533	3,533
250	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	1,314	1,314
254	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	156,561	156,561
256	1160405BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	7,705	7,705
257	1160408BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	42,620	42,620
261	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS .....	17,970	17,970
262	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	7,424	7,424
268	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	2,206	2,206
271	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	18,325	18,325
274	1160489BB	SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,304	3,304
275	1160490BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	16,021	16,021
275A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,773,704	3,773,704
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>4,641,222</b>	<b>4,638,946</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>	<b>17,667,108</b>	<b>18,139,232</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
001	0605118OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	75,720	75,720
002	0605131OTE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	48,423	48,423
003	0605814OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	62,157	62,157
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>186,300</b>	<b>186,300</b>

---

 SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION  
 (In Thousands of Dollars)
 

---

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
		TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE ...	186,300	186,300
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.	67,520,236	68,079,460

---

1 **SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 2 **TION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-**  
 3 **ATIONS.**

---

 SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OP-  
 ERATIONS  
 (In Thousands of Dollars)
 

---

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
087	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	7,000	7,000
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	7,000	7,000
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY.	7,000	7,000
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
224A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	34,426	34,426
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ..	34,426	34,426
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.	34,426	34,426
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
252A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	9,000	9,000
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ..	9,000	9,000
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF.	9,000	9,000
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT		
275A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	66,208	66,208
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	66,208	66,208
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW.	66,208	66,208
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.	116,634	116,634

---

4 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**  
 5 **MAINTENANCE**  
 6 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

---

 SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
 (In Thousands of Dollars)
 

---

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES		

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	888,114	1,096,714
	Missile Defense Deployment to Guam .....		[13,100]
	Restore Army OPTEMPO to 90% .....		[195,500]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	72,624	72,624
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	617,402	617,402
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	602,262	602,262
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,032,484	1,032,484
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	1,287,462	1,303,262
	Restore Army Flying Hour Program to 90% .....		[15,800]
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	3,559,656	3,559,656
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	454,477	454,477
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,481,156	1,481,156
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	7,278,154	7,278,154
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	2,754,712	3,011,712
	Realignment of Arlington National Cemetary operations .....		[-25,000]
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[282,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S .....	425,271	425,271
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	185,064	185,064
170	COMBATANT COMMANDERS ANCLLARY MISSIONS .....	463,270	456,594
	Realignment of SOUTHCOM Information Operations .....		[3,100]
	Unjustified EUCOM Growth .....		[-9,776]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>21,102,108</b>	<b>21,576,832</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	360,240	360,240
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONING STOCKS .....	192,105	192,105
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	7,101	7,101
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>559,446</b>	<b>559,446</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	115,992	115,992
220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	52,323	52,323
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	43,589	43,589
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	453,745	453,745
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	1,034,495	1,034,495
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	1,016,876	1,016,876
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	186,565	186,565
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	652,514	652,514
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	485,500	485,500
300	EXAMINING .....	170,912	170,912
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	251,523	251,523
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	184,422	184,422
330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	181,105	181,105
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>4,829,561</b>	<b>4,829,561</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	690,089	690,089
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	774,120	779,120
	Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation .....		[5,000]
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	651,765	651,765
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	453,051	453,051
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	487,737	487,737
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,563,115	1,563,115
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	326,853	326,853
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	234,364	234,364
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	1,212,091	1,212,091
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	243,540	243,540
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	241,101	241,101
460	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	226,291	226,291
470	SUPPORT OF NATO OPERATIONS .....	426,651	457,851
	Realignment of NATO Special Operations Headquarters from O&M Defense-wide .....		[31,200]
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	27,248	24,148
	Realignment of SOUTHCOM Information Operations .....		[-3,100]
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,023,946	1,023,946
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>8,581,962</b>	<b>8,615,062</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
530	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-740,300

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	Average civilian end strength above projection .....		[-284,300]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-456,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>-740,300</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b> .....	<b>35,073,077</b>	<b>34,840,601</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	1,621	1,621
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	24,429	24,429
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	657,099	657,099
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	122,485	122,485
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	584,058	584,058
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	79,380	79,380
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	471,616	471,616
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	74,243	74,243
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	70,894	70,894
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	569,801	569,801
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	294,145	323,245
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[29,100]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S .....	51,853	51,853
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>3,001,624</b>	<b>3,030,724</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,735	10,735
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	24,197	24,197
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	10,304	10,304
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	10,319	10,319
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	37,857	37,857
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>93,412</b>	<b>93,412</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b> .....	<b>3,095,036</b>	<b>3,124,136</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	800,880	800,880
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	178,650	178,650
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	771,503	771,503
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	98,699	98,699
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	38,779	38,779
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	922,503	922,503
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	761,056	761,056
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	62,971	62,971
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	233,105	233,105
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,019,059	1,019,059
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	712,139	786,339
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[74,200]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S .....	1,013,715	1,013,715
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>6,613,059</b>	<b>6,687,259</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,812	10,812
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	1,551	1,551
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	78,284	78,284
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	46,995	46,995
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	6,390	6,390
180	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	297,105	297,105
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>441,137</b>	<b>441,137</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG</b> .....	<b>7,054,196</b>	<b>7,128,396</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,952,522	4,952,522
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	1,826,404	1,826,404

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	38,639	38,639
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	90,030	90,030
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	362,700	362,700
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	915,881	915,881
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	35,838	35,838
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	379,914	448,414
	CLS for AVN Logistics .....		[68,500]
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	3,884,836	3,884,836
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	734,852	734,852
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,191,511	5,191,511
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,351,274	1,351,274
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	701,316	691,722
	New START treaty implementation, excluding verification and inspection activities .....		[-9,594]
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	97,710	97,710
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	172,330	172,330
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	454,682	454,682
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	328,406	328,406
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	946,429	946,429
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	142,249	148,249
	Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation .....		[6,000]
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,603	2,603
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	102,970	102,970
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	199,128	199,128
230	CRUISE MISSILE .....	92,671	92,671
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,193,188	1,193,188
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	105,985	105,985
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	532,627	532,627
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	304,160	304,160
280	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	1,011,528	1,011,528
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	1,996,821	2,182,021
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[185,200]
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,460,918	4,460,918
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>32,610,122</b>	<b>32,860,228</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
310	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	331,576	331,576
320	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	6,638	6,638
330	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	222,752	222,752
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	73,310	73,310
350	INDUSTRIAL READINESS .....	2,675	2,675
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	23,794	23,794
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>660,745</b>	<b>660,745</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
370	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	148,516	148,516
380	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	9,384	9,384
390	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	139,876	139,876
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	630,069	630,069
410	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	9,294	9,294
420	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	169,082	169,082
430	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	164,368	164,368
440	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	241,733	242,833
	Naval Sea Cadets .....		[1,100]
450	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	139,815	139,815
460	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	94,632	94,632
470	JUNIOR ROTC .....	51,373	51,373
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,798,142</b>	<b>1,799,242</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
480	ADMINISTRATION .....	886,088	886,088
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	13,131	13,131
500	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	115,742	115,742
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	382,150	382,150
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	268,403	268,403
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	317,293	317,293
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	207,128	207,128
570	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	295,855	295,855

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	1,140,484	1,140,484
590	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	52,873	52,873
600	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	27,587	27,587
610	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	75,728	75,728
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	543,026	543,026
680	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	4,965	4,965
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	545,775	545,775
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>4,876,228</b>	<b>4,876,228</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
710	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-278,200
	Average civilian end strength above projection .....		[-38,500]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-239,700]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-278,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>	<b>39,945,237</b>	<b>39,918,243</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	837,012	902,012
	Crisis Response Force .....		[30,000]
	Marine Security Guard .....		[35,000]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	894,555	898,555
	Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation .....		[4,000]
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	223,337	221,337
	Unjustified Growth HUMVEE Modifications .....		[-2,000]
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING .....	97,878	97,878
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	774,619	781,719
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[7,100]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	2,166,661	2,166,661
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>4,994,062</b>	<b>5,068,162</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	17,693	17,693
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	896	896
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	100,806	100,806
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	46,928	46,928
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	356,426	356,426
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	179,747	179,747
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	52,255	52,255
140	JUNIOR ROTC .....	23,138	23,138
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>777,889</b>	<b>777,889</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	43,816	43,816
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	305,107	305,107
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	87,500	87,500
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	46,276	46,276
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>482,699</b>	<b>482,699</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-50,000
	Unobligated balances .....		[-50,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-50,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>6,254,650</b>	<b>6,278,750</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	586,620	586,620
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	7,008	7,008
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	100,657	100,657
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	305	305
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	3,927	3,927
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	75,933	75,933
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	601	601
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	44,364	44,364
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	15,477	15,477
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	115,608	115,608

<b>SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> <b>(In Thousands of Dollars)</b>			
<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	1,967	1,967
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	43,726	43,726
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION ..	69,011	74,011
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[5,000]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	109,604	109,604
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>1,174,808</b>	<b>1,179,808</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	2,905	2,905
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGE- MENT .....	14,425	14,425
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	2,485	2,485
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,129	3,129
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>22,944</b>	<b>22,944</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES .....</b>	<b>1,197,752</b>	<b>1,202,752</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	96,244	96,244
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	17,581	19,081
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[1,500]
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION ..	32,438	32,738
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[300]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	95,259	95,259
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>241,522</b>	<b>243,322</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	894	894
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	11,743	11,743
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	9,158	9,158
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>21,795</b>	<b>21,795</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE .....</b>	<b>263,317</b>	<b>265,117</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,295,814	3,295,814
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,875,095	1,875,095
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) ..	1,559,109	1,559,109
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,956,304	5,961,304
	Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation .....		[5,000]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	1,834,424	2,224,454
	Restoration, Modernization, and Demolition project shortfalls .....		[12,000]
	Restoration, Modernization, and Demolition project shortfalls .....		[5,730]
	Restoration, Modernization, and Demolition project shortfalls .....		[152,800]
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[219,500]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,779,811	2,779,811
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	913,841	913,841
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	916,837	916,837
100	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	720,349	720,349
110	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	305,275	305,275
120	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	433,658	433,658
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT NORTHCOM VOICE program .....	1,146,016	1,147,116
			[1,100]
140	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	231,830	231,830
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>21,968,363</b>	<b>22,364,493</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
150	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	2,015,902	2,015,902
160	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	147,216	147,216
170	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,556,232	1,556,232
180	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	167,402	167,402
190	BASE SUPPORT .....	707,040	707,040
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>4,593,792</b>	<b>4,593,792</b>

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
200	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	102,334	102,334
210	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	17,733	17,733
220	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) .....	94,600	94,600
230	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	217,011	217,011
240	BASE SUPPORT .....	800,327	800,327
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	399,364	399,364
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	792,275	792,275
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	248,958	248,958
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	106,741	106,741
290	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	319,331	319,331
300	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	122,736	122,736
310	EXAMINING .....	3,679	3,679
320	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	137,255	137,255
330	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	176,153	176,153
340	JUNIOR ROTC .....	67,018	67,018
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>3,605,515</b>	<b>3,605,515</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
350	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,103,684	1,103,684
360	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	919,923	919,923
370	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	56,601	52,601
	Heavy bomber eliminations related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-400]
	ICBM reductions related to New START implementation .....		[-3,600]
380	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	281,061	281,061
390	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,203,305	1,203,305
400	ADMINISTRATION .....	593,865	593,865
410	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	574,609	574,609
420	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	1,028,600	1,013,200
	De-MIRVing ICBMs related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-700]
	ICBM eliminations and Environmental Impact Study related to New START treaty implementation .....		[-14,700]
430	CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	24,720	24,720
460	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	89,008	89,008
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,227,796	1,222,996
	Classified Adjustment .....		[-4,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>7,103,172</b>	<b>7,078,972</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
470	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-205,100
	Average civilian end strength above projection .....		[-18,700]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-186,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-205,100</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>37,270,842</b>	<b>37,437,672</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,857,951	1,857,951
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	224,462	224,462
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	521,182	521,182
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	89,704	98,804
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[9,100]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	360,836	360,836
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>3,054,135</b>	<b>3,063,235</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	64,362	64,362
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	15,056	15,056
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC) .....	23,617	23,617
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP) .....	6,618	6,618
100	AUDIOVISUAL .....	819	819



SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>110,472</b>	<b>110,472</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE .....</b>	<b>3,164,607</b>	<b>3,173,707</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,371,871	3,371,871
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	720,305	720,305
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,514,870	1,514,870
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	296,953	323,853
	Sustainment to 90% .....		[26,900]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	597,303	597,303
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>6,501,302</b>	<b>6,528,202</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVI- TIES</b>		
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	32,117	32,117
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	32,585	32,585
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE- WIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>64,702</b>	<b>64,702</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>	<b>6,566,004</b>	<b>6,592,904</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	472,239	472,239
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND .....	5,261,463	5,230,711
	AFSOC Flying Hour Program .....		[70,100]
	International SOF Information Sharing System .....		[-7,017]
	Ongoing baseline contingency operations .....		[-35,519]
	Pilot program for SOF family members .....		[5,000]
	Preserve the force and families—human performance pro- gram .....		[-16,605]
	Preserve the force and families—resiliency .....		[-8,786]
	Realignment of NATO Special Operations Headquarters to O&M, Army .....		[-31,200]
	Regional SOF Coordination Centers .....		[-14,725]
	SOCOM National Capitol Region .....		[-10,000]
	USASOC Flying Hour Program .....		[18,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,733,702</b>	<b>5,702,950</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
040	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	157,397	157,397
050	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	84,899	84,899
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>242,296</b>	<b>242,296</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVI- TIES</b>		
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	144,443	165,443
	STARBASE .....		[21,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	612,207	612,207
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,378,606	1,378,606
110	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	763,091	763,091
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,326,243	1,326,243
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	29,933	29,933
150	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	462,545	462,545
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	222,979	222,979
170	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE .....	21,594	21,594
180	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	788,389	788,389
190	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	546,603	546,603
210	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	35,151	35,151
220	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY .....	438,033	438,033
240	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	2,713,756	2,713,756
250	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY .....	256,201	256,201
270	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	371,615	217,715
	Program reduction .....		[-153,900]
280	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	2,010,176	1,992,676

<b>SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> <b>(In Thousands of Dollars)</b>			
<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	BRAC 2015 Initiative .....		[-8,000]
	Combatant Commanders Exercise Engagement Training Transformation .....		[90,500]
	Procurement Technical Assistance Program—Enhanced Business Support .....		[10,000]
	Realignment to Building Partnership Capacity authorities .....		[-35,000]
	Reduction to Building Partnership Capacity authorities .....		[-75,000]
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	616,572	616,572
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	14,283,558	14,287,648
	Classified adjustment .....		[75,000]
	Classified adjustment .....		[-70,910]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>27,021,695</b>	<b>26,875,385</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
305	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-320,000
	Section 514. Study of Reserve Component General and Flag Officers .....		[3,000]
	Section 551. Department of Defense Recognition of Spouses of Members of Armed Forces who Serve in Combat Zones .....		[5,000]
	Section 571 .DOD Supplementary Impact Aid .....		[25,000]
	Section 621. Expand the victims transitional compensation benefit .....		[10,000]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-363,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-320,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>32,997,693</b>	<b>32,500,631</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
050	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID .....	109,500	109,500
060	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION .....	528,455	528,455
080	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD .....	256,031	256,031
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	298,815	298,815
160	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND .....	5,000	0
	Program reduction .....		[-5,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>1,197,801</b>	<b>1,192,801</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
100	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	316,103	316,103
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>316,103</b>	<b>316,103</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
110	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	439,820	439,820
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>439,820</b>	<b>439,820</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
040	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DE- FENSE .....	13,606	12,626
	Unjustified Growth .....		[-980]
120	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	10,757	10,757
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>24,363</b>	<b>23,383</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
130	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES .....	237,443	237,443
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>237,443</b>	<b>237,443</b>
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>	<b>2,215,530</b>	<b>2,209,550</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>175,097,941</b>	<b>174,672,459</b>

## 1 SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS

## 2 CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	217,571	247,571
	Missile Defense Deployment—Other .....		[15,000]
	Missile Defense Deployment to Turkey .....		[15,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	8,266	8,266
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	56,626	56,626
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	4,209,942	4,209,942
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	950,567	950,567
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	474,288	474,288
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,349,152	1,349,152
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	655,000	655,000
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	301,563	796,563
	Restore High Priority Depot Maintenance .....		[495,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	706,214	706,214
140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	11,519,498	11,519,498
150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM .....	60,000	60,000
160	RESET .....	2,240,358	3,740,358
	Restore Critical Army Reset .....		[1,500,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>22,749,045</b>	<b>24,774,045</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	4,601,356	4,601,356
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	17,418	17,418
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	110,000	110,000
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	94,820	94,820
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	54,000	54,000
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	250,000	250,000
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,402,994	1,402,994
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>6,530,588</b>	<b>6,530,588</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
530	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	91,100
	Increase to support higher fuel rates .....		[91,100]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>91,100</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY .....</b>	<b>29,279,633</b>	<b>31,395,733</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	6,995	6,995
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,332	2,332
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	608	608
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	0	75,800
	Restore High Priority Depot Maintenance .....		[75,800]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	33,000	33,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>42,935</b>	<b>118,735</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES ...</b>	<b>42,935</b>	<b>118,735</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	29,314	29,314
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	1,494	1,494
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	15,343	15,343
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	1,549	1,549
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	64,504	64,504
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	31,512	31,512
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	42,179	42,179
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S .....	11,996	11,996
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>197,891</b>	<b>197,891</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,480	1,480

**SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>1,480</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG .....</b>	<b>199,371</b>	<b>199,371</b>
	<b>AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>		
	<b>MINISTRY OF DEFENSE</b>		
010	SUSTAINMENT .....	2,735,603	2,735,603
020	INFRASTRUCTURE .....	278,650	278,650
030	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	2,180,382	2,180,382
040	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	626,550	626,550
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE .....</b>	<b>5,821,185</b>	<b>5,821,185</b>
	<b>MINISTRY OF INTERIOR</b>		
060	SUSTAINMENT .....	1,214,995	1,214,995
080	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	54,696	54,696
090	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	626,119	626,119
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF INTERIOR .....</b>	<b>1,895,810</b>	<b>1,895,810</b>
	<b>DETAINEE OPS</b>		
110	SUSTAINMENT .....	7,225	7,225
140	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	2,500	2,500
	<b>SUBTOTAL DETAINEE OPS .....</b>	<b>9,725</b>	<b>9,725</b>
	<b>TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND .....</b>	<b>7,726,720</b>	<b>7,726,720</b>
	<b>AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND</b>		
	<b>AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND</b>		
010	POWER .....	279,000	279,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND .....</b>	<b>279,000</b>	<b>279,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND .....</b>	<b>279,000</b>	<b>279,000</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	845,169	845,169
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	600	600
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	17,489	17,489
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	78,491	78,491
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	162,420	202,420
	Restore critical depot maintenance .....		[40,000]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,700	2,700
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	50,130	50,130
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	949,539	960,939
	Spares .....		[11,400]
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	20,226	20,226
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,679,660	1,843,660
	Program increase .....		[164,000]
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	0	126,000
	Program increase .....		[126,000]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	37,760	37,760
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	25,351	25,351
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	20,045	20,045
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	1,212,296	1,665,296
	Combat forces equipment .....		[148,000]
	Combat forces shortfall .....		[305,000]
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	10,203	10,203
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	127,972	127,972
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	221,427	221,427
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	13,386	13,386
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	110,940	110,940
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,585,804</b>	<b>6,380,204</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	18,460	18,460
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	227,033	227,033
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>245,493</b>	<b>245,493</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	50,269	50,269
430	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	5,400	5,400

**SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>55,669</b>	<b>55,669</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
480	ADMINISTRATION .....	2,418	2,418
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	516	516
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	5,107	5,107
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	1,411	1,411
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	2,545	2,545
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	153,427	153,427
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	8,570	8,570
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	1,425	1,425
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	5,608	5,608
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>181,027</b>	<b>181,027</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
710	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	155,400
	Increase to support higher fuel rates .....		[155,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>155,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b> .....	<b>6,067,993</b>	<b>7,017,793</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	992,190	992,190
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	559,574	559,574
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	570,000	626,000
	Restore High Priority Depot Maintenance .....		[56,000]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	69,726	69,726
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>2,191,490</b>	<b>2,247,490</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	108,270	108,270
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>108,270</b>	<b>108,270</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	365,555	365,555
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	3,675	3,675
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	825	825
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>370,055</b>	<b>370,055</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	5,400
	Increase to support higher fuel rates .....		[5,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>5,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>2,669,815</b>	<b>2,731,215</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	17,196	17,196
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	200	200
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,000	6,000
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	12,304	12,304
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,790	6,790
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	13,210	13,210
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>55,700</b>	<b>55,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b> ....	<b>55,700</b>	<b>55,700</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	11,124	11,124
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	1,410	1,410
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>12,534</b>	<b>12,534</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</b> .....	<b>12,534</b>	<b>12,534</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>		

**SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,712,393	1,782,393
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[70,000]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	836,104	836,104
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	14,118	14,118
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,373,480	1,473,480
	Program increase .....		[100,000]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	122,712	122,712
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,520,333	1,520,333
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	31,582	31,582
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	147,524	147,524
110	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	857	857
120	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	8,353	8,353
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	50,495	50,495
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,817,951</b>	<b>5,987,951</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
150	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	3,091,133	3,141,133
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[50,000]
160	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	47,897	47,897
170	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	387,179	887,179
	Program increase .....		[500,000]
180	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	7,043	7,043
190	BASE SUPPORT .....	68,382	68,382
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>3,601,634</b>	<b>4,151,634</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
200	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	100	100
210	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	478	478
240	BASE SUPPORT .....	19,256	19,256
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	12,845	12,845
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	731	731
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	607	607
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	720	720
320	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	152	152
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>34,889</b>	<b>34,889</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
350	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	86,273	86,273
360	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	2,511	2,511
390	BASE SUPPORT .....	19,887	19,887
400	ADMINISTRATION .....	3,493	3,493
410	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	152,086	152,086
420	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	269,825	269,825
460	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	117	117
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	16,558	16,558
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>550,750</b>	<b>550,750</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
470	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	284,000
	Increase to support higher fuel rates .....		[284,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>284,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>10,005,224</b>	<b>11,009,224</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	26,599	26,599
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	6,250	6,250
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>32,849</b>	<b>32,849</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE .....</b>	<b>32,849</b>	<b>32,849</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	22,200	22,200
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG .....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,200</b>

**SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND .....	2,222,868	2,222,868
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,222,868</b>	<b>2,222,868</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	27,781	27,781
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	45,746	45,746
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	76,348	76,348
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	99,538	99,538
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	9,620	9,620
180	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	1,950,000	1,950,000
240	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	100,100	100,100
280	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	38,227	73,227
	Realignment to Building Partnership Capacity authorities .....		[35,000]
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	2,784	2,784
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,862,066	1,862,066
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE</b> <b>ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>4,212,210</b>	<b>4,247,210</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-</b> <b>WIDE .....</b>	<b>6,435,078</b>	<b>6,470,078</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>62,829,052</b>	<b>67,071,152</b>

1                   **TITLE XLIV—MILITARY**  
2                   **PERSONNEL**

3   **SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

**SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>130,399,881</b>	<b>130,219,281</b>
Flight Paramedic Training Pay and Allowances— Army Guard .....		[4,500]
Flight Paramedic Training Pay and Allowances— Army Reserve .....		[900]
Military Personnel unobligated .....		[-186,000]
<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contribu-</b> <b>tions .....</b>	<b>6,676,750</b>	<b>6,676,750</b>

4   **SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
5                   **GENCY OPERATIONS.**

**SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>9,689,307</b>	<b>9,689,307</b>
<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contribu-</b> <b>tions .....</b>	<b>164,033</b>	<b>164,033</b>

1 **TITLE XLV—OTHER**  
 2 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

3 **SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.**

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b>		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS .....	25,158	25,158
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....</b>	<b>25,158</b>	<b>25,158</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL) .....	61,731	61,731
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>61,731</b>	<b>61,731</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	46,428	46,428
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE- WIDE .....</b>	<b>46,428</b>	<b>46,428</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b>		
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....	1,412,510	1,412,510
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....</b>	<b>1,412,510</b>	<b>1,412,510</b>
<b>NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</b>		
MPF MLP .....	134,917	134,917
POST DELIVERY AND OUTFITTING .....	43,404	43,404
LG MED SPD RO/RO MAINTENANCE .....	116,784	116,784
DOD MOBILIZATION ALTERATIONS .....	60,703	60,703
TAH MAINTENANCE .....	19,809	19,809
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	56,058	56,058
READY RESERVE FORCE .....	299,025	299,025
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</b>	<b>730,700</b>	<b>730,700</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	8,880,738	8,880,738
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	15,842,732	15,842,732
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	2,505,640	2,505,640
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	1,450,619	1,450,619
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	368,248	368,248
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	733,097	733,097
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,872,660	1,872,660
R&D RESEARCH .....	9,162	9,162
R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT .....	47,977	47,977
R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	291,156	291,156
R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION .....	132,430	132,430
R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT .....	161,674	161,674
R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT .....	72,568	72,568
R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT .....	14,646	14,646
PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING .....	89,404	89,404
PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION .....	377,577	377,577
PROC IEHR .....	204,200	204,200
UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-276,800
DHP Unobligated .....		[-440,800]
Section 711. Future Availability of TRICARE Prime for Certain Beneficiaries Enrolled in TRICARE Prime .....		[164,000]
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>33,054,528</b>	<b>32,777,728</b>
<b>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>		



<b>SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)		
<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE .....	451,572	451,572
RDT&E .....	604,183	604,183
PROCUREMENT .....	1,368	1,368
<b>TOTAL CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b> .....	<b>1,057,123</b>	<b>1,057,123</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
OPERATING FORCES .....	815,965	815,965
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	122,580	122,580
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b> .....	<b>938,545</b>	<b>938,545</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	311,131	311,131
PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	1,000
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b> .....	<b>312,131</b>	<b>312,131</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> .....	<b>37,638,854</b>	<b>37,362,054</b>

1 **SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

<b>SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)		
<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b>		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS .....	44,732	44,732
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b> .....	<b>44,732</b>	<b>44,732</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
C-17 CLS ENGINE REPAIR .....	78,500	78,500
TRANSPORTATION FALLEN HEROES .....	10,000	10,000
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>88,500</b>	<b>88,500</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	131,678	131,678
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>131,678</b>	<b>131,678</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	375,958	375,958
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	382,560	382,560
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	132,749	132,749
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	2,238	2,238
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	460	460
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	10,236	10,236
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b> .....	<b>904,201</b>	<b>904,201</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
OPERATING FORCES .....	376,305	376,305
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b> .....	<b>376,305</b>	<b>376,305</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		

<b>SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)		
<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2014 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	10,766	10,766
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>	<b>10,766</b>	<b>10,766</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,556,182</b>	<b>1,556,182</b>

1 **TITLE XLVI—MILITARY**  
 2 **CONSTRUCTION**  
 3 **SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

<b>SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)				
<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
	Alaska			
Army	Fort Wainwright	Aviation Battalion Complex .....	45,000	45,000
Army	Fort Wainwright	Aviation Storage Hangar .....	58,000	58,000
	Colorado			
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	66,000	66,000
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	73,000	73,000
Army	Fort Carson	Central Energy Plant .....	34,000	34,000
Army	Fort Carson	Fire Station .....	12,000	12,000
Army	Fort Carson	Headquarters Building .....	33,000	33,000
Army	Fort Carson	Runway .....	12,000	12,000
Army	Fort Carson	Simulator Building .....	12,200	12,200
	Florida			
Army	Eglin AFB	Automated Sniper Field Fire Range .....	4,700	4,700
	Georgia			
Army	Fort Gordon	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph2 .....	61,000	61,000
	Hawaii			
Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility—Admin .....	75,000	65,000
	Kansas			
Army	Fort Leavenworth	Simulations Center .....	17,000	17,000
	Kentucky			
Army	Fort Campbell	Battlefield Weather Support Facility .....	4,800	4,800
	Maryland			
Army	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Operations and Maintenance Facilities .....	21,000	21,000
Army	Fort Detrick	Entry Control Point .....	2,500	2,500
Army	Fort Detrick	Hazardous Material Storage Building .....	4,600	4,600
	Missouri			
Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph1 .....	86,000	86,000
Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Simulator Building .....	4,700	4,700
	New York			
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Incr 2 .....	42,000	42,000
	North Carolina			
Army	Fort Bragg	Command and Control Facility .....	5,900	5,900
	Texas			
Army	Fort Bliss	Control Tower .....	10,800	10,800
Army	Fort Bliss	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Complex .....	36,000	36,000
	Virginia			
Army	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph3 .....	50,000	50,000
	Washington			
Army	Joint Base Lewis-Mechord	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	79,000	79,000
Army	Joint Base Lewis-Mechord	Airfield Operations Complex .....	37,000	37,000
Army	Joint Base Lewis-Mechord	Aviation Battalion Complex .....	28,000	28,000
Army	Yakima	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range .....	9,100	9,100
	Worldwide Classified			
Army	Classified Location	Company Operations Complex .....	33,000	33,000
	Kwajalein			
Army	Kwajalein Atoll	Pier .....	63,000	63,000
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support Fy14 .....	33,000	23,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction Fy14 .....	25,000	25,000

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design Fy14 .....	41,575	41,575
<b>Total Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>1,119,875</b>	<b>1,099,875</b>
	California			
Navy	Barstow	Engine Dynamometer Facility .....	14,998	14,998
Navy	Camp Pendleton	Ammunition Supply Point Upgrade .....	13,124	13,124
Navy	Coronado	H-60 Trainer Facility .....	8,910	8,910
Navy	Point Mugu	Aircraft Engine Test Pads .....	7,198	7,198
Navy	Point Mugu	Bams Consolidated Maintenance Hangar .....	17,469	17,469
Navy	Port Hueneme	Unaccompanied Housing Conversion .....	33,600	33,600
Navy	San Diego	Steam Plant Decentralization .....	34,331	34,331
Navy	Twenty-nine Palms	Camp Wilson Infrastructure Upgrades .....	33,437	33,437
	Florida			
Navy	Jacksonville	P-8a Training & Parking Apron Expansion .....	20,752	20,752
Navy	Key West	Aircraft Crash/Rescue & Fire Headquarters .....	14,001	14,001
Navy	Mayport	Les Logistics Support Facility .....	16,093	16,093
	Georgia			
Navy	Albany	Cers Dispatch Facility .....	1,010	1,010
Navy	Albany	Weapons Storage and Inspection Facility .....	15,600	15,600
Navy	Savannah	Townsend Bombing Range Land Acq—Phase 1 ...	61,717	61,717
	Guam			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar—North Ramp .....	85,673	85,673
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Bams Forward Operational & Maintenance Hangar	61,702	61,702
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Dehumidified Supply Storage Facility .....	17,170	17,170
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Emergent Repair Facility Expansion .....	35,860	35,860
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Modular Storage Magazines .....	63,382	63,382
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Sierra Wharf Improvements .....	1,170	1,170
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	X-Ray Wharf Improvements .....	53,420	53,420
	Hawaii			
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	3rd Radio Bn Maintenance/Operations Complex ...	25,336	25,336
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aircraft Maintenance Expansion .....	16,968	16,968
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar Upgrades .....	31,820	31,820
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Armory Addition and Renovation .....	12,952	12,952
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aviation Simulator Modernization/Addition .....	17,724	17,724
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Mv-22 Hangar .....	57,517	57,517
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Mv-22 Parking Apron and Infrastructure .....	74,665	74,665
Navy	Pearl City	Water Transmission Line .....	30,100	30,100
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Drydock Waterfront Facility .....	22,721	22,721
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Production Support Facility .....	35,277	35,277
	Illinois			
Navy	Great Lakes	Unaccompanied Housing .....	35,851	35,851
	Maine			
Navy	Bangor	Netams Vlf Commercial Power Connection .....	13,800	13,800
Navy	Kittery	Structural Shops Consolidation .....	11,522	11,522
	Maryland			
Navy	Fort Meade	Marforcybercom HQ-Ops Building .....	83,988	83,988
	Nevada			
Navy	Fallon	Wastewater Treatment Plant .....	11,334	11,334
	North Carolina			
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Landfill—Phase 4 .....	20,795	20,795
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Operations Training Complex .....	22,515	22,515
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—BEQ Nodes .....	18,679	18,679
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—Camp Johnson .....	2,620	2,620
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—Hadnot Point .....	13,390	13,390
Navy	New River	Ch-53k Maintenance Training Facility .....	13,218	13,218
Navy	New River	Corrosion Control Hangar .....	12,547	12,547
Navy	New River	Regional Communication Station .....	20,098	20,098
	Oklahoma			
Navy	Tinker AFB	Tacamo E-6B Hangar .....	14,144	14,144
	Rhode Island			
Navy	Newport	Hewitt Hall Research Center .....	12,422	12,422
	South Carolina			
Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Training Facility .....	73,932	73,932
	Virginia			
Navy	Dam Neck	Aerial Target Operation Consolidation .....	10,587	10,587
Navy	Norfolk	Pier 11 Power Upgrades for Cvn-78 .....	3,380	3,380
Navy	Quantico	Academic Instruction Facility Tecom Schools .....	25,731	25,731
Navy	Quantico	Ate Transmitter/Receiver Relocation .....	3,630	3,630
Navy	Quantico	Fuller Road Improvements .....	9,013	9,013
Navy	Yorktown	Small Arms Ranges .....	18,700	18,700
	Washington			
Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Sys Dry Docks 3&4 ..	18,189	18,189
Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc) .....	24,880	24,880
Navy	Whidbey Island	Ea-18g Facility Improvements .....	32,482	32,482
Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8a Hangar and Training Facilities .....	85,167	85,167
	Djibouti			

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Armory .....	6,420	6,420
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Unaccompanied Housing .....	22,580	22,580
	Japan			
Navy	Camp Butler	Airfield Security Upgrades .....	5,820	5,820
Navy	Yokosuka	Communication System Upgrade .....	7,568	7,568
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meon Design Funds .....	89,830	89,830
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	19,740	19,740
<b>Total Military Construction, Navy .....</b>			<b>1,700,269</b>	<b>1,700,269</b>
	Arizona			
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Field Training Detachment .....	5,500	5,500
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Sq Ops/Aircraft Maintenance Unit #3 .....	21,400	21,400
	California			
AF	Beale AFB	Distributed Common Ground Station Ops Bldg ....	62,000	62,000
	Florida			
AF	Tyndall AFB	F-22 Munitions Storage Complex .....	9,100	9,100
	Guam			
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Fuel Sys Hardened Bldgs .....	20,000	20,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Strike Tactical Missile Mxs Facility .....	10,530	10,530
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Tanker Gp Mx Hangar/AMU/Sqd Ops .....	132,600	132,600
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte Red Horse Airfield Operations Facility .....	8,500	8,500
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte Sf Fire Rescue & Emergency Mgt .....	4,600	4,600
	Hawaii			
AF	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	C-17 Modernize Hgr 35, Docks 1&2 .....	4,800	4,800
	Kansas			
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a 2-Bay Corrosion Control/Fuel Cell Hangar.	0	82,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a 3-Bay General Purpose Maintenance Hangar.	0	80,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Aircraft Parking Apron Alteration .....	0	2,200
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Aprons Fuels Distribution System .....	0	12,800
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Flight Simulator Facility Phase 1 .....	0	2,150
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a General Maintenance Hangar .....	0	32,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Miscellaneous Facilities Alteration .....	0	970
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Pipeline Student Dormitory .....	0	7,000
	Kentucky			
AF	Fort Campbell	19th Air Support Operations Sqdrn Expansion ....	8,000	8,000
	Maryland			
AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 1 ...	85,000	85,000
AF	Joint Base Andrews	Helicopter Operations Facility .....	30,000	30,000
	Missouri			
AF	Whiteman AFB	Wsa Mop Igloos and Assembly Facility .....	5,900	5,900
	Nebraska			
AF	Offutt AFB	Usstratcom Replacement Facility, Iner 3 .....	136,000	136,000
	Nevada			
AF	Nellis AFB	Add Rpa Weapons School Facility .....	20,000	20,000
AF	Nellis AFB	Dormitory (240 Rm) .....	35,000	35,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Alt Mission Equip (Ame) Storage .....	5,000	5,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Fuel Cell Hangar .....	9,400	9,400
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Parts Store .....	9,100	9,100
	New Mexico			
AF	Cannon AFB	Airmen and Family Readiness Center .....	5,500	5,500
AF	Cannon AFB	Dormitory (144 Rm) .....	22,000	22,000
AF	Cannon AFB	Satellite Dining Facility .....	6,600	6,600
AF	Holloman AFB	F-16 Aircraft Covered Washraek and Pad .....	2,250	2,250
AF	Kirtland AFB	Nuclear Systems Wing & Sustainment Center (Ph	30,500	30,500
	North Dakota			
AF	Minot AFB	B-52 Adal Aircraft Maintenance Unit .....	15,530	15,530
AF	Minot AFB	B-52 Munitions Storage Igloos .....	8,300	8,300
	Oklahoma			
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Adal Fuel Systems Maintenance Dock	0	3,350
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Adal Squad Ops/AMU .....	0	7,400
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Flight Training Center Simulators Facility Phase 1.	0	12,600
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Fuselage Trainer Phase 1 .....	0	6,300
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Renovate Facility .....	0	1,200
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Land Acquisition .....	8,600	8,600
	Texas			
AF	Fort Bliss	F-16 Bak 12/14 Aircraft Arresting System .....	3,350	3,350
	Utah			
AF	Hill AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit Hangar 45e Ops #1 .....	13,500	13,500
AF	Hill AFB	Fire Crash Rescue Station .....	18,500	18,500
	Virginia			

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
AF	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	4-Bay Conventional Munitions Inspection Bldg .....	4,800	4,800
	Greenland			
AF	Thule Ab	Thule Consolidation, Phase 2 .....	43,904	43,904
	Mariana Islands			
AF	Saipan	Par—Airport Pol/Bulk Storage Ast .....	18,500	18,500
AF	Saipan	Par—Hazardous Cargo Pad .....	8,000	8,000
AF	Saipan	Par—Maintenance Facility .....	2,800	2,800
	United Kingdom			
AF	Croughton Raf	Main Gate Complex .....	12,000	0
AF	Royal Air Force Lakenheath	Guardian Angel Operations Facility .....	22,047	22,047
	Worldwide Unspecified			
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	KC-46a Ftu Facility Projects .....	63,000	0
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	KC-46a Mob #1 Facility Projects .....	192,700	0
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design .....	11,314	11,314
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	20,448	20,448
	<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force .....</b>		<b>1,156,573</b>	<b>1,138,843</b>
	Alaska			
Def-Wide	Clear AFS	Bmds Upgrade Early Warning Radar .....	17,204	17,204
Def-Wide	Fort Greely	Mechanical-Electrical Bldg Missile Field #1 .....	82,000	82,000
	California			
Def-Wide	Brawley	SOF Desert Warfare Training Center .....	23,095	23,095
Def-Wide	Defense Distribution Depot-Tracy	General Purpose Warehouse .....	37,554	37,554
Def-Wide	Miramar	Replace Fuel Pipeline .....	6,000	6,000
	Colorado			
Def-Wide	Fort Carson	SOF Group Support Battalion .....	22,282	22,282
	Florida			
Def-Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF Add/Alter Operations Facility .....	7,900	7,900
Def-Wide	Jacksonville	Replace Fuel Pipeline .....	7,500	7,500
Def-Wide	Key West	SOF Boat Docks .....	3,600	0
Def-Wide	Panama City	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility .....	2,600	2,600
Def-Wide	Tyndall AFB	Replace Fuel Pipeline .....	9,500	9,500
	Georgia			
Def-Wide	Fort Benning	Faith Middle School Addition .....	6,031	6,031
Def-Wide	Fort Benning	White Elementary School Replacement .....	37,304	37,304
Def-Wide	Fort Stewart	Diamond Elementary School Replacement .....	44,504	44,504
Def-Wide	Hunter Army Airfield	Replace Fuel Island .....	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Moody AFB	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility .....	3,800	3,800
	Hawaii			
Def-Wide	Ford Island	DISA Pacific Facility Upgrades .....	2,615	2,615
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Alter Warehouse Space .....	2,800	2,800
	Kentucky			
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell High School Replacement .....	59,278	59,278
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	Marshall Elementary School Replacement .....	38,591	38,591
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	SOF Group Special Troops Battalion .....	26,342	26,342
Def-Wide	Fort Knox	Ambulatory Health Center .....	265,000	265,000
Def-Wide	Fort Knox	Consolidate/Replace Van Voorhis-Mudge Es .....	38,023	38,023
	Maryland			
Def-Wide	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Public Health Command Lab Replacement .....	210,000	110,000
Def-Wide	Bethesda Naval Hospital	Mech & Electrical Improvements .....	46,800	46,800
Def-Wide	Bethesda Naval Hospital	Parking Garage .....	20,000	20,000
Def-Wide	Fort Detrick	USAMRIID Replacement Stage 1, Iner 8 .....	13,000	0
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	High Performance Computing Capacity Inc 3 .....	431,000	431,000
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 2 .....	58,000	58,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Ambulatory Care Center Inc 2 .....	76,200	63,800
	Massachusetts			
Def-Wide	Hanscom AFB	Hanscom Primary School Replacement .....	36,213	36,213
	New Jersey			
Def-Wide	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Replace Fuel Distribution Components .....	10,000	10,000
	New Mexico			
Def-Wide	Holloman AFB	Medical Clinic Replacement .....	60,000	60,000
Def-Wide	Holloman AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	21,400	21,400
	North Carolina			
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Performance Resiliency Center .....	14,400	0
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Sustainment Training Complex .....	28,977	28,977

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	Consolidate/Replace Pope Holbrook Elementary ....	37,032	37,032
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Civil Affairs Battalion Annex .....	37,689	37,689
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Combat Medic Skills Sustain. Course Bldg ....	7,600	7,600
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Engineer Training Facility .....	10,419	10,419
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Language and Cultural Center .....	64,606	64,606
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Upgrade Training Facility .....	14,719	14,719
Def-Wide	North Dakota			
	Minot AFB	Replace Fuel Pipeline .....	6,400	6,400
Def-Wide	Oklahoma			
	Altus AFB	Replace Refueler Parking .....	2,100	2,100
Def-Wide	Tinker AFB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	36,000	36,000
Def-Wide	Pennsylvania			
	Def Distribution Depot	Upgrade Hazardous Material Warehouse .....	3,100	3,100
	New Cumberland			
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot	Upgrade Public Safety Facility .....	5,900	5,900
	New Cumberland			
Def-Wide	South Carolina			
	Beaufort	Bolden Elementary/Middle School Replacement ....	41,324	41,324
Def-Wide	Tennessee			
	Arnold Air Force Base	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility .....	2,200	2,200
Def-Wide	Texas			
	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 5 .....	252,100	152,100
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Samme Hyperbaric Facility Addition .....	12,600	12,600
Def-Wide	Virginia			
	Dam Neck	SOF Human Performance Center .....	11,147	0
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot	Operations Center Phase 1 .....	87,000	87,000
	Richmond			
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary	SOF Logsu Two Operations Facility .....	30,404	30,404
	Base Little Creek—			
	Story			
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Boundary Channel Access Control Point .....	6,700	6,700
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Pentagon South Pedestrian Safety Project .....	1,850	1,850
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Pfpa Support Operations Center .....	14,800	14,800
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Raven Rock Administrative Facility Upgrade .....	32,000	32,000
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Raven Rock Exterior Cooling Tower .....	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Quantico	Quantico Middle/High School Replacement .....	40,586	40,586
Def-Wide	Washington			
	Whidbey Island	Replace Fuel Pier Breakwater .....	10,000	10,000
Def-Wide	Worldwide Classified			
	Classified Location	an/Tpy-2 Radar Site .....	15,000	15,000
Def-Wide	Bahrain Island			
	Sw Asia	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement .....	45,400	45,400
Def-Wide	Belgium			
	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility .....	38,513	38,513
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Fit-Out .....	29,100	29,100
Def-Wide	Germany			
	Kaiserslautern Ab	Kaiserslautern Elementary School Replacement ....	49,907	49,907
Def-Wide	Ramstein Ab	Ramstein High School Replacement .....	98,762	98,762
Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement, Iner 3 .....	151,545	151,545
Def-Wide	Weisbaden	Hainerberg Elementary School Replacement .....	58,899	58,899
Def-Wide	Weisbaden	Wiesbaden Middle School Replacement .....	50,756	50,756
Def-Wide	Japan			
	Atsugi	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility .....	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Iwakuni	Construct Hydrant Fuel System .....	34,000	34,000
Def-Wide	Kadena Ab	Kadena Middle School Addition/Renovation .....	38,792	38,792
Def-Wide	Torri Commo Station	SOF Facility Augmentation .....	71,451	64,071
Def-Wide	Yokosuka	Upgrade Fuel Pumps .....	10,600	10,600
Def-Wide	Korea			
	Camp Walker	Daegu Middle/High School Replacement .....	52,164	52,164
Def-Wide	Romania			
	Deveselu	Aegis Ashore Missile Def Sys Cmplx, Inerem. 2 ....	85,000	80,000
Def-Wide	United Kingdom			
	Raf Mildenhall	Replace Fuel Storage .....	17,732	17,732
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Airfield Pavements and Hangar/AMU .....	0	48,448
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Airfield Pavements .....	24,077	0
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Hangar/AMU .....	24,371	0
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Mrsp and Parts Storage .....	6,797	6,797
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Squadron Operations Facility .....	11,652	11,652
Def-Wide	Royal Air Force	Lakenheath High School Replacement .....	69,638	69,638
Def-Wide	Lakenheath			
Def-Wide	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Unspecified Worldwide	Contingency Construction .....	10,000	0
	Locations			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Energy Conservation Investment Program .....	150,000	150,000
	Locations			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Exercise Related Minor Construction .....	9,730	9,730
	Locations			

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design .....	10,891	10,891
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	57,053	57,053
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	50,192	50,192
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	75,905	75,905
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	36,866	36,866
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	6,931	6,931
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	9,578	9,578
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,170	5,170
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	1,500	1,500
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,000	2,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,409	5,409
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	7,430	7,430
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	3,000	3,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>3,985,300</b>	<b>3,708,373</b>
Chem Demil	Kentucky Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Facility, Ph Xiv .....	122,536	122,536
<b>Total Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense .....</b>			<b>122,536</b>	<b>122,536</b>
NATO	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	239,700	199,700
<b>Total NATO Security Investment Program .....</b>			<b>239,700</b>	<b>199,700</b>
Army NG	Alabama Decatur	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	4,000	4,000
Army NG	Arkansas Fort Chaffee	Scout/Reece Gunnery Complex .....	21,000	21,000
Army NG	Florida Pinellas Park	Ready Building .....	5,700	5,700
Army NG	Illinois Kankakee	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	28,000	28,000
Army NG	Kankakee	Readiness Center .....	14,000	14,000
Army NG	Massachusetts Camp Edwards	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training Add .....	19,000	19,000
Army NG	Michigan Camp Grayling	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training .....	17,000	17,000
Army NG	Minnesota Stillwater	Readiness Center .....	17,000	17,000
Army NG	Mississippi Camp Shelby	Water Supply/Treatment Building, Potable .....	3,000	3,000
Army NG	Pascagoula	Readiness Center .....	4,500	4,500
Army NG	Missouri Macon	Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	9,100	9,100
Army NG	Whiteman AFB	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	5,000	5,000
Army NG	New York New York	Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	31,000	31,000
Army NG	Ohio Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant	Sanitary Sewer .....	5,200	5,200
Army NG	Pennsylvania Fort Indiantown Gap	Aircraft Maintenance Instructional Building .....	40,000	40,000
Army NG	Puerto Rico Camp Santiago	Maneuver Area Training & Equipment Site Addit .....	5,600	5,600
Army NG	South Carolina Greenville	Readiness Center .....	13,000	13,000
Army NG	Greenville	Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	13,000	13,000
Army NG	Texas Fort Worth	Armed Forces Reserve Center Add .....	14,270	14,270
Army NG	Wyoming Afton	National Guard Readiness Center .....	10,200	10,200

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	29,005	24,005
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	12,240	12,240
<b>Total Military Construction, Army National Guard .....</b>			<b>320,815</b>	<b>315,815</b>
Army Res	California Camp Parks	Army Reserve Center .....	17,500	17,500
Army Res	Fort Hunter Liggett	Tass Training Center (Ttc) .....	16,500	16,500
Army Res	Maryland Bowie	Army Reserve Center .....	25,500	25,500
Army Res	New Jersey Joint Base Meguire-Dix-Lakehurst	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun (Mpmg) ....	9,500	9,500
Army Res	Joint Base Meguire-Dix-Lakehurst	Central Issue Facility .....	7,900	7,900
Army Res	Joint Base Meguire-Dix-Lakehurst	Consolidated Dining Facility .....	13,400	13,400
Army Res	Joint Base Meguire-Dix-Lakehurst	Modified Record Fire Range .....	5,400	5,400
Army Res	New York Bullville	Army Reserve Center .....	14,500	14,500
Army Res	North Carolina Fort Bragg	Army Reserve Center .....	24,500	24,500
Army Res	Wisconsin Fort Mecoy	Access Control Point/Mail/Freight Center .....	17,500	17,500
Army Res	Fort Mecoy	Neo Academy Dining Facility .....	5,900	5,900
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	14,212	14,212
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	1,748	1,748
<b>Total Military Construction, Army Reserve .....</b>			<b>174,060</b>	<b>174,060</b>
N/MC Res	California March AFB	NOSC Moreno Valley Reserve Training Center .....	11,086	11,086
N/MC Res	Missouri Kansas City	Reserve Training Center—Belton, Missouri .....	15,020	15,020
N/MC Res	Tennessee Memphis	Reserve Boat Maintenance and Storage Facility ...	4,330	4,330
N/MC Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meur Planning & Design .....	1,500	1,500
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Usmer Planning and Design .....	1,040	1,040
<b>Total Military Construction, Naval Reserve .....</b>			<b>32,976</b>	<b>32,976</b>
Air NG	Alabama Birmingham IAP	Add to and Alter Distributed Ground Station F ....	8,500	8,500
Air NG	Indiana Hulman Regional Airport	Add/Alter Bldg 37 for Dist Common Ground Sta ..	7,300	7,300
Air NG	Maryland Fort Meade	175th Network Warfare Squadron Facility .....	4,000	0
Air NG	Martin State Airport	Cyber/ISR Facility .....	8,000	0
Air NG	Montana Great Falls IAP	Intra-Theater Airlift Conversion .....	22,000	22,000
Air NG	New York Fort Drum	Mq-9 Flight Training Unit Hangar .....	4,700	4,700
Air NG	Ohio Springfield Beckley-Map	Alter Intelligence Operations Facility .....	7,200	7,200
Air NG	Pennsylvania Fort Indiantown Gap	Communications Operations and Training Facili ...	7,700	7,700
Air NG	Rhode Island Quonset State Airport	C-130J Flight Simulator Training Facility .....	6,000	6,000
Air NG	Tennessee Meghee-Tyson Airport	Tec Expansion- Dormitory & Classroom Facility ...	18,000	18,000
Air NG	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	13,400	13,400
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	13,000	13,000



**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
<b>Total Military Construction, Air National Guard</b> .....			<b>119,800</b>	<b>107,800</b>
AF Res	California March AFB	Joint Regional Deployment Processing Center, .....	19,900	19,900
AF Res	Florida Homestead AFS	Entry Control Complex .....	9,800	9,800
AF Res	Oklahoma Tinker AFB	Air Control Group Squadron Operations .....	12,200	12,200
AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	2,229	2,229
AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	1,530	1,530
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force Reserve</b> .....			<b>45,659</b>	<b>45,659</b>
FH Con Army	Wisconsin Fort Meeco	Family Housing New Construction (56 Units) .....	23,000	23,000
FH Con Army	Germany South Camp Vilseck	Family Housing New Construction (29 Units) .....	16,600	16,600
FH Con Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D .....	4,408	4,408
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Army</b> .....			<b>44,008</b>	<b>44,008</b>
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	33,125	33,125
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing .....	180,924	180,924
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities .....	107,639	107,639
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	54,433	54,433
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative .....	25,661	25,661
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	646	646
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	13,536	13,536
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	96,907	96,907
<b>Total Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Army</b> .....			<b>512,871</b>	<b>512,871</b>
FH Con AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	72,093	72,093
FH Con AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	4,267	4,267
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Air Force</b> .....			<b>76,360</b>	<b>76,360</b>
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	39,470	39,470
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization .....	41,436	41,436
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	54,514	54,514
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance (Rpma Rpme) .....	110,786	110,786
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	53,044	53,044
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	1,954	1,954
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	16,862	16,862
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	70,532	70,532
<b>Total Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Air Force</b> .....			<b>388,598</b>	<b>388,598</b>
FH Con Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design .....	4,438	4,438
FH Con Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	68,969	68,969

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Navy And Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>73,407</b>	<b>73,407</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	21,073	21,073
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	74,962	74,962
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	90,122	90,122
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	60,782	60,782
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	362	362
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs .....	27,634	27,634
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	20,596	20,596
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	94,313	94,313
<b>Total Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Navy And Marine Corps.</b>			<b>389,844</b>	<b>389,844</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	3,196	3,196
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	67	67
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	10,994	10,994
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	40,433	40,433
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	311	311
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	74	74
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	418	418
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	32	32
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	288	288
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	12	12
<b>Total Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>55,845</b>	<b>55,845</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHIF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing Improvement Fund .....	1,780	1,780
<b>Total DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund .....</b>			<b>1,780</b>	<b>1,780</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure .....	180,401	180,401
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure .....	108,300	108,300
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Dod BRAC Activities—Air Force .....	126,376	126,376
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-100: Planning, Design and Management .....	7,277	7,277
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-101: Various Locations .....	20,988	20,988
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-138: NAS Brunswick, ME .....	993	993
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO .....	40	40
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA .....	5,766	5,766
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ...	1,216	1,216
<b>Total Base Realignment and Closure—Army .....</b>			<b>451,357</b>	<b>451,357</b>

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
	Worldwide Unspecified			
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—ANG Unspecified Minor Construction.	0	-45,623
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Army Bid Savings .....	0	-14,000
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Army Planning and Design Fy12.	0	-50,000
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Defense Wide Bid Savings ...	0	-358,400
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Defense Wide Unspecified Minor Construction.	0	-16,470
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Navy Bid Savings .....	0	-49,920
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Section 1013 of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, AS Amended.	0	-50,000
<b>Total Prior Year Savings .....</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>-584,413</b>
<b>Total Military Construction .....</b>			<b>11,011,633</b>	<b>10,055,563</b>

1 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
3 **PROGRAMS**

4 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
5 **PROGRAMS.**

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</b>		
<b>Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies</b>		
<b>Appropriation Summary:</b>		
<b>Energy Programs</b>		
Electricity delivery and energy reliability .....	16,000	0
Nuclear Energy .....	94,000	94,000
<b>Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b>		
<b>National nuclear security administration:</b>		
Weapons activities .....	7,868,409	8,088,409
Defense nuclear nonproliferation .....	2,140,142	2,140,142
Naval reactors .....	1,246,134	1,246,134
Office of the administrator .....	397,784	389,784
<b>Total, National nuclear security administration .....</b>	<b>11,652,469</b>	<b>11,864,469</b>
<b>Environmental and other defense activities:</b>		
Defense environmental cleanup .....	5,316,909	4,958,909
Other defense activities .....	749,080	749,080
<b>Total, Environmental &amp; other defense activities .....</b>	<b>6,065,989</b>	<b>5,707,989</b>
<b>Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>17,718,458</b>	<b>17,572,458</b>
<b>Total, Discretionary Funding .....</b>	<b>17,828,458</b>	<b>17,666,458</b>
<b>Electricity Delivery &amp; Energy Reliability</b>		
<b>Electricity Delivery &amp; Energy Reliability</b>		
Infrastructure security & energy restoration (HS) .....	16,000	0
<b>Nuclear Energy</b>		
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security .....	94,000	94,000
<b>Weapons Activities</b>		
<b>Life extension programs and major alterations</b>		

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
B61 Life extension program .....	537,044	581,044
W76 Life extension program .....	235,382	245,082
W78/88-1 Life extension program .....	72,691	78,291
W88 ALT 370 .....	169,487	169,487
<b>Total, Stockpile assessment and design .....</b>	<b>1,014,604</b>	<b>1,073,904</b>
<b>Stockpile systems</b>		
B61 Stockpile systems .....	83,536	83,536
W76 Stockpile systems .....	47,187	47,187
W78 Stockpile systems .....	54,381	54,381
W80 Stockpile systems .....	50,330	50,330
B83 Stockpile systems .....	54,948	60,948
W87 Stockpile systems .....	101,506	101,506
W88 Stockpile systems .....	62,600	62,600
<b>Total, Stockpile systems .....</b>	<b>454,488</b>	<b>460,488</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	49,264	49,264
<b>Stockpile services</b>		
Production support .....	321,416	351,016
Research and development support .....	26,349	29,549
R&D certification and safety .....	191,259	209,559
Management, technology, and production .....	214,187	214,187
Plutonium sustainment .....	156,949	166,449
<b>Total, Stockpile services .....</b>	<b>910,160</b>	<b>970,760</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work .....</b>	<b>2,428,516</b>	<b>2,554,416</b>
<b>Campaigns:</b>		
<b>Science campaign</b>		
Advanced certification .....	54,730	54,730
Primary assessment technologies .....	109,231	109,231
Dynamic materials properties .....	116,965	116,965
Advanced radiography .....	30,509	30,509
Secondary assessment technologies .....	86,467	86,467
<b>Total, Science campaign .....</b>	<b>397,902</b>	<b>397,902</b>
<b>Engineering campaign</b>		
Enhanced surety .....	51,771	54,271
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	23,727	23,727
Nuclear survivability .....	19,504	19,504
Enhanced surveillance .....	54,909	58,909
<b>Total, Engineering campaign .....</b>	<b>149,911</b>	<b>156,411</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign</b>		
Ignition .....	80,245	80,245
Support of other stockpile programs .....	15,001	15,001
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	59,897	59,897
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	8,198	8,198
Facility operations and target production .....	232,678	232,678
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign .....</b>	<b>401,043</b>	<b>401,043</b>
Advanced simulation and computing campaign .....	564,329	564,329
<b>Readiness Campaign</b>		
Component manufacturing development .....	106,085	106,085
Tritium readiness .....	91,695	91,695
<b>Total, Readiness campaign .....</b>	<b>197,780</b>	<b>197,780</b>
<b>Total, Campaigns .....</b>	<b>1,710,965</b>	<b>1,717,465</b>
<b>Nuclear programs</b>		
Nuclear operations capability .....	265,937	265,937
Capabilities based investments .....	39,558	39,558
<b>Construction:</b>		
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL .....	26,722	26,722
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL .....	30,679	30,679
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL .....	55,719	55,719

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement		
Project Y-12 .....	325,835	325,835
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>438,955</b>	<b>438,955</b>
<b>Total, Nuclear programs</b> .....	<b>744,450</b>	<b>744,450</b>
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>		
Operations and equipment .....	122,072	122,072
Program direction .....	97,118	97,118
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset</b> .....	<b>219,190</b>	<b>219,190</b>
<b>Site stewardship</b>		
Nuclear materials integration .....	17,679	17,679
Corporate project management .....	13,017	13,017
Minority serving institution partnerships program .....	14,531	14,531
<b>Enterprise infrastructure</b>		
Site Operations .....	1,112,455	1,112,455
Site Support .....	109,561	109,561
Sustainment .....	433,764	498,864
Facilities disposition .....	5,000	5,000
<b>Subtotal, Enterprise infrastructure</b> .....	<b>1,660,780</b>	<b>1,725,880</b>
<b>Total, Site stewardship</b> .....	<b>1,706,007</b>	<b>1,771,107</b>
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	664,981	664,981
<b>Construction:</b>		
14-D-710 DAF Argus, NNSS .....	14,000	14,000
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security</b> .....	<b>678,981</b>	<b>678,981</b>
NNSA CIO activities .....	148,441	170,941
Legacy contractor pensions .....	279,597	279,597
<b>Subtotal, Weapons activities</b> .....	<b>7,916,147</b>	<b>8,136,147</b>
<b>Adjustments</b>		
Use of prior year balances .....	-47,738	-47,738
<b>Total, Adjustments</b> .....	<b>-47,738</b>	<b>-47,738</b>
<b>Total, Weapons Activities</b> .....	<b>7,868,409</b>	<b>8,088,409</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>		
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b>		
Global threat reduction initiative .....	424,487	447,487
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&amp;D</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	388,838	388,838
Nonproliferation and international security .....	141,675	141,675
International material protection and cooperation .....	369,625	346,625
<b>Fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>Operations and maintenance</b>		
U.S. plutonium disposition .....	157,557	157,557
U.S. uranium disposition .....	25,000	25,000
<b>Total, Operations and maintenance</b> .....	<b>182,557</b>	<b>182,557</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC .....	320,000	320,000
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>320,000</b>	<b>320,000</b>
<b>Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>502,557</b>	<b>502,557</b>
<b>Total, Fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>502,557</b>	<b>502,557</b>
Legacy contractor pensions .....	93,703	93,703
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b> .....	<b>1,920,885</b>	<b>1,920,885</b>
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response program .....	181,293	181,293

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
Counterterrorism and counterproliferation programs .....	74,666	74,666
<b>Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b> .....	<b>2,176,844</b>	<b>2,176,844</b>
<b>Adjustments</b>		
Use of prior year balances .....	-36,702	-36,702
<b>Total, Adjustments</b> .....	<b>-36,702</b>	<b>-36,702</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b> .....	<b>2,140,142</b>	<b>2,140,142</b>
<b>Naval Reactors</b>		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure .....	455,740	453,740
Naval reactors development .....	419,400	419,400
Ohio replacement reactor systems development .....	126,400	126,400
S8G Prototype refueling .....	144,400	144,400
Program direction .....	44,404	44,404
<b>Construction:</b>		
14-D-902 KL Materials characterization laboratory expansion, KAPL ..	1,000	1,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF .....	45,400	45,400
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL .....	21,073	21,073
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO .....	600	2,600
Naval Reactor Facility, ID .....	1,700	1,700
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>69,773</b>	<b>71,773</b>
<b>Subtotal, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,260,117</b>	<b>1,260,117</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>		
Use of prior year balances (Naval reactors) .....	-13,983	-13,983
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,246,134</b>	<b>1,246,134</b>
<b>Office Of The Administrator</b>		
Office of the administrator .....	397,784	389,784
<b>Total, Office Of The Administrator</b> .....	<b>397,784</b>	<b>389,784</b>
<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>		
<b>Closure sites:</b>		
Closure sites administration .....	4,702	4,702
<b>Hanford site:</b>		
River corridor and other cleanup operations .....	393,634	393,634
Central plateau remediation .....	513,450	513,450
Richland community and regulatory support .....	14,701	14,701
<b>Total, Hanford site</b> .....	<b>921,785</b>	<b>921,785</b>
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition .....	362,100	362,100
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	2,910	2,910
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>365,010</b>	<b>365,010</b>
<b>NNSA sites</b>		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	1,476	1,476
Nuclear facility D & D Separations Process Research Unit .....	23,700	23,700
Nevada .....	61,897	61,897
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,814	2,814
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	219,789	219,789
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b> .....	<b>309,676</b>	<b>309,676</b>
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>		
OR Nuclear facility D & D .....	73,716	73,716
OR cleanup and disposition .....	115,855	115,855
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	4,365	4,365
<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation</b> .....	<b>193,936</b>	<b>193,936</b>
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>		
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>		
01-D-416 A-E/ORP-0060 / Major construction .....	690,000	690,000
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	520,216	520,216

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	House Authorized
<b>Total, Office of River protection</b> .....	<b>1,210,216</b>	<b>1,210,216</b>
<b>Savannah River sites:</b>		
Savannah River risk management operations .....	432,491	432,491
SR community and regulatory support .....	11,210	11,210
<b>Radioactive liquid tank waste:</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	552,560	647,560
<b>Construction:</b>		
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River .....	92,000	92,000
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>92,000</b>	<b>92,000</b>
<b>Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste</b> .....	<b>644,560</b>	<b>739,560</b>
<b>Total, Savannah River site</b> .....	<b>1,088,261</b>	<b>1,183,261</b>
<b>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b>		
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	203,390	203,390
<b>Total, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b> .....	<b>203,390</b>	<b>203,390</b>
Program direction .....	280,784	280,784
Program support .....	17,979	17,979
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>		
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	18,800	18,800
Paducah .....	9,435	9,435
Portsmouth .....	8,578	8,578
Richland/Hanford Site .....	69,078	69,078
Savannah River Site .....	121,196	121,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,977	4,977
West Valley .....	2,015	2,015
Technology development .....	24,091	34,091
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup</b> .....	<b>4,853,909</b>	<b>4,958,909</b>
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	463,000	0
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup</b> .....	<b>5,316,909</b>	<b>4,958,909</b>
<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
<b>Health, safety and security</b>		
Health, safety and security .....	143,616	143,616
Program direction .....	108,301	108,301
<b>Total, Health, safety and security</b> .....	<b>251,917</b>	<b>251,917</b>
Specialized security activities .....	196,322	196,322
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	163,271	163,271
Program direction .....	13,712	13,712
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management</b> .....	<b>176,983</b>	<b>176,983</b>
<b>Defense-related activities</b>		
<b>Defense related administrative support</b>		
Chief financial officer .....	38,979	38,979
Chief information officer .....	79,857	79,857
<b>Total, Defense related administrative support</b> .....	<b>118,836</b>	<b>118,836</b>
Office of hearings and appeals .....	5,022	5,022
<b>Subtotal, Other defense activities</b> .....	<b>749,080</b>	<b>749,080</b>
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities</b> .....	<b>749,080</b>	<b>749,080</b>

1 **DIVISION E—FEDERAL INFOR-**  
 2 **MATION TECHNOLOGY AC-**  
 3 **QUISITION REFORM ACT**

4 **SEC. 5001. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This division may be cited as the “Federal Informa-  
 6 tion Technology Acquisition Reform Act”.

7 **SEC. 5002. TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

8 The table of contents for this division is as follows:

Sec. 5001. Short title.

Sec. 5002. Table of contents.

Sec. 5003. Definitions.

TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
 WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Sec. 5101. Increased authority of agency Chief Information Officers over infor-  
 mation technology.

Sec. 5102. Lead coordination role of Chief Information Officers Council.

Sec. 5103. Reports by Government Accountability Office.

TITLE LII—DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION

Sec. 5201. Purpose.

Sec. 5202. Definitions.

Sec. 5203. Federal data center optimization initiative.

Sec. 5204. Performance requirements related to data center consolidation.

Sec. 5205. Cost savings related to data center optimization.

Sec. 5206. Reporting requirements to Congress and the Federal Chief Informa-  
 tion Officer.

TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN  
 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION

Sec. 5301. Inventory of information technology assets.

Sec. 5302. Website consolidation and transparency.

Sec. 5303. Transition to the cloud.

Sec. 5304. Elimination of unnecessary duplication of contracts by requiring  
 business case analysis.

TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING AND STREAMLINING INFORMATION  
 TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Subtitle A—Strengthening and Streamlining IT Program Management  
 Practices

Sec. 5401. Establishment of Federal infrastructure and common application  
 collaboration center.



Sec. 5402. Designation of Assisted Acquisition Centers of Excellence.

Subtitle B—Strengthening IT Acquisition Workforce

Sec. 5411. Expansion of training and use of information technology acquisition cadres.

Sec. 5412. Plan on strengthening program and project management performance.

Sec. 5413. Personnel awards for excellence in the acquisition of information systems and information technology.

TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL REFORMS

Sec. 5501. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal Strategic Sourcing Initiative.

Sec. 5502. Promoting transparency of blanket purchase agreements.

Sec. 5503. Additional source selection technique in solicitations.

Sec. 5504. Enhanced transparency in information technology investments.

Sec. 5505. Enhanced communication between Government and industry.

Sec. 5506. Clarification of current law with respect to technology neutrality in acquisition of software.

1 **SEC. 5003. DEFINITIONS.**

2 In this division:

3 (1) CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFICERS COUNCIL.—

4 The term “Chief Acquisition Officers Council”  
5 means the Chief Acquisition Officers Council estab-  
6 lished by section 1311(a) of title 41, United States  
7 Code.

8 (2) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—The term

9 “Chief Information Officer” means a Chief Informa-  
10 tion Officer (as designated under section 3506(a)(2)  
11 of title 44, United States Code) of an agency listed  
12 in section 901(b) of title 31, United States Code.

13 (3) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS COUNCIL.—

14 The term “Chief Information Officers Council” or  
15 “CIO Council” means the Chief Information Officers

1 Council established by section 3603(a) of title 44,  
2 United States Code.

3 (4) DIRECTOR.—The term “Director” means  
4 the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-  
5 et.

6 (5) FEDERAL AGENCY.—The term “Federal  
7 agency” means each agency listed in section 901(b)  
8 of title 31, United States Code.

9 (6) FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—  
10 The term “Federal Chief Information Officer”  
11 means the Administrator of the Office of Electronic  
12 Government established under section 3602 of title  
13 44, United States Code.

14 (7) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OR IT.—The  
15 term “information technology” or “IT” has the  
16 meaning provided in section 11101(6) of title 40,  
17 United States Code.

18 (8) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
19 TEES.—The term “relevant congressional commit-  
20 tees” means each of the following:

21 (A) The Committee on Oversight and Gov-  
22 ernment Reform and the Committee on Armed  
23 Services of the House of Representatives.

1 (B) The Committee on Homeland Security  
2 and Governmental Affairs and the Committee  
3 on Armed Services of the Senate.

4 **TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF IN-**  
5 **FORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
6 **WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERN-**  
7 **MENT**

8 **SEC. 5101. INCREASED AUTHORITY OF AGENCY CHIEF IN-**  
9 **FORMATION OFFICERS OVER INFORMATION**  
10 **TECHNOLOGY.**

11 (a) PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OF CIOs OF CER-  
12 TAIN AGENCIES.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 11315 of title 40,  
14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (A) by redesignating subsection (a) as sub-  
16 section (e) and moving such subsection to the  
17 end of the section; and

18 (B) by inserting before subsection (b) the  
19 following new subsection (a):

20 “(a) PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OR DESIGNATION  
21 OF CERTAIN CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS.—

22 “(1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be within each  
23 agency listed in section 901(b)(1) of title 31, other  
24 than the Department of Defense, an agency Chief

1 Information Officer. Each agency Chief Information  
2 Officer shall—

3 “(A)(i) be appointed by the President; or

4 “(ii) be designated by the President, in  
5 consultation with the head of the agency; and

6 “(B) be appointed or designated, as appli-  
7 cable, from among individuals who possess dem-  
8 onstrated ability in general management of, and  
9 knowledge of and extensive practical experience  
10 in, information technology management prac-  
11 tices in large governmental or business entities.

12 “(2) RESPONSIBILITIES.—An agency Chief In-  
13 formation Officer appointed or designated under this  
14 section shall report directly to the head of the agen-  
15 cy and carry out, on a full-time basis, responsibilities  
16 as set forth in this section and in section 3506(a)  
17 of title 44 for Chief Information Officers designated  
18 under paragraph (2) of such section.”.

19 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
20 3506(a)(2)(A) of title 44, United States Code, is  
21 amended by inserting after “each agency” the fol-  
22 lowing: “, other than an agency with a Presidentially  
23 appointed or designated Chief Information Officer as  
24 provided in section 11315(a)(1) of title 40,”.

1           (b) AUTHORITY RELATING TO BUDGET AND PER-  
2 SONNEL.—Section 11315 of title 40, United States Code,  
3 is further amended by inserting after subsection (c) the  
4 following new subsection:

5           “(d) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN  
6 CIOs.—

7                   “(1) BUDGET-RELATED AUTHORITY.—

8                           “(A) PLANNING.—The head of each agen-  
9 cy listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of  
10 title 31, other than the Department of Defense,  
11 shall ensure that the Chief Information Officer  
12 of the agency has the authority to participate in  
13 decisions regarding the budget planning process  
14 related to information technology or programs  
15 that include significant information technology  
16 components.

17                           “(B) ALLOCATION.—Amounts appro-  
18 priated for any agency listed in section  
19 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of title 31, other than  
20 the Department of Defense, for any fiscal year  
21 that are available for information technology  
22 shall be allocated within the agency, consistent  
23 with the provisions of appropriations Acts and  
24 budget guidelines and recommendations from  
25 the Director of the Office of Management and

1 Budget, in such manner as may be specified by,  
2 or approved by, the Chief Information Officer  
3 of the agency in consultation with the Chief Fi-  
4 nancial Officer of the agency and budget offi-  
5 cials.

6 “(2) PERSONNEL-RELATED AUTHORITY.—The  
7 head of each agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or  
8 901(b)(2) of title 31, other than the Department of  
9 Defense, shall ensure that the Chief Information Of-  
10 ficer of the agency has the authority necessary to  
11 approve the hiring of personnel who will have infor-  
12 mation technology responsibilities within the agency  
13 and to require that such personnel have the obliga-  
14 tion to report to the Chief Information Officer in a  
15 manner considered sufficient by the Chief Informa-  
16 tion Officer.”.

17 (c) SINGLE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER IN EACH  
18 AGENCY.—

19 (1) REQUIREMENT.—Section 3506(a)(3) of title  
20 44, United States Code, is amended—

21 (A) by inserting “(A)” after “(3)”; and

22 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
23 subparagraph:

24 “(B) Each agency shall have only one indi-  
25 vidual with the title and designation of ‘Chief

1 Information Officer’. Any bureau, office, or sub-  
2 ordinate organization within the agency may  
3 designate one individual with the title ‘Deputy  
4 Chief Information Officer’, ‘Associate Chief In-  
5 formation Officer’, or ‘Assistant Chief Informa-  
6 tion Officer’.”.

7 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 3506(a)(3)(B)  
8 of title 44, United States Code, as added by para-  
9 graph (1), shall take effect as of October 1, 2014.  
10 Any individual serving in a position affected by such  
11 section before such date may continue in that posi-  
12 tion if the requirements of such section are fulfilled  
13 with respect to that individual.

14 **SEC. 5102. LEAD COORDINATION ROLE OF CHIEF INFORMA-**  
15 **TION OFFICERS COUNCIL.**

16 (a) LEAD COORDINATION ROLE.—Subsection (d) of  
17 section 3603 of title 44, United States Code, is amended  
18 to read as follows:

19 “(d) LEAD INTERAGENCY FORUM.—

20 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Council is designated  
21 the lead interagency forum for improving agency co-  
22 ordination of practices related to the design, develop-  
23 ment, modernization, use, operation, sharing, per-  
24 formance, and review of Federal Government infor-  
25 mation resources investment. As the lead inter-

1 agency forum, the Council shall develop cross-agency  
2 portfolio management practices to allow and encour-  
3 age the development of cross-agency shared services  
4 and shared platforms. The Council shall also issue  
5 guidelines and practices for infrastructure and com-  
6 mon information technology applications, including  
7 expansion of the Federal Enterprise Architecture  
8 process if appropriate. The guidelines and practices  
9 may address broader transparency, common inputs,  
10 common outputs, and outcomes achieved. The guide-  
11 lines and practices shall be used as a basis for com-  
12 paring performance across diverse missions and op-  
13 erations in various agencies.

14 “(2) REPORT.—Not later than December 1 in  
15 each of the 6 years following the date of the enact-  
16 ment of this paragraph, the Council shall submit to  
17 the relevant congressional committees a report (to be  
18 known as the ‘CIO Council Report’) summarizing  
19 the Council’s activities in the preceding fiscal year  
20 and containing such recommendations for further  
21 congressional action to fulfill its mission as the  
22 Council considers appropriate.

23 “(3) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24 TEES.—For purposes of the report required by para-



1 graph (2), the relevant congressional committees are  
2 each of the following:

3 “(A) The Committee on Oversight and  
4 Government Reform and the Committee on  
5 Armed Services of the House of Representa-  
6 tives.

7 “(B) The Committee on Homeland Secu-  
8 rity and Governmental Affairs and the Com-  
9 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.”.

10 (b) ADDITIONAL FUNCTION.—Subsection (f) of sec-  
11 tion 3603 of such title is amended by adding at the end  
12 the following new paragraph:

13 “(8) Assist the Administrator in developing and  
14 providing guidance for effective operations of the  
15 Federal Infrastructure and Common Application  
16 Collaboration Center established under section  
17 11501 of title 40.”.

18 (c) REFERENCES TO ADMINISTRATOR OF E-GOVERN-  
19 MENT AS FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—

20 (1) REFERENCES.—Section 3602(b) of title 44,  
21 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
22 end the following: “The Administrator may also be  
23 referred to as the Federal Chief Information Offi-  
24 cer.”.

1           (2) DEFINITION.—Section 3601(1) of such title  
2           is amended by inserting “or ‘Federal Chief Informa-  
3           tion Officer’ ” before “means”.

4 **SEC. 5103. REPORTS BY GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY**  
5           **OFFICE.**

6           (a) REQUIREMENT TO EXAMINE EFFECTIVENESS.—  
7           The Comptroller General of the United States shall exam-  
8           ine the effectiveness of the Chief Information Officers  
9           Council in meeting its responsibilities under section  
10          3603(d) of title 44, United States Code, as added by sec-  
11          tion 5102, with particular focus on—

12           (1) whether agencies are actively participating  
13           in the Council and heeding the Council’s advice and  
14           guidance; and

15           (2) whether the Council is actively using and  
16           developing the capabilities of the Federal Infrastruc-  
17           ture and Common Application Collaboration Center  
18           created under section 11501 of title 40, United  
19           States Code, as added by section 5401.

20          (b) REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year, 3 years, and  
21          5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
22          Comptroller General shall submit to the relevant congres-  
23          sional committees a report containing the findings and  
24          recommendations of the Comptroller General from the ex-  
25          amination required by subsection (a).

1           **TITLE LII—DATA CENTER**  
2                           **OPTIMIZATION**

3   **SEC. 5201. PURPOSE.**

4           The purpose of this title is to optimize Federal data  
5 center usage and efficiency.

6   **SEC. 5202. DEFINITIONS.**

7           In this title:

8                   (1) **FEDERAL DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION INI-**  
9                   **TIATIVE.**—The term “Federal Data Center Optimi-  
10                   **zation Initiative”** or the “Initiative” means the ini-  
11                   **tiative developed and implemented by the Director,**  
12                   **through the Federal Chief Information Officer, as**  
13                   **required under section 5203.**

14                   (2) **COVERED AGENCY.**—The term “covered  
15                   agency” means any agency included in the Federal  
16                   Data Center Optimization Initiative.

17                   (3) **DATA CENTER.**—The term “data center”  
18                   means a closet, room, floor, or building for the stor-  
19                   age, management, and dissemination of data and in-  
20                   formation, as defined by the Federal Chief Informa-  
21                   tion Officer under guidance issued pursuant to this  
22                   section.

23                   (4) **FEDERAL DATA CENTER.**—The term “Fed-  
24                   eral data center” means any data center of a cov-  
25                   ered agency used or operated by a covered agency,

1 by a contractor of a covered agency, or by another  
2 organization on behalf of a covered agency.

3 (5) **SERVER UTILIZATION.**—The term “server  
4 utilization” refers to the activity level of a server rel-  
5 ative to its maximum activity level, expressed as a  
6 percentage.

7 (6) **POWER USAGE EFFECTIVENESS.**—The term  
8 “power usage effectiveness” means the ratio ob-  
9 tained by dividing the total amount of electricity and  
10 other power consumed in running a data center by  
11 the power consumed by the information and commu-  
12 nications technology in the data center.

13 **SEC. 5203. FEDERAL DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION INITIA-**  
14 **TIVE.**

15 (a) **REQUIREMENT FOR INITIATIVE.**—The Federal  
16 Chief Information Officer, in consultation with the chief  
17 information officers of covered agencies, shall develop and  
18 implement an initiative, to be known as the Federal Data  
19 Center Optimization Initiative, to optimize the usage and  
20 efficiency of Federal data centers by meeting the require-  
21 ments of this division and taking additional measures, as  
22 appropriate.

23 (b) **REQUIREMENT FOR PLAN.**—Within 6 months  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal  
25 Chief Information Officer, in consultation with the chief

1 information officers of covered agencies, shall develop and  
2 submit to Congress a plan for implementation of the Ini-  
3 tiative required by subsection (a) by each covered agency.  
4 In developing the plan, the Federal Chief Information Of-  
5 ficer shall take into account the findings and recommenda-  
6 tions of the Comptroller General review required by sec-  
7 tion 5205(e).

8 (c) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan shall include—

9 (1) descriptions of how covered agencies will  
10 use reductions in floor space, energy use, infrastruc-  
11 ture, equipment, applications, personnel, increases in  
12 multiorganizational use, server virtualization, cloud  
13 computing, and other appropriate methods to meet  
14 the requirements of the initiative; and

15 (2) appropriate consideration of shifting Feder-  
16 ally owned data centers to commercially owned data  
17 centers.

18 **SEC. 5204. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO**  
19 **DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION.**

20 (a) SERVER UTILIZATION.—Each covered agency  
21 may use the following methods to achieve the maximum  
22 server utilization possible as determined by the Federal  
23 Chief Information Officer:

24 (1) The closing of existing data centers that  
25 lack adequate server utilization, as determined by

1 the Federal Chief Information Officer. If the agency  
2 fails to close such data centers, the agency shall pro-  
3 vide a detailed explanation as to why this data cen-  
4 ter should remain in use as part of the submitted  
5 plan. The Federal Chief Information Officer shall in-  
6 clude an assessment of the agency explanation in the  
7 annual report to Congress.

8 (2) The consolidation of services within existing  
9 data centers to increase server utilization rates.

10 (3) Any other method that the Federal Chief  
11 Information Officer, in consultation with the chief  
12 information officers of covered agencies, determines  
13 necessary to optimize server utilization.

14 (b) POWER USAGE EFFECTIVENESS.—Each covered  
15 agency may use the following methods to achieve the max-  
16 imum energy efficiency possible as determined by the Fed-  
17 eral Chief Information Officer:

18 (1) The use of the measurement of power usage  
19 effectiveness to calculate data center energy effi-  
20 ciency.

21 (2) The use of power meters in data centers to  
22 frequently measure power consumption over time.

23 (3) The establishment of power usage effective-  
24 ness goals for each data center.

1           (4) The adoption of best practices for man-  
2 aging—

3                   (A) temperature and airflow in data cen-  
4 ters; and

5                   (B) power supply efficiency.

6           (5) The implementation of any other method  
7 that the Federal Chief Information Officer, in con-  
8 sultation with the Chief Information Officers of cov-  
9 ered agencies, determines necessary to optimize data  
10 center energy efficiency.

11 **SEC. 5205. COST SAVINGS RELATED TO DATA CENTER OPTI-  
12 MIZATION.**

13           (a) REQUIREMENT TO TRACK COSTS.—

14                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Each covered agency shall  
15 track costs resulting from implementation of the  
16 Federal Data Center Optimization Initiative within  
17 the agency and submit a report on those costs annu-  
18 ally to the Federal Chief Information Officer. Cov-  
19 ered agencies shall determine the net costs from  
20 data consolidation on an annual basis.

21                   (2) FACTORS.—In calculating net costs each  
22 year under paragraph (1), a covered agency shall  
23 use the following factors:

24                           (A) Energy costs.

25                           (B) Personnel costs.

1 (C) Real estate costs.

2 (D) Capital expense costs.

3 (E) Maintenance and support costs such as  
4 operating subsystem, database, hardware, and  
5 software license expense costs.

6 (F) Other appropriate costs, as determined  
7 by the agency in consultation with the Federal  
8 Chief Information Officer.

9 (b) REQUIREMENT TO TRACK SAVINGS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Each covered agency shall  
11 track savings resulting from implementation of the  
12 Federal Data Center Optimization Initiative within  
13 the agency and submit a report on those savings an-  
14 nually to the Federal Chief Information Officer.  
15 Covered agencies shall determine the net savings  
16 from data consolidation on an annual basis.

17 (2) FACTORS.—In calculating net savings each  
18 year under paragraph (1), a covered agency shall  
19 use the following factors:

20 (A) Energy savings.

21 (B) Personnel savings.

22 (C) Real estate savings.

23 (D) Capital expense savings.



1           (E) Maintenance and support savings such  
2           as operating subsystem, database, hardware,  
3           and software license expense savings.

4           (F) Other appropriate savings, as deter-  
5           mined by the agency in consultation with the  
6           Federal Chief Information Officer.

7           (c) REQUIREMENT TO USE COST-EFFECTIVE MEAS-  
8           URES.—Covered agencies shall use the most cost-effective  
9           measures to implement the Federal Data Center Optimi-  
10          zation Initiative.

11          (d) USE OF SAVINGS.—Subject to appropriations,  
12          any savings resulting from implementation of the Federal  
13          Data Center Optimization Initiative within a covered  
14          agency shall be used for the following purposes:

15               (1) To offset the costs of implementing the Ini-  
16               tiative within the agency.

17               (2) To further enhance information technology  
18               capabilities and services within the agency.

19          (e) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE RE-  
20          VIEW.—Not later than 3 months after the date of the en-  
21          actment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United  
22          States shall examine methods for calculating savings from  
23          the Initiative and using them for the purposes identified  
24          in subsection (d), including establishment and use of a  
25          special revolving fund that supports data centers and serv-

1 er optimization, and shall submit to the Federal Chief In-  
2 formation Officer and Congress a report on the Comp-  
3 troller General's findings and recommendations.

4 **SEC. 5206. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS TO CONGRESS AND**  
5 **THE FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFI-**  
6 **CER.**

7 (a) AGENCY REQUIREMENT TO REPORT TO CIO.—  
8 Each year, each covered agency shall submit to the Fed-  
9 eral Chief Information Officer a report on the implementa-  
10 tion of the Federal Data Center Optimization Initiative,  
11 including savings resulting from such implementation. The  
12 report shall include an update of the agency's plan for im-  
13 plementing the Initiative.

14 (b) FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER RE-  
15 QUIREMENT TO REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Each year, the  
16 Federal Chief Information Officer shall submit to the rel-  
17 evant congressional committees a report that assesses  
18 agency progress in carrying out the Federal Data Center  
19 Optimization Initiative and updates the plan under section  
20 5203. The report may be included as part of the annual  
21 report required under section 3606 of title 44, United  
22 States Code.

1 **TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF**  
2 **DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN**  
3 **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
4 **ACQUISITION**

5 **SEC. 5301. INVENTORY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AS-**  
6 **SETS.**

7 (a) **PLAN.**—The Director shall develop a plan for con-  
8 ducting a Governmentwide inventory of information tech-  
9 nology assets.

10 (b) **MATTERS COVERED.**—The plan required by sub-  
11 section (a) shall cover the following:

12 (1) The manner in which Federal agencies can  
13 achieve the greatest possible economies of scale and  
14 cost savings in the procurement of information tech-  
15 nology assets, through measures such as reducing  
16 hardware or software products or services that are  
17 duplicative or overlapping and reducing the procure-  
18 ment of new software licenses until such time as  
19 agency needs exceed the number of existing and un-  
20 used licenses.

21 (2) The capability to conduct ongoing Govern-  
22 mentwide inventories of all existing software licenses  
23 on an application-by-application basis, including du-  
24 plicative, unused, overused, and underused licenses,

1 and to assess the need of agencies for software li-  
2 censes.

3 (3) A Governmentwide spending analysis to  
4 provide knowledge about how much is being spent  
5 for software products or services to support deci-  
6 sions for strategic sourcing under the Federal stra-  
7 tegic sourcing program managed by the Office of  
8 Federal Procurement Policy.

9 (c) OTHER INVENTORIES.—In developing the plan re-  
10 quired by subsection (a), the Director shall review the in-  
11 ventory of information systems maintained by each agency  
12 under section 3505(c) of title 44, United States Code, and  
13 the inventory of information resources maintained by each  
14 agency under section 3506(b)(4) of such title.

15 (d) AVAILABILITY.—The inventory of information  
16 technology assets shall be available to Chief Information  
17 Officers and such other Federal officials as the Chief In-  
18 formation Officers may, in consultation with the Chief In-  
19 formation Officers Council, designate.

20 (e) DEADLINE AND SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—  
21 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
22 of this Act, the Director shall complete and submit to Con-  
23 gress the plan required by subsection (a).

24 (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than two years  
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director

1 shall complete implementation of the plan required by sub-  
2 section (a).

3 (g) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Not later  
4 than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
5 the Comptroller General of the United States shall review  
6 the plan required by subsection (a) and submit to the rel-  
7 evant congressional committees a report on the review.

8 **SEC. 5302. WEBSITE CONSOLIDATION AND TRANSPARENCY.**

9 (a) WEBSITE CONSOLIDATION.—The Director  
10 shall—

11 (1) in consultation with Federal agencies, and  
12 after reviewing the directory of public Federal Gov-  
13 ernment websites of each agency (as required to be  
14 established and updated under section 207(f)(3) of  
15 the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–  
16 347; 44 U.S.C. 3501 note)), assess all the publicly  
17 available websites of Federal agencies to determine  
18 whether there are duplicative or overlapping  
19 websites; and

20 (2) require Federal agencies to eliminate or  
21 consolidate those websites that are duplicative or  
22 overlapping.

23 (b) WEBSITE TRANSPARENCY.—The Director shall  
24 issue guidance to Federal agencies to ensure that the data

1 on publicly available websites of the agencies are open and  
2 accessible to the public.

3 (c) MATTERS COVERED.—In preparing the guidance  
4 required by subsection (b), the Director shall—

5 (1) develop guidelines, standards, and best  
6 practices for interoperability and transparency;

7 (2) identify interfaces that provide for shared,  
8 open solutions on the publicly available websites of  
9 the agencies; and

10 (3) ensure that Federal agency Internet home  
11 pages, web-based forms, and web-based applications  
12 are accessible to individuals with disabilities in con-  
13 formance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act  
14 of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d).

15 (d) DEADLINE FOR GUIDANCE.—The guidance re-  
16 quired by subsection (b) shall be issued not later than 180  
17 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

18 **SEC. 5303. TRANSITION TO THE CLOUD.**

19 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
20 gress that transition to cloud computing offers significant  
21 potential benefits for the implementation of Federal infor-  
22 mation technology projects in terms of flexibility, cost, and  
23 operational benefits.

24 (b) GOVERNMENTWIDE APPLICATION.—In assessing  
25 cloud computing opportunities, the Chief Information Of-

1 ficers Council shall define policies and guidelines for the  
2 adoption of Governmentwide programs providing for a  
3 standardized approach to security assessment and oper-  
4 ational authorization for cloud products and services.

5 (c) ADDITIONAL BUDGET AUTHORITIES FOR TRANSI-  
6 TION.—In transitioning to the cloud, a Chief Information  
7 Officer of an agency listed in section 901(b) of title 31,  
8 United States Code, may establish such cloud service  
9 Working Capital Funds, in consultation with the Chief Fi-  
10 nancial Officer of the agency, as may be necessary to tran-  
11 sition to cloud-based solutions. Notwithstanding any other  
12 provision of law, such cloud service Working Capital  
13 Funds may preserve funding for cloud service transitions  
14 for a period not to exceed 5 years per appropriation. Any  
15 establishment of a new Working Capital Fund under this  
16 subsection shall be reported to the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations of the House of Representatives and the Senate  
18 and relevant Congressional committees.

19 **SEC. 5304. ELIMINATION OF UNNECESSARY DUPLICATION**  
20 **OF CONTRACTS BY REQUIRING BUSINESS**  
21 **CASE ANALYSIS.**

22 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to le-  
23 verage the Government’s buying power and achieve admin-  
24 istrative efficiencies and cost savings by eliminating un-  
25 necessary duplication of contracts.

1 (b) REQUIREMENT FOR BUSINESS CASE AP-  
2 PROVAL.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on and after 180  
4 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, an  
5 executive agency may not issue a solicitation for a  
6 covered contract vehicle unless the agency performs  
7 a business case analysis for the contract vehicle and  
8 obtains an approval of the business case analysis  
9 from the Administrator for Federal Procurement  
10 Policy.

11 (2) REVIEW OF BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—With respect to any  
13 covered contract vehicle, the Administrator for  
14 Federal Procurement Policy shall review the  
15 business case analysis submitted for the con-  
16 tract vehicle and provide an approval or dis-  
17 approval within 60 days after the date of sub-  
18 mission. Any business case analysis not dis-  
19 approved within such 60-day period is deemed  
20 to be approved.

21 (B) BASIS FOR APPROVAL OF BUSINESS  
22 CASE.—The Administrator for Federal Procure-  
23 ment Policy shall approve or disapprove a busi-  
24 ness case analysis based on the adequacy of the  
25 analysis submitted. The Administrator shall



1 give primary consideration to whether an agen-  
2 cy has demonstrated a compelling need that  
3 cannot be satisfied by existing Governmentwide  
4 contract vehicles in a timely and cost-effective  
5 manner.

6 (3) CONTENT OF BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—

7 The Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy  
8 shall issue guidance specifying the content for a  
9 business case analysis submitted pursuant to this  
10 section. At a minimum, the business case analysis  
11 shall include details on the administrative resources  
12 needed for such contract vehicle, including an anal-  
13 ysis of all direct and indirect costs to the Federal  
14 Government of awarding and administering such  
15 contract vehicle and the impact such contract vehicle  
16 will have on the ability of the Federal Government  
17 to leverage its purchasing power.

18 (c) DEFINITIONS.—

19 (1) COVERED CONTRACT VEHICLE.—The term  
20 “covered contract vehicle” has the meaning provided  
21 by the Administrator for Federal Procurement Pol-  
22 icy in guidance issued pursuant to this section and  
23 includes, at a minimum, any Governmentwide con-  
24 tract vehicle , whether for acquisition of information  
25 technology or other goods or services, in an amount

1 greater than \$50,000,000 (or \$10,000,000, deter-  
2 mined on an average annual basis, in the case of  
3 such a contract vehicle performed over more than  
4 one year). The term does not include a multiple  
5 award schedule contract awarded by the General  
6 Services Administration, a Governmentwide acquisi-  
7 tion contract for information technology awarded  
8 pursuant to sections 11302(e) and 11314(a)(2) of  
9 title 40, United States Code, or orders against exist-  
10 ing Governmentwide contract vehicles.

11 (2) GOVERNMENTWIDE CONTRACT VEHICLE  
12 AND EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The terms “Govern-  
13 mentwide contract vehicle” and “executive agency”  
14 have the meanings provided in section 11501 of title  
15 40, United States Code, as added by section 5401.

16 (d) REPORT.—Not later than June 1 in each of the  
17 next 6 years following the date of the enactment of this  
18 Act, the Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy  
19 shall submit to the relevant congressional committees a  
20 report on the implementation of this section, including a  
21 summary of the submissions, reviews, approvals, and dis-  
22 approvals of business case analyses pursuant to this sec-  
23 tion.

1 (e) GUIDANCE.—The Administrator for Federal Pro-  
 2 curement Policy shall issue guidance for implementing this  
 3 section.

4 (f) REVISION OF FAR.—Not later than 180 days after  
 5 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal Acquisi-  
 6 tion Regulation shall be amended to implement this sec-  
 7 tion.

8 **TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING**  
 9 **AND STREAMLINING INFOR-**  
 10 **MATION TECHNOLOGY AC-**  
 11 **QUISITION MANAGEMENT**  
 12 **PRACTICES**

13 **Subtitle A—Strengthening and**  
 14 **Streamlining IT Program Man-**  
 15 **agement Practices**

16 **SEC. 5401. ESTABLISHMENT OF FEDERAL INFRASTRUC-**  
 17 **TURE AND COMMON APPLICATION COLLABO-**  
 18 **RATION CENTER.**

19 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 115 of title 40,  
 21 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

22 **“CHAPTER 115—INFORMATION TECH-**  
 23 **NOLOGY ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT**  
 24 **PRACTICES**

“Sec.

“11501. Federal infrastructure and common application collaboration center.

1 **“§ 11501. Federal infrastructure and common applica-**  
2 **tion collaboration center**

3 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.—The Direc-  
4 tor of the Office of Management and Budget shall estab-  
5 lish a Federal Infrastructure and Common Application  
6 Collaboration Center (hereafter in this section referred to  
7 as the ‘Collaboration Center’) within the Office of Elec-  
8 tronic Government established under section 3602 of title  
9 44 in accordance with this section. The purposes of the  
10 Collaboration Center are to serve as a focal point for co-  
11 ordinated program management practices and to develop  
12 and maintain requirements for the acquisition of IT infra-  
13 structure and common applications commonly used by var-  
14 ious Federal agencies.

15 “(b) ORGANIZATION OF CENTER.—

16 “(1) MEMBERSHIP.—The Center shall consist  
17 of the following members:

18 “(A) An appropriate number, as deter-  
19 mined by the CIO Council, but not less than  
20 12, full-time program managers or cost special-  
21 ists, all of whom have appropriate experience in  
22 the private or Government sector in managing  
23 or overseeing acquisitions of IT infrastructure  
24 and common applications.

25 “(B) At least 1 full-time detailee from  
26 each of the Federal agencies listed in section

1           901(b) of title 31, nominated by the respective  
2           agency chief information officer for a detail pe-  
3           riod of not less than 2 years.

4           “(2) WORKING GROUPS.—The Collaboration  
5           Center shall have working groups that specialize in  
6           IT infrastructure and common applications identi-  
7           fied by the CIO Council. Each working group shall  
8           be headed by a separate dedicated program manager  
9           appointed by the Federal Chief Information Officer.

10          “(c) CAPABILITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COL-  
11          LABORATION CENTER.—For each of the IT infrastructure  
12          and common application areas identified by the CIO Coun-  
13          cil, the Collaboration Center shall perform the following  
14          roles, and any other functions as directed by the Federal  
15          Chief Information Officer:

16                 “(1) Develop, maintain, and disseminate re-  
17                 quirements suitable to establish contracts that will  
18                 meet the common and general needs of various Fed-  
19                 eral agencies as determined by the Center. In doing  
20                 so, the Center shall give maximum consideration to  
21                 the adoption of commercial standards and industry  
22                 acquisition best practices, including opportunities for  
23                 shared services, consideration of total cost of owner-  
24                 ship, preference for industry-neutral functional spec-  
25                 ifications leveraging open industry standards and

1 competition, and use of long-term contracts, as ap-  
2 propriate.

3 “(2) Develop, maintain, and disseminate reli-  
4 able cost estimates that are accurate, comprehensive,  
5 well-documented, and credible.

6 “(3) Lead the review of significant or troubled  
7 IT investments or acquisitions as identified by the  
8 CIO Council.

9 “(4) Provide expert aid to troubled IT invest-  
10 ments or acquisitions.

11 “(d) GUIDANCE.—The Director, in consultation with  
12 the Chief Information Officers Council, shall issue guid-  
13 ance addressing the scope and operation of the Collabora-  
14 tion Center. The guidance shall require that the Collabora-  
15 tion Center report to the Federal Chief Information Offi-  
16 cer.

17 “(e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director shall annually  
19 submit to the relevant congressional committees a  
20 report detailing the organization, staff, and activities  
21 of the Collaboration Center, including—

22 “(A) a list of IT infrastructure and com-  
23 mon applications the Center assisted;

24 “(B) an assessment of the Center’s  
25 achievement in promoting efficiency, shared

1 services, and elimination of unnecessary Gov-  
2 ernment requirements that are contrary to com-  
3 mercial best practices; and

4 “(C) the use and expenditure of amounts  
5 in the Fund established under subsection (i).

6 “(2) INCLUSION IN OTHER REPORT.—The re-  
7 port may be included as part of the annual E-Gov-  
8 ernment status report required under section 3606  
9 of title 44.

10 “(f) IMPROVEMENT OF THE GOVERNMENTWIDE  
11 SOFTWARE PURCHASING PROGRAM.—

12 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Collaboration Center,  
13 in collaboration with the Office of Federal Procure-  
14 ment Policy, the Department of Defense, and the  
15 General Services Administration, shall identify and  
16 develop a strategic sourcing initiative to enhance  
17 Governmentwide acquisition, shared use, and dis-  
18 semination of software, as well as compliance with  
19 end user license agreements.

20 “(2) EXAMINATION OF METHODS.—In devel-  
21 oping the initiative under paragraph (1), the Col-  
22 laboration Center shall examine the use of realistic  
23 and effective demand aggregation models supported  
24 by actual agency commitment to use the models, and  
25 supplier relationship management practices, to more

1 effectively govern the Government's acquisition of in-  
2 formation technology.

3 “(3) GOVERNMENTWIDE USER LICENSE AGREE-  
4 MENT.—The Collaboration Center, in developing the  
5 initiative under paragraph (1), shall allow for the  
6 purchase of a license agreement that is available for  
7 use by all executive agencies as one user to the max-  
8 imum extent practicable and as appropriate.

9 “(g) GUIDELINES FOR ACQUISITION OF IT INFRA-  
10 STRUCTURE AND COMMON APPLICATIONS.—

11 “(1) GUIDELINES.—The Collaboration Center  
12 shall establish guidelines that, to the maximum ex-  
13 tent possible, eliminate inconsistent practices among  
14 executive agencies and ensure uniformity and con-  
15 sistency in acquisition processes for IT infrastruc-  
16 ture and common applications across the Federal  
17 Government.

18 “(2) CENTRAL WEBSITE.—In preparing the  
19 guidelines, the Collaboration Center, in consultation  
20 with the Chief Acquisition Officers Council, shall  
21 offer executive agencies the option of accessing a  
22 central website for best practices, templates, and  
23 other relevant information.

24 “(h) PRICING TRANSPARENCY.—The Collaboration  
25 Center, in collaboration with the Office of Federal Pro-



1 curement Policy, the Chief Acquisition Officers Council,  
2 the General Services Administration, and the Assisted Ac-  
3 quisition Centers of Excellence, shall compile a price list  
4 and catalogue containing current pricing information by  
5 vendor for each of its IT infrastructure and common appli-  
6 cations categories. The price catalogue shall contain any  
7 price provided by a vendor for the same or similar good  
8 or service to any executive agency. The catalogue shall be  
9 developed in a fashion ensuring that it may be used for  
10 pricing comparisons and pricing analysis using standard  
11 data formats. The price catalogue shall not be made pub-  
12 lic, but shall be accessible to executive agencies.

13       “(i) FEDERAL IT ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT IM-  
14 PROVEMENT FUND.—

15               “(1) ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF  
16 FUND.—There is a Federal IT Acquisition Manage-  
17 ment Improvement Fund (in this subsection referred  
18 to as the ‘Fund’). The Administrator of General  
19 Services shall manage the Fund through the Col-  
20 laboration Center to support the activities of the  
21 Collaboration Center carried out pursuant to this  
22 section. The Administrator of General Services shall  
23 consult with the Director in managing the Fund.

1           “(2) CREDITS TO FUND.—Five percent of the  
2 fees collected by executive agencies under the fol-  
3 lowing contracts shall be credited to the Fund:

4           “(A) Governmentwide task and delivery  
5 order contracts entered into under sections  
6 4103 and 4105 of title 41.

7           “(B) Governmentwide contracts for the ac-  
8 quisition of information technology and multi-  
9 agency acquisition contracts for that technology  
10 authorized by section 11314 of this title.

11           “(C) Multiple-award schedule contracts en-  
12 tered into by the Administrator of General  
13 Services.

14           “(3) REMITTANCE BY HEAD OF EXECUTIVE  
15 AGENCY.—The head of an executive agency that ad-  
16 ministers a contract described in paragraph (2) shall  
17 remit to the General Services Administration the  
18 amount required to be credited to the Fund with re-  
19 spect to the contract at the end of each quarter of  
20 the fiscal year.

21           “(4) AMOUNTS NOT TO BE USED FOR OTHER  
22 PURPOSES.—The Administrator of General Services,  
23 through the Office of Management and Budget, shall  
24 ensure that amounts collected under this subsection  
25 are not used for a purpose other than the activities

1 of the Collaboration Center carried out pursuant to  
2 this section.

3 “(5) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts  
4 credited to the Fund remain available to be ex-  
5 pended only in the fiscal year for which they are  
6 credited and the 4 succeeding fiscal years.

7 “(j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 “(1) EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The term ‘executive  
9 agency’ has the meaning provided that term by sec-  
10 tion 105 of title 5.

11 “(2) FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFI-  
12 CER.—The term ‘Federal Chief Information Officer’  
13 means the Administrator of the Office of Electronic  
14 Government established under section 3602 of title  
15 44.

16 “(3) GOVERNMENTWIDE CONTRACT VEHICLE.—  
17 The term ‘Governmentwide contract vehicle’ means  
18 any contract, blanket purchase agreement, or other  
19 contractual instrument that allows for an indefinite  
20 number of orders to be placed within the contract,  
21 agreement, or instrument, and that is established by  
22 one executive agency for use by multiple executive  
23 agencies to obtain supplies and services.

1           “(4) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
2           TEES.—The term ‘relevant congressional commit-  
3           tees’ means each of the following:

4                   “(A) The Committee on Oversight and  
5                   Government Reform and the Committee on  
6                   Armed Services of the House of Representa-  
7                   tives.

8                   “(B) The Committee on Homeland Secu-  
9                   rity and Governmental Affairs and the Com-  
10                  mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.

11           “(k) REVISION OF FAR.—The Federal Acquisition  
12 Regulation shall be amended to implement this section.”.

13           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating  
14 to chapter 115 in the table of chapters at the begin-  
15 ning of subtitle III of title 40, United States Code,  
16 is amended to read as follows:

**“115. Information Technology Acquisition Management  
          Practices .....11501”.**

17           (b) DEADLINES.—

18                   (1) Not later than 180 days after the date of  
19 the enactment of this Act, the Director shall issue  
20 guidance under section 11501(d) of title 40, United  
21 States Code, as added by subsection (a).

22                   (2) Not later than 1 year after the date of the  
23 enactment of this Act, the Director shall establish  
24 the Federal Infrastructure and Common Application

1 Collaboration Center, in accordance with section  
2 11501(a) of such title, as so added.

3 (3) Not later than 2 years after the date of the  
4 enactment of this Act, the Federal Infrastructure  
5 and Common Application Collaboration Center  
6 shall—

7 (A) identify and develop a strategic  
8 sourcing initiative in accordance with section  
9 11501(f) of such title, as so added; and

10 (B) establish guidelines in accordance with  
11 section 11501(g) of such title, as so added.

12 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3602(c) of  
13 title 44, United States Code, is amended—

14 (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph  
15 (2);

16 (2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
17 graph (4); and

18 (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
19 lowing new paragraph (3):

20 “(3) all of the functions of the Federal Infra-  
21 structure and Common Application Collaboration  
22 Center, as required under section 11501 of title 40;  
23 and”.

1 **SEC. 5402. DESIGNATION OF ASSISTED ACQUISITION CEN-**  
2 **TERS OF EXCELLENCE.**

3 (a) DESIGNATION.—Chapter 115 of title 40, United  
4 States Code, as amended by section 5401, is further  
5 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

6 **“§ 11502. Assisted Acquisition Centers of Excellence**

7 “(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to de-  
8 velop specialized assisted acquisition centers of excellence  
9 within the Federal Government to promote—

10 “(1) the effective use of best acquisition prac-  
11 tices;

12 “(2) the development of specialized expertise in  
13 the acquisition of information technology; and

14 “(3) Governmentwide sharing of acquisition ca-  
15 pability to augment any shortage in the information  
16 technology acquisition workforce.

17 “(b) DESIGNATION OF AACES.—Not later than 1  
18 year after the date of the enactment of this section, and  
19 every 3 years thereafter, the Director of the Office of Man-  
20 agement and Budget, in consultation with the Chief Ac-  
21 quisition Officers Council and the Chief Information Offi-  
22 cers Council, shall designate, redesignate, or withdraw the  
23 designation of acquisition centers of excellence within var-  
24 ious executive agencies to carry out the functions set forth  
25 in subsection (c) in an area of specialized acquisition ex-  
26 pertise as determined by the Director. Each such center

1 of excellence shall be known as an ‘Assisted Acquisition  
2 Center of Excellence’ or an ‘AACE’.

3 “(c) FUNCTIONS.—The functions of each AACE are  
4 as follows:

5 “(1) BEST PRACTICES.—To promote, develop,  
6 and implement the use of best acquisition practices  
7 in the area of specialized acquisition expertise that  
8 the AACE is designated to carry out by the Director  
9 under subsection (b).

10 “(2) ASSISTED ACQUISITIONS.—To assist all  
11 Government agencies in the expedient and low-cost  
12 acquisition of the information technology goods or  
13 services covered by such area of specialized acquisi-  
14 tion expertise by engaging in repeated and frequent  
15 acquisition of similar information technology require-  
16 ments.

17 “(3) DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING OF IT AC-  
18 QUISSION WORKFORCE.—To assist in recruiting and  
19 training IT acquisition cadres (referred to in section  
20 1704(j) of title 41).

21 “(d) CRITERIA.—In designating, redesignating, or  
22 withdrawing the designation of an AACE, the Director  
23 shall consider, at a minimum, the following matters:

1           “(1) The subject matter expertise of the host  
2 agency in a specific area of information technology  
3 acquisition.

4           “(2) For acquisitions of IT infrastructure and  
5 common applications covered by the Federal Infra-  
6 structure and Common Application Collaboration  
7 Center established under section 11501 of this title,  
8 the ability and willingness to collaborate with the  
9 Collaboration Center and adhere to the requirements  
10 standards established by the Collaboration Center.

11           “(3) The ability of an AACE to develop cus-  
12 tomized requirements documents that meet the  
13 needs of executive agencies as well as the current in-  
14 dustry standards and commercial best practices.

15           “(4) The ability of an AACE to consistently  
16 award and manage various contracts, task or deliv-  
17 ery orders, and other acquisition arrangements in a  
18 timely, cost-effective, and compliant manner.

19           “(5) The ability of an AACE to aggregate de-  
20 mands from multiple executive agencies for similar  
21 information technology goods or services and fulfill  
22 those demands in one acquisition.

23           “(6) The ability of an AACE to acquire innova-  
24 tive or emerging commercial and noncommercial  
25 technologies using various contracting methods, in-



1 including ways to lower the entry barriers for small  
2 businesses with limited Government contracting ex-  
3 periences.

4 “(7) The ability of an AACE to maximize com-  
5 mercial item acquisition, effectively manage high-risk  
6 contract types, increase competition, promote small  
7 business participation, and maximize use of available  
8 Governmentwide contract vehicles.

9 “(8) The existence of an in-house cost esti-  
10 mating group with expertise to consistently develop  
11 reliable cost estimates that are accurate, comprehen-  
12 sive, well-documented, and credible.

13 “(9) The ability of an AACE to employ best  
14 practices and educate requesting agencies, to the  
15 maximum extent practicable, regarding critical fac-  
16 tors underlying successful major IT acquisitions, in-  
17 cluding the following factors:

18 “(A) Active engagement by program offi-  
19 cials with stakeholders.

20 “(B) Possession by program staff of the  
21 necessary knowledge and skills.

22 “(C) Support of the programs by senior  
23 department and agency executives.

24 “(D) Involvement by end users and stake-  
25 holders in the development of requirements.

1           “(E) Participation by end users in testing  
2 of system functionality prior to formal end user  
3 acceptance testing.

4           “(F) Stability and consistency of Govern-  
5 ment and contractor staff.

6           “(G) Prioritization of requirements by pro-  
7 gram staff.

8           “(H) Maintenance of regular communica-  
9 tion with the prime contractor by program offi-  
10 cials.

11           “(I) Receipt of sufficient funding by pro-  
12 grams.

13           “(10) The ability of an AACE to run an effec-  
14 tive acquisition intern program in collaboration with  
15 the Federal Acquisition Institute or the Defense Ac-  
16 quisition University.

17           “(11) The ability of an AACE to effectively and  
18 properly manage fees received for assisted acquisi-  
19 tions pursuant to this section.

20           “(e) FUNDS RECEIVED BY AACEs.—

21           “(1) AVAILABILITY.—Notwithstanding any  
22 other provision of law or regulation, funds obligated  
23 and transferred from an executive agency in a fiscal  
24 year to an AACE for the acquisition of goods or  
25 services covered by an area of specialized acquisition

1 expertise of an AACE, regardless of whether the re-  
2 quirements are severable or non-severable, shall re-  
3 main available for awards of contracts by the AACE  
4 for the same general requirements for the next 5 fis-  
5 cal years following the fiscal year in which the funds  
6 were transferred.

7 “(2) TRANSITION TO NEW AACE.—If the AACE  
8 to which the funds are provided under paragraph (1)  
9 becomes unable to fulfill the requirements of the ex-  
10 ecutive agency from which the funds were provided,  
11 the funds may be provided to a different AACE to  
12 fulfill such requirements. The funds so provided  
13 shall be used for the same purpose and remain avail-  
14 able for the same period of time as applied when  
15 provided to the original AACE.

16 “(3) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING AUTHORI-  
17 TIES.—This subsection does not limit any existing  
18 authorities an AACE may have under its revolving  
19 or working capital funds authorities.

20 “(f) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE RE-  
21 VIEW OF AACE.—

22 “(1) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the  
23 United States shall review and assess—

24 “(A) the use and management of fees re-  
25 ceived by the AACEs pursuant to this section

1 to ensure that an appropriate fee structure is  
2 established and enforced to cover activities ad-  
3 dressed in this section and that no excess fees  
4 are charged or retained; and

5 “(B) the effectiveness of the AACEs in  
6 achieving the purpose described in subsection  
7 (a), including review of contracts.

8 “(2) REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year after the  
9 designation or redesignation of AACES under sub-  
10 section (b), the Comptroller General shall submit to  
11 the relevant congressional committees a report con-  
12 taining the findings and assessment under para-  
13 graph (1).

14 “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 “(1) ASSISTED ACQUISITION.—The term ‘as-  
16 sisted acquisition’ means a type of interagency ac-  
17 quisition in which the parties enter into an inter-  
18 agency agreement pursuant to which—

19 “(A) the servicing agency performs acquisi-  
20 tion activities on the requesting agency’s behalf,  
21 such as awarding, administering, or closing out  
22 a contract, task order, delivery order, or blanket  
23 purchase agreement; and

24 “(B) funding is provided through a fran-  
25 chise fund, the Acquisition Services Fund in

1 section 321 of this title, sections 1535 and  
2 1536 of title 31, or other available methods.

3 “(2) EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The term ‘executive  
4 agency’ has the meaning provided that term by sec-  
5 tion 133 of title 41.

6 “(3) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
7 TEES.—The term ‘relevant congressional commit-  
8 tees’ has the meaning provided that term by section  
9 11501 of this title.

10 “(h) REVISION OF FAR.—The Federal Acquisition  
11 Regulation shall be amended to implement this section.”.

12 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
13 at the beginning of chapter 115 of title 40, United States  
14 Code, as amended by section 5401, is further amended  
15 by adding at the end the following new item:

“11502. Assisted Acquisition Centers of Excellence.”.

16 **Subtitle B—Strengthening IT**  
17 **Acquisition Workforce**

18 **SEC. 5411. EXPANSION OF TRAINING AND USE OF INFORMA-**  
19 **TION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION CADRES.**

20 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to en-  
21 sure timely progress by Federal agencies toward devel-  
22 oping, strengthening, and deploying personnel with highly  
23 specialized skills in information technology acquisition, in-  
24 cluding program and project managers, to be known as  
25 information technology acquisition cadres.

1 (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Section 1704 of title  
2 41, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
3 the following new subsection:

4 “(j) STRATEGIC PLAN ON INFORMATION TECH-  
5 NOLOGY ACQUISITION CADRES.—

6 “(1) FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN TO CON-  
7 GRESS.—Not later than June 1 following the date of  
8 the enactment of this subsection, the Director shall  
9 submit to the relevant congressional committees a 5-  
10 year strategic plan (to be known as the ‘IT Acquisi-  
11 tion Cadres Strategic Plan’) to develop, strengthen,  
12 and solidify information technology acquisition cad-  
13 res. The plan shall include a timeline for implemen-  
14 tation of the plan and identification of individuals  
15 responsible for specific elements of the plan during  
16 the 5-year period covered by the plan.

17 “(2) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan shall ad-  
18 dress, at a minimum, the following matters:

19 “(A) Current information technology ac-  
20 quisition staffing challenges in Federal agen-  
21 cies, by previous year’s information technology  
22 acquisition value, and by the Federal Govern-  
23 ment as a whole.

24 “(B) The variety and complexity of infor-  
25 mation technology acquisitions conducted by

1 each Federal agency covered by the plan, and  
2 the specialized information technology acquisi-  
3 tion workforce needed to effectively carry out  
4 such acquisitions.

5 “(C) The development of a sustainable  
6 funding model to support efforts to hire, retain,  
7 and train an information technology acquisition  
8 cadre of appropriate size and skill to effectively  
9 carry out the acquisition programs of the Fed-  
10 eral agencies covered by the plan, including an  
11 examination of interagency funding methods  
12 and a discussion of how the model of the De-  
13 fense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund  
14 could be applied to civilian agencies.

15 “(D) Any strategic human capital planning  
16 necessary to hire, retain, and train an informa-  
17 tion acquisition cadre of appropriate size and  
18 skill at each Federal agency covered by the  
19 plan.

20 “(E) Governmentwide training standards  
21 and certification requirements necessary to en-  
22 hance the mobility and career opportunities of  
23 the Federal information technology acquisition  
24 cadre within the Federal agencies covered by  
25 the plan.

1           “(F) New and innovative approaches to  
2 workforce development and training, including  
3 cross-functional training, rotational develop-  
4 ment, and assignments both within and outside  
5 the Government.

6           “(G) Appropriate consideration and align-  
7 ment with the needs and priorities of the Infra-  
8 structure and Common Application Collabora-  
9 tion Center, Assisted Acquisition Centers of Ex-  
10 cellence, and acquisition intern programs.

11           “(H) Assessment of the current workforce  
12 competency and usage trends in evaluation  
13 technique to obtain best value, including proper  
14 handling of tradeoffs between price and  
15 nonprice factors.

16           “(I) Assessment of the current workforce  
17 competency in designing and aligning perform-  
18 ance goals, life cycle costs, and contract incen-  
19 tives.

20           “(J) Assessment of the current workforce  
21 competency in avoiding brand-name preference  
22 and using industry-neutral functional specifica-  
23 tions to leverage open industry standards and  
24 competition.



1           “(K) Use of integrated program teams, in-  
2           cluding fully dedicated program managers, for  
3           each complex information technology invest-  
4           ment.

5           “(L) Proper assignment of recognition or  
6           accountability to the members of an integrated  
7           program team for both individual functional  
8           goals and overall program success or failure.

9           “(M) The development of a technology fel-  
10          lows program that includes provisions for re-  
11          cruiting, for rotation of assignments, and for  
12          partnering directly with universities with well-  
13          recognized information technology programs.

14          “(N) The capability to properly manage  
15          other transaction authority (where such author-  
16          ity is granted), including ensuring that the use  
17          of the authority is warranted due to unique  
18          technical challenges, rapid adoption of innova-  
19          tive or emerging commercial or noncommercial  
20          technologies, or other circumstances that can-  
21          not readily be satisfied using a contract, grant,  
22          or cooperative agreement in accordance with ap-  
23          plicable law and the Federal Acquisition Regu-  
24          lation.

1           “(O) The use of student internship and  
2 scholarship programs as a talent pool for per-  
3 manent hires and the use and impact of special  
4 hiring authorities and flexibilities to recruit di-  
5 verse candidates.

6           “(P) The assessment of hiring manager  
7 satisfaction with the hiring process and hiring  
8 outcomes, including satisfaction with the quality  
9 of applicants interviewed and hires made.

10           “(Q) The assessment of applicant satisfac-  
11 tion with the hiring process, including the clar-  
12 ity of the hiring announcement, the user-friend-  
13 liness of the application process, communication  
14 from the hiring manager or agency regarding  
15 application status, and timeliness of the hiring  
16 decision.

17           “(R) The assessment of new hire satisfac-  
18 tion with the onboarding process, including the  
19 orientation process, and investment in training  
20 and development for employees during their  
21 first year of employment.

22           “(S) Any other matters the Director con-  
23 siders appropriate.

24           “(3) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than June 1  
25 in each of the 5 years following the year of submis-

1 sion of the plan required by paragraph (1), the Di-  
2 rector shall submit to the relevant congressional  
3 committees an annual report outlining the progress  
4 made pursuant to the plan.

5 “(4) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE  
6 REVIEW OF THE PLAN AND ANNUAL REPORT.—

7 “(A) Not later than 1 year after the sub-  
8 mission of the plan required by paragraph (1),  
9 the Comptroller General of the United States  
10 shall review the plan and submit to the relevant  
11 congressional committees a report on the re-  
12 view.

13 “(B) Not later than 6 months after the  
14 submission of the first, third, and fifth annual  
15 report required under paragraph (3), the Comp-  
16 troller General shall independently assess the  
17 findings of the annual report and brief the rel-  
18 evant congressional committees on the Comp-  
19 troller General’s findings and recommendations  
20 to ensure the objectives of the plan are accom-  
21 plished.

22 “(5) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

23 “(A) The term ‘Federal agency’ means  
24 each agency listed in section 901(b) of title 31.

1           “(B) The term ‘relevant congressional  
2 committees’ means each of the following:

3                   “(i) The Committee on Oversight and  
4 Government Reform and the Committee on  
5 Armed Services of the House of Represent-  
6 atives.

7                   “(ii) The Committee on Homeland Se-  
8 curity and Governmental Affairs and the  
9 Committee on Armed Services of the Sen-  
10 ate.”.

11 **SEC. 5412. PLAN ON STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND**  
12 **PROJECT MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE.**

13       (a) PLAN ON STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND  
14 PROJECT MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE.—Not later than  
15 June 1 following the date of the enactment of this Act,  
16 the Director, in consultation with the Director of the Of-  
17 fice of Personnel Management, shall submit to the relevant  
18 congressional committees a plan for improving manage-  
19 ment of IT programs and projects.

20       (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan required by sub-  
21 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

22           (1) Creation of a specialized career path for  
23 program management.

1           (2) The development of a competency model for  
2 program management consistent with the IT project  
3 manager model.

4           (3) A career advancement model that requires  
5 appropriate expertise and experience for advance-  
6 ment.

7           (4) A career advancement model that is more  
8 competitive with the private sector and that recog-  
9 nizes both Government and private sector experi-  
10 ence.

11           (5) Appropriate consideration and alignment  
12 with the needs and priorities of the Infrastructure  
13 and Common Application Collaboration Center, the  
14 Assisted Acquisition Centers of Excellence, and ac-  
15 quisition intern programs.

16       (c) COMBINATION WITH OTHER CADRES PLAN.—  
17 The Director may combine the plan required by subsection  
18 (a) with the IT Acquisition Cadres Strategic Plan required  
19 under section 1704(j) of title 41, United States Code, as  
20 added by section 411.

21 **SEC. 5413. PERSONNEL AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE**  
22 **ACQUISITION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
23 **AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**

24       (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
25 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Of-

1 fice of Personnel Management shall develop policy and  
2 guidance for agencies to develop a program to recognize  
3 excellent performance by Federal Government employees  
4 and teams of such employees in the acquisition of informa-  
5 tion systems and information technology for the agency.

6 (b) ELEMENTS.—The program referred to in sub-  
7 section (a) shall, to the extent practicable—

8 (1) obtain objective outcome measures; and

9 (2) include procedures for—

10 (A) the nomination of Federal Government  
11 employees and teams of such employees for eli-  
12 gibility for recognition under the program; and

13 (B) the evaluation of nominations for rec-  
14 ognition under the program by 1 or more agen-  
15 cy panels of individuals from Government, aca-  
16 demia, and the private sector who have such ex-  
17 pertise, and are appointed in such a manner, as  
18 the Director of the Office of Personal Manage-  
19 ment shall establish for purposes of the pro-  
20 gram.

21 (c) AWARD OF CASH BONUSES AND OTHER INCEN-  
22 TIVES.—In carrying out the program referred to in sub-  
23 section (a), the Director of the Office of Personnel Man-  
24 agement, in consultation with the Director of the Office  
25 of Management and Budget, shall establish policies and

1 guidance for agencies to reward any Federal Government  
2 employee or teams of such employees recognized pursuant  
3 to the program—

4 (1) with a cash bonus, to the extent that the  
5 performance of such individual or team warrants the  
6 award of such bonus and is authorized by any provi-  
7 sion of law;

8 (2) through promotions and other nonmonetary  
9 awards;

10 (3) by publicizing—

11 (A) acquisition accomplishments by indi-  
12 vidual employees; and

13 (B) the tangible end benefits that resulted  
14 from such accomplishments, as appropriate;  
15 and

16 (4) through other awards, incentives, or bo-  
17 nuses that the head of the agency considers appro-  
18 priate.

## 19 **TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL** 20 **REFORMS**

### 21 **SEC. 5501. MAXIMIZING THE BENEFIT OF THE FEDERAL** 22 **STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.**

23 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
24 ment of this Act, the Administrator for Federal Procure-  
25 ment Policy shall prescribe regulations providing that

1 when the Federal Government makes a purchase of serv-  
2 ices and supplies offered under the Federal Strategic  
3 Sourcing Initiative (managed by the Office of Federal Pro-  
4 curement Policy) but such Initiative is not used, the con-  
5 tract file for the purchase shall include a brief analysis  
6 of the comparative value, including price and nonprice fac-  
7 tors, between the services and supplies offered under such  
8 Initiative and services and supplies offered under the  
9 source or sources used for the purchase.

10 **SEC. 5502. PROMOTING TRANSPARENCY OF BLANKET PUR-**  
11 **CHASE AGREEMENTS.**

12 (a) PRICE INFORMATION TO BE TREATED AS PUBLIC  
13 INFORMATION.—The final negotiated price offered by an  
14 awardee of a blanket purchase agreement shall be treated  
15 as public information.

16 (b) PUBLICATION OF BLANKET PURCHASE AGREE-  
17 MENT INFORMATION.—Not later than 180 days after the  
18 date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of  
19 General Services shall make available to the public a list  
20 of all blanket purchase agreements entered into by Federal  
21 agencies under its Federal Supply Schedules contracts and  
22 the prices associated with those blanket purchase agree-  
23 ments. The list and price information shall be updated at  
24 least once every 6 months.



1 **SEC. 5503. ADDITIONAL SOURCE SELECTION TECHNIQUE IN**  
2 **SOLICITATIONS.**

3 Section 3306(d) of title 41, United States Code, is  
4 amended—

5 (1) by striking “or” at the end of paragraph  
6 (1);

7 (2) by striking the period and inserting “; or”  
8 at the end of paragraph (2); and

9 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
10 paragraph:

11 “(3) stating in the solicitation that the award  
12 will be made using a fixed price technical competi-  
13 tion, under which all offerors compete solely on  
14 nonprice factors and the fixed award price is pre-an-  
15 nounced in the solicitation.”.

16 **SEC. 5504. ENHANCED TRANSPARENCY IN INFORMATION**  
17 **TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS.**

18 (a) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION ABOUT  
19 IT INVESTMENTS.—Section 11302(c) of title 40, United  
20 States Code, is amended—

21 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
22 graph (3); and

23 (2) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
24 lowing new paragraph:

25 “(2) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Director shall  
2           make available to the public the cost, schedule,  
3           and performance data for at least 80 percent  
4           (by dollar value) of all information technology  
5           investments Governmentwide, and 60 percent  
6           (by dollar value) of all information technology  
7           investments in each Federal agency listed in  
8           section 901(b) of title 31, notwithstanding  
9           whether the investments are for new IT acquisi-  
10          tions or for operations and maintenance of ex-  
11          isting IT. The Director shall ensure that the in-  
12          formation is current, accurate, and reflects the  
13          risks associated with each covered information  
14          technology investment.

15          “(B) WAIVER OR LIMITATION AUTHOR-  
16          ITY.—The applicability of subparagraph (A)  
17          may be waived or the extent of the information  
18          may be limited—

19                 “(i) by the Director, with respect to  
20                 IT investments Governmentwide; and

21                 “(ii) by the Chief Information Officer  
22                 of a Federal agency, with respect to IT in-  
23                 vestments in that agency;

24          if the Director or the Chief Information Officer,  
25          as the case may be, determines that such a

1 waiver or limitation is in the national security  
2 interests of the United States.”.

3 (b) **ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS.**—Para-  
4 graph (3) of section 11302(e) of such title, as redesignated  
5 by subsection (a), is amended by adding at the end the  
6 following: “The report shall include an analysis of agency  
7 trends reflected in the performance risk information re-  
8 quired in paragraph (2).”.

9 **SEC. 5505. ENHANCED COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOV-**  
10 **ERNMENT AND INDUSTRY.**

11 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
12 ment of this Act, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory  
13 Council shall prescribe a regulation making clear that  
14 agency acquisition personnel are permitted and encour-  
15 aged to engage in responsible and constructive exchanges  
16 with industry, so long as those exchanges are consistent  
17 with existing law and regulation and do not promote an  
18 unfair competitive advantage to particular firms.

19 **SEC. 5506. CLARIFICATION OF CURRENT LAW WITH RE-**  
20 **SPECT TO TECHNOLOGY NEUTRALITY IN AC-**  
21 **QUISITION OF SOFTWARE.**

22 (a) **PURPOSE.**—The purpose of this section is to es-  
23 tablish guidance and processes to clarify that software ac-  
24 quisitions by the Federal Government are to be made

1 using merit-based requirements development and evalua-  
2 tion processes that promote procurement choices—

3           (1) based on performance and value, including  
4           the long-term value proposition to the Federal Gov-  
5           ernment;

6           (2) free of preconceived preferences based on  
7           how technology is developed, licensed, or distributed;  
8           and

9           (3) generally including the consideration of pro-  
10          prietary, open source, and mixed source software  
11          technologies.

12       (b) TECHNOLOGY NEUTRALITY.—Nothing in this  
13       section shall be construed to modify the Federal Govern-  
14       ment’s long-standing policy of following technology-neu-  
15       tral principles and practices when selecting and acquiring  
16       information technology that best fits the needs of the Fed-  
17       eral Government.

18       (c) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the  
19       date of the enactment of this Act, the Director, in con-  
20       sultation with the Chief Information Officers Council,  
21       shall issue guidance concerning the technology-neutral  
22       procurement and use of software within the Federal Gov-  
23       ernment.

1 (d) MATTERS COVERED.—In issuing guidance under  
2 subsection (c), the Director shall include, at a minimum,  
3 the following:

4 (1) Guidance to clarify that the preference for  
5 commercial items in section 3307 of title 41, United  
6 States Code, includes proprietary, open source, and  
7 mixed source software that meets the definition of  
8 the term “commercial item” in section 103 of title  
9 41, United States Code, including all such software  
10 that is used for non-Government purposes and is li-  
11 censed to the public.

12 (2) Guidance regarding the conduct of market  
13 research to ensure the inclusion of proprietary, open  
14 source, and mixed source software options.

15 (3) Guidance to define Governmentwide stand-  
16 ards for security, redistribution, indemnity, and  
17 copyright in the acquisition, use, release, and col-  
18 laborative development of proprietary, open source,  
19 and mixed source software.

20 (4) Guidance for the adoption of available com-  
21 mercial practices to acquire proprietary, open source,  
22 and mixed source software for widespread Govern-  
23 ment use, including issues such as security and re-  
24 distribution rights.

1           (5) Guidance to establish standard service level  
2 agreements for maintenance and support for propri-  
3 etary, open source, and mixed source software prod-  
4 ucts widely adopted by the Government, as well as  
5 the development of Governmentwide agreements that  
6 contain standard and widely applicable contract pro-  
7 visions for ongoing maintenance and development of  
8 software.

9           (6) Guidance on the role and use of the Federal  
10 Infrastructure and Common Application Collabora-  
11 tion Center, established pursuant to section 11501  
12 of title 40, United States Code (as added by section  
13 5401), for acquisition of proprietary, open source,  
14 and mixed source software.

15       (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 2 years  
16 after the issuance of the guidance required by subsection  
17 (b), the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
18 submit to the relevant congressional committees a report  
19 containing—

20           (1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the  
21 guidance;

22           (2) an identification of barriers to widespread  
23 use by the Federal Government of specific software  
24 technologies; and

1           (3) such legislative recommendations as the  
2           Comptroller General considers appropriate to further  
3           the purposes of this section.

Passed the House of Representatives June 14, 2013.

Attest:

*Clerk.*

113<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
1<sup>ST</sup> SESSION

---

---

**H. R. 1960**

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2014 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.